CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

PUNJAB

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

No. 18

PATIALA DISTRICT

R. L. ANAND
Superintendent of Census Operations
and
Enumeration Commissioner, Punjab

Published by the Government of Punjab
1966

PATIALA DISTRICT

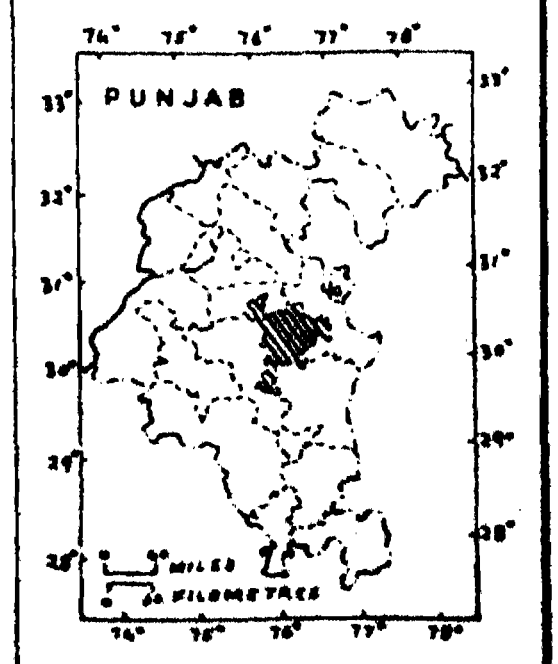
0 5 10 MILES
0 5 10 15 KILOMETRES

DORAHA
PAYAL
GOBINDGARH
AMLOH
SIRHIND
BASI
BANUR
DERA BASI
RAJPURA
PATIALA
NABHA
SANAUR
SAMANA

PATIALA BR.
PATIALAWALI CHOR
NARWANA BR.
GHAGGAR
KARIYAL
BHAKRA

REFERENCE

- DISTRICT BOUNDARY
- TAHSIL BOUNDARY
- RAILWAY BROAD GAUGE
- METALLED ROAD
- UNMETALLED ROAD
- RIVER
- CANAL
- DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
- TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS
- URBAN CENTRE



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

A—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The publications relating to Punjab bear Volume No. XIII, and are bound separately as follows:—

Part I-A	..	General Report
Part I-B	..	Report on Vital Statistics
Part I-C(i)	..	Subsidiary Tables
Part I-C(ii)	..	Subsidiary Tables
Part II-A	..	General Population Tables
Part II-B (i)	..	General Economic Tables (Tables B-I to B-IV, B-VIII and B-IX)
Part II-B(ii)	..	General Economic Tables (Tables B-V to B-VII)
Part II-C(i)	..	Social and Cultural Tables
Part II-C(ii)	..	Migration Tables
Part III	..	Household Economic Tables
Part IV-A	..	Report on Housing and Establishments
Part IV-B	..	Tables on Housing and Establishments
Part V-A	..	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part V-B	..	Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part VI	..	Village Survey Monographs : 44 in number, each relating to an individual village
Part VII-A	..	Report on Selected Handicrafts
Part VII-B	..	Report and Tables on Fairs and Festivals
Part VIII-A	..	Administrative Report : Enumeration (Not for sale)
Part VIII-B	..	Administrative Report : Tabulation (Not for sale)
Part IX	..	Socio-Economic Atlas

B—PUNJAB GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

19 Volumes of District Census Handbooks:—

DCH-1	..	Hissar
DCH-2	..	Rohtak
DCH-3	..	Gurgaon
DCH-4	..	Karnal
DCH-5	..	Ambala
DCH-6	..	Simla
DCH-7	..	Kangra
DCH-8	..	Lahaul & Spiti
DCH-9	..	Hoshiarpur
DCH-10	..	Jullundur
DCH-11	..	Ludhiana
DCH-12	..	Ferozepur
DCH-13	..	Amritsar
DCH-14	..	Gurdaspur
DCH-15	..	Kapurthala
DCH-16	..	Bhatinda
DCH-17	..	Sangrur
DCH-18	..	Patiala
DCH-19	..	Mahendragarh

PREFACE

The reports and statistical volumes pertaining to the 1961-census fall under three broad groups on the basis of territory coverage. The All-India Reports and Tables compiled in the office of the Registrar General, India, encompass the entire country. The reports compiled by the State Superintendents relate to individual States and Centrally Administered Territories. The third group consists of District Census Handbooks, the scope of which is limited to individual Districts, and they give information for each town and village. The Handbooks were compiled by the Superintendent of Census Operations, Punjab, but the State Government has undertaken their publishing.

The District Census Handbooks were published for the first time at the 1951-census. They proved very useful with the officers working in Community Development Blocks, Tahsils and Districts, and were consulted in connection with elections, as also by students of social sciences interested in local problems. This Handbook contains the essential census data for each village and town (according to wards) in the District. Besides, some other useful information has been included in it, thus making it a self-contained book of reference for the District.

The book is divided into four parts. Part I consists of four chapters. Chapter I introduces the District, giving information on its location, physical features, climate, fauna and flora, towns and places of interest, a brief history of the District and its administrative machinery. In Chapter II are discussed the use of land, main crops and irrigation, industries, trade and commerce, and communications. In Chapter III the salient features of population are discussed. Chapter IV deals with social and developmental activities, and achievements during the First and Second Five-Year Plans.

In Part II are presented the statistics secured from various Government Departments relating to rainfall, temperature, land utilisation, irrigation, area and yield of principal crops, livestock, industry, co-operation, education, printing and publishing, entertainments, medical and health, births and deaths, transport and communications, community development activities, banks and insurance, and justice. At the end appears a Table on the fairs and festivals in the District.

The Tables relating to the 1961-census are presented in Part III. Part IV contains a Directory of Villages and Towns, showing which among them have educational institutions, hospitals and dispensaries, post and telegraph offices, electrification and protected water-supply; area; number of occupied residential houses and households living therein; population; persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes; number of literate and educated persons; number of workers in nine broad 'industrial categories' ; and number of non-workers.

The book contains several maps. There is a map of the District showing the administrative boundaries, roads and railways, rivers and canals, and location of towns. Another map shows the distribution of population; the population of towns is shown by proportionate circles, and of rural areas by dots. For each Tahsil in the District two types of maps have been prepared, one showing the location of social amenities, and the second showing the boundaries of villages and towns. These maps were prepared by Shri J.R. Kalia.

This publication is the outcome of the joint efforts of a large number of workers and Government Departments, and grateful acknowledgement is made of the help received from them. Within the Census Organisation mention needs to be made of Shri Jaswant Singh Dilawary, Statistical Assistant, and Sarvshri Vishwa Mitter and Jaswant Lal, Asstt. Compilers, for preparing the Tables appearing in Part II, under the supervision of Shri T.P. Garg, P.C.S., Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations; and of Shri Goverdhan Dass Singla, Statistical Assistant, and Sarvshri Joginder Nath Suri and Dharam Paul Jain, Computors, for preparing the Tables appearing in Parts III and IV, under the supervision of Shri Pawan Kumar, Tabulation Officer. Sarvshri Dharam Paul Jain, Joginder Nath Suri, Raj Kumar and Ajab Lal Kakkar helped in correcting the proofs in the press.

Shri Sita Ram, P.C.S., Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations, Punjab, paid a number of visits to the Patiala District, and after collecting information by personal observations and discussions with a large number of persons, produced the draft of this Handbook.

My thanks are due also to Shri K.C. Kuriyan, Controller of Printing & Stationery, Punjab, and his Deputy, Shri P. S. Walia, for their personal attention in the printing of the book.

R. L. ANAND,
Superintendent of Census Operations
and Enumeration Commissioner, Punjab.

CHANDIGARH :
November 17, 1966.

Sangrur. Its climate is severe both in winter and summer. In local terminology this zone may be divided into two main divisions, namely, *Powadh* and *Naili*. *Powadh* embraces portions of Ludhiana District and Sirhind, Rajpura and Nabha Tahsils. Here the prevailing soil is a good loam and the distinctive feature is well-irrigation. *Naili* is the local name for the central portion of the Ghaggar valley. The constituents of the soil here are rich. Soil as a whole is so stiff and unyieldy that cultivation is difficult when the soil is not wet. Previously large areas of the tract were uncultivated prairie land, a large portion of which was preserved as game sanctuary by the rulers. However, with the introduction of the canal irrigation and the advent of Bhakra Project, cultivation has greatly extended and the fertile soil is yielding very good crops. Canal irrigation has brought in the problem of water-logging and the low-lying areas of Samana Sub-Tahsil have in late years been further affected by the heavy and untimely rains. Anti-flood measures and drainage schemes taken up under the Five-Year Plans are giving some relief against these problems.

Rivers and streams.—It is said that centuries ago the Sutlej flowed through the Gobindgarh area and that it was early in the 13th century that the river changed its bed to its present course. The old depressions with ridges of high sand running parallel to them are cited as evidence in support of this statement. Be that as it may, there is no river system running through the District or near its border at the moment.

The Ghaggar.—The chief stream which traverses the District is the Ghaggar. The main stream of the river Ghaggar is Kaushalya Nadi which rises in the territory of Sirmur District of Himachal Pradesh, and passing through Morni, it leaves the hills a few miles above Manimajra. After receiving the waters of some other hill torrents like Sukhna, Jhajjara and Sirsala, it enters the plain near Mubarikpur and is thenceforward known as Ghaggar. After skirting the border of Kharar Tahsil for a few miles it enters Patiala District from north-east. Passing through the Powadh area in a south-westernly direction it takes on a more westernly direction separating the Powadh from the Bangar, Tangri and Patiala nadis being its main tributaries in this area till it leaves the District and is joined by the combined waters of the Saraswati and Markanda streams. Its bed is narrow and ill-defined in Banur and Rajpura area but near Ghanaur the banks are low and the stream floods easily. Lower down, it narrows in places, but generally speaking is not confined to any clear-cut channel during the rains. Nearer the hills, it exposes a bed full of boulders and stones, followed by wide expanse of sand mixed with shingle and smaller pieces of stones. Only in the upper portion further south the river-flow provides some excellent soil. In summer only a small quantity of water is available in it in its upper reaches, but during the rainy season the quantity of water in it is considerable and along with the numerous torrents joining it causes extensive floods and damage, especially in the Naili region. Bunds have been provided and extensive drain work undertaken to control these floods. Spurs and studs have been built near villages Parmichhala, Hansla and Manauli to regulate the main current of the river and an inundation canal called the Banur Canal, has been constructed near Banur with a regulator on the river which besides providing irrigation also helps in controlling the floods.

Patiala Nadi.—It rises near Manimajra and carrying with it the water of several other torrents flows past Patiala and falls into the Ghaggar near village Ghanaura in Sub-Tahsil Samana. Bund and drainage channels have been constructed to regulate the overflow of water and floods in this stream.

Sirhind Choa.—It is also known as Sunamwala Choa or Mansurpur Choa. It has its source near Rupar in the waters which get accummulated in the rainy season. It flows through the areas of Fatehgarh Sahib, Bhawanigarh and Sunam, and spreading over the country about Jakhepal and Dharamgarh, gets lost in the sands of Hissar. The *choa* probably follows the alignment of the canal which was constructed by Feroze Shah Tughlak in 1361, when he constituted Sirhind into a separate District.

Jhambowali Cho.—South of the Sirhind *Choa* runs the Jhambowali *Cho*. Arising near Chanarthal, it runs through Bhawanigarh and Karamgarh areas and joins the Ghaggar near Moonak. Its bed is shallow and ill-defined and steps are being taken to deepen and widen its bed to prevent overflowing during rainy days.

Canals.—As already stated, the Banur Canal has been taken off from the Ghaggar near Banur to which a regulator has now been provided. It is a seasonal canal and besides being a source of irrigation is also an anti-flood measure. The Sirhind Canal and the Bhakra Main Line are the main sources of irrigation in the District. The Sirhind Canal enters the District near Doraha, and after traversing it over a considerable length, irrigates the areas of Sirhind, Patiala and Nabha Tahsils. The Bhakra Main Line enters the District at village Fatehpur in Sirhind Tahsil and flowing south-west covers the whole District through its various branches.

Lakes.—The Bhupinder Sagar lake is 37 miles to the south-west of Patiala city near village Patran. It is about three miles long and 20 feet deep. It was a pleasure resort of late Maharaja Bhupinder Singh of Patiala and was famous for duck shooting. It still continues to be a game sanctuary and a fishing centre, and has potentialities for turning into a good tourist resort.

Bunds and drains.—The construction of a vast net-work of canals and roads has resulted in thwarting the natural drainage. The untimely and heavy rains in recent years have further aggravated the drainage problem and the District experienced heavy floods between 1959 and 1962 when vast areas of Sirhind, Patiala (particularly Samana Sub-Tahsil) and Rajpura Tahsils were under water. Water-logging has also appeared in the wake of the canals. This has necessitated undertaking schemes which would simultaneously meet the waterlogging menace and serve as anti-flood measures. Spurs and studs have been thrown into the bed of Ghaggar at some points. The capacity of Ghaggar super-passage at R.D. 150,000 of the Narwana Branch of the Bhakra Main Line was found inadequate resulting in the flooding of the villages situated on the left side of that branch. An additional syphon is therefore being provided. A Regulator has now been provided on the Banur Canal. *Bunds* and embankments have been provided at various points along the hill torrents. Pachisdara and Dhakansu among them are the most important.

Pachisdara and Dhakansu Bunds.—Dhakansu bund lies to the northern side of Rajpura town, running up to the Grand Trunk Road. The Pachisdara bund starts from Rajpura-Ambala railway line and meets the Narwana branch at its junction with the river Ghaggar.These bunds have been constructed to safeguard Rajpura town and the villages situated between Patiala and Rajpura from floods.

A large number of drains have been constructed most of which empty themselves either into the canals or the Ghaggar and other streams. More important of these drains are : the Patiala Model Town Drain, the Rohti Drain, the Nabha Drain and the Mohalgowara Drain.

Patiala Model Town Drain.—This drain has been provided to provide relief to the urban area of Patiala city around the Thapar Engineering College and the Model Town. It extends up to village Hassanpur Parohtan extending over 10.4 miles and falls into the Ganda Nala near village Main serving villages Hassanpur Parohtan, Ablowal, Lehal, Rauni, Malu Majra, Haji Majra, Kheri Gujran, Pusiana, Sher Majra, Kishanpur and Main.

Rohti Drain.—It serves an area of 29 square miles bounded by Jhambowali Cho on left and the Ghaggar Branch on the right. It is 13.8 miles in length, from the 111 Patiala Feeder up to Jhambowali Cho, serving a number of villages of Patiala and Sangrur Districts.

Nabha Drain.—It is 17 miles long and serves an area of 36 square miles. It provides free passage to water which is otherwise obstructed by two ridges on the southern and northern sides of Nabha town.

Mohalgowara Drain.—It serves an area of 37 square miles on the right side of Sirhind Choa between 11 Patiala Feeder and Nabha-Dhuri railway tract. It is 10 miles long and serves both Patiala and Sangrur Districts.

Geology.—The District is situated for a major part in the west Indo-Gangetic alluvium. The soil owes its main characteristics to the action of the Ghaggar river and other small hill torrents which form its tributaries. In the upper reaches of the Ghaggar valley near Mubarikpur are to be found small stones, *bajri*, and sand which are used for construction of buildings. They are followed by deposits of soft and fertile loam which at the lower reaches of the valley towards the south-west is hard and unyielding requiring a lot of irrigation. At some places in the District *kankar* is also found.

Archaeology.—Please see the section on 'Towns and Places of Interest'.

CLIMATE

The climate here is that of the Punjab plains, i.e., quite hot in summer and sufficiently cold in winter, except in the sub-mountainous region where it is moderate and bracing. The temperature begins to rise in March and goes on rising till it touches 115°F or even more by early June. Hot winds blow over land but heavy dust storms are rare. Rains set in by the first week of July and continue till about the end of September. During this period the temperature sags when it rains but again goes up when the rain stops. The atmosphere becomes sultry. The Ghaggar and its tributaries render the country swampy at places. From early October, the weather turns to fine and by the end of October mild cold season sets in. November and December are pleasant and generally free from rains. January and February are severe cold and accompanied by mild rains. Light frost may be experienced from about the

middle of December till about the middle of January. Towards the beginning of March, the short spring season sets in.

Temperature.—Table 1* *inter alia* embodies a record of temperature on monthly basis from 1951 to 1960 for Patiala city. It will be noticed that during the decade the highest temperature of 116°F was recorded in May 1952 and 1954, and the mercury came down to 33.0°F in January 1951 and December 1954. There is much variation in temperature even within a span of 24 hours.

Rainfall.—In Table 2‡ have been shown the monthly rainfall, number of rainy days, and the average monthly rainfall from 1956 to 1960 for the Tahsil headquarters Nabha, Sirhind, Rajpura and Patiala. The decennial average figures are reproduced below:—

TOWN	RAINFALL (inches)
Nabha	27.3
Sirhind	29.4
Rajpura	29.6
Patiala	33.7

Rainfall is concentrated for the most part from mid-June to mid-September. The remaining months record very little rain except January.

Fauna.—In princely times large tracts had been declared as sanctuaries of wild life, called *birs*, and some of them had herds of deer, running into thousands. As cultivation extended, these preserves shrank, and with the liquidation of princely States these sanctuaries have almost vanished into oblivion. About two dozens of these *birs* still remain where no game can be had except with the permission of the Forest Department. The liberal grant of fire arms and shooting licences have greatly reduced wild life. A very limited number of black-buck and ravine deer is to be found now and the same is true of wild pigs. *Nilgai* is spotted here and there. Foxes, jackals, wild cats, hares and monkeys are as common in the District as elsewhere in the Punjab. The commoner wild birds include peacocks, partridges, quails, sand grouse, pigeons and snipes. Bhupinder Sagar lake still continues to be a sanctuary of ducks, and is also being maintained as a fishing centre. Among the venomous snakes are the cobra, *karait*, and *chitkabra*.

Flora.—The District is a well-wooded area and various kinds of trees and grasses are found in it. *Kikar* grows all over the District and abundantly in the Powadh and sub-mountainous area. Besides being a good fuel it is used in various agricultural implements. *Beri* is planted on wells and fields; Samana and Sanaur have groves of it. Banur and Sirhind and eastern parts of the Powadh are noted for their mangoes. The *pipal* and *neem* are planted near wells and ponds near villages for their shade. Avenues of *shisham* have been planted along canals, roads, railway lines. Frans is common near village sites and is useful for roofing. The *dhak* is found in marshy lands and *birs*. The *jand*, *kreer*, *reru* and *jal* are common in the Jangal and Bangar tracts. *Khajur* (date) is found in the sub-mountainous and Sirhind areas. Among the grasses of the District area *nara*, *anjan*, *dhaulu*, *khawi*, *dub*, *palwan* and *kana*. *Bhabhar* is also found in some patches, and is used for packing and in the manufacture of paper.

HISTORY

The present Patiala District comprises most of the territories of the pre-Independence Patiala and Nabha States. Patiala, Nabha and Jind States were collectively known as Phulkian States because the ruling families of these States had descended from Phul who in turn claimed descent from Jaisal, a Bhati Rajput. Jaisal had founded the State of Jaisalmir in 1180, but was driven out from there by a rebellion and settled near Hissar. He and his descendants carved out a domain for themselves by over-running the surrounding areas. One of the descendants married a Jat woman and it was from that wed-lock that Phul was born. He was blessed by Guru Hargobind and from him many noble houses trace their descent. He left six sons, of whom Taluka was the eldest and from him descended the families of Jind and Nabha. From Rama, the second son, sprang the ruling family of Patiala State. Rama built Rampur and secured from the Mohammaden Governor the *chaudhriat* (Superintendency) of the Jangal tract. Ala Singh was the third amongst the six sons of Rama and proved to be the most powerful. In 1722 he re-built Barnala and took up residence there. The rising power of Ala Singh roused the jealousy of the

*Page 53. ‡Page 56.

Muslim Rajput Chiefs of the area, who, in partnership with the Moghul Governor of Jullundur Doab, attacked Ala Singh's forces outside Barnala in 1732, but they were utterly defeated and Ala Singh emerged as an independent chief. Ala Singh made alliance with the Imperial Governor of Sirhind but soon fell out with him and was put into the prison by the Governor. He was rescued from the prison by the self-sacrifice of a follower. Thus freed, Ala Singh built the fort of Bhawanigarh and subdued the territory of Sanaur in which the town of Patiala was included. Ala Singh fortified Patiala and extended his power and territory far and wide and became the most powerful amongst the Sikh Chiefs. Towards the end of 1761, the Sikhs attacked Sirhind where Ahmed Shah Durrani had put Zain Khan as Governor on his behalf, and for this they were severely punished by Ahmed Shah when he inflicted a crushing defeat on their confederacy in a sanguinary fight near Barnala which has come to be known in the history as *Ghalu Ghara*, meaning utter destruction. Ala Singh was taken prisoner and was released on payment of a heavy ransom of 4 lakhs. Ahmed Shah wanted to employ the Sikhs against the Moghul power and conferred on Ala Singh the title of Raja and empowered him to coin money in his own name. These gifts, however, raised the suspicians of the Sikhs and Ala Singh only recovered his position in their eyes when in 1763 he headed the great forces of the confedrating Sikh Chiefs and took Sirhind after slaying Zain Khan. After this victory the Moghul District of Sirhind was divided amongst Sikh conquerers. Sirhind itself with its surrounding country fell to Ala Singh, Amloh to Nabha and a considerable area to Jind. It is from the fall of Sirhind in 1763 that the States of Jind and Nabha may be deemed to have come into being as ruling States.

Ala Singh died in 1765 and was succeeded by his grandson Amar Singh. In 1767, Amar Singh met Ahmed Shah Adbali on his last invasion of India and received the title of Raja-i-Rajgan. He was greatly responsible for extending the territories of his State. He conquerred Payal and Tibba from Malerkotla, and Pinjaur from the Chief of Manimajra whom he finally subdued. After taking the fortress of Gobindgarh, he turned his attention southward and overran the country including Rania, Sirsa, Fatehabad, Hissar and Hansi. This attracted the attention of the Moghul rulers at Delhi but Raja Amar Singh settled with them amicably giving up Hansi and Hissar and retaining Fatehabad, Sirsa and Rania as fiefs of the Moghul empire. He also marched on Sialla and, though confronted with a defeat in the beginning, he finally succeeded in bringing its chief to submission.

Raja Amar Singh died in 1781 and was succeeded by his six years old son, Sahib Singh. His reign was marked by the trouble created by the Marhattas who were finally defeated in 1794 by Sahib Kaur, the sister and the then Chief Minister of Raja Sahib Singh. George Thomas laid siege to Jind and there was an engagement between him and the Phulkian Chiefs in which the latter were defeated, and it was not until the British intervened, on the invitation of the Phulkian Chiefs, that Thomas was eventually defeated. Patiala entered into friendly relations with Lord Lake, the British Commander-in-Chief in 1804. Maharaja Ranjit Singh had commenced his incursions of the Cis-Sutlej territory and when the cis-Sutlej chiefs sought British protection it was readily given by a proclamation in 1809 whereunder the cis-Sutlej chiefs passed under the protection of the British.

Maharaja Sahib Singh died in 1813 and was succeeded by Maharaja Karam Singh. The year 1814 saw the out-break of the Gurkha War in which the Patiala Army helped the British, in reward for which the British Government made a grant of 16 *parganas* to Patiala in the Simla Hills on the payment of a *nazrana* of Rs. 280,000. Patiala had also been extending its domain towards Sirsa and Hissar side and when the British claimed that area for themselves there was a conflict which did not resolve till 1856, when Patiala was given 41 villages on that side and the rest of the territory was retained by the British. Maharaja Karam Singh died in 1845 when the relations between the British and the Lahore Durbar had already taken a serious turn and the First Sikh War had started. Maharaja Narinder Singh who succeeded his father to the Patiala Gaddi was well disposed towards the British and provided them with a contingent of men, supplies and carriage during the First Sikh War. At the close of the War he was rewarded by the British with certain estates which had been resumed from Raja Davinder Singh of Nabha who had proved to be anti-Sikh during the First Sikh War. During the Mutiny, Maharaja Narinder Singh showed great loyalty to the British. Besides placing all his resources in men and material at their disposal, he gave them a loan of Rs 5 lakhs and himself marched at the head of his troops towards Ambala and Karnal keeping the roads to Delhi clear. His troops fell out to all important places in east and south-east Punjab and kept the position under control. After the Mutiny his reward included the grant of Narnaul Division of the Jhajjar territory in which he made some additions on payment of *nazrana*. Like other Phulkian chiefs he was granted the right of adoption, and power to inflict capital punishment. Maharaja Narinder Singh died in 1862 and was succeeded by Maharaja Mohinder Singh who was only 10 years old at the time of his accession to the Gaddi. A Council of Regency worked during his minority. He was very liberal and contributed Rs 1 crore and 23 lakhs towards the cost of the construction of the Sirhind Canal, Rs 70 thousand for the University College Lahore and founded the Mahendra College at Patiala. He died in 1876 and was succeeded by Maharaja Rajinder Singh who was

only 4 years old when his father had died. A Council of Regency worked during his minority. During his reign the broad-guage railway line between Rajpura, Patiala and Bhatinda was opened. He was exempted from presentation of *nazars* in Durbar in recognition of the services rendered by his troops during the Afghan War. When he died in 1900 he was succeeded by Maharaja Bhupinder Singh who again was a minor of 9 years. A Council of Regency worked during his minority. Maharaja Bhupinder Singh was a good administrator and a successful ruler. He died in 1938 and was succeeded by his son Maharaja Yadvindra Singh. The latter was ruling the State when Independence dawned and Partition took place in 1947. On 5th May, 1948, the eight princely States of Patiala, Kapurthala, Jind, Nabha, Faridkot, Malerkotla, Nalagarh and Kalsia were amalgamated as the Patiala and East Punjab States Union (PEPSU) of which Maharaja Yadvindra Singh became the *Rajpramukh* and Maharaja Jagatjit Singh of Kapurthala became the *Up-Rajpramukh*. As a result of the passing of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, PEPSU and Punjab were amalgamated into the new State of Punjab with effect from 1st November, 1956.

TOWNS AND PLACES OF INTEREST

Patiala [Area 13.00 sq. miles : Pop. (1961) 125,234].—This town lies 30° 20′ N. and 76° 28′ E. on the western bank of Patiala Nadi and is a railway station on the Rajpura-Bhatinda railway line, 34 miles from Ambala Cantt. It is connected by metalled roads with Chandigarh through Rajpura and other towns and markets like Sirhind, Nabha, Malerkotla, Sangrur, Samana, Bhiwanigarh, Sanaur, Pehowa.

About the year 1756, Mohd. Salah and other influential Khokhar *zimindars* of *pargana* Sanaur, over-awed by the rising power of Baba Ala Singh, surrendered to him Sanaur with its 84 villages. To maintain a hold over this territory, Baba Ala Singh erected a *kachcha* stronghold at a point where Patan-wala *theh* or the ruins of Patan lay. According to tradition Patan was once ruled by a Rani and the ruins were of her fortress. Sometime later in 1763, a little to the west of the *kachcha* fortress, Baba Ala Singh laid the foundation stone of the present *pucca* fort, the Qila Mubarik, and it was completed in 1765 by Maharaja Amar Singh, a grandson of Baba Ala Singh.

Eversince the days of Baba Ala Singh, Patiala continued to be the capital of the princely State of that name. It continued to be the capital of the Patiala and East Punjab States Union (PEPSU) which came into being in 1948 subsequent to the attainment of Independence. Since the merger of PEPSU with Punjab in 1956, Patiala is the headquarters of the Division and the District of that name.

Patiala is a town of gardens, palaces and magnificent buildings. The *pucca* fort with its *burj* of Baba Ala Singh is the principal place of historical interest. The main town and its bazars have sprung round it. The mud wall surrounded the town, was demolished in 1935 *Bikrami* but quite a number of gates with various names still stand. The fort now houses a number of offices, the Treasury, the State's Archives and the State Museum. Another place of historical interest is Gurdwara Dukh Niwaran, which is associated with the 9th Guru. It is stated that when the Guru was on his way to Delhi to offer the supreme sacrifice, he stayed at the site of the present Gurdwara, which was then Lehal village. The village was in the grip of some epidemic which was claiming a heavy toll of life. The Guru took out some water from a small pond where the tank of the Gurdwara now stands and sprinkled it towards the village with his blessings. It is said that the village got rid of the epidemic. Since then the water of the tank is regarded as ameliorative of diseases.

The spacious Baradari Garden is another attraction of the town. The Baradari Palace, the Rajendra Gymkhana Club, the Mahendra Maharani Club and a rest house are important buildings of the princely days situated within the Baradari Garden. Other buildings of princely days worth note in the city are the Yadvindra Olympic Stadium, the Army Headquarters and the old Moti Bagh Palace which now houses the National Institute of Sports. The magnificent building of the new Rajendra Hospital, the Government Medical College, the Government College for Women, the State College of Education, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, and the Central Public Library are products of the post-Independence period. The temple of Kali Devi is an important place of worship in the city. The statue of Mahatama Gandhi set in the midst of the picturesque Rajendra Tank and the statue of S. Sewa Singh Thikriwala who died a martyr's death in prison fighting against the highhandedness of autocracy also attract visitors. There are three cinema houses. There is a small cantonment to the south-west of the town where there is a small air strip being used by a Civil Aviation Club. The town has a good grain market as also a fruit and vegetable market. The town is known for its work of *gota*, *kanari*, *zari* and *sitara* for the manufacture of silk, *azar bands* and *parandas*. There is an old roller flour mill in the town but its main industries are located outside in the industrial area and the industrial estate across the railway station.

Patiala is an important educational centre. With the coming into existence of the Punjabi University since June, 1962, all the University colleges located in the town have come under its aegis. The colleges

are: Mahendra College, Government College for Women, Government Medical College, Dental College, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Government Bikram College of Commerce, Government College of Physical Education, State College of Education, the Khalsa College and the Yadvindra College. The University campus is coming up on the Patiala-Rajpura road a little distance away from the main town. The Yadvindra Public School and a number of Senior and Junior Model Schools provide education on the lines of public schools—Kindergarten and Montessori. Among the High and Higher Secondary Schools are the Khalsa High School for boys and the Khalsa Higher Secondary School for girls, the S.R. Arya Higher Secondary School for boys and for girls, S.D. Higher Secondary School for boys, Kumar Sabha Higher Secondary School for girls, Atma Ram Higher Secondary School and the Government City Higher Secondary School.

The town has expanded after Independence. A number of new colonies like the Model Town, Ajit Nagar, Sant Nagar and Yadvindra Colony and Tripari have come up. The population of the town was 69,850 in 1941. It increased to 97,869 by 1951 and at the 1961-census it stood at 125,234. The town has a Class I Municipal Committee. Its income during 1964-65 was Rs 2,134,836 and the expenditure was Rs. 2,071,081. The main sources of the income are the Octroi, rents from municipal property, and house tax. The main items of expenditure are public safety, public health, medical services and water-supply. Water pipes were laid in the town during the rule of Maharaja Bhupinder Singh. Surface drainage system exists and now an underground sewerage is being executed by stages. The streets are tarred or brick-laid and are electrically lighted. The Mall, is a very good specimen of concrete work. The Committee also maintains a good public library with a reading room in the heart of the city and a number of parks and a fire brigade.

Nabha [Area 1.70 sq. miles : Pop. (1961) 30,603].—Nabha is situated 16 miles west of Patiala. It is a railway station on the Rajpura-Bhatinda railway line and is connected by *pucca* roads with Patiala, Gobindgarh, Malerkotla, Bhiwanigarh and Sangrur.

The town derives its name from *nabh-ka-phul*, because at the time of its foundation it was a village surrounded by ponds with lotus. The town was founded in 1755 by Hamir Singh one of the descendants of Phul, the common ancestor of the ruling houses of erstwhile Phulkian States of Patiala, Nabha and Jind. The subsequent history of the town has been the history of the Nabha State of which it continued to be the capital till its merger into the Patiala and East Punjab States Union in 1948. Since then it is the headquarters of the Tahsil of that name, and it has been converted into a Sub-Division. The importance of the town has been kept up also by locating some more important offices here like those of Circle Education Officer and Deputy Director of Agriculture.

The old town developed round a pucca fort. There was a big mud wall existing round the town with six gates which still exist. The fort now houses the Tahsil, Sub-Divisional and some other offices, and a Library. Shyam Bagh, Pukhta Bagh, Mubarik Bagh and Kothi Bagh are among the older gardens in the premises of the town. In the Shyam Bagh are located the marble tombs of the former rulers of the State. The Pukhta Bagh has the palaces and other residential buildings belonging to the ruling family. Hira Mahal constructed by late Maharaja Hira Singh is an imposing structure and contains the relics of Guru Gobind Singh in the form of some hair in a comb and some of his *farmans* which are exhibited during the Dussehra festival. In the Mubarik Bagh is located a spacious building called Elgin House which was once a guest house, but now is used as the Punjab Public School along with the Secretariat building. There is a good civil hospital in the town known as Lansdowne Hospital which has a separate maternity wing and T.B. clinic. There is also a veterinary hospital. The District Jail which was formerly a Central Jail is worth mention because the late Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru and some other national leaders were kept here consequent upon the happenings of the famous Jaitu *morcha*. The Akalgarh Gurdwara and the Durga Temple are important places of worship in the town. The Nabha Theatre is the only cinemahouse of the place. There is also a small cantonment. The town is an important educational centre. Apart from the Public School already mentioned, there are the Ripudman College, three Higher Secondary Schools and two High Schools for boys and two High Schools, one Higher Secondary School for girls, and an Anglo-Sanskrit School. There is also one good model school. There is also a Gram Sewak's Training Centre where the community development staff is given training and refresher courses. A Government Arts and Crafts Teachers Training Institute, a Basic Training Institute for teachers and two Industrial Training Institutes, one for boys and the other for girls are also there.

Nabha is an important grain market particularly for rice and groundnut. There is also a vegetable and fruit market in the town. The Hindustan Milk Food Manufacturers Ltd. is an important industry of the town where the Horlicks, *ghee* and baby food are manufactured. There are also some cotton ginning units and rice shellers.

Nabha has a Class II Municipal Committee constituted in 1949. Its income during 1965-66 was Rs. 480,254 and the expenditure Rs. 459,254. The Committee has a very good Water Works. The Cantonment area which is outside the jurisdiction of the Committee has its own water supply. A sewerage scheme is in the course of implementation. The Committee maintains *pucca* roads and all streets are also brick laid or tarred and are lighted by electricity. The Committee maintains two parks as also a reading room known as Pt. Nehru Memorial Reading Room.

Rajpura [Area 2.00 sq. miles : Pop. (1961) 11,211].—It is situated 16 miles to the north-east of Patiala in 30°29′ N and 76° 39″ E. The Grand Trunk Road passes through it and connects it with Ambala in the east and Sirhind in the West. It is also connected by metalled roads with Kalka, Chandigarh and Patiala. It is a railway junction on the Delhi-Amritsar railway line and is connected with Bhatinda through the Rajpura-Bhatinda railway line.

The town is said to have been founded by Raja Todar Mal, Akbar's famous minister and has once remained headquarters of Pinjaur Nizamat in Patiala State. It continued as the headquarters of the Tahsil of that name, and is now also the headquarters of Rajpura Sub-Division. The Tahsil, Sub-Divisional and other offices and courts are located in a *sarai* which is of archaeological interest. It is said to have been built by Sher Shah Suri. Its outer dimensions are 450′x450′ and has a small tower on each corner and two big towers in front and on the back gate. Much of the present importance of the town is, however, due to the newly developed Rajpura Township. There are two grain markets in the town, one for grains and the other for chillies. Rajpura is developing into an important industrial town. An Industrial Estate has been set up. However, the only industry within the Municipal limits of Rajpura Town is the Biscuit factory.

The town is served by the A.P. Jain Hospital in the Rajpura Township. There is one veterinary hospital in the town and two cinemas. There are two Government High Schools here, one for boys and the other for girls, and a private high school for boys and another private high school for girls.

There is a Class II Municipal Committee working in the town. Its income during 1965-66 was Rs. 308,000 and the expenditure Rs 303,263. A water supply scheme costing over Rs. 5 lakhs is in the course of implementation. Surface drains exist and an underground sewerage scheme is being examined. The streets are paved and lighted with electric lamps. The Committee maintains a small library and a reading room as also a dispensary with the help of the Government. It also maintains three small parks.

Rajpura Township [Area 1.91 sq. miles : Pop. (1961) 16,714).—The Township was started by the Rehabilitation Department of the Government of India in 1949 to rehabilitate refugees from the Bahawalpur State now in West Pakistan. At first it was under an Administrator of Pepsu Township Development Board. Since 1961 a Notified Area Committee has taken over the administration of the Township consisting of 14 nominated members, three officials and eleven non-officials with the local Sub-Divisional Officer (Civil) as the *ex-officio* President. The income of the Committee in 1965-66 was Rs. 340,500 and the expenditure Rs. 306,500.

Most of the industries that have come up in Rajpura are within the limits of the Committee. Except for the main three industries, namely, the Bharat Commerce, the Roadmaster and the Cable Industry, all other units pay octroi. The three factories named before do not pay octroi but pay Rs. 2,000 annually to the Committee towards the cost of the maintenance of roads. There is a regular piped water supply in the township. An underground sewerage scheme intended to cover both Rajpura town and Rajpura Township is being prepared. There is regular electricity lighting. Roads are *pucca* and the streets are paved or tarred. The doctor in charge of the local A.P. Jain Hospital which is one of the biggest hospitals of the District works as a part-time Medical Officer of Health for the Notified Area Committee. The Committee also maintains a small library and a reading room, two children parks and five fruit gardens.

An Arts and Science College named as Patel Memorial National College is being set up. There are two Government Higher Secondary Schools, one for boys and the other for girls. There is also the Krishan Kumar Public High School. The Kasturba Sewa Mandir run on Gandhian principle is playing a notable part in the promotion of cottage industries and is providing education to children on the pattern of Basic Education through its institutions of Nai Talim Centre and Kasturba Rural Institute. The Rural Institute imparts education up to the Degree Standard. The Industrial Training Institute and the Rajpura Work Centre are also important institutions. The latter manufacture furniture worth lakhs of rupees mainly for Government Departments. The township has developed into an important market for agricultural commodities.

Wheat, paddy, gram and chillies are the important commodities. Among the important industries located in the township are the Bharat Commerce, the Roadmaster Industries, Cable Industries, Bhagwan Financial Corporation and Indian Hume Pipe Industries.

Basi [Area 1.50 sq. miles] : Pop. (1961) 13,042.—It lies 30° 42′ N and 76° 28′ E, five miles north of Sirhind railway station. It is a railway station on the Sirhind-Nangal railway line and is connected by metalled roads with Sirhind and Rupar. A bus route connects it with Chandigarh as well.

It appears that Basi was founded in 1540 by an afghan Malik Haider Khan who settled here during the reign of Sher Shah Suri and named the place after his own name. After the sack of Sirhind by the Sikhs in 1763, it was occupied by Sardar Diwan Singh of the Dallewala *misal*. Later on it passed on to the possession of Maharaja Patiala. It became the headquarters of the Amargarh Nizamat of Patiala State, and on the formation of PEPSU of the Fatehgarh Sahib District. A little later Fatehgarh Sahib District was amalgamated with Patiala District and now Basi forms the headquarters of the Sirhind Sub-Division. Though Sirhind is more centrally placed, the Sikhs have held Sirhind as accursed place and have been making Basi the seat of their authority in preference to Sirhind. The old fort of Sardar Diwan Singh is being iused as a lock-up.

In a house near it called the Darbar Sahib, a hair of prophet Mohammed's beard was kept in a glass showcase and the Muslims used to visit this place on the prophet's birthday and his death anniversary. The historical hair was taken away to Pakistan in 1947 by its Muslim custodians. There are a number of *sarais* and some nicely built *havelies* of Pathan families who have since migrated to Pakistan. In one of those *havelies* are located the courts of the S.D.M. and Judicial Magistrate. There are a civil hospital and a veterinary hospital and an Industrial Training Institute for boys.

The Kasturba Sewa Mandir of Rajpura maintains a big Khadar Bhandar where *khadar*, woollen blankets and soap are manufactured. There are some units for the manufacture of sewing machines and their parts, scientific instruments and agricultural implements. A market exists here where wheat and gram are the main arrivals. The educational institutions include the Government Higher Secondary School for boys, the Government Higher Secondary School for girls, Lala Lajpat Rai High School for boys and S.D. High School for girls. There is also one cinema. There is a Namdev temple near the railway station which is particularly sacred to the Chhimbas and where a big fair is held at the time of the Basant Panchami.

A Class II Municipal Committee functions in the town. Its estimated income for 1965-66 was Rs. 92,577 and expenditure Rs. 121,490. The town lacks in regular water supply. The Committee, however, maintains roads, and streets most of which are *pucca*.

Sirhind [Area 0.75 sq. mile : Pop. (1961) 9,608].—It is situated 30° 38′ N and 76° 27′ E, 16 miles north-west of Rajpura on the G.T. Road. It is a railway Junction on the Delhi-Amritsar railway line. The Rupar-Nangal railway line starts from here. Apart from the G.T. Road, *pucca* roads connect it with Murinda, Rupar and Nangal in the north and Patiala in the south.

Sirhind is a town of considerable antiquity. According to one version it was founded by Sahir Rao or Loma Rao, 166th in descent from Krishna who ruled at Lahore from 531 Sambat. The town was known after him as Sahirind or Sahir Ant meaning boundary of Sahir. Another version says that the town was founded in the time of Feroze Shah III, at the suggestion of Sayyed Jalal-ud-Din Bokhari, the King's *pir* by, Rafi-ud-Din, an ancestor of Majaddad-i-Alf-i-Sani. According to this tradition the name was derived from Sih (lion) and Rind (forest), meaning the 'lion's forest' so called because at that time the town had a dense forest. Whatever the origin of the town, its older name as corroborated by old coins would appear to be Sirhind. If it is taken as a Persian Word, the name Sirhind 'Head of India' and is warranted by the strategic position of the town. After the Muslim conquest, the town became a fief of Delhi and became an important stronghold of the empire. Feroze shah dug a canal from the Sutlej and the place of that canal is now said to have been taken by the *choa* which flows past the town. Sirhind was one of the most flourishing towns during the Moghuls and was a big market where things from Tibet and China used to be sold. In 1704 A.D. Wazid Khan or Wazir Khan, the Governor of the place, bricked alive the two small sons of Guru Gobind Singh here : Baba Zorawar Singh and Baba Fateh Singh. In 1760 Banda Bairagi took the revenge for this henious crime ; he sacked Sirhind and killed Wazid Khan. After his invasion Ahmad Shah Durrani appointed Zain Khan as the Subedar of Sirhind in 1761. The Sikhs attacked Sirhind in 1762 and killed Zain Khan whereafter the *ilaqa* fell into the hands of Baba Ala Singh. Ever since then the place has continued to remain under the rule of Patiala House. It continued to be the centre of Amargarh Nizamat of Patiala State, though the headquarters of the District were located some distance away at Basi because the Sikhs looked with disdain upon Sirhind. It is now the headquarters of the Tahsil of that name.

There are a number of places of historical and archaeological importance at Sirhind. *The Aam Khas Bagh* was the residence of the local Governors during the Moghul period and it was connected by means of a tunnel with the fort where the two small sons of Guru Gobind Singh were imprisoned and massacred and where now the Gurdwara Fatehgarh Sahib stands. It was an extensive garden walled from all sides and contained some fine buildings, some of which stand to this day. One of these buildings is now used as a rest-house. The garden was originally planted by Sultan Hafiz whose tomb is close by. Now the State Horticulture Department maintains a very good fruit garden and nursery there.

The Jahaji Haveli some two furlongs from Fatehgarh Sahib railway station was built on the model of a ship and belonged to Diwan Todar Mal. The mosque built by Sadna, a butcher by profession but a person of great saintly character lies to the north-west of the town. *Dera Baba Dyalpuri* has a beautiful temple belonging to a saint who lived at the time when the two small sons of Guru Gobind Singh were butchered at the fort. *Dera Baba Vidyagar* enshrines the temple of yet another saint as also a temple of Laxmi Narain. *Roza Taj Bibi* entombs the remains of Subhan, daughter of Bahlol Lodhi. Close to it are two mausoleums of two queens of some king whose names were Haj-un-Nisa and Taj-un-Nisa and hence the name of the mausoleums Haj-o-Taj. The Tahsil office, civil station, police station post and telegraph office and a telephone exchange are places of public utility in the town.

There is a regulated market in the town where cotton, maize, groundnut and chillies are the principal arrivals. The Government Middle School, the Government Higher Secondary School for girls, the Government High School for boys, Ashoka Girls Higher Secondary School and Ashoka College are among the educational institutions of the place. The J.B.T. classes are also attached to the privately-managed Ashoka College. A little before Independence a Small Town Committee was working in the town, but now a Class III Municipal Committee is functioning. There is no piped water supply in the town. The Committee maintains a dispensary and two children parks.

Fatehgarh Sahib [Area 489 acres: pop. (1961) 127].—Though a part and parcel of Sirhind, Fatehgarh Sahib bears a separate Hadbast No. (110) as a village. It lies on the Sirhind-Bassi road at a distance of about three miles from Sirhind. It is a railway station on the Sirhind-Rupar-Nangal railway line.

The place derives its name from Baba Fateh Singh the younger of the two martyred sons of Guru Gobind Singh and also on account of the *fateh* (victory) which Banda Bairagi later scored over Sirhind. A memorial with the name of Fatehgarh Sahib was raised in 1710 during the days of Banda Bairagi over the remains of the fort where the two martyrs are said to have been bricked alive. Maharaja Karam Singh of Patiala is said to have renamed the town of Sirhind itself as Fatehgarh Sahib.

Fatehgarh Sahib is an important place of pilgrimage for the Sikhs. A big fair is held here annually from 11th to 14th Poh of Bikrami calendar (Christmas week) to commemorate the martyrdom. The main centre of attraction is the magnificent martyry called Gurdwara Shri Fatehgarh Sahib. It is entered by two gates, one of which is named after Banda Bahadur and the other the more majestically built after Maharaja Yadvindra Singh of Patiala. An underground cell within the Gurdwara shows the wall of old small bricks in which the two martyrs are believed to have been bricked alive. On one side of the Gurdwara is a memorial in the shape of a platform which is called *Chhe Hazar Shahidan Da Katalgarh Angitha* (the sacrificial furnace of 6,000 martyrs) where Banda Bahadur cremated dead bodies of 6,000 Sikh warriors who had laid down their lives during the attack on Sirhind. The minaret where Mata Gujri and the two small boys had been kept in detention before the martyrdom is now called Burj of Mata Gujri and enshrines a Gurdwara. Another Gurdwara known as Gurdwara Bibangarh Sahib has been built at the place where the *bibans* (biers) of the two martyrs and their grandmother was prepared before their cremation. Gurdwara Jyoti Sarup is situated about half a mile south-east of Gurdwara Fatehgarh Sahib. At this place the bodies of Mata Gujri and the two *Sahibzadas* were cremated after Diwan Todar Mal had purchased a small piece of land from the ruling chiefs for performing the cremation. The Gurdwara was first built by Banda Bahadur and then re-built by Maharaja Karam Singh of Patiala. The upper three storeys have been added by Maharaja Yadvindra Singh of Patiala. There is one Gurdwara called Gurdwara Sahid Ganj situated on the road between Gurdwara Fatehgarh Sahib and Sirhind. At this place forty bullock carts loaded with corpses of slain Sikhs which were being taken to Delhi by the Moghul forces are stated to have been captured by the Sikh warriors and cremated. Just in front of Gurdwara Fatehgarh Sahib across the road, a Degree college named Mata Gujri College has been set up.

A little distance away towards the north-east from Gurdwara Fatehgarh Sahib on the Sirhind-Bassi road is the Roza Sharif which is the name given to the mausoleum of Mujaddid Alf-i-Sani. It is a place of pilgrimage for the Muslims all over the country and from abroad. The urs celebrations (death anniversary) of the Mujaddid are held here for the last about 300 years and are attended by the Muslims from all parts of the country, Pakistan and Afghanistan. The name of the Mujaddid was Sheikh Ahmed. He was born in Sirhind on June 26, 1563. He grew up to be a great saint and attracted a large number of disciples and admirers, even among the courtiers at Delhi. Due to a misunderstanding engineered by his opponents, Jahangir imprisoned him, but released him

soon hi mself becoming his disciple. He died on Dece mber 10, 1625. He came to be styled as Mujaddid A lf-i-Sani or the Reformer in the second millenium, the Prophet being the first in the first millenium. He introduced the *nakshbandi* order in India which advocates the practice of *zikr khafi* (silent worship) and emphasized sufism. The mausoleum is a fine building made of bricks partly overlaid with stone and marble. In its prenises are many other graves of the members of the house of the said Reformer and some members of the ruling family of Kabul. There is a grand mosque with a *tehkhana* within the precinets, and a small tank for performing ablution before the prayers.

Khanqah Mian Bandgi Sahib is another mausoleum, situated half a mile to the west of Roza Sharif. Bandgi Sahib was a man of learning and spiritual attainments and the place was used by him as a public school.

Samana [Area 2.00 sq. miles : Pop. (1961) 16,133].— The town lies at 30° 9′ N and 76° 15′ E, 17 miles south-west of Patiala. It is connected by a metalled road with Patiala on one side and Hissar on the other. A *pacca* road linking it with Kaithal *via* Guhla is nearing completion which will put it in easier approach of Delhi.

The town is of considerable antiquity, linking it to the days of Raja Jai Pal who ruled over the Punja b during the Rajput period. Tradition avers that Imamgarh covers its original site and that it was enlarged and re named by fugitives of the Samanide dynasty of Persia. It fell into the hands of Mohammed Ghauri and subseq uently remained a fief of the Pathan rulers at Delhi (details may be seen on pages 204 and 205 of the Phulkian States Gazetteer of 1904). It produced saints and scholars. During the Moghul days, however , it became notorious for producing professional executioners who served at Delhi and Sirhind. Sayyad Jallal-ud- Din who executed Guru Teg Bahadur at Delhi in 1675 and Sheshal Beg and Bashal Beg who butchered the two younger sons of Guru Gobind Singh at Sirhind belonged to this place. It thus became a hated town and became a scene of general massacre and loot for three days by the forces of Banda Bahadur in 1708 on their way to Sirhind.

The place is now the headquarters of Samana Sub-Tahsil. It has a hospital, a family planning centre, a child welfare and maternity centre, and a veterinary hospital. There are two Govern ment High Schools—one for boys and the other for girls—and three privately-managed middle schools. There is a sewing centre for girls, and a cinema house, as also a regulated market known for chillies, wheat-rice and gram. Some units here have lately taken the manufacture of tube-well engines. There are two rice shellers and some units for ginning cotton.

The Municipal Com mittee of the town had an income of Rs. 245,181 and expenditure of Rs. 210,345 during 1965-66 . Surface drains of the streets discharge into a *pacca* drain passing close to the town. Two tube-wells and hand-pu mps are the source of water-supply. The streets are mostly *pacca* and have electric lights. The Com mittee maintains an anti-rabic centre as also a family planning centre and three municipal parks.

Gobindgarh [Area 1.00 sq. mile : Pop. (1961) 7,026].—The town is 23 miles north-west of Rajpura, on the Grand Trunk Road. It is also connected by a metalled road with Amloh and Nabha and is a railway stationd on Delhi-Amritsar railway line. It is a very recent town, which developed as a small iron and steel market during the Second World War when unlike the surrounding territories, there was no control on iron and steel in Nabha State. Starting as small shopkeepers, the enterprising businessmen began to make bigger and bigger investments and set up re-rolling mills with great encouragement from the State Government which provided many facilities like concession in Income Tax and purchase of plots. Now there is so much concentration and expansion of the industry that the place is euphemistically called the Berminghum of Punjab. There are about 40 units within the Municipal limits, and another 15 units are outside the Municipal limits. Gobindgarh is also a small regulated grain market for wheat, gram, maize, paddy and *gur* and *shakkar*. Apart from the postal and telegraph offices, there is a telephone exchange in the town, as also a hospital, a maternity and child welfare centre, an Employees State Insurance Dispensary and a unani dispensary. Among its educational institutions are a Government Higher Secondary School for boys, a Government Girls High School, a Government Primary Basic School and a privately managed Higher Secondary School. The Bharat Sewak Sa maj runs a *Balwadi*. There is also one cinema.

A small Town Committee was formed here during the PEPSU regime but now a Class III Municipal Committee is functioning instead . A regular water supply sche me estimated to cost about rupees 7 lakhs is being executed.A part-time Medical Officer of Health is in charge of the public health work. Roads are metalled and most of the streets are paved and provided with electric lights. The Committee maintains a library with a reading room, as also a public park and a small dispensary for its employees.

It is also proposed to start a Women College, naming it after Jawahar Lal Nehru.

Payal [Area 1.00 sq. mile : Pop. (1961) 3,575].—This lies 32 miles north-west of Rajpura on one side of the Grand Trunk Road with which it is connected by a *pacca* road. It is also linked with Nabha by a pacca road.

Payal derives its name from the word *Pazeb* or *pail* which is a foot ornament. It is said that some 700 years ago, Shah Hassan a Muslim *faqir* resided on the ruins of a town. The *Seoni Khatris* from Chiniot came there

and at the suggestion of the faqir settled there. While digging the foundations of their new settlement they found a *pazeb* or *pail* and at the suggestion of the *faqir* named their new settlement after that ornament.

Payal was a *pargana* of Sirhind in Akbar's time and was named Sahibgarh perhaps after the name of Maharaja Sahib Singh of Patiala or his sister Sahib Kaur. In the time of erstwhile Patiala State, it was the headquarters of the Tahsil of that name and now it is the headquarters of the Payal Sub-Tahsil which at the time of the 1961-census was a part of Patiala District, but in 1964 it was transferred to Ludhiana District except for four villages which have been transferred to Sangrur District.

A Class III Municipal Committee was functioning here at the time of the 1961-census, but at the time of this write-up (August, 1965) the Municipal Committee stood abolished. Payal is not a prospering town. Its population was 4,708 in 1941. It came down to 3,554 in 1951 and stood at 3,575, in 1961. A health centre, a veterinary hospital, a middle school for girls, a high school for boys and girls, are among places of public utility. An old fort still exists here.

Doraha [Area 0.50 sq. mile : Pop. (1961) 4,602].—It is situated 39 miles north-west of Rajpura on the G.T. road. It is also a railway station on the Delhi-Amritsar railway line. The Sirhind canal runs close to it. At the time of the 1961-census, it was included in the Patiala District but in 1964 it was transferred to Ludhiana District. It is a good timber market and has four saw mills. On account of availability of timber a number of units exist for the manufacture of furniture. The grain market here attracts wheat and cotton, but it is better known for groundnuts,which is grown extensively in the surroundings. There are three oil mills and a fourth one is under construction. The Nav Bharat Mills has recently been set up here for the manufacture of vegetable *ghee*. There is one iron foundry and some small units for the manufacture of agricultural implements. The Government High School for boys, the Khalsa High School for girls and the Arya High School for boys cater the educational requirements. Places of public utility include the hospital, the veterinary hospital and the telephone exchange. The Gurdwara and the Vishav Karma Mandir are places of worship.

The town is served by a Class III Municipal Committee which made an income of Rs. 108,450 and spent Rs. 106,562 in 1965-66. The Committee intends taking up regular water supply and underground sewerage. The streets are *pucca* and have electric lighting. The Committee maintains also a small library with a reading-room and two parks.

Bahadurgarh [Area 1.86 sq. miles: Pop. (1961) 1,213].—This town is four miles north-east of Patiala on the Patiala-Rajpura road. It was founded in the time of Aurangzeb by Nawab Sahib Khan who named it as Sehfabad. The Nawab built a beautiful mosque here which stands here to this day. The Nawab was a great admirer of Guru Teg Bahadur and at his invitation, the Guru spent a rainy season here during one of his tours in this part of the country. Sehfabad was held by the descendents of Nawab Sahib Khan until Maharaja Amar Singh (1765-82) annexed it to the Patiala State. The descendents of the Nawab were given the village of Chhota Rasulpur as a *jagir* which they continued to enjoy till partition after which they migrated to Pakistan.

Bahadurgarh is known for a *pucca* fort, the foundation of which was laid by Maharaja Karam Singh in 1837 and it was completed in eight years at a cost of 10 lakhs of rupees. The fort is surrounded by two strong walls. A *pucca* ditch 20′ deep and 58′ wide lies outside these walls. The Maharaja named it Bahadurgarh after Guru Tegh Bahadur. The fort is now being used as a Police Training Centre. In front of the fort lies a big Gurdwara and a *pucca* tank. A big fair is held at this place at the time of Baisakhi. A number of agricultural farms and orchards have come up around Bahadurgarh. The Goetze Private Limited and the Escorts India Ltd. are large scale units manufacturing rings and pistons for various types of automobiles.

Banur [Area 2.25 sq. miles; Pop. (1961) 4,308).—The town is 9 miles north-east of Rajpura on the metalled road connecting Rajpura with Chandigarh. It is an ancient town and its original name was Popa Nagri or Pushpa Wati, the city of flowers. It was once famous for the scent distilled from its *chambeli* (by acinth) gardens. Madhvanala and Kama Kandla hero and heroine of the drama of the same name who flourished during the reign of Vikrama Ditya are said to have lived here. The earliest monument existing in the town is a dilapidated tomb of Malik Suleman, father of Khizar Khan who occupied the throne of India from 1414 to 1461. Banur became a *mahal* or the *sarkar* of Sirhind under Akbar. Banda Bairagi sacked the town in 1708. It was arrested from the Moghuls by the Singhpuria Sikhs and Amar Singh, Maharaja of Patiala after the fall of Sirhind in 1763 and eventually came into the exclusive possession of Patiala. In addition to the tomb of Malik Suleman, the suburbs of Banur contain the ruins of an old fort, popularly known as Zulamgarh (the citadel of tyranny) and of another fort of Banda Ali Beg of a more recent date. Mr. T. Rodgers in his book "Revised List of Objects of Archaeological interest in the Punjab" on page 54 writes of yet another place of archaeological interest as under :

> "Banur is 13 miles north-west of Ambala. It is a town of many ruins. Only one has architectural pretentions. It is called Makka-ka-Naqal or a copy of Makka and it is situated to the north of the town. It is a walled enclosure 77′x 65′ and 63′ x 31.9″ inside. Each

corner has a slopping embattled tower or minarets as is also the southern door. The ornaments are geomateric designs in steecco. There is no legible inscription. The style of the architecture agrees somewhat with that of Pathariya Masjid at Thanesar. Shaik Chilli who is buried at Thanesar is said to have been from Banur".

Unfortunately there is now no trace of this historical building except perhaps the foundations.

Banur was once the headquarters of the Tahsil of that name of late Patiala State. Now a Class III Municipal Committee looks after its civic affairs, with an annual income of some Rs. 30,000. The town has assumed importance with the establishment of a rural industrial estate here.

ADMINISTRATIVE MACHINERY

Deputy Commissioner and his Assistants.—The District is in the over-all charge of a Deputy Commissioner. He continues to be the hub of the District administration. As the District Magistrate, he is responsible for maintaining law and order, and is head of the District Police, Magistracy (executive) and Prosecuting Agency. As Collector, he is in charge of the revenue administration and is responsible for the collection of land revenue and other Government dues. He is the highest revenue judicial authority in the District. He is the Registrar of all transactions in immovable property. He is the executive head of the civil administration and all departments in the District, which otherwise have their own officers, look to him for guidance and co-ordination. He plays an important role in the administration of the Municipal Committees, Market Committees, and Community Development Blocks as also in the administration of *Panchayat Samitis* and *Zila Parishad* which have come into shape with the decentralisation of authority and expansion of the Panchayati Raj. He guides and helps all these agencies of local self-Government in the discharge of their functions. He is responsible for the execution of development and planning schemes in the District and co-ordinates the activities of the various nation-building departments. He has to keep his fingers on the pulse of the people and presents such of their grievances to Government as he himself cannot redress.

In these multifarious duties, the Deputy Commissioner is assisted by a number of Assistant Commissioners and Extra-Assistant Commissioners, and other officers at the district headquarters and at the Sub-Divisional and Tahsil level. One General Assistant (G.A.I.) controls the office of the Deputy Commissioner and is incharge of the Establishment Branch, the Nazarat Branch, such passport and licencing work as is dealt within the Deputy Commissioner's office and such miscellaneous work and arrangements as have to be made on the occasions of important functions at the District headquarters and the visits of V.I. P.s. The other General Assistant (G.A. II) deals with the Rehabilitation Branch, the Registration Branch, the Miscellaneous Branch, and the complaints and enquiries as are received from the Government and the public. He also looks after the Record and Issue Branch and the *Dharam Arth* Branch which deals with some religious places—*gurdwaras*, mosques, temples—which were formerly looked after by the Patiala State Government and the PEPSU Government and still continue to be the charge of the Government. Both the General Assistants exercise powers of Executive Magistrates.

The District Development and Panchayat Officer looks after the work relating to the Community Development and the Panchayat Raj institutions at the District level and helps the Deputy Commissioner in the work relating to the various Local Bodies working in the Disrict.

There is one Executive Magistrate who, besides dealing with security cases as Magistrate 1st Class, deals with the District revenue accounts and the revenue record and staff working at the District headquarters. He is also in charge of such emergencies as locust, famines, floods and droughts.

The post of Revenue Assistant was abolished with the conversion of Patiala Tahsil into a Sub-Division in 1962 but there is still a Special Revenue Assistant (Agrarian) who deals with Agrarian Reforms work in the District, and also looks after the work of the Elections Branch in the Deputy Commissioner's office.

The Deputy Commissioner is also the Registrar of the District for the registration of all the documents pertaining to the transfer of immovable property in the District and also for the performance of all other duties laid upon him by the Indian Registration Act. The Tahsildars and Naib-Tahsildars work as Sub-Registrars within their respective jurisdiction.

As District Magistrate, the Deputy Commissioner is not concerned with the disposal of criminal judicial cases, as the Judiciary is separate from the Executive in the District. His functions are limited only to law and order side and in this work he is assisted by the Sub-Divisional Magistrates and Executive Magistrates.

Sub-Divisions and Tahsils.—There are four Tahsils in the District : Patiala, Nabha, Rajpura and Sirhind. Samana is a Sub-Tahsil of Patiala Tahsil. Amloh and Payal were Sub-Tahsils of Sirhind Tahsil at the time of 1961-census, but since then Amloh Sub-Tahsil has been transferred to Nabha Tahsil and 82 villages of Payal Sub-Tahsil have been transferred to Ludhiana District and four villages of that Sub-Tahsil have been transferred to Sangrur District.

All the four Tahsils now stand converted into Sub-Divisions, each Sub-Division being in the charge of a Sub-Divisional Officer (Civil) who is of the rank of an Assistant or an Extra-Assistant Commissioner. His powers *vis-a-vis* the Sub-Division are analogous to those of the Deputy Commissioner *vis-a-vis* the District, though he exercises them in consultation with and without detriment to the authority of the Deputy Commissioner. He is responsible for law and order, revenue administration, development work and other administrative and executive work in his Sub-Division. The Tahsildars and Naib-Tahsildars in the Sub-Division work under him assisted by Office *Kanungos* and a number of Field *Kanungoes*, and *Patwaris*. A *Patwar* Circle is the smallest unit of revenue administration and is in the charge of a *Patwari*.

The Revenue Agency is helped in the villages by *lambardars* and village *chaukidars*. The *lambardar* collects the land revenue and deposits it in the Tahsil Sub-Treasury or the local branch of the State Bank of India, and helps the administration generally, assisted by the village *chaukidar*. In return, he gets *panchotra*, which is a sum equal to 5 per cent of the land revenue collections made by him.

Judiciary.—Judiciary in the District stands separated from Executive since 1951 (PEPSU) and the administration of justice both on the civil and criminal side is headed by a District and Sessions Judge. A Chief Judicial Magistrate and some Judicial Magistrates work under him. The criminal work is assigned to the various Judicial Magistrates police station-wise.

Government cases in the Civil Courts and in the Sessions' Courts are represented by the District Attorney and Assistant District Attorney who are controlled by the Legal Remembrancer. They are assisted by Public Prosecutors appointed by the Government from amongst the members of the Bar. The Prosecuting Agency conducts criminal cases for the State in the courts of the Magistrates. There are well-organised Bars at the District and the Sub-Divisional headquarters.

Police.—The District Police administration is under a Superintendent of Police who functions under the administrative control of the Deputy Inspector General of Police, Patiala Range, Patiala. The sanctioned strength of the staff under him as on 31-12-1960 was 4 Deputy Superintendents of Police, 8 Inspectors, 48 Sub-Inspectors, 67 Assistant Sub-Inspectors, 157 Head Constables, and 1,240 Foot Constables (Table 45*).

The smallest unit of Police administration is the Police Station serving a group of villages or a town or part of a town. It is in the charge of a Sub-Inspector and in some cases an Inspector. On 31-12-60 there were 19 Police Stations and 7 Police Out-posts in the District, the Police Stations being City Patiala, Civil Lines Patiala, Samana, Ghagga, City Nabha, Sadar Nabha, Sadar Patiala, Bhadson, Julkan, Ghanaur, Rajpura, Lalroo, Dera Basi, Banur, Sirhind, Basi, Amloh, Mulepur and Payal.

The Prosecuting Agency consisting of a number of Prosecuting Sub-Inspectors and a Prosecuting Deputy Superintendent of Police also works under the administrative control of the Superintendent of Police. The C. I. D. staff in the District works under the Deputy Inspector General, C. I. D., Punjab.

Jails.—There are two Jails in the District, the Central Jail at Patiala and the District Jail at Nabha. Their authorised accommodation is 900 and 462, respectively. Each of these Jails are under the charge of a Superintendent, assisted by Deputy and Assistant Superintendents, a Welfare Officer, a Medical Officer, and a number of Head Warders and Warders. There are separate women's wards under Matrons. The Jail Hospital at each of these Jails is under the charge of a Medical Officer, where qualified staff looks to the health and medical problems of the prisoners. The facilities of a canteen, library, and radio-set are also available to the prisoners. Arrangements also exist to give them education. Vocational training in different crafts is also given to the prisoners and the factory section at the Central Jail, Patiala, is known for the production of furniture, *chicks*, *newar*, druggets, bed-sheets, tents, iron-wares and leather goods. A farm is attached to the Jail where various crops are grown, and *gur* and *khandsari* are also made.

Community Development.—The entire District is covered by the Community Development Blocks which numbered nine at the 1961-census. The Development programme in each Block is looked after by a *Panchayat Samiti* which is elected from amongst the members of the village *Panchayats*. A Block Development and Panchayat Officer works as Executive Officer of the *Panchayat Samiti*. The B. D.P.O. is not supposed to have any administrative functions and helps the *Panchayat Samiti* in its development schemes, under the over-all guidance and supervision of the Deputy Commissioner and the Sub-Divisional Officer (Civil) concerned. In his work the B. D.P.O. is assisted by a number of extension officers belonging to different departments like Panchayats, Co-operation, Agriculture, Industries. At the lowest rung of the extension service scheme are the Village Level Workers and Lady Social Workers who handle the developmental activities at the village level.

Zila Parishad, Panchayat Samitis and Panchayats.—There is no District Board in the District, but a *Zila Parishad* with a non-official Chairman has been formed. Members of the *Zila Parishad* are elected by the *Panchayat Samitis*. There is a *Panchayat Samiti* looking after the development programme in each N.E.S. Block. Its members

*Page 96.

are elected from amongst the members of the village *Panchayats* which form the basic units of the decentralised form of authority in the country-side. The working and sphere of activities of these organisations of local self-Government in the rural areas will be discussed further in Chapter IV.

Other Departments.—Practically all State Government Departments have their units in the District. The District Industries Officer with his headquarters at Patiala looks after the industrial activities in the District. The District Education Officer, with separate wings for girls' education and boys' education looks after the education of boys and girls at the school stage. The medical and public health activities are supervised by the Chief Medical Officer of the District. There is also a District Animal Husbandry Officer in the District. The District Food Controller looks after the procurement, movement and distribution of food supplies and other controlled commodities. The District Welfare Officer looks after the social and economic development of Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes. The District Public Relations Officer posted at the headquarters of the District acts as a link between the District Officers and the press on the one side and the administration and the people on the other. It is his function to acquaint the people with the schemes of the Government undertaken for their good. There are three Forest Divisions covering the District—Patiala, Ambala and Ludhiana.

The District Agriculture Officer guides the farmers in the proper cultivation of land, he arranges for the supply of chemical manures to them as also good quality seeds. The different systems of canals are under the charge of separate Superintending Engineers and Executive Engineers. The construction and maintenance of drains and other anti-flood measures in the District are under the charge of an Executive Engineer, Patiala Drainage Division. An Executive Engineer is looking after construction and maintenance of roads and Government buildings in the District. Similarly there are Divisions looking after electricity requirements, water-supply and sewerage schemes (for towns). The Assistant Registrar, Co-operative Societies looks after the co-operative societies in the District. The District Excise and Taxation Officer looks after the excise administration and the collection of such taxes as entertainment duty, sales tax and the like. Among other District Officers are the District Employment Officer, the District Statistical Officer and the District Sports Officer.

Local Bodies (Table 39)*.—A Notified Area Committee functions in Rajpura Township. In the remaining 13 towns of the District Municipal Committees were working at the time of 1961-Census, among them only the one at Patiala is Class I; those at Nabha, Basi (Basi Pathanan), Dera Basi, Rajpura and Samana are Class II; those at Doraha, Payal, Gobindgarh, Amloh, Sirhind, Banur and Sanaur were Class III. The Municipal Committee at Payal stood abolished in 1965.

*Page 88.

CHAPTER II

ECONOMY

This chapter is divided into four sections, dealing with A—Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock,B—Industries, C—Trade and Commerce and D—Communications.

A—AGRICULTURE

The economy of the District depends primarily upon agriculture. At the 1951-census 62.7 per cent of the population was classed as agricultural, dependent upon agriculture in one way or the other. At the 1961-census, 57.2 per cent of the total working force comprised of cultivators and agricultural labourers. Land of the District is fertile and irrigation facilities are satisfactory. The peasantry is sturdy and hard-working and is taking advantage to the full of the opportunities offered under the Five-Year-Plans. The holdings are small and give mostly two crops in a year. They are making increasing use of improved seeds, implements, fertilizers and the know-how which the Government is making available to them through its various agencies.

There are three broad groups among the farmers : proprietors, tenants, and labourers. Most of the cultivators are peasant proprietors owning and cultivating their own land. Accretion to their number has accrued because of the various land reforms introduced in the post Independence period. Feudal institutions like *jagirdari* and *biswedari* have been liquidated. The occupancy tenants have become full-fledged proprietors. The tenants-at-will who were able to purchase land under the law have also become proprietors. Ceilings on holdings have been prescribed and the surplus land left with the big landlords is being made available to landless cultivators on payment of prescribed compensation.

For fear of being deprived of their land, many landlords have taken to self-cultivation and as they would avoid tenants, and at the same to save on labour, they are taking to mechanical farming. This has resulted in reducing many former tenants to the position of agricultural labourers, because they find it difficult to take to other mean of earning livelihood befitting their taste and training.

LAND UTILIZATION (Table 3)*

Total geographical area.—Table 3 shows the geographical area of the District and its classification according to use in terms of quinquennial average figures for 1951 and 1961. It will be noticed that the area got reduced from 1,549,056 acres in 1951 to 1,301,132 acres in 1961 (according to triennial averages based upon the village papers).

Forests.—Before the rapidly extending cultivation the area under forests has sharply decreased and has more than halved from 49,643 acres in 1951 to 20,774 acres in 1961. It formed only 1.6 per cent of the total area in 1961. The reduction in forests is a matter of concern in the interests of the overall economy and concerted efforts have to be made to put whatever area is left under forests to the best use. The management of road sides, canal banks and strips of land along the railway lines has been passed on to the Forest Depratment for growing tree plantations. Among the *birs* still being maintained by the Forest Department as protected forests, the more important are :

Patiala Tahsil : *Birs* Bhunerheri, Miranpur, Keri Mallaha, Bhogpur, Kulemajra, Sanaur, Majhal, Moti Bagh, Kheri Gujran ;

Nabha Tahsil : *Birs* Bauran, Annhi Dehrian, Dashanjhan, Mehs, Bhadson, Agol, Amloh ;

Rajpura Tahsil : *Birs* Chhat, Hansala, Barauli, Dandrala, Kheri and Pir Machhala.

Shisham, *kikar*, *reru*, *dhak*, *jand* and *karer* are the common trees in these *birs*, as also palm in *Bir* Chhat.

Land not available for cultivation.—This includes absolutely barren and uncultivable land, which cannot be brought under plough except at exorbitant cost (114,783 acres) or, the land covered by buildings, roads, railways and water or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes (17,882 acres). The total area in this category is 132,665 acres or 10.2 per cent of the total area. More and more of land would appear to be coming under this category due to the vast constructions going on under the Five-Year Plans.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallow lands.—This term applies to land available for cultivation, and has either not been taken up for cultivation or was abandoned later for one reason or the other, and includes culturable wastes other than fallow, permanent pastures and other grazing lands, and lands under miscellaneous tree crops

*Page 58.

and grooves not included under net area sown. In canal irrigated areas and areas along drains which overflow during rainy season the problem of water-logging is a big menace and some valuable areas are being spoiled by the appearance of salts commonly known as *kallar* or *thur*. Large areas have been affected by water-logging in the Tahsils of Patiala, Nabha and Sirhind. The problem has been aggravated by the untimely rains and floods in recent years. The Drainage Department is addressing itself to this problem by the construction of regular drains and bunds some of which have been described in Chapter I. Soil erosion is another acute problem in parts of Dera Basi, Rajpura, Ghanaur and Basi Pathanan Blocks through which various hill torrents pass. Government has taken up anti-erosion and soil conservation measures and during the decade 1951-61 some 250,000 acres were reclaimed. The holdings in the District are mostly small, and the farmers are eagre to bring as much land as possible under the plough. Very little of cultivable waste lands is with individual farmers, except perhaps those affected by *thur* and *sem* (water-logging). Most of the cultivable waste is the village common land which is in the possession of village *panchayats*. Some *panchayats* have started direct cultivation under encouragement from Government by way of loans for purchase of tractors, implements and sinking of wells and tube-wells. The over-all result is that the area of uncultivated land (excluding fallow lands) shrunk from 433,668 acres in 1951 to 85,876 acres in 1961. There are signs for further extension of cultivation and with the emphasis which Government is now laying on agricultural production, it can be reasonably hoped that all cultivable land to which cultivation could be extended would be cultivated.

Cultivated area.—In revenue terminology a land is called cultivated if it had even one sowing during the previous four harvests. As such, the cultivated area would consist of (i) current fallows and (ii) net sown area. The position in the District in this respect stands thus :

	Quinquennial Average	
	1948—53	1958—63
Current fallow (acres)	N. A.	51,294
Percentage to total area	..	3·94
Net sown area (acres)	750,272	1,010,523
Percentage to total area	48.43	77.66
Cultivated area	N.A.	1,061,817
Percentage to total area	...	81.60

In the State as a whole, the cultivated area (current fallow *plus* net sown area) forms 65 per cent of the total area. The corresponding figure for Patiala District works out to 81.6 which in a way is a tribute to the diligence of the farmer who is bringing under plough as much land as possible. The percentage of fallow lands is very small. With the growing emphasis on intensive cultivation, the practice of taking crops from the same plots successively for a number of years is coming into vogue. And there is nothing wrong in it for agricultural research has proved that with good manuring and judicious rotation of crops it is seldom necessary to allow land to lie fallow.

IRRIGATION (Table 5)*

The average annual rainfall in the District is about 30 inches. It is erratic and seasonal, mostly confined to the monsoon months. The necessity for artificial irrigation is always there not only to ensure against drought but also to secure good harvest. Hence the wells, canals and of late tube-wells and pumping-sets. The Five-Year Plans have given tremendous filip to irrigation. The net irrigated area in the District increased from 62,902 acres in 1941 to 338,508 in 1951 and to 376,000 in 1961. The last figure constitutes 37.2 per cent of the net sown area.

Wells.—The soil is of alluvial formation. The sub-soil water is suitable for irrigation and water table is fairly high. The holdings are small. These circumstances are conducive to well-irrigation and this mode has been popular since long and still predominates. The area under well-irrigation increased from 43,995 acres in 1941 to 255,791 acres in 1951. In 1961 it was 279,140 acres (excluding tube-wells and pumping-sets) forming 74.2 per cent of the total net irrigated area. The Government advances loans generously for sinking and repairing of wells and provides cement and bricks at controlled rates. The farmers take full advantage of these facilities. The *kacha* wells have been replaced by masonry wells fitted with persian wheels.

Tube-wells and pumping sets have mostly been introduced after Independence. Besides the facility of loans for their installation, electricity for running them is provided at concessional rates. A separate Division

*Page 60.

has been created in the Irrigation Department which besides running some tube-wells directly gives technical guidance to farmers for their tube-wells and pumping-sets.

Canal irrigation.—Canals rank next to percolation wells in the District. Three canals operate in the District; the Sirhind Canal, the Bhakra Main Line and the Banur Canal. The Banur Canal is innundation but the other two systems are perennial. The canal irrigated area increased from 11,299 acres in 1941 to 55,910 acres in 1951. The corresponding figure in 1961 was 79,360 acres, forming 21 per cent of the total net irrigated area.

Crops irrigated (Table 6)*—The food crops have lion's share in irrigation. During the quinquennium 1958-63, out of the total irrigated area under all crops of 548,295 acres, as much as 381,946 acres were foodgrains. Among the food crops, foodgrains occupied the largest acreage (330,234 acres), wheat being on top (178,231 acres). Next came rice (51,877 acres), pulses (44,624 acres) and sugarcane (26,724 acres). Among non-food crops, cotton had 67,226 acres.

MAIN CROPS (Table 7)†

There are two main harvests in a year: rabi (*hari*), and kharif (*sawani*). The *rabi* or spring harvest consists of wheat, gram, barley, and some oilseeds, fodder crops, potatoes and winter vegetables. They are sown in October-November and harvested from mid-March to mid-May. The *kharif* or autumn harvest consists of rice, maize, sugarcane, cotton, pulses other than gram and peas, *bajra*, *jowar* and vegetables like chillies, onions and gourd. They are sown in June-August and reaped from early September to late December. Sugarcane and cotton are sown a little earlier. Some crops come in between these two harvests. For example, *toria* matures late in December and is classed as *zaid* (extra) *kharif*. Similarly tobacco and melons are harvested late in June and are classed as *zaid* (extra) *rabi*.

As between the two main harvests, the area devoted to *rabi* crop is a little more than that devoted to *kharif* crops. The preponderance of *rabi* over the *kharif* is due to the existence of irrigation facilities. In Districts where land is dependent entirely on rains, *kharif* is the major harvest because rains for the major part occur during the monsoon months.

Wheat.—Among the foodgrains, wheat is the most important. It is the staple diet of the people and is sown all over the District. It is sown both under irrigated and *barani* conditions. With improvement in irrigation facilities, the acreage under the crop has incresaed from 211,473 acres in 1951 to 362,600 acres in 1961.

The District was estimated to produce 245 thousand tons of wheat in 1960-61† giving it the third position among the Districts of the State, the District with the highest production being Ferozepur (362 thousand tons). The yield per acre at 1,368 lbs. in 1961 was more than the State figure of 1,077 lbs. and gave it the first position among the Punjab Districts.

Maize.—The second most important foodgrain of the District is maize, which is the chief food of the people during the cold weather. It is generally sown all over the District, mostly under irrigated conditions. The hybrid varieties like Ganga No. 1 and Ganga No. 2 are becoming popular. In 1960-61, the production of this grain in the District was 38 thousand tons which gave 8th position to the District among the Districts of the State, Kangra District occupying the first position (113 thousand tons). For the same year, the yield of the crop per acre in the District was 797 lbs., which was much poorer than yield in Amritsar (1,280 lbs.).

Rice.—During the decade there has been a marked increase in the area under this crop. Thanks to the increasing irrigation, heavy rains, floods and water-logging. The acreage under this crop averaged 26,938 acres during 1948-53, and 74,541 acres during 1958-63. Different varieties of rice are grown but the coarse variety is in preponderance.

The production of rice in the District was estimated at 48 thousand tons in 1960-61 giving the District 7th position among the Districts of the State. The per acre yield at 1,269 lbs. does no credit to the District. The District with the highest yield is Simla (1,642 lbs.) and with the lowest Kangra (1,188 lbs.).

Other cereals.—Barley, *bajra* and *jowar* are among the less important grains in the District, and are mostly grown on *barani* areas.

Pulses.—The pulses grown in the District are gram, *mash*, *moong*, *moth* and *massar*. Gram is an important cash crop in Sirhind, Rajpura and Patiala Tahsils. In 1960-61, the District produced 74 thousand tons of gram and the yield per acre worked out 771 lbs. The foremost gram producing District in that year was Hissar (518 thousand tons) and Karnal led in per acre yield (1,002 lbs.).

---

*Page 60.
†Page 61.

Fruits and vegetables.—Of late the well-to-do farmers have evinced interest in fruit farming. A number of good orchards worked on scientific lines have consequently sprung up in the District. Government itself is running a number of gardens and nurseries. The notable among them are the one at Patiala (Bara Dari Gardens) and the other at Sirhind (Aam Khas Gardens). There is a Fruit Research Station at Bahadurgarh near Patiala, under the aegis of the Punjab Agricultural University. Research on mangoes has been started at Kerheri Farm nearby. A Fruit Preservation Unit has been set up at Patiala. Farmers are trained in the vocation of gardening at classes conducted at Patiala. Floriculture and ornamental gardening is being encouraged under the charge of the Superintendent, Landscape Gardening at Patiala. The progressive farmers have organised themselves into a co-operative of fruit growers with its headquarters at Patiala.

There has been an appreciable increase in the area under vegetables in the past few years, and potatoes are being grown as an important commercial crop.

Sugarcane.—This important cash crop is grown mostly under irrigated conditions, and the extension in irrigation and water-logging have favoured its growth. The acreage devoted to it increased from 22,603 in 1951 to 38,582 in 1961 and lies chiefly in Sirhind Tahsil.

Condiments and spices.—Chillies is a popular crop in Patiala Tahsil, and the Sanaur variety grown there sells at premium.

Oilseeds.—Groundnut, rape and mustard, linseed and sesamum are the oilseed crops grown in the District. The cultivation of groundnut is on the increase, particularly in Sirhind Tahsil. The groundnut area improved from 23,437 acres in 1951 to 40,576 acres in 1961.

Cotton.—Both American and *desi* varieties are cultivated. The area under cotton more than doubled between 1951 and 1961: 35,239 acres in 1951 and 76,092 acres in 1961.

Fodder crops.—Except in the *birs*, where grazing is allowed on lease, and a few patches here and there, the grazing area is fast disappearing. Recourse has therefore, to be had more and more on stall feeding. Hence the importance of fodder crops and the necessity of diverting a fairly substantial area for their cultivation. In 1951, 218,319 acres out of the total cropped area of 885,551 were devoted to them. In 1961, the corresponding figure was 236,813 acres out of the total cropped area of 1,266,374, i.e., 18.7 per cent. *Chari*, *senji*, *metha*, *halon*, and *barseem* are exclusively grown as fodder crops. *Swank* is also chiefly used as fodder.

CROPPING PATTERN

Two systems of cropping are in vogue in the District, namely, *dofasli harsala*, and *ekfasli harsala*.

The *dofasli harsala* means two harvests in a period of twelve months. It usually takes the form of maize followed by wheat, gram or fodder in *rabi*. If the *kharif* crop is cotton, it is usual to sow *senji* or *methra* in the ensuing *rabi*. On well-irrigated fields particularly near the cities, sometimes three crops of vegetables and fodder are raised in a year.

Ekfasli harsala means a single crop in a year. This system is not common, and obtains only in *barani* areas. If the soil is pure sand, the crop grown is gram or groundnut. If good soil lies under the sand, then a mixture of wheat and gram is grown year after year. The *sailab* lands flooded by river, as a rule, grow *rabi* usually wheat, year after year. In dry tracts the emphasis is on *bajra* and *jowar* though at places *mash* may be grown in *kharif*.

Crop-mixtures.—Mixed crops are quite familiar particularly in *barani* tracts. Gram and wheat are sown mixed to provide against the uncertainty of weather. If the rains favour, wheat comes up better, but should they be inadequate then at least gram may be expected to give some yield. A sprinkling of *sarson* is given in wheat fields; *sarson* so sown is removed early for green fodder and wheat is allowed to grow in full strength. Melons are sown with cotton and removed before cotton shades the ground. It is also a common practice to grow pulses which do not acquire height along with *kharif* cereals, *e.g.* maize and *mash*, *jowar* and *Gowara*, *bajra* and *moong*, barley and *masoor*.

Mechanised farming.—The District is fortunate in having a number of progressive farmers. Led by His Highness, Patiala, and Raja Sahib of Nalagarh who are running big farms and good orchards on scientific lines, they are introducing machines and appliances, manures, seeds, plants, methods of irrigation and cultivation which give maximun returns. These are, however, cases among those owning larger holdings. By and large, the holdings are small and have limited scope for machanised farming. Spread of education among cultivators and their improved economic condition brought about by high prices of agricultural commodities, the number of progressive farmers amongst those smaller holdings is increasing. Practically every farming family has an iron stirring plough which is being supplied by the State at 50 per cent subsidy. Improved Cotton Drills are common. In 1961, the District had 50,115 iron ploughs against the total of 478,122 in the State, 640 oil engines with pumping-sets out of a total of 8,156 in the State, and 543 electric pumps for tube-wells out of a total of 8,784 in the State. The number of tractors in the District rose from 443 in 1956 to 561 in 1961.

LIVESTOCK (Table 11)*

At the 1961 Livestock census, the total livestock in the District was 741,497 which gave it eleventh position among the nineteen Districts of the State with Ferozepur topping the list (1,144,270). The quinquennium 1956-61 witnessed a sharp decrease of about two lakhs in the livestock of the District, for which shrinkage of pasturage may be one of the reasons. With the increasing cultivation the farmers are having increasing recourse to stall feeding and preferring quality to quantity.

The *Hariana* bulls purchased from the Government Livestock Farm, Hissar, are being distributed among the *panchayats*. To overcome the shortage of *Nili* buffaloes Government has opened a Nili Bull Rearing Farm in Nabha Tahsil where these animals would be raised and reared for distribution among the farmers. Breeding centres have been opened at various places by the Animal Husbandry Department where both cow and buffalo bulls are maintained for service. To effect speedy improvement in livestock five artificial insemination Centres have been opened under the Key Villages Scheme, at Patiala, Nabha, Samana, Rajpura and Doraha. To counteract the inducement for exporting good milch cattle to other States, a subsidy at the rate of Rs. 25 per month per buffalo and Rs. 20 per month per cow is given to the owners of buffaloes and cows yielding heavy milk for a term of three years, under a regular scheme. Old, infirm and unproductive cattle are given assylum in the *goushalas* and *gosadans*, maintained on public donations and some of these have taken also to dairying.

In poultry farming the District occupies a leading, position in the State. Under the Five-Year Plan people receive poultry education,eggs of improved fowls, chicken, feeds and poultry house material. Government has set up two poultry farms one at Patiala and the other at Nabha, where poultry is bred on modern lines and knowledge about poultry breeding is imparted to interested persons. Incubators have been installed at these farms and at some Block headquarters, which provide hatching facilities at nominal rates.

Piggery is also receiving similar encouragement. Government has established a piggery unit with a foundation of improved varieties of boars and sows at the Government Dairy Farm, Nabha. Piggery Development Blocks are being established around this Farm. Boars from the farm are given to the breeders at subsidised prices. It is also proposed to start a bacon factory at Nabha which will be fed by the piggery units.

Cattle.—Table 11* shows the figures of the two livestock censuses held in 1956 and 1961. There has been a decrease of about one lakh among cattle in the District between 1956 and 1961. The reason for this may be reduced pasturage and farmers' preference for quality to quantity, as already stated. However, in number of cattle per thousand human beings Patiala still holds 6th position among Punjab Districts with its figure of 357.

Bullocks and bulls (other than breeding bulls) constitute a fairly large portion of the kine. The breeding bulls count (1961) 459 against 96,097 cows above three years of age which means 209 cows to a bull.

Buffaloes.—The bovine population has shown a slight increase from 249,447 in 1956 to 252,062 in 1961. According to the latter figure, the number of buffaloes per thousand human beings comes to 241 which gives the District 5th position among the Districts in the State. The corresponding highest figure of 281 is claimed by Kapurthala District and the lowest figure of 151 by Simla District.

Female buffaloes above three years form bulk of the bovine population. Buffaloes stand stall feeding much better than cows and give better return in milk. He-buffaloes (other than breeding he-buffaloes) constitute a very small number as compared with bullocks because they are sluggish and sensitive to heat, and make poor draft animals. In 1961, there were 471 buffalo bulls recorded as such against 142,141 female buffaloes above three years.

Horses and ponnies.—There was a decrease from 3,208 in 1956 to 1,809 in 1961 among these animals. Speedier and easier modes of conveyance and travel have reduced their importance.

Donkeys and mules.—For the reasons as apply to horses there was a decrease among donkeys from 8,372 to 7,264 as between 1956 and 1961 and of mules from 607 to 505.

Sheep and goats.—Sheep decreased from 61,078 in 1956 to 26,166 in 1961, and goats from 196,473 to 55,003 due to reduced grazing facilities and a portion of the hilly area of the District being transferred to Simla and Ambala Districts.

Camels.—The camel does not feature important in the economy of the District. These animals numbered 9,287 in 1956 and 6,235 in 1961.

---

*Page 65.

Pigs.—The population of pigs more than doubled from 8,628 in 1956 to 18,519 in 1961. The facilities provided for their breeding have been described earlier.

Poultry.—The number of fowls increased considerably between 1956 and 1961 giving the District a distinctive position in the State.

Livestock Diseases.—The water-logged areas and the low-lying areas which are easily flooded and where water stagnates are not conducive to the health of the livestock. A number of contagious and parasitic diseases visit the livestock particularly during and after the rainy season. The most common contagious disease during the rainy season is haemorrhagic septicaemia locally known as *gal-ghotu*, so called because of its characteristic symptom of swelling in the throat. It often proves fatal. Foot and mouth disease (rora) and black quarter (Phar-Sujan) also prevail in the District. Goiter and liver rot are found among the sheep and goats and Surra among the equines and camels.

The prevention and cure of livestock diseases are in the hands of a well-organised Veterinary Department. Before Independence, the only veterinary hospitals worth mention in the District were those at Patiala and Nabha, but since then there has been rapid expansion among these institutions. On the 31st March, 1964 there were 14 Veterinary Hospitals and 26 permanent out-lying dispensaries in the District in addition to the first-aid centres at the headquarters of Gram Sewaks.

I—INDUSTRIES

Patiala has long been known for its *gota* and *zari* work as also for silk *azarbands*, *daryai* (silk cloth) due to the patronage of the princely house and gentry. *Susi* and *durries* were made at Patiala, Nabha, Basi and Amloh, and brass and bell metal utensils at Patiala. Payal was famous for carved door-frames, and Sanaur for handfans made out of date palm leaves. Patiala and Nabha are still known for *nala*, *pranda* and *desi juti*. The jails at Patiala and Nabha manufactured and still continue to manufacture *durries*, *nawar* and *ban* of very good quality.

Some noticeable changes, however, came about in the industrial set-up of the District in the forties. The Maharaja of Nabha allotted free plots of land at Gobindgarh for the installation of steel re-rolling mills. He exempted them from octroi duty and helped them in getting quotas of iron and steel. These concessions led to the establishment of a large number of re-rolling mills at Gobindgarh. The Patiala Darbar facilitated the establishment of a Cement Factory at Surajpur and a biscuit factory and a starch factory at Rajpura.

The post-Independence period saw further expansion in industry. A factory area was set up at Patiala and plots were allotted to the industrial parties on liberal terms. Another industrial area came up at Rajpura. Supply of electricity from the Bhakra-Nangal Project accelerated the pace of industrialisation both in expanse and diversity, and the more important among them are noted below.

(i) LARGE-SCALE INDUSTRIES

Bicycles and cycle parts.—M/s Roadmaster Industries of India (P) Ltd., Rajpura, are one of the leading cycle manufacturers of Punjab and have entered international market. In 1964-65, they produced 73,112 cycles of which number they exported 7,245. They also export cycle spokes.

Automobile parts.—M/S Goetze Private Ltd. Bahadurgarh and Escorts India, Limited Bahadurgarh, manufacture rings and pistons for various types of automobiles and are catering to the defence needs of the country. During 1964-65 the total production of the former unit was valued at about Rs. 51 lakhs, with the help of 290 workers. An equal number of workers was employed by the Escorts and their production during 1964-65 valued about Rs. 81 lakhs.

Electrical Engineering.—

(a) *Cables.*—M/s Industrial Cables (India) Ltd., Rajpura, was set up in collaboration with a firm from the U. K. During 1964-65 it produced 345 km. cables, worth Rs. 124 lakhs and gave employment to about 300 workers. They have been allowed to enhance their production of paper insulated cables and to start production of P.V.C. power cables.

M/S Hindustan Wire Products, Patiala, are manufacturing super enamelled copper wire. Their production was evaluated at Rs. 117 lakhs in 1964-65 and they provided employment to about 150 workers.

(b) *Electric motors.*—M/S B. G. Corporation (P) Ltd., Patiala, manufacture high voltage electric motors and high tension transmission accessories. During 1964-65, the value of their production was estimated at about Rs. 59 lakhs. They employed a complement of 475 workers.

(c) *Electric fans.*—M/S Imperial Electric Co., M/s Bee Gee Corporation and M/s Standard Electric Co., Patiala, manufacture fans in a small way.

Textile.—M/s Bharat Commerce and Industries, Rajpura are licensed for the manufacture of staple yarn. It started functioning from June, 1964. During the year 1964-65 they gave employment to 463 workers and the yarn produced by them valued over Rs. 75 lakhs.

Milk Food Products.—M/s Hindustan Milk Food Product Manufacturers, Nabha, produced Horlicks baby food and pure *ghee*. During 1964-65, their production valued about Rs. 1.6 crores. Their workers numbered over 500.

Rosin and Turpentine.—M/s Bhagwan Finance Corporation (P) Ltd., Rajpura, produced rosin worth over Rs. 27 lakhs and turpentine worth about Rs. 5.5 lakhs, and employed 50 workers in 1964-65.

Food Products.—M/s Patiala Biscuit Manufacture (P) Ltd., Rajpura, prepare biscuits and sweets. During 1964-65, their workers numbered about 650 and they turned out about 3,600 tonnes of products.

Cement pipes.—M/s Indian Hume Pipe Company Ltd., Rajpura, produced cement pipes valued at a little over Rs. 5 lakhs and employed about 50 workers during 1964-65.

(ii) MEDIUM AND SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES

Iron and Steel Re-rolling Mills.—This is an important industry of the District concentrated at Gobindgarh. Started under the patronage of the erstwhile Nabha ruler, it has continued to develop fast. As many as 43 units worked during 1964-65, of which 9 were registered. They gave employment to about 4,500 workers and rolled about 85,000 tonnes of material.

Agricultural implements and machine tools.—In 1964-65, there were 29 units scattered all over the District, employing about 200 workers. Their production totalled about Rs. 10 lakhs.

Bicycles and cycle parts.—M/s Hindustan Steel Forging, Rajpura, is a small scale unit where besides cycle parts, defence items like shackleg spanners and sliding bar buckles are manufactured.

Sewing machines and sewing machine parts.—In 1964-65, there were two units producing complete sewing machines and another 29 units producing spare parts. Their total production was estimated at about Rs. 13 lakhs and they provided employment to about 500 workers.

Electric goods.—Two units manufacture P.V.C. cables and 4 or 5 units manufacture radios, loud-speakers and other electric accessories. Besides, a number of small units produce miscellaneous articles and do repair and maintenance jobs.

Paints and varnishes.—A unit at Patiala manufactured various types of paints valuing about Rs. 45,000 in 1964-65.

Hosiery and Cotton ginning.—In 1964-65 there were one unit of hosiery and 12 units of cotton-ginning working in the District. They provided employment to over 600 workers.

Thermometer.—A new unit producing various types of thermometers has started working at Dera Basi.

Village industries.—Village industries have always occupied an important place in the economy of the District. The seasonal nature of agriculture and the tendency to keep the villages self-sufficient provide impetus for the growth of rural industries. The important village industries are handloom weaving, leather tanning, country shoes, carpentry, *gur* and *shakkar* making, *ban* and rope making. *Khadar* and various kinds of *kheses* are the main products of the handloom.

STATE AID TO INDUSTRIES

Government provides financial aid to industry in the form of loans, subsidies and grants-in-aid. The Industries Department issues Essentiality Certificates for granting import Licences for raw materials, machinery and their components. It also arranges procurement and distribution of coal, coke, cement, iron and steel. It provides technical guidance for starting new industries and imparts industrial training at its various institutions. A Training-cum-Production Centre in pottery is being run at Banur. The rural Artisan Training Centre Banur imparts training in carpentry, welding and blacksmithy. There is also a training centre at Banur where women are taught manufacture of lac bangles. A centre at Patiala coaches in *phulkari* and embroidery work.

Another assistance from Government is in the form of establishing industrial areas and industrial estates. The Industrial Estate at Patiala which has recently been completed provides 20 sheds. Construction work has also been completed in the Industrial Estate at Rajpura. A Rural Industrial Estate has been established

at Banur where out of over a dozen sheds more than half have been allotted. It is also intended to establish Rural Industrial Estate at Samana, Nabha and Lalru.

C—TRADE AND COMMERCE

The District is surplus in agricultural produce and has some good assembling markets. Those at Patiala, Samana, Nabha, Rajpura, Dera Basi, Sirhind, Basi Pathanan, Gobindgarh and Doraha are regulated under the Punjab Agricultural Produce Marketing Act,while those at Banur, Ghanaur and Payal are still unregulated markets. Table 10* shows the quantity of goods brought for sale in some of these markets.

D—COMMUNICATIONS

The District is served fairly well both with railway lines, and roads most of which are metalled, and has adequate postal, telegraph and telephone services. Four railway lines pass through it, namely the Ambala-Kalka line, Delhi-Amritsar line, Rajpura-Bhatinda line and Sirhind-Rupar line. The Ambala-Kalka line passes through Rajpura Tahsil and serves the north-eastern portion of the District. The Delhi-Amritsar line passes through Rajpura and Sirhind Tahsils. The Rajpura-Bhatinda line was constructed in the 80's of the last century and was originally the property of the Patiala State Government, though it was run and managed by the British Indian Railway authorities under an agreement. It runs through Patiala and Nabha Tahsils and serves the central portion of the District. The Sirhind-Rupar line serves only the northern portion of Sirhind Tahsil so far as this District is concerned. The more important twenty railway stations falling on these various lines running through the District are listed in Table 35† .

Roads.—The post-Independence period has seen a considerable expansion in road construction in the District as the following figures bear out:—

Year	Road Mileage		
	Total	Metalled	Unmetalled
1950-51	450	251	199
1955-56	530	309	221
1959-60	683	420	263

The road mileage per 1,000 population in 1959-60 was 0.75 in the District. The same is the corresponding figure for the entire State of Punjab. During the same year, the per 100 sq. miles road mileage was 24.18 in the District as against 25.65 for Punjab, placing it 12th among the Punjab Districts.

Most of them are maintained by the Public Works Department, and among them are the National Highways, the State Highways and the District Major and Minor roads. 41.1 miles of the Grand Trunk Road, the National Highway No. 1, lie in the District. The other National Highway passing through the District for 15.8 miles is the Ambala-Kalka road. Eleven State Highways pass through the District measuring 124.59 miles. The Major District roads are Ambala-Shahzadpur, Patiala-Nabha, Rohti bridge-Nabha, Nabha-Malerkotla, Gobindgarh-Nabha, Nabha-Bhawanigarh and Patiala-Panjola. Their total length comes to 62.89 miles, out of which only 3.95 miles are unmetalled. The Minor District roads cover 161.16 Miles, 118.17 metalled and 42.99 unmetalled. No road is maintained by the Zila Parishad but the Municipal Committees maintain 86.13 miles, of which 65.83 are metalled and 20.30 un metalled (Table 33))††

Bridges having a span of 300 feet or more in the District are the Ghaggar bridge on the Grand Trunk Road (493′), the Kharajpur bridge on the Grand Trunk Road (469′) and the Ghaggar bridge on the Ambala-Kalka road (1,012′), Table 37**.

Road Transport.—Though motor vehicles are becoming increasingly popular, the bullock carts still hold the sway in the country-side. They are eminently suited to the rugged country-side where the sophisticated modern vehicles dare not tread. An improvement introduced in their structure in the recent years is pneumatic tyre in place of the traditional wooden wheel. But the innovation has yet to popularize itself.

With the improvement and extension of roads and the indigenous cycle industry, push-cycles are being used as extensively in villages as in towns.

There has been a rapid decline in tongas and ekkas drawn by horses, for which cycle-rickshaws are chief competitors; they are cheaper and easier to maintain. The horse-carts, however, still continue to be used on the

*Page 64. †Page 86. ††Page 83. **Page 87.

roads in the country-side. The tempoes—three wheeled vehicles—have also lately been put on roads and they are becoming popular for bringing people from villages to towns and back.

The increase in the use of motor vehicles and scooters for local conveyance is another feature of the post-Independence period. Not only are cars, jeeps and buses being used in an increasing measure but trucks are much in demand. As on 31-3-60, the number of different types of vehicles on roads in the District was 3,122 as against 33,795 in the State. This gave 5th position to Patiala among the Districts of the State where Ambala occupied the topmost position with its corresponding figure of 4,725.

Pepsu Road Transport Corporation.—Although the policy of nationalisation of passenger transport was adopted by the erstwhile Pepsu Government as early as February, 1949, the arrangements for the implementation of this policy could be completed only by September, 1954. The Pepsu Roadways started operations in 1955 with a fleet of 12 buses. It covered nine routes to begin with. It was a departmentally run service and meant only partial nationalisation of the passenger transport in the State. In the meantime the provision of the Road Transport Corporation Act,1950, were extended to the State by the Government of India with effect from the 10th March, 1955 and the Pepsu Road Transport Corporation came into being. The latter took over the Pepsu Roadways in 1956. The finances of the Corporation were contributed by the State Government and the Union Government (Railways) in the ratio of 80:20. With the merger of Pepsu and Punjab, the Corporation stands reconstituted with Secretary to Government Punjab, Transport Department as its Chairman, and the Finance Secretary, Director of Industries, Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab, and Chief Commercial Superintendent, Northern Railway, as members. The Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation is the General Manager and he works as its non-member Secretary. This is the only Corporation of its kind in the State and covers far-flung territory. In 1962-63 it was running 56 routes, and a fleet of 187 buses is a fine example of co-operation between employer and the employees, and between the public sector and private sector.

The goods traffic in the District is copmletely handled by private owners and is not very much rationalised. The private transporters are organised in the District in the form of Pepsu Motor Federation, Patiala, and Patiala Truck Operators Union, Patiala. The transport workers are organised in three Unions: Pepsu Road Transport Corporation Workers Union, Patiala, Pespsu Road Transport Corporation Employees Union, Patiala, and Patiala District Transport Workers Union, Patiala.

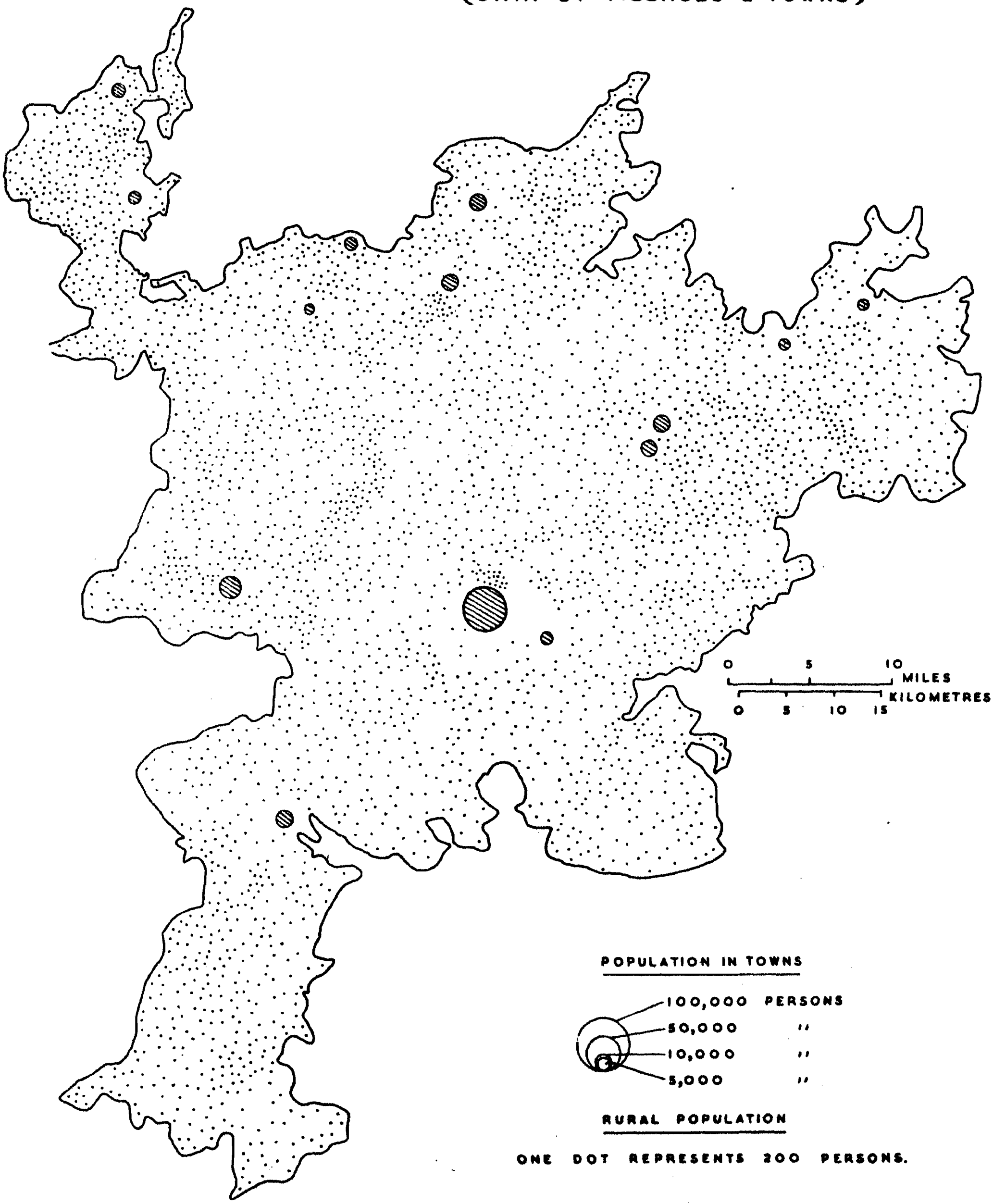
Post, telegraph and telephones.—The total number of post offices in the Patiala District on 31-3-61 was 155, at places listed in Table 34*. Apart from separate telegraph offices, telegraph facilities are available at a number of post offices. Telephone Exchanges exist at Patiala, Rajpura, Nabha, Sirhind, Gobindgarh, Basi Pathanan, Doraha and Amloh.

*Page 85.

PATIALA DISTRICT

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION 1961

(DATA BY VILLAGES & TOWNS)



POPULATION IN TOWNS

100,000 PERSONS
50,000 "
10,000 "
5,000 "

RURAL POPULATION

ONE DOT REPRESENTS 200 PERSONS.

CHAPTER III

POPULATION

Part III of this book contains Tables relating to the 1961-census. They are preceded by an exhaustive note explaining their arrangement and the terms used. Only the broad facts thrown up by these statistics are stated below.

On the sun-rise of 1st March, 1961, the Patiala District had 1,048,778 persons, giving it 13th position among the Districts of Punjab: Ferozepur District occupied the first position (1,619,116) and Lahaul & Spiti District the last (20,453).

Growth of Population (Table A-II)*.—The figures of population of the District as at present constituted are very difficult to work out for the censuses prior to 1951. Table A-II shows the population of the District for the 1951 and 1961-censuses, the population figure for 1951-census having been adjusted according to the 1961 territory of the District. As between 1951 and 1961 the population increased from 777,520 to 1,048,778, i.e., by 34.89 per cent. The corresponding figure for Punjab is 25.86. The various health measures taken by Government have reduced the death-rate whereas the birth-rate has not shown a similar trend.

Density of Population.—Punjab has, on an average, 429 persons to a square mile, with Jullundur as the most thickly populated (914) and Lahaul & Spiti District as the most sparsely populated (6). Persons per square mile in Patiala District work out to 545 which gives the District 8th position amongst the 19 Districts of the State. Similar figures for four Tahsils in the District are shown below :—

Tahsil	Density	
	1951	1961
Patiala	367	542
Nabha	423	504
Rajpura	399	546
Sirhind	455	567

There is a smaller gap in the density of human population between rural and urban areas in the District than in the Punjab as a whole. The mean density for rural areas in Punjab is 346 and for urban areas 9,476. The corresponding figures for Patiala District are 417 and 8,435, respectively. As between the Tahsils, Patiala has the lowest rural density (345), as its Samana Sub-Tahsil is subject to the ravages of floods and water-logging. The corresponding figures for Nabha, Rajpura and Sirhind Tahsils are 379, 468 and 492, respectively. Urban density is the highest in Nabha Tahsil, viz. 18,002, the corresponding figures for Sirhind, Rajpura and Patiala Tahsils are 7,534, 5,608 and 8,846, respectively (Table A-I)†.

Villages (Tables A-I and A-III).**—The District has in all 1,573 villages of which 55 are un-inhabited (*becharag*). The distribution of the un-inhabited villages tahsilwise is Nabha 4, Sirhind 13, Rajpura 23, and Patiala 15.

The average number of persons per inhabited village works out to 521 in the District as compared with 763 for a village in Punjab as a whole. The average population per villlage in the Tahsils is : Nabha 530, Sirhind 544, Rajpura 500, and Patiala 512. As many as 293 villages in the District have population less than 200 each.

Another 656 villages have population between 200—499. The population of 409 villages ranges between 500—999 and of 137 villages between 1,000—1,999. There are only 21 villages with population ranging between 2,000—4,999, of these 13 are in Sirhiud Tahsil, 7 in Patiala Tahsil, one in Rajpura Tahsil and none in Nabha Tahsil. There are two villages in the District, one each in Rajpura and Patiala Tahsils, whose population exceeds 5,000.

---

*Page 167. †Page 165. **Pages 165 & 168.

Towns.—In Table A-IV *are given the particulars of 14 towns of the District. With its population of 125,234 the Patiala city comes in the category of Class I towns (with population 1 lakh and above). In the pre-Independence days it was the capital of the princely State of Patiala. In the post-Independence period it became the seat of the newly formed Patiala and East Punjab States Union. A large section of its Muslim population migrated on partition to East Pakistan, but they were substituted by a still larger number of the refugees migrating from East Pakistan. with the merger of Pepsu with Punjab, Patiala became a District headquarters but quite a large number of Departments of the newly formed State of Punjab continue to maintain their headquarters at this place. The city is an important educational centre. Its population registered an increase of 40.11 per cent between 1941-51 and of 27.96 between 1951-61.

There is no Class II town (50,000—99,999) in the District. Nabha and Rajpura town group come in the category of Class III towns (20,000—49,999). Nabha was the capital of the former princely State of that name. Its population has increased from 22,625 in 1941 to 25,676 in 1951 and 30,603 in 1961. In Rajpura town group are included Rajpura and Rajpura Township, the latter being a product of the post-Partition days when it was set up primarily to accommodate refugees coming from Bahawalpur State, now in East Pakistan. In the 1951-census both these places were taken together, but in the 1961-census Rajpura Township has been treated as a separate town with a population of 16,714 as against 11,211 of Rajpura.

In class IV towns (10,000—19,999) would come Rajpura Township and Rajpura if taken separately, and Samana and Basi. Samana is an important grain market but the nuisance of water-logging is hindering its progress. Its population has shown a slight increase from 14,912 in 1941 to 15,364 in 1951 and 16,133 in 1961. Basi, also called Basi Pathanan, does not appear to have overcome the shock of Partition yet. Its population was 14,400 in 1941, 13,151 in 1951 and 13,042 in 1961.

Sirhind, Sanaur and Gobindgarh come in the category of Class V towns (5,000—9,999). Sirhind has shown a constant increase in population during the past over two decades. Its population was 5,823 in 1941, 7,808 in 1951 and 9,608 in 1961. The population of Sanaur decreased from 8,426 in 1941 to 7,948 in 1951 due to the migration of the Muslim population following the Partition. But in the subsequent decade the population has looked up to 9,007 by 1961. Gobindgarh was treated as a town for the first time in 1951 with its population of 3,385. During the next ten years its population more than doubled to 7,026 in 1961, due primarily to the development here of iron industry. Doraha, Banur, Dera Basi, Amloh and Payal come in the category of Class VI towns (below 5,000). Doraha was treated as a town for the first time at the census of 1951. Owing to its timber market and some industrial units its population increased from 3,062 in 1951 to 4,602 in 1961. At Banur has been established a rural industrial estate and its population increased by 24.22 per cent from 3,468 in 1951 to 4,308 in 1961. The population of Dera Basi decreased from 5,070 in 1941 to 3,651 in 1951 owing to the Muslim emigration on partition but it increased to 4,051 in 1961. Amloh has shown a constant rise from 2,184 in 1941 to 2,863 in 1951 and 3,582 in 1961. The population of Payal decreased from 4,708 in 1941 to 3,555 in 1951. In the subsequent decade there has been a slight increase and the figure stood at 3,575 in 1961.

75.3 per cent of the District population lives in villages and 24.7 per cent in towns. The corresponding figures for Punjab are 79.9 and 20.1. The towns in the District are much less congested than an average town of the State, the urban density of the District being 8,435 as against 9,476 of Punjab. Nabha is the most congested town in the District and has 18,002 persons to a square mile. The urban density of the remaining towns in the descending order is 13,068 for Dera Basi, 12,811 for Sirhind, 9,633 for Patiala, 9,204 for Doraha, 8,751 for Rajpura Township, 8,695 for Basi, 8,067 for Samana, 7,026 for Gobindgarh, 5,606 for Rajpura, 4,776 for Amloh, 4,504 for Sanaur, 3,575 for Payal, and 1,915 for Banur.

Sex-ratio.—Out of the total population of 1,048,778 of the District, 573,243, are males and 475,535 females, i.e., a ratio of 55:45.

The number of females per thousand males comes to 830 as against 864 for Punjab and 941 for the Indian Union.

During the decade 1951-61, there has been a good improvement in the sex-ratio in the District, as the following figures would show :

Year	Females per thousand Males	
	Patiala District	Punjab
1951	807	858
1961	830	868

*Page 169.

The Rajpura Tahsil has 855 females per thousand males, followed by Sirhind, Patiala and Nabha Tahsils with their respective figures of 827,821 and 815. Sex -ratio for rural areas of the District works out to 832 and for urban areas to 823. The corresponding figures for 1951 were 814 and 790, respectively. The improvement in favour of females is thus more marked in the urban areas.

Age Composition.—In Table C-II* the 1961 population of the District is distributed into various age-groups. With a view to comprehending the comparative strength of these groups, a Table is placed below in which totals have uniformaly been taken as 1,000.

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS OF EACH SEX BY AGE GROUPS

	TOTAL POPULATION			RURAL		URBAN	
Age group	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All ages	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
0—9	311.46	300.22	325.02	309.91	331.69	270.76	304.54
10—14	126.01	123·64	128.87	126.46	130.72	115.07	123.19
15—19	91.68	91.97	91.33	90.01	90.93	97.93	92.58
20—24	85.92	83.29	89.08	77.16	86.00	101.93	98.56
25—29	76.10	74.78	77.70	71.22	75.74	85.59	83.71
30—34	60.28	59.76	60.91	56.64	59.44	69.27	65.40
35—39	46.09	46.05	46.13	43.36	44.58	54.22	50.87
40—44	46.86	47.51	46.08	46.59	45.69	50.29	47.28
45—49	34.91	36.81	32.62	36.38	32.14	38.14	34.10
50—54	36.92	40.31	32.82	41.16	32.88	37.74	32.64
55—59	18.10	20.26	15.50	20.74	15.45	18.80	15.66
60—64	27.37	30.78	23.27	32.47	23.20	25.62	23.48
65—69	10.51	12.40	8.22	13.10	8.28	10.28	8.05
70+	27.30	31.74	21.94	34.44	22.81	23.54	19.25
Age not stated	0.49	0.48	0.51	0.36	0.45	0.82	0.69

The figures given in the above Table will not give highly dependable conclusions, since a District is a small geographical area and the inflow and outflow of population as a distubring factor may be substantial. With this reservation some inferences are mentioned below.

The age pyramid of the District has a broad base and it tapers rather obliquely: 311 persons per thousand of the population are below the age of 10 only and 83 of the age 55 years and above. Roughly speaking, 4 out of every 10 persons are below the age of 15,5 in the age groups 15 years to below 55, and one past the age of 55. Males below the age of 15 years are 424 per thousand males: corresponding figure for females is 454. For ages between 15 and below 55 years, the males count 480 per thousand males and females 477 per thousand females. In ages 55 years and above, the males are 95 and females 69.

It is a common observation that a large number of persons shift from villages to towns for study and livelihood. The low-paid among them leave their families behind and live in the towns by themselves. When past the age of

*Page 248.

useful work, some among them return to their villages. The effect of this type of movement is reflected in the statistics of rural and urban age composition. For age groups below 15, 15 to below 55, and 55 and above, the distribution aomng males is 436, 463, and 101 per thousand males in the rural area, and 386, 535, and 78 in the urban area. The corresponding figures for females are 462, 467 and 70 in the rural area and 428, 505 and 66 in the urban area.

In Table C-II* persons in different age groups are further classified according to their marital status. To comprehend the significance of these figures one thousand males and one thousand females in the District as a whole and in rural and urban areas are distributed below according to their marital status.

1,000 MALES AND FEMALES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MARITAL STATUS

	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Never Married	592.89	509.35	592.01	504.23	595.58	525.05
Married	357.48	426.40	355.03	434.88	364.94	400.37
Widowed	48.19	63.15	51.59	59.99	37.82	72.83
Divorced or Separated	0.96	0.65	0.99	0.58	0.88	0.88
Unspecified status	0.48	0.45	0.38	0.32	0.78	0.87

It will be seen that in the District as a whole 59 per cent of males and 51 per cent of females are unmarried. The higher number of unmarried males is due to shortage of females which aspect has been studied earlier. Correspondingly there is a higher proportion of the married among females than among males.

The proportion of married males is higher in towns than in villages but the proportion of married females is higher in villages than in the towns. Girls are easier to be married in the villages than in the towns but the reverse is the case in the case of boys.

Marriage in this country is universal and there is always an explanation for an old bachelor or spinster. In the following Table, the unmarried males and females are expressed in terms of 1,000 males and females.

AGE COMPOSITION OF 1,000 NEVER MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES

Age Group	Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
0— 9	523.48	657.80	454.61	580.03
10—14	209.14	244.70	190.62	228.59
15—19	122.56	87.35	149.58	113.65
20—24	51.11	7.86	95.51	71.98
25—29	25.42	0.72	49.85	3.06
30—34	12.71	0.42	34.50	0.75
35—39	9.12	0.14	5.53	0.39
40—44	10.11	0.16	4.79	0.21
45—49	7.16	0.02	3.48	0.02
50—54	8.47	0.10	3.68	0.07
55—59	4.48	0.03	1.69	0.03
60—64	6.84	0.01	2.31	0.07
65—69	2.40	0.02	1.02	0.03
70+	6.56	0.06	1.60	0.08
Age not stated	0.44	0.61	1.23	1.04

*Page 248.

It will be seen that there are 55 never married males per thousand males in villages who are past the age of 34 years, and there are 2 spinsters per thousand females who are past the age of 24 years, in the rural areas. The corresponding figures for urban areas are 24 and 5, respectively

Literacy.—Three Tables labelled as C-III* give information on literacy by age groups, sex, and educational levels in rural and urban areas of the District. The position is summarised below.

LITERATES PER THOUSAND POPULATION ABOVE THE AGE OF FIVE YEARS

	Patiala District		Punjab	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Illiterate	623	809	611	831
Literate	377	191	389	169
Literate (without educational level)	184	108	167	85
Primary or Junior Basic	129	64	166	70
Matriculation and above	64	19	56	14

Roughly speaking only one male out of three, and one female out of five can at least read and write, the test adopted for literacy at the 1961-census. About half this number had passed the Primary or Junior Basic and higher standards. One male in 16 and one female in 53 had crossed the Matriculation level.

The ruralites have a considerable leeway to make up in order to come up to the stage reached by the urbanites. In towns there are 647 per thousand males and 450 per thousand females who are literate but in the villages they are as few as 287 and 105, respectively. This feature is common throughout the State where the literacy per thousand is 654 for males and 432 for females in towns and 319 for males and 104 for females in the rural areas.

Mother tongue (Table C-V†)— During the 1961-census people gave as many as 51 languages in the District. Punjabi predominated, the second lace went to Hindi and the third place to Urdu.

Mother tongue	Per 1,000
Punjabi	692
Hindi	304
Urdu	2
Other languages	2

Religion (Table C-VII)**.— Distribution per thousand persons in the District, according to religion, is shown below :—

Religion	Number	Per Thousand
Total population	1,048,778	1,000
Sikhs	553,438	528
Hindus	480,086	458
Muslims	11,714	11
Jains	1,944	2
Christians	1,565	1
Buddhists	11	N
Other Religions and Persuasions	9	N
Religion not stated	11	N

*Pages 254 & 255. †Page 256. **Page 258.

The Sikhs form 52.8 per cent of the total population and the Hindus 45.8 per cent. The former predominate in the rural areas and the latter in urban areas. At the time of 1941-census the Muslims counted 436,539 forming 22.5 per cent of the District population. In the wake of partition they migrated almost *enbloc* to Pakistan except in a few pockets. Their number in the District got reduced to 2,893 in the 1951-census, but increased to 11,714 by 1961, probably due to the return of some migrants.

Place of birth.—Table D-II* throws light on migration, based on place of birth. The Table deals only with immigration and does not take into account persons who had gone out of the District. A three-fold classification has been made in this Table in regard to the place of birth : (i) of males and females; (ii) their place of enumeration being an urban or rural area, and (iii) their place of birth being an urban or rural area. To bring out the detailed features presented in the Table will take a big space and will interest only a few readers. Hence only some broad features may be mentioned below.

Out of 1,048,778 persons enumerated in the District, as many as 591,453 or 56.39 per cent were born at the place of enumeration. Among the rural population this percentage works out to 61.51 and in urban areas to 40.76, denoting a higher degree of mobility in towns.

Another interesting feature is the difference between the two sexes in this respect. Among males as many as 65.57 per cent were born at the place of enumeration as against 45.34 per cent in the case of females. The low figure for females springs from the extra factor of their leaving the ancestoral place on marriage.

Another 12.55 per cent of the population was born at other places within the District. This percentage is 7·68 in the case of males and 18.42 in the case of females, the higher percentage for females being due to the factor of marriage.

Persons born in Punjab Districts other than Patiala numbered 157,898 or 15.06 per cent of the population. Even in this group, the percentage of females (20.41) is higher than of males (10.61).

The Punjab-born persons formed 84.0 per cent of the District population. The remaining 16.0 per cent hailed from areas shown below :

Place of birth	Number	Percentage of total population
Other States of India	21,322	2.03
Pakistan	143,527	13.69
Other Countries	863	0.08
Information not available	2,095	0.20

Persons born in other Indian States are mostly from Uttar Pradesh (13,408), Rajasthan (1,946), Delhi (1,655) and Jammu and Kashmir (878). The majority of persons hailing from Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan and Jammu and Kashmir were counted in the rural areas and of those hailing from Delhi in the urban areas.

The Pakistan-born persons were those who migrated in the wake of Partition. The persons reported to have been born in countries other than Pakistan are mostly the children of the Punjabis who in their youth went abroad and had now come back or had despatched their children home.

Scheduled Castes.—The total population of the Scheduled Castes in the District at the 1961-census was 206,243 forming 19.7 per cent of the total population. Among them 111,559 were males and 94,684 females, i.e., 849 females per thousand males. 9.4 per cent of them lived in towns. The literacy percentage among them was 8.1; 13.4 among males and 1.8 among females.

Out of the 37 Scheduled Castes in Punjab, 23 were found in the District. The more numerous amongst them were Ramdasis (122,496), Balmikis (47,553), Mazhabis (15,007), Bazigars (13,642), Kabirpanthis (2,191) and Sansis (1,879). Patiala is one of the five Districts of Punjab where alone Dehas or Dhayas or Dheas are found, other such Districts being Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur.

Households (Tables B-X to B-XVII, C-I and SCT-V)†.—Out of 1,048, 778 persons in the District, 795 were houseless persons such as members of wandering tribes, tramps, *sadhus* and pavement dwellers. The remaining 1,047,983 lived in households. The term 'household' has been defined as a person or a group of persons who commonly live together and take their meals from a common kitchen unless exigencies of work prevent any one of them from doing so.

*Page 260 †Pags 222 to 224, 246 & 289.

For studying the size and other characteristics of households, a 20 per cent sample was drawn and analysed. In this sample the persons living in institutions, such as jails, orphanages, hospitals, hostels, boarding houses, Defence and Police personnel living in barracks or under canvas, were excluded since such households do not function as economic entities. The sample thus drawn consisted 36,156 households of 206,122 persons. The distribution according to the size of the households is shown below; the average household consisted of 5.7 persons.

DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS AND SAMPLE POPULATION ACCORDING TO SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS

Size of Household	Households		Persons	
	Number	Percentage to total	Number	Percentage to total
Total	36,156	100.0	206,122	100.0
1-member	3,300	9.1	3,300	1.6
2-3 members	6,458	17.9	16,393	8.0
4-6 members	13,120	36.3	65,997	32.0
7-9 members	9,240	25.5	71,952	34.9
10 members and above	4,038	11.2	48,480	23.5

Size of Operational Holdings.—As many as 53 per cent of the households in villages were engaged in cultivation either as peasant proprietors and tenants, excluding such households as had let out their lands in entirety or were dependent exclusively on agricultural labour. 1,000 households of peasant proprietors and tenants are distributed below according to the size of their operational holdings.

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

Size of operational holding	Patiala	Punjab
Less than 1 acre	5	23
1.0 to 2.4 acres	54	96
2.5 to 4.9 acres	88	125
5.0 to 7.4 acres	145	155
7.5 to 9.9 acres	108	102
10.0 to 12.4 acres	155	130
12.5 to 14.9 acres	71	60
15.0 to 29.9 acres	273	217
30.0 to 49.9 acres	74	64
50.0+ acres	23	23
Unspecified	4	5

The larger size of operational holdings in the District as compared to Punjab as a whole is brought out by the above figures. Small plots of less than I acre are 5 in the District per thousand as compared with 23 of the State. The number of households operating between 1 to 7.4 acres is 287 per thousand in the District as against 376 in the State. Beyond this range of holdings, i.e., from 7.5 to 49.9 acres, the number of operating households is

larger in the District (681 per thousand) than in the State (573 per thousand). The holdings of 50 acres and above are held by a slightly less number of households in the District (22.8 per thousand) than in the State (22.9 per thousand).

Workers and Non-workers.—In Table B-1* the population is distributed into broad industrial categories of workers and non-workers. The terms are explained in the note appearing before Census Tables (Part III of this book). Figures in terms of 1,000 population are given below :

DISTRIBUTION OF 1000 PERSONS BY EACH INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY

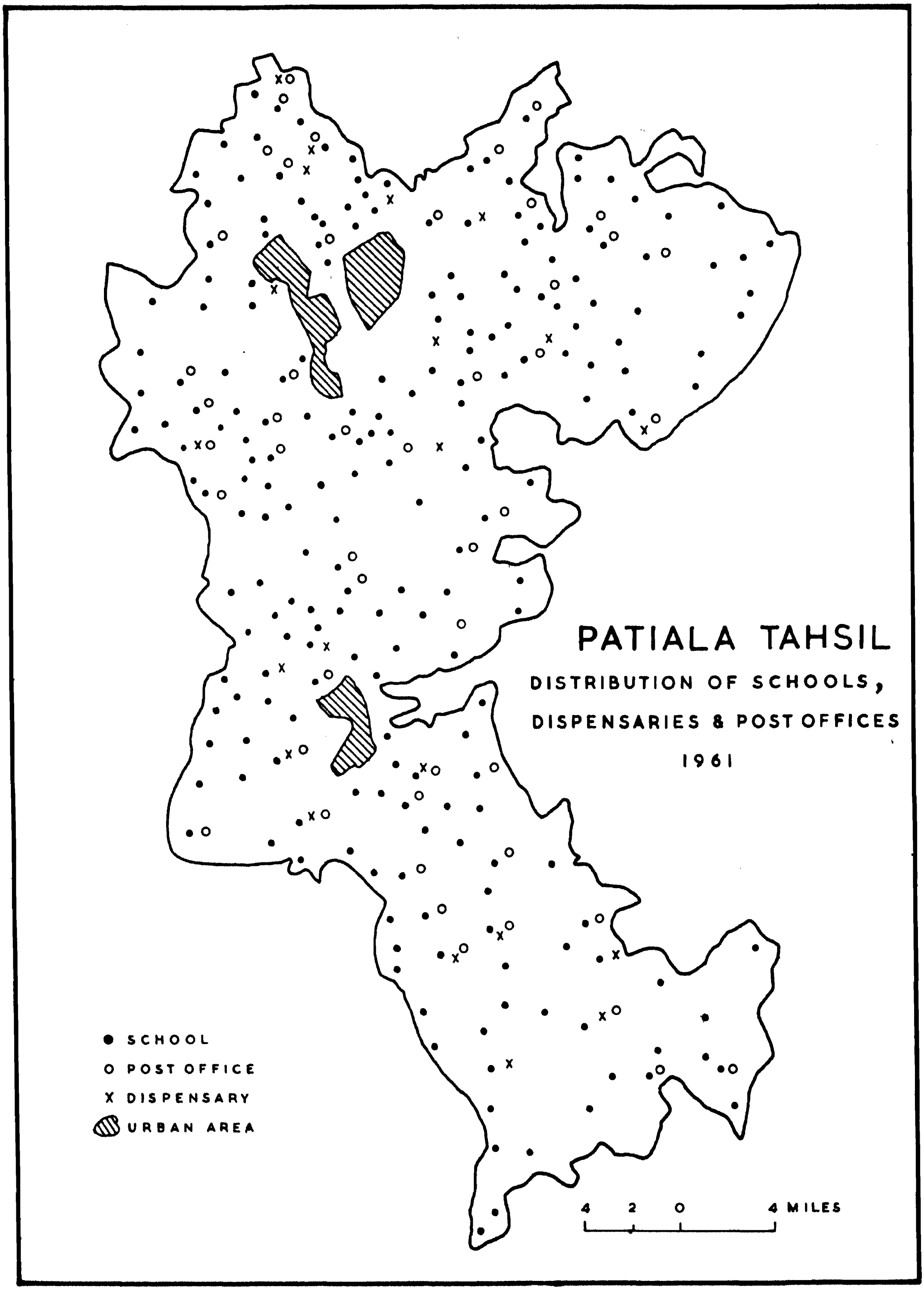
Industrial category	Patiala			Punjab		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
Total population	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Non-Workers	691	463	967	650	471	858
Workers	309	537	33	350	529	142
As Cultivator	142	256	5	197	274	107
As Agricultural Labourer	34	61	2	27	44	6
In Mining, Quarrying etc.	5	8	N	3	6	1
At Household Industry	29	45	10	27	39	13
In Manufacturing	15	26	2	17	31	2
In Construction	7	12	N	7	12	1
In Trade and Commerce	21	38	N	19	35	N
In Transport	6	11	N	7	13	N
In Other Services	50	80	14	46	75	12

In Patiala District for every 1,000 persons the number of workers is 309 and the remaining 691 are non-workers. The corresponding figures for Punjab are 350 and 650 respectively, signifying a smaller proportion of workers in the District. The percentage of male workers in the District (53.7) is slightly higher than that in the State (52.9); but the percentage of female workers is very much less (3.3) in the District than in the State (14.2) and is worth notice. This smaller percentage of female participation may be due to some sections of the people still considering it derogatory to let their women-folk do any gainful work or due to the women-folk being largely innocent of any pursuit or profession except the routine household duties.

Agriculture (peasant proprietors, tenants and agricultural labourers) absorbs 176 persons per thousand in the District as against 224 in the State. The percentage of Agricultural Labourers is higher (3.4) in the District than in the State (2.7).

The proportion of population working in Industry (Household and other type) is at par in the District with the State (4.4 per cent). Construction, Trade and Commerce, Transport and Other Services also absorb a fairly large proportion, a little more than in the State, due to the developments taking place under the Five-Year Plans and the opportunities of employment offered by them in various spheres.

*Page 170.
N=Negligible.

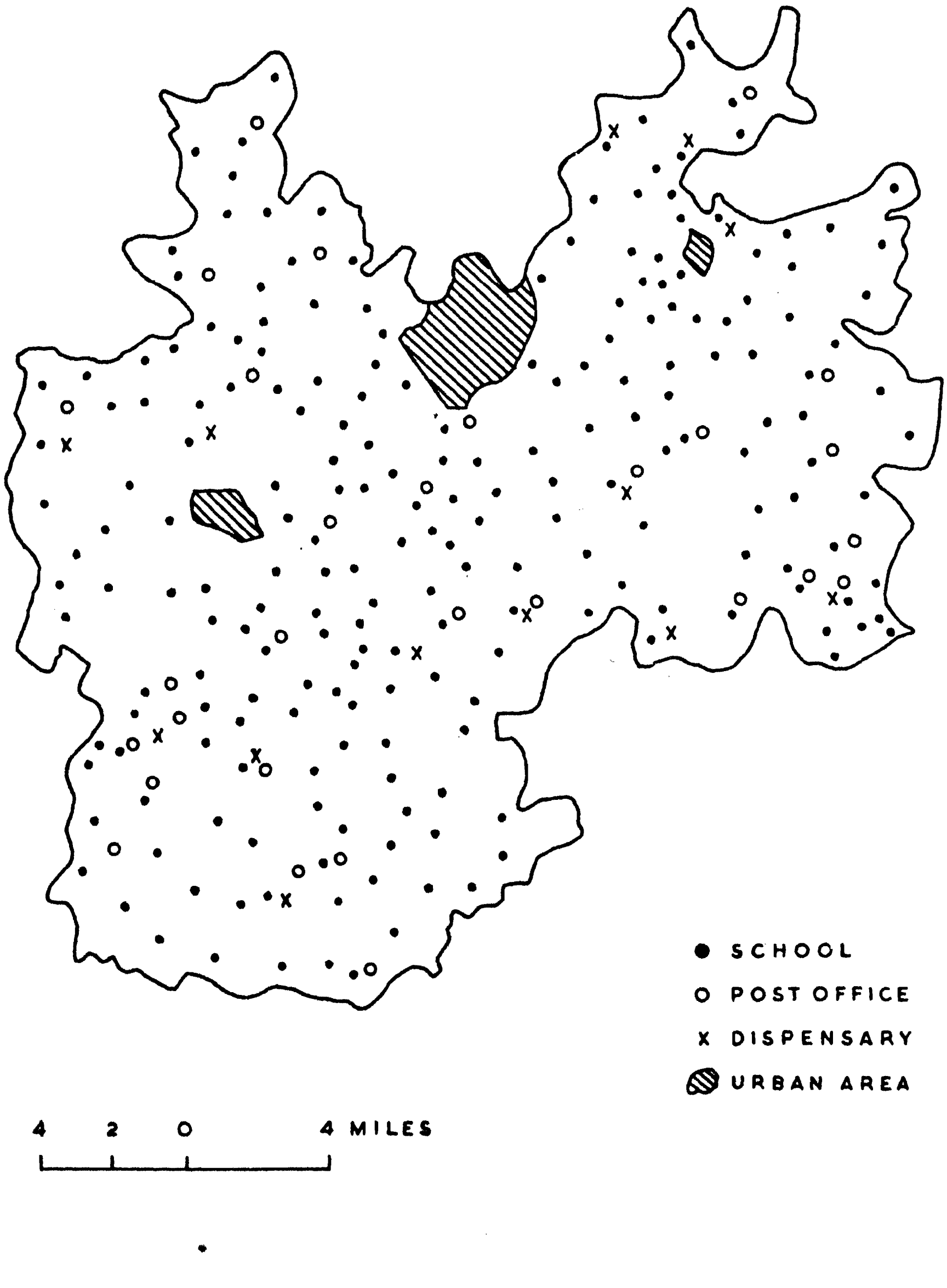

PATIALA TAHSIL
DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS,
DISPENSARIES & POST OFFICES
1961
SCHOOL
POST OFFICE
DISPENSARY
URBAN AREA
4 2 0 4 MILES

RAJPURA TAHSIL

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS,

DISPENSARIES & POST OFFICES

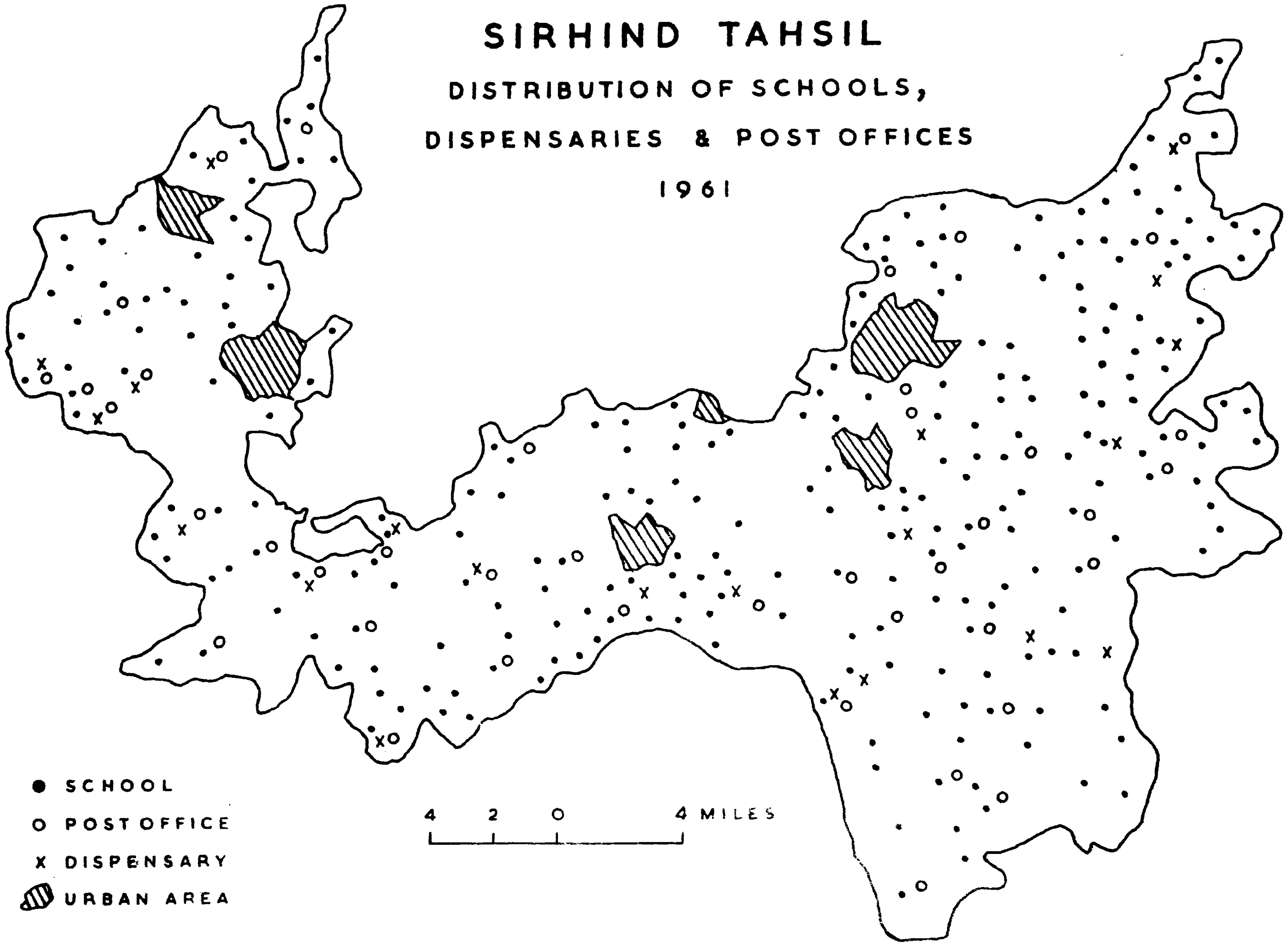
1961



SIRHIND TAHSIL

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS, DISPENSARIES & POST OFFICES

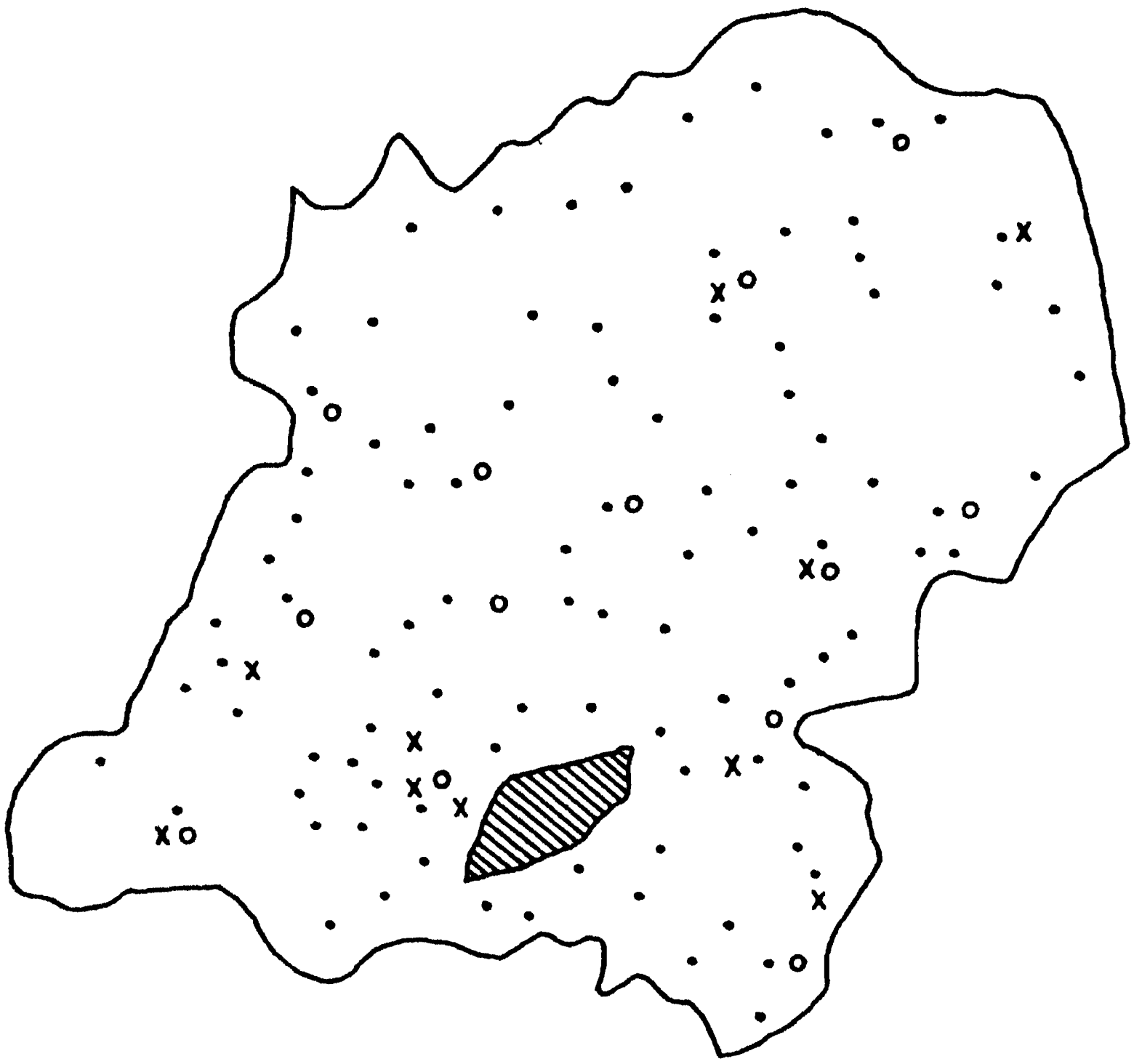
1961



NABHA TAHSIL

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS, DISPENSARIES & POST OFFICES

1961



• SCHOOL

O POST OFFICE

X DISPENSARY

URBAN AREA

4 2 0 4 MILES

CHAPTER IV

SOCIAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Education (Tables 17 to 19)*.—It has been noted in the previous chapter that in 1961, Patiala District had a little higher literacy percentage (24.8) than in the State as a whole (24.2). The first State school in the State was opened in Patiala in 1860. This school was reorganised in 1870, and named as the Mahendra College. It was first affiliated to the Calcutta University and later to the Punjab University. The first arts class was opened in it in 1880 and a B.A. class in 1886. The foundation stone of the fine strong building, in which the College is now housed, was laid in 1876. A number of private schools were taken over by the State or several new ones started. The Department of Education continued to expand during the subsequent decades and more and more funds were spent on it. Growing interest was shown in the education of girls and a Government Girls College was established in Patiala. Religious bodies like the Sanatan Dharam, the Arya Samaj, the Guru Singh Sabha also opened up a number of denominational institutions, particularly in Patiala town. The enlightened rulers also gave liberal donations to various educational institutions outside their State and got reserved for their students seats at the various technical colleges, medical and engineering and the like therein.

In Nabha State the first attempt to modernize education was made in 1863 when a school was established in Nabha with one teacher for English and another for Arabic and Persian. With the passage of time, the State school at Nabha was raised to the College standard and more and more schools opened and their courses of studies liberalised and brought up-to-date.

The post-Independence period witnessed a quick spurt in educational facilities, particularly under the Five Year Plans, as the following figures would show:—

	Schools		Scholars	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1951-52				
Primary Schools	179	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Middle Schools	46	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
High Schools	23	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	**248**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**
1956-57				
Primary Schools	681	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Middle Schools	54	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
High Schools	55	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	**790**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N. A.**
1960-61				
Primary Schools	532	249	38,777	6,221
Middle Schools	50	9	10,833	2,548
High Schools	39	10	20,927	4,150
Higher Secondary Schools	11	3	10,140	3,078
Total	**632**	**271**	**80,677**	**15,997**

*Pages 74 to 76.

N. A.—Information not readily available.

The school-going boys past the age of five and below 15 years are 51 per cent of the total male population. Female literacy in 1901 in Patiala State has been recorded at 1.18 in the Patiala State Gazetteer of 1904. At the 1951-census, the figure stood at 7.8 but at the 1961-census it jumped to 15.9 as compared to 14.1 for the entire Punjab State.

The Scheduled Castes and the Backward Classes, particularly those inhabiting the rural areas, are still not enthusiastic about education. The introduction of compulsory and free primary education, has had a salutary effect on them and they have been given various other inducements and encouragements. There is free education for them up to M.A. standard in the Government instituitions. Free books, free-ships, stipends and scholarships are awarded to the students belonging to these classes in all institutions including colleges under the various schemes sponsored by the State and the Union Governments. Examination fees charged from them are refunded to them. Seats for them are reserved in the professional and technical institutions.

Pre-primary schools.—Patiala and Nabha are the seats of some very good pre-primary institutions, run both Government and privately. Two such Junior Model Schools are being run by the Government at Patiala and one at Nabha. Their medium of instruction is English. *Balwadis or* nurseries are also being encouraged in the villages by the Block Development authorities.

Primary and Basic schools.—Almost every village where there is a Panchayat has been provided with a Primary school. With the introduction of compulsory primary education the number of such schools is ever on the increase. The traditional 4 years' course has been converted into 5 years' course which is mostly in the hands of Basic-trained staff. In the latest order of things, these schools are the responsibility of the Block Education Officer. Their number in the District, in 1960-61, was 781 (532 for boys and 249 for girls) and the number of students studying therein was 38,777 boys and 6,221 girls.

Middle schools.—In some cases primary and middle schools functioning at one station have been amalgamated. Lower middle Schools have mostly been up-graded to Middle Standard. Their number in the District in 1960-61, was 59 (50 for boys and 9 for girls) and the number of scholars studying therein was 10,833 boys and 2,548 girls.

High/Higher Secondary schools.—The latest Government policy is to convert High schools into Higher Secondary Schools as soon as necessary staff and equipment are available. In 1960-61 the number of High and Higher Secondary schools in the District was 63, in which 38,295 students (31,067 boys and 7,228 girls) were receiving their education.

Public schools.—There are two very good Public Schools in the District, the Yadvindra Public School at Patiala and the Punjab Public School at Nabha.

The Punjabi University.—Inaugurated by the President, Dr. S. Radhakrishanan, the University came into being in June, 1962. As its name connotes the medium of instruction in the University would be Punjabi, the promotion of which would be its main objective. A radius of 10 miles from the Senate Hall of the University would be its jurisdiction and all the nine Colleges located at Patiala which were formerly under the Punjab University are now the constituents of the new University. These colleges are the Mahendra College, Government College for Women, Government Medical College, Dental College, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Government Bikram College of Commerce, Government College of Physical Education, Sate College of Education and the Khalsa College, Patiala. Located near Patiala on the Patiala-Rajpura road, the University campus will cost the Government about Rs. 153 lakhs for the site, buildings and equipment. The distinguishing feature will be the promotion of Punjabi language, though it will be a multi-faculty University, imparting instructions in diverse subjects.

Arts and Science colleges (Table 19)*.—There were only two Arts and Science Degree Colleges in the District in 1951, namely, Mahendra College, Patiala, and Government Ripudaman College, Nabha, with 1,218 boys and 91 girls on their rolls. By 1960 the number of colleges increased to 6 and the number of students to 1,975 boys and 653 girls.

Professional and Technical education.—The following institutions are working in this field.

(i) *Medicine.*—A Medical College was started in Patiala in 1953. It provides for M.B.B.S. and M. D. courses. Apart from refresher courses it also provides condensed courses in medicine and a 9 months Laboratory Assistant's course. A 4 years' B.D.S. course is provided at the Dental College which is the latest addition in the medical institutions at Patiala. Keeping in view the shortage of trained Ayurvedic physicians in Punjab, an Ayurvedic College was established in Patiala in 1952 under the First Plan. The Second Plan envisaged providing more staff, equipment, building including hostel, etc., for this institution. The Degree of

*Page 76.

G.A.M.S. (Ayurvedacharya) is awarded by the Faculty of Indian Medicine, Punjab, to the successful candidates after the completion of 5 years' regular course. Besides this, a Compounder course (Up-Vaidya) is also being run in this institution.

(ii) *Engineering.*—The Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology started functioning at Patiala in 1956. It provides Degree courses in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Adjoining to it is Thapar Polytechnic, which prepares students for Diploma courses in all these three branches of engineering as also for Draftsmanship.

(iii) *Commerce.*—The Bikram College of Commerce was started in Faridkot in 1945 and was shifted to Patiala in 1955. It gives the students training in special courses of Book-keeping, Accountancy, Statistics, Commercial Law, Income Tax Law, Audit and the like.

(iv) *Law.*—The Punjabi University has started law classes recently.

(v) *Physical Education Training.*—The State College of Physical Education at Patiala provides two courses: (i) Diploma in Physical Education, one year (ii) Degree in Physical Education, three years.

(vi) *National Institute of Sports, Patiala.*—The National Institute of Sports at Patiala, has for its aim to produce coaches in sports and athletics. It has on its staff Coach-Instructors of high repute and several among them are foreigners. Besides a regular course of three years' duration, the Institute provides *ad hoc* training course, generally of six months duration in various games.

(vii) *Teachers' training.*—The State College of Education Patiala started functioning in 1956, and runs M.Ed., B.Ed., L.T.C. and J.B.T. classes. The Arts and Crafts Teacher's Training Institute, Patiala provides training to girl students in crafts like spinning, weaving, painting, clay modelling and leather work in a 2 years' course.

Industrial Training (Table 18)*.—There are five Industrial Training Schools in the District, two for boys and three for girls; one each for boys and girls is located at Nabha and the remaining are at Patiala. Some 200 boys and 160 girls are receiving training in these institutions.

Adult education.—A programme of social education has been introduced in the District. Some Adult Education Centres are being run under the control of the District Social Education Officer, Patiala. The Block Development authorities also run adult literacy centres.

Cinemas (Table 22)†.—There were 5 permanent cinema houses in the District in 1951-52; their number increased to 6 in 1953-54 and to 7 in 1958-59. In addition to these permanent places of entertainment, moving talkies, theatrical societies and circuses visit the District off and on. Besides providing entertainment to the public, such activities brin g a handsome income to the State Exchequer. The proceeds from the Entertainment Tax am ounted to a little over Rs. 195 thousand in 1951-52 and Rs. 341 thousand in 1959-60. (Table 47††)

Libraries and museums.—With the spread of education, the libraries are becoming popular. The municipal committees maintain their own libraries which are open to public. All colleges and schools have their libraries for the use of the students and the teaching staff. Three mobile libraries are attached to the Social Welfare Department.

Libraries and reading-rooms are also maintained by the District Public Relations Department at various places in the rural areas.

A big Central Library was opened in Patiala in 1956, and it has more than one lac books.

The State Museum, housed in the fort at Patiala, is being maintained by the State Archives Department at Patiala.

Newspapers and journals.—Table 21‡ contains a list of 32 newspapers, magazines and periodicals published in the District in 1961. According to the subjects with which they deal, their distribution is as follows:—

General interest, news and current affairs	10
School and College magazines	8
Market Reports/Bulleton	6
Literary and cultural	3
Education	1
Transport and Com munications	1
Insurance, Banking and Corporation	1
Others	2
Total	**32**

*Page 74. †Page 80. ††Page 97. ‡Page 79.

It is significant to note that with exception of 2, all these newspapers and magazines were started after Independence.

Printing Presses.—Particulars of 26 printing presses in the District are given in Table 20*. Eighteen of them are located in Patiala, four in Nabha, two in Rajpura, and one each in Sirhind and Samana.

Radios (Table 23)†.—In 1961, 11,842 broadcast receiving licences were issued in the District. Radio is gaining in popularity and there is hardly a village without a receiving set owned individually or by the panchayats.

Fairs and Festivals.—Particulars of the fairs and festivals held in the District are given in Table 53. ** Fatehgarh Sahib has two most important fairs. The Shahidi Jor Mela at Fatehgarh Sahib is held annually from 11th to 14th Poh of Bikrami calendar to commemorate the martyrdom of the two younger sons of Guru Gobind Singh. Fatehgarh Sahib is equally sacred to the Muslims because of the mausoleum of Sheikh Ahmed Mujaddid Alf-i-sani. An urs (death anniversary) at the grave of the Sheikh is celebrated every year. The celebrations last for four days and attract Muslims from all parts of India, as also from Pakistan and Afghanistan. Gurdwara Dukh Niwaran at Patiala is a very important place of Sikh pilgrimage in the District. All *gurparbs* are celebrated here with great devotion and pump and show, the more the martyrdom day of Guru Teg Bahadur, and the Basant Panchami. The Sil Chapper fair at the village Sil in Tahsil Sirhind is dedicated to a Goddess and people from far and wide flock at the temple of the Goddess there on the Chet Chaudash (March-April).

Social Welfare Activities.—The Social Welfare Officers look after the interests of the Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes in various ways. A number of schemes are being run under the Union and the State Governmemts under which loans and grants are given to these people for acquiring land, building houses, drinking-water facilities, agricultural implements and bullocks. Community Welfare Centres have been opened for them, where their children are taught good manners and crafts. Adult classes are also held to teach crafts. They are also given loans to start trades and professions. Reservation of seats in the various educational institutions is arranged for them and they are given stipends, books, etc., to do their education. A number of non-official agencies are also working among the Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes for their welfare, such as the Depressed Classes League, the Vimukt Jatis Sudhar Sabha, Backward Classes League, Harijan Sewak Sangh and Hind Sweepers Sewak Samaj.

The Indian Red Cross Society has a branch in the District. The All-India Women's Organisation for Moral and Social Hygiene, which looks after the fallen and forsaken women and helps the administration in the checking of immoral traffic, has also a branch in the District. The Bharat Sewak Samaj is also functioning in the District.

Political activitis.—The Princes never countenanced political awakening among their subjects and would put down any political agitation with an iron hand . The Praja Mandal was the only political organisation of the princely days deserving any notice. Its ideology was the same as that of the Indian National Congress. Sewa Singh Thikriwala an influential landlord of Patiala State was the founder President of Praja Mandal in the Patiala State. He is said to have been put behind the bars on the false accusation of having stolen a brass jug, and he went on hunger strike to death in the Jail. His life-size statue was erected on the Mall after independence. Several other political parties work in the District and fight elections for the Parliament, the State Assembly, Municipal Committees, *Zila Parishad, Panchayat Samitis* and Village *Panchayats*. The following Table shows the representation of the various political parties in the District at the various General Elections since 1952.

Year	Name of Political Party	No. of M. P.s elected	No. of M.L.A.s elected	Number of votes in the district		Number of votes polled		Percentage of votes polled to total votes	
				Lok Sabha	Vidhan Sabha	Lok Sabha	Vidhan Sabha	Lok Sabha	Vidhan Sabha
1952	Congress	1	7						
	Akali	..	4						
	Independent	..	3						
	Scheduled Castes Federation	..	1						
	Communist	...	—						
	Total	1	15	367,485	577,342	219,562	335,285	59.7	58.1

*Page 78. †Page 80. **Page 102.

Year	Name of Political Party	No. of M. P.s elected	No. of M.L.A.s' elected	Number of votes in the district		Number of votes polled		Percentage of votes polled to total votes	
				Lok Sabha	Vidhan Sabha	Lok Sabha	Vidhan Sabha	Lok Sabha	Vidhan Sabha
1954	Congress	..	9						
	Akali (Master's Group)	—	1						
	Independent	..	6						
	Communist	—	—						
	Jan Sangh	—	—						
		—	16	..	721,941	..	416,810	..	57.7
1957	Congress	1	7						
	Jan Sangh	—	—						
	Communist	—	—						
	Scheduled Castes Federation	..	..						
	Independent	..	..						
		1	7	456,352	703,399	237,930	353,417	52.1	50.2
1962	Congress	1	7						
	Jan Sangh	..	..						
	Akali	..	..						
	Independent	..	..						
	Communist	..	..						
		1	7	524,087	524,087	345,275	345,538	65.9	65.9

Medical and Public Health (Tables 24 to 30)*.—With the spread of education and scientific treatment of human ills coming nearer the reach of the people, the methods of faith-cure and quackery are taken resort to by fewer people now. There are a few Homoeopathy practitioners in towns. Ayurvedic and Unani syste ns are liked by the people because of the si mpler and familiar medicines prescribed. They were patronised by the rulers of the erstwhile Patiala and Nabha States and are now receiving due recognition fro m Government. The number of Ayurvedic/Unani dispensaries in the District increased from 16 in 1951-52 to 24 in 1960-61 (Table 25).

A fifty-beded Ayurvedic Hospital was established in Patiala in 1953-54 under the First Plan, and more staff and building have been provided to it during the Second Plan period. An Ayurvedic Pharmacy was established in Patiala in 1949 for the manufacture of standard ayurvedic medicines.

In the Nabha State allopathic dispensaries were established at various places in 1890. The Lansdowne Hospital at Nabha with separate wings for males and fe males was built to commemorate the visit of Lord Lansdowne, the first Viceroy to visit the State. In the Patiala State a regular Medical Depart ment was organised in 1873. The Rajindra Hospital at Patiala with its 56 beds was built in 1877, and the Lady Dufferin Hospital came up in 1890. Out-lying dispensaries were thereafter set in several towns.

Since the formation of Pepsu there has been a great expansion in m edical and public health facilities.The New Rajindra Hospital at Patiala with the latest equipment and with an up-to-date Medical College and a Dental College is a great achieve ment of the decade following Independence, as is also the Ajit Parshad Jain Hospital at Rajpura. The conversion of rural dispensaries into primary health centres, the establishment of meternity and child welfare centres and of family planning centres are features of the Second Five-Year Plan. There were 5 maternity and child welfare centres and 4 family planning centres working in the District in 1960-61, (Tables 26 and 27). Hospitals and dispensaries in the District numbered 42 in that year (Table 24). The District Medical

*Pages 80 & 81.

and Health Services were administered by two officers, namely, the Civil Surgeon and the District Medical officer of Health. The Civil Surgeon looked after curative services while the District Medical Officer of Health was concerned with preventive and promotive health services. Since July, 1964, all medical and public health activities are under the control of the District Chief Medical Officer who is assisted by two Deputies, one on the Medical side and other on the Health side.

SOME SPECIAL DISEASES AND THEIR TREATMENT

(i) *Tuberculosis.*—The B.C.G. vaccination campaign is in progress. Mass radiography is being done on a large scale. A T.B. Hospital functions in the Patiala town. Domicilliary treatment is being popularised. Arrangements for the treatment of the disease exist also in all big hospitals of the District.

(ii) *Leprosy.*—The incidence of the disease is not much in the District but the patients pour in from the hilly parts of the country. A Leper Colony has been set up at Patiala where residential accommodation, treatment and diet are provided free to all the patients. Such of the patients who cannot be treated in the dispensary in the colony are treated as out-door patients at the T.B. Hospital Patiala.

(iii) *Cholera.*—This disease is mostly imported and is associated with the mass gatherings such as the Kumb fair at Hardwar and the solar eclipse fair at Kurukshetra. To contain the disease on such occasions tanks are chlorinated, *kacha* drains and anti-fly measures are taken and anti-cholera inoculation is made compulsory for all incomers to the District. Special Medical Inspection Posts are set up to detect cholera cases which are attended to emergently.

(iv) *Small-pox.*—A regular programme of vaccination and re-vaccination is being pursued and the incidence of the disease is very much on the decline. Still there is a tendency for the disease to appear in epidemic form once in five to six years.

(v) *Malaria.*— The District was brought under the National Malaria Control Programme in 1953 and since 1958 under the National Malaria Eradication Programme. An Anti-Malaria Officer with full compliment of staff works in the District and carries on surveillance operations side by side with spraying operations. In 1956-57 2,552 towns and villages were sprayed with D.D.T. covering over 2 lakh houses, at an expense of Rs. 1.2 lakhs. In 1960-61, the number of the towns and villages so sprayed numbered 1,473 involving 215,000 houses, 876,000 persons, and the expenditure on this account was Rs. 238,000. It is estimated that the activities of the malaria unit have brought the mortality and morbidity due to malaria almost to the base line.

(vi) *Trachoma.*—A high percentage of population is reported to be affected by this disease but there is no specialised agency to combat it apart from the relief provided in the general hospitals and dispensaries.

General Sanitation.—Sanitation in towns is the responsibility of the municipal committees. In rural areas, sanitation work is looked after by the Block staff and the Primary Health Centres and Units. Special attention is now being given to protected water supply and sewerage both in the rural and urban areas. Separate Public Health Divisions have been set up to execute these schemes. Water-supply schemes have been launched or augmented by the Committees which could afford it. These schemes are, however, costly and some of the municipal committees cannot afford to undertake them even when help is forthcoming from the Government. In such cases the committees content themselves by providing hand-pumps. Similarly the Public Health Division helps the committees in constructing drains underground or over-ground. In rural areas pavement and drainage of streets and installation of hand-pumps is being encouraged by the Community Development staff. The villages, however, still have much to be wanted in respect of sanitation.

Standard of health and medical facilities.—The general standard of health in the District is good. As already stated, the number of hospitals and dispensaries in the District, in addition to Ayurvedic dispensaries, was 42 in 1961 with 967 beds (484 in the male wards and 483 in the female wards). With the spread of education, there is better awareness towards treatment of ailments in early stages. A large number of persons seek treatment at the various hospitals and dispensaries. Their number was 220,284 in 1951 and 684,118 in 1960. This was in addition to the patients treated in the Ayurvedic hospitals and dispensaries (487,987 in 1951-52 and 420,572 in 1960-61).

The area covered per medical institution in the District works out to 44.8 sq. miles and the population served per medical institution comes to 24,296. This gives tenth position to the District among the Districts of Punjab both in regard to the area served and the population served per medical institution.

Crime.—Table 44* shows the result of trials in the criminal courts. The number of trials is on the increase which may partly be due to better registration and detection. In 1951 the number of cases brought to trial, including those pending from previous years, was 2,569 involving 5,801 persons of whom 3,356 were acquitted ordischarged and 1,219 were convicted. In 1960 the number of cases brought to trial, including those pending from previous years was 11,929 involving 19,122 persons of whom 7,959 were acquitted and 8,279 convicted. The higher percentage of conviction again shows improved investigation.

*Page 96.

For studying the nature of crimes in the District and their trend, the number of cases registered during 1951-1960 were looked into in some detail. In 1951, the crime situation was pretty bad, but it improved as the decade rolled by. In 1951, the number of murders in the District was as high as 153; it came down to 65 by 1955 and to 30 by 1960. Decoities which were 16 in number in 1951 went down to 9 by 1955 and to nil by 1960. Rioting came down from 129 in 1951 to 21 in 1960 and kidnapping from 32 in 1951 to 13 in 1960. Burglaries and robberies were 5 and 26 in 1951 and 157 and 1 in 1960. The number of thefts was 225 in 1951 and 314 in 1960. The number of cases registered under the Arms Act was 96 in 1951; it went on increasing till it reached 137 in 1953 and then went on declining and in 1960 only 41 cases were registered. The cases under the Excise Act showed a sharp increase from 21 in 1951 to 323 in 1960. This increase in the number of Excise cases shows that illicit distillation is ever on the increase. It brings very good return and can be easily carried on in the beds of the vast number of channels and the thick vegetation over-growth provided by the water-logged and flood affected areas of the District. Not only is illicit distillation on the increase, but the consumption of Excise liquor is also increasing. The receipt from Excise Duties in the District was Rs. 7,725,489 in 1953-54, Rs. 8,135,516 in 1956-57 and Rs. 5,141,544 in 1959-60 (Table 47)*

DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

The following account relates to the trinity of *Samoohik Vikas*, *Sehkari Samaj* and *Panchayati Raj*, i.e., Community Development, Co-operatives, and Panchayats.

Community Development (Table 40)† —The administrative set up of the community development has been described in chapter I. By now (August, 1965) the entire rural area of the District is covered by N.E.S. Blocks.

The object of the Community Development is to improve the whole texture of the rural life by organising a self generating process of change and growth. The Community Development Programme has on the whole met with popular support and is slowly changing the face of the countryside. The achievements of these Blocks cannot be set out in exact terms, but a broad outline of their activities is given below.

The cultivators are supplied with improved seeds, improved implements and fruit plants. New strains of crops with better yields and resistance are being distributed through the agency of co-operatives. Seeds and fertilizers are supplied to the cultivators on subsidy basis. The farmers are encouraged to make compostpits, reclaim land and lay out model farms. Financial assistance is given for constructing and repairing percolation wells, and installing pumping sets and tube-wells.

Bulls of improved breeds are supplied to the villages. Artificial insemination centres have been set up. Each centre has some key villages attached to it and has pedigree bulls to propagate pure strains. Improved varieties of fowls are also supplied to encourage poultry-farming.

Health and sanitation activities cover opening of new hospitals, primary health centres, rural dispensaries, child welfare and maternity centres, construction of drains, dry latrines and smokeless *chulhas*, pavement of streets, installation of hand-pumps and construction of wells for drinking water.

Educational activities cover starting of new schools, upgrading of old schools, conversion of schools into basic type, and construction and repairing of school buildings. In adult literacy centres, men and women are encouraged to learn the three Rs. Libraries and reading rooms are started and the young villagers are encouraged to organise themselves into youth clubs. *Mahila Samitis* are organised for women-folk. Children parks and *Balwadis* (nurseries) are started for children. *Panchayat-Ghars* and Community Centres and radio sets are provided for the benefit of the community at large.

People are encouraged to construct *kacha* roads, to repair old ones and to convert the *kacha* roads into *pucca* ones, and also to construct culverts on these roads.

The villagers are encouraged to organise themselves into co-operative credit societies, industrial societies, farming societies, and service societies of various kinds. Village and small scale industries are encouraged by setting up demonstration-cum-training centres. The Community Development authorities have also tried to set up model villages to serve as examples for other villages.

Co-operation (Tables 15 and 16)††Partition damaged co-operative societies very badly and put the entire movement out of gear. Deposits accumulated over long years were lost overnight. The mass migration of

*Page 97. †Page 90. ††Pages 71 & 72.

Muslim members suddenly depleted the ranks of societies and the loans advanced to them became bad debts. The movement, however, did not take long to recover from that rude shock and has taken appreciable strides as is shown by the following statement :—

Socities	1956-57		1959-60	
	Number	Membership	Number	Membership
Primary Societies	1,160	49,293	1,367	72,276
Banks and Banking Unions	4	1,069	1	1,132
Agricultural Credit Societies	598	31,350	730	52,607
Agricultural Non-Credit Societies	248	7,647	282	9,055
Non-Agricultural Credit Societies	123	3,892	107	3,429
Non-Credit Societies	440	13,938	536	16,299

Central Co-operative Banks finance the societies affiliated to them. The number of such banks in the District in 1956-57 was 4 with a membership of 1,069 and working capital of 3,090 thousand rupees. They advanced 3,625 thousand rupees as loa.. In 1959-60, there was only one such bank but its membership was 1,132, its working capital was 7,008 thousand rupees, and it advanced loans to the tune of 9,139 thousand rupees.

In the struggle for saving the agriculturists from exploitation by private financiers, the Agricultural Credit Societies form the pivot in the co-operative movement. These Societies serve the twin purpose of thrift and credit. Another feature of these societies is that non-credit worthy elements of the rural community like the Harijans are not denied the facilities of credit. There are some credit societies whose membership and loan operations are confined exclusively to the Harijans.

In 1956-57, there were 598 Agricultural Credit Societies in the District, with a membership of 31,350 and working capital of 3,622 thousand rupees; they issued loans amounting to Rs. 1,974 thousand. By 1959-60, their number went up to 730 with a membership of 52,607 and working capital of 7,093 thousand rupees; in that year they advanced loans to the tune of 5,549 thousand rupees.

According to the latest policy of the Government, the Agricultural Credit Societies are being converted into Service Co-operatives whose object, besides advancing credits, is to undertake distribution of production requirements like fertilizers, improved seeds and improved agricultural implements. They also undertake marketing of produce through the nearest marketing society with which they are affiliated and maintain light machinery, like spray pumps for the common use of the members.

The number of Agricultural Non-Credit Societies increased from 248 in 1956-57 to 282 in 1959-60. Their membership increased from 7,647 in 1956-57 to 9,055 in 1959-60 and working capital from Rs. 776 thousand in 1956-57 to 2,551 thousand in 1959-60. They advanced loans amounting to Rs. 2 thousand in 1956-57 and Rs 1,212 thousand in 1959-60.

The non-Agricultural Credit Societies provide finances to artisans, traders, salary earners and persons in low income group in urban areas. In 1956-57, when their number was 123, the membership was limited to 3,892 and the working capital to 576 thousand rupees. In 1959-60, their number was 107 with a membership of 3,429 and working capital of 423 thousand rupees, the loans issued by them being 292 thousand rupees.

The number of marketing co-operatives in the *mandis* increased from 12 in 1956-57 to 13 in 1959-60 and membership from 1,402 in the former year to 2,018 in the latter year. Besides functioning as commission agents in the markets for marketing of produce of the area, these societies purchase wheat and other commodities for the Government whenever required. The co-operatives are encouraged to build godowns and cold stores. There are six Sugarcane Supply Co-operative Societies with 1,928 members providing facilities for the sale of cane to the Sugar Mills.

Milk Supply Societies are becoming fairly popular, particularly as there is ready demand for milk by the milkfood manufacturing factory at Nabha. The number of such Societies rose from 7 in 1956-57 with a member ship of 107 to 15 in 1959-60 with a membership of 199.

Small scale and cottage industries are also encouraged to organise themselves on co-operative lines. The industries thus served are handloom weaving, leather tanning, shoe making, cycle parts and the like. There were

36 weavers' societies with a membership of 707 in 1956-57. The corresponding figures in 1959-60 were 47 and 813, respectively. The number of other industrial societies rose from 55 (membership 928) in 1956-57 to 104 (membership 1,910) in 1959-60.

Farming Societies are also organised in the District. Their number rose from 21 in 1956-57 to 32 in 1959-60, the membership for these two years being the same, viz. 254. Women Societies are also organised. Mostly they are thrift societies and provide finance for keeping deposits. They also undertake training and production of handicrafts and cottage industries like soap and oil making.

Panchayati Raj.—Waves after waves of foreign invaders like Greeks, Huns, Afghans, Mongols made depredations into this country but failed to leave behind any parmanent impression on the Indian way on life and culture. On the other hand with the passage of time, their influences got sub-merged into the vast ocean of Indian culture of which our village *panchayats* were the biggest repositories. The British regime did a great harm to this country by substituting the Panchayats with a centralised bureaucratic system of administration. If India was to regain her lost glory, it was strongly felt, the Panchayats must be revived. Mahatma Gandhi drew pointed attention this basic necessity. He wrote "India's Independence must begin at the bottom. Thus every village will be republic or a *Panchayat* having full powers. In this structure composed of innumerable villages, there will be ever widening, never ascending circles. Life will not be a pyramid with the apex sustained by the bottom. But it will be an oceanic circle, whose centre will be the individual, always ready to perish for the village". Other leaders shared this view, and accordingly the organisation of village *Panchayats* was made one of the directive principles of the State Policy in the Constitution of India.

The Punjab Gram Panchayat Act, 1952, as amended up-to-date and the Punjab Panchayat Samitis and Zila Parishad Act, 1961, form the corner stones of the *Panchayati Raj* in the State. The structure consists of three tiers; a *Panchayat* at the village level, a *Panchayat Samiti* at the Block or Tahsil level, and a *Zila Parishad* at the District level. All these three institutions are organically linked with each other by means of indirect elections. They are one superior to the other but do not constitute hierarchy, where one is subordinate to the other. They have clearly defined spheres of activities, and independent and distinct sources of revenue. This enables them to function without losing their initiative and self-reliance.

Gram Panchayats.—A Village *Panchayat* has an average strength of 5 to 9 members including a *Sarpanch*, elected by adult franchise. There is adequate representation for women and for members of the Scheduled Castes. In case no woman is elected as Panch, one is co-opted as additional *Panch*. The election to the *Panchayt* is held by secret ballot and its term is three years. The total number of the village panchayats in the District was 570 in 1956-57, and it increased to 950 in 1960-61. The membership was 3,877 in 1956-57 and 4,070 in 1960-61.

The *Panchayats* are expected to provide cheap and ready justice. On the criminal side, they have been given powers to try minor offences like petty thefts, hurt, affray, and commission of public nuisance. They are under the control of the District Magistrate, who can hear appeals from their orders, and transfer cases from one *Panchayat* to another. On the civil and revenue side, the *Panchayats* have been given powers to try civil and revenue judicial cases within certain pecuniary limits, and in respect of these cases they are under the control of the District Judge and the Collector, respectively.

Most of the villages are faction-ridden. The system of elections appears to have accentuated this factional spirit and the *Panchayat* proceedings are often marred by group rivalries and group feelings. These are, however, pangs of birth, and with the spread of education, proper guidance and maturity of public opinion, it is hoped the things will improve. A pleasant feature, on the other hand, is that most of the cases coming up before the Panchayats are compromised. This is conductive to harmony among the village community.

Besides, the *Panchayats* look to the requirements of their respective areas in regard to agriculture, education, animal husbandry, public health and sanitation including water-supply, works of public utility, games and sports, industries, medical health and relief to the poor. They are expected to contribute 50 per cent of the cost of local development works sponsored by the Development Department, either in cash, kind or labour, and with the help of the concerned departments, they have been responsible for starting a number of single teacher primary schools, construction or remodelling of school buildings, provision of drinking water arrangements in the schools, raising of aided libraries, provision of community listening sets, construction and repairing of *Panchayat-ghars*, building of dispensaries, planting of trees, arranging play grounds and children parks, construction of village approach roads, repairing and levelling of public paths, construction of drains, construction of culverts and pavement of streets, construction, repair and remodelling of wells for drinking water, and remodelling and repairing of ponds.

The village common lands now vest in *Panchayats*. They receive a percentage of land revenue collection in the villages under their charge, and grants from Government and sometimes from local bodies. They levy house tax and professions tax, and raise voluntry contributions. The fines and penalties which they impose are also transferred to their funds. In 1960-61, the total income of the Panchayats in the District was Rs. 1,064.

thousand and their total expenditure on education and libraries, public works, public health, agriculture and veterinary services, administration and other miscellaneous items amounted to Rs. 698 thousand (Table 38)*.

Panchayat Samitis.—There is a *Panchayat Samiti* for each Block. It consists of : (i) 16 members, elected by the *Panches and Sarpanches;* (ii) two members elected by the co-operative societies; and (iii) one member elected by the market committees. Besides, every M.L.A. with his constituency in the Block and such members of the Punjab Legislative Council as the Government may specify, work on the *Samiti* as associate members. Two women interested in social work and four persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes, if not elected otherwise, work as co-opted members. The S. D.O. (Civil) and the Block Development and Panchayat Officer of the Block work as *ex-officio* members. The associate and *ex-officio* members do not have the right to vote. The Chairman and the Vice-Chairman are elected from among the elected members for a term of three years.

The *Panchayat Samitis* arrange for the requirements of the area under their jurisdiction, in respect of agriculture, animal husbandry and fisheries, health and rural sanitation, communications, social educations, co-operation, and such other miscellaneous duties as development of cottage and small-scale industries and other local development works. The *Samiti* is also the agent of the Government for the formulation and execution of Community Development Programmes.

The sources of income with the *Samiti* would be local rate, fees derived from public institutions like schools and markets, fees from fairs and shows, rents and profits accuring from property vested in it, and such moneys and grants which the Government may place at its disposal. The *Samiti* can, with the permission of the *Zila Parishad,* impose any tax which the State Legislature has powers to impose under the Constitution.

Zila Parishad.—The *Zila Parishad* consists of the Chairman of every *Panchayat Samiti,* two members elected by each *Panchayat Samiti,* every M.P., M.L.A., M.L.C., representing the District or any part thereof, and the Deputy Commissioner. Two women and five members belonging to the Scheduled Castes, if not elected otherwise, are co-opted as members. The M.P.s, M.L.A.s, M.L.C.s, and the Deputy Commissioner do not have the right to vote. The *Parishad* has a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman, elected by the elected members for three years.

The *Parishad* consolidates and co-ordinates the plans prepared by the *Panchayat Samitis,* examines and approves the budgets of the *Panchayat Samitis* and advises the Government in regard to *Panchayats* and *Panchayat Samitis* and keeps a watch over agricultural and production programmes and construction works.

The income of the *Parishad* accrues from the Central or State Government funds allotted to it, grants from All-India bodies and institutions for the development of cottage, village and small-scale industries, share of the land cess, state tax or fees, income from endowments and such contributions as the *Zila Parishad* may levy on the *Panchayat Samitis.*

---

*Page 87.

PART II

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Explanatory Note—

	PAGE
I—Rainfall and Temperature	
Table 1—Temperature	53
Table 2—Monthly Rainfall	56
II—Agriculture	
Table 3—Land Utilisation	58
Table 4—Classification of Land (Assessment circlewise)	59
Table 5—Net Area Irrigated	60
Table 6—Gross Area Irrigated	60
Table 7—Area Under Principal Crops	61
Table 8—Yield per area of Principal Crops	62
Table 9—Wages for Skilled Labourers and Unskilled Persons	62
Table 10—Arrival of Agricultural Produce	64
III—Livestock and Implements	
Table 11—Livestock and Poultry	65
Table 12—Agricultural Machinery and Implements	66
IV—Industry	
Table 13—Factory and Factory Workers	67
Table 14—Registered Factories	69
V—Co-operation	
Table 15—Co-operative Societies	71
Table 16—Non-Credit Co-operative Societies	72
VI—Education	
Table 17—Progress of School Education	74
Table 18—Industrial Schools	74
Table 19—Colleges	76
VII—Printing and Publishing	
Table 20—Printing Presses	78
Table 21—Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals	79
VIII—Entertainments	
Table 22—Cinema Houses	80
Table 23—Broadcast Receiving Licenses	80
IX—Medical and Public Health	
Table 24—Hospitals and Dispensaries	80
Table 25—Hospitals and Dispensaries (Ayurvedic)	80
Table 26—Maternity and Child Welfare Centres	80
Table 27—Work done by Malaria Control Unit	81
Table 28—Family Planning	81
Table 29—Primary Health Units and Centres and Rural Health Centres	1
Table 30—Prosecution under Pure Food Act	81

X—Vital Statistics PAGE

Table 31—Births and Deaths 82
Table 32—Registered Deaths according to causes 82

XI—Transport and Communications

Table 33—Length of Roads 83
Table 34—Towns and Villages having Post Offices 85
Table 35—Railway Stations 86
Table 36—Road Distances between various places 86
Table 37—Major Bridges 87

XII—Local Administration

Table 38—Working of Panchayats 87
Table 39—Finances of Local Bodies 88
Table 40—Community Development Activities 90

XIII—Banks, Insurance and Savings

Table 41—Offices of Banks 94
Table 42—Insurance Policies 94
Table 43—Small Savings 95

XIV—Justice and Administration

Table 44—Criminal Justice : Disposal of cases 96
Table 45—Sanctioned Strength of Police 96
Table 46—Jails and their Inmates 97
Table 47—Receipts from State Excise Duties, Sales Tax, etc. 97
Table 48—Land Revenue Receipts 97
Table 49—Transactions in Land 98
Table 50—Number of Instruments Registered 99

XV—Miscellaneous

Table 51—Important Events 99
Table 52—Monuments and Better known Places 100

XVI—Fairs and Festivals

Table 53—Fairs and Festivals 102

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The scope of the District Census Handbook has been enlarged this time, so as to include statistics on a variety of subjects listed below. The material was collected from the concerned departments and the co-operation from them is acknowledged in the form of a foot note under each Table.

There are in all 53 Tables in this Part grouped under the following heads :—

	Table No.
Rainfall and Temperature	1 & 2
Agriculture	3 to 10
Livestock and Implements	11 & 12
Industry	13 & 14
Co-operation	15 & 16
Education	17 to 19
Printing and Publishing	20 & 21
Entertainments	22 & 23
Medical and Health	24 to 30
Vital Statistics	31 & 32
Transport and Communications	33 to 37
Local Administration	38 to 40
Banks, Insurance and Savings	41 to 43
Justice and Administration	44 to 50
Miscellaneous	51 & 52
Fairs and Festivals	53

RAINFALL AN D TEMPERATURE

Table 1 gives information regarding mean maximum, mean minimum, highest maximum and lowest minimum temperatures, mean relative humidity, mean wind speed, number of days of dust storm, thunder and hail storms, recorded at one or more stations in the District for each month for the years 1951-1960.

Table 2 presents monthly and annual rainfall and the number of rainy days, separately during ten years ending 1960, for the various stations in the District. In the last column has been shown the average rainfall in each month during the years 1951 to 1960. These figures are very interesting. since they bring out the seasonal distribution of rains.

The rainfall figures have been given in inches, but the annual figures have been shown also in centimeters. Rainfall records are maintained at various important stations in the District.

AGRICULTURE

Table 3 shows the utilisation of land in the District for the period 1901-1961. Information has been worked out for the quinquenniums centring around the census years 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941, 1951 and 1961. In this case the year is the agricultural year, ending with the 30th June.

The classification of area has been made according to the following scheme :—

(i) *Geographical area* represents the total land area as worked out from the Surveyor General and Village Papers. The changes in the area may be due to territorial adjustments, or remeasurement of land.

(ii) *Forests* include all area actually under forests, whether State owned or private, and administered as forests.

(iii) *Land not available for cultivation* comprises land put to non-agricultural uses, barren and uncultivable land like mountains, river and canal beds, roads and railway lines, buildings, etc.

(iv) *Other uncultivable land* includes (a) culturable wastes and other fallows; (b) permanent pastures and other grazing lands; and (c) land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves, not included under net area sown.

Category (a) comprises land which can be brought under cultivation but which has not yet been cultivated or has remained uncultivated successively for more than four years. Category (b) includes all such lands which are used permanently for grazing or collection of grass. Category (c) includes lands bearing fruit orchards and other plantations.

(v) *Fallow land* is of two types: First lands which have remained out of cultivation for a period not less than one year but not more than 4 years, second lands which are left fallow up to one year only (current fallows).

(vi) *Net area sown* is the area on which sowing is actually done during the course of a year.

(vii) *Area sown more than once* is that portion of the net sown area which was sown more than once in a year.

(viii) *Total cropped area* is the gross area under all crops in a year, and is the total of net area sown and area sown more than once.

The sources of information for this Table are the Indian Agricultural Statistics (Volume I and II) and the Annual Season and Crop Reports published by the Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Table 4 shows assessment circle-wise classification of land in the District for 1960-61 : total area according to Village Papers; area under forests; area not available for cultivation; area available for cultivation; and cultivated area according to means of irrigation. No publication has so far given such a useful and comprehensive data. It is for the first time that such information was collected.

Table 5 presents net area irrigated from (1) Government canals, (2) private canals, (3) tanks, (4) tubewells, (5) other wells and (6) other sources. The information is presented for the same quinquenniums as selected for Table 3.

Table 6 presents gross area irrigated under various food and non-food crops in the District, for selected quinquenniums during 1901-61.

Table 7 shows area under principal crops in the District for selected quinquenniums during 1901-61. The principal crops have been classified into three categories: (I)Basic food crops, (II) Other food crops and (III) Non-food crops.

Table 8 presents the average yield per acre of principal crops in the District: rice, wheat, *jowar*, *bajra*, maize, barley, gram, potatoes, sugarcane, chillies, sesamum, rape, mustard and cotton. Information is given for 11 years ending 1960-61, and the yield figures are in terms of lbs. per acre.

Table 9 presents wages for man, woman and child separately for skilled and unskilled workers in selected agricultural occupations in the District during 1958, 1959 and 1960. Wages are in terms of rupees per normal working day of 8 hours and have been given for each month separately. The information relates to only one village.

Table 10 presents arrival of various agricultural commodities for sale in different regulated markets in the District during the year ending 30th June, 1961.

LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS

Table 11 presents figures for livestock and poultry for the District for the years 1920, 1923, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1951, 1956 and 1961. Poultry includes hens, cocks, chickens, ducks, drakes and ducklets.

Table 12 provides information on agricultural implements and machinery for the District and each Tahsil for 1956 and 1961. The information is collected along with quinquennial livestock census, conducted by the Director of Land Records, Punjab.

INDUSTRY

Table 13 relates to the working of registered factories during the years 1951, 1956 and 1960.

Table 14 gives particulars about registered factories in Punjab as on 31-12-1961. It also gives detalied information regarding the number of workers and nature of work.

CO-OPERATION

Table 15 presents information on various types of co-operative societies in the District. Particulars are given of the number of societies, their membership, working capital and loans issued. The figures relate to the years 1950-51 to 1959-60.

Table 16 gives the number and membership of various types of non-credit co-operative societies in the District during 1950-51 to 1959-60.

EDUCATION

Table 17 presents the progress of school education in the District during the years 1951-52 to 1960-61. Information has been given separately for Primary, Middle, High and Higher Secondary schools. Part (a) of the Table shows the number of schools and Part (b) the number of scholars for boys and girls schools.

Table 18 presents for each industrial school in the District scholars studying during the years 1951 to 1960.

Table 19 gives the number of Arts and Science and Professional colleges in the District during the year ending 1960.

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Table 20 relates to printing presses in the District working in 1960: the year of declaration, the language/ languages in which the matter can be printed, the number of printing machines and the power of propulsion.

Table 21 lists the news-papers, magazines and periodicals published in the District during 1961: the place of publication, the year of establishment, the language, the number of copies printed, retail selling price, and its main interest. The publications have been arranged according to the frequency of their circulation.

ENTERTAINMENTS

Table 22 shows the number of Cinema Houses in the District during the year, 1951-52 to 1959-60.

Table 23 shows the number of Broadcast Receiving Licences issued in the District during the calendar years 1959, 1960 and 1961.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Table 24 shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries in the District as on 1-1-1961, and the number of beds for each type of hospital and dispensary.

Table 25 shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries providing ayurvedic treatment in the District during the years 1951 to 1961 and the number of 'Vaids' and 'Hakims' working there.

Table 26 shows the cases treated and expenditure incurred by each maternity and child welfare centre in the District during the calendar year, 1960.

Table 27 presents the work done and expenses incurred by the Malaria Control Unit from 1953 to 1961 in the District.

Table 28 informs about the number of persons sterilized and other steps undertaken by the Family Planning Centres in the District during 1960-61.

Table 29 shows the location of the Primary Health Units and Centres and Rural Health Centres as on 1-10 1961.

Table 30 shows prosecutions under Pure Food Act in the District during 1960.

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 31 shows the number of births and deaths sexwise, as recorded in the District during the years 1951 to 1960.

Table 32 gives the number of deaths classified according to different causes and of infant mortality for the years 1951 to 1960 .

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table 33 gives road mileage in the District as on the 31st March, 1961. Information is categorised according to the roads maintained by Public Works Department and *Zila Parishad* and by the Municipal Committees; according to National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Minor District Roads and Village Roads; and according to metalled and unmetalled roads.

Post Offices.—Table 34 gives a list of Post Offices in the District as on 31-3-1961.

Railway Stations.—Table 35 is a list of railway stations located in the District.

Table 36 is a polymetrical Table showing distances as between different places in the District.

Bridges.—Table 37 gives information about major bridges in the District.

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Panchayats.—Table 38 shows the working of *panchayats* in the District during 1960-61: number of *Panchayats*, their membership, beneficial and judicial activities, and income and expenditure.

Local Bodies.—Table 39 deals with Local Bodies in the District as on 31-3-1961: It gives information for each Local Body, its class and area served, year in which constituted, population, the number of members and income and expenditure during 1960-61.

Community Development.—Table 40 shows the community development activities in the District as on 31-3-1961 for each Block, its stage, area number of villages and population covered, Government expenditure and people's participation in terms of money in the First and Second Five-year Plans, and achievements in different spheres.

BANKS,INSURANCE AND SAVINGS

Table 41 shows the various banks operating in different towns of the District as on the 31st March, 1961.

Table 42 shows the number of new insurance policies issued and sum assured annually in the District from 1957 to 1960.

Table 43 gives a detailed account of various small saving schemes launched and progress achieved in the District during 1957-58 to 1960-61.

JUSTICE AND ADMINISTRATION

Table 44 gives information regarding criminal justice, cases tried and persons convicted in the District annually from 1951 to 1960.

Table 45 shows the sanctioned strength of Police and the number of Police Stations in the District as on 31-12-1960.

Table 46 gives information about jails and their inmates classified according to the periods of sentence in the District as on the 31st December, 1960.

Table 47 shows the receipts from State Excise duties, Sales Tax, Entertainment Tax and Motor Spirit Tax in the District annually from 1950-51 to 1959-60.

Table 48 presents land revenue receipts in the District during 1950-51 to 1960-61.

Table 49 shows transaction in land by sales, mortgages, redemption and gifts and exchanges during 1951-52 to 1960-61.

Table 50 presents the number of instruments registered and value of property transferred in the District annually from 1951 to 1960.

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 51 presents important events occurred in each Tahsil of the District during the period 1950-51.

Table 52 shows the monuments and better known places of worship or tourist interest in rural areas of the District arranged according to Tahsils. Information is also given about its distance from nearest railway station and whether any fair is held there.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Table 53 relates to fairs and festivals. The material for this Table was collected from number of agencies: Headmasters of schools, *Patwaris*, Police Stations, District Officers of Health and Municipal Committees.

The fairs and festivals are arranged for villages in Tahsils according to the H.B. numbers. Information is given for each fair relating to the date on which it falls, duration, its significance and any legend connected with it, mode of observance and other entertainments, approximate number of visitors and the distance they come from, whether restricted to any particular castes or observed generally, and the commodities sold.

TABLE 1

TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND WIND SPEED AT PATIALA : 1951 TO 1960

Month	Temperature (F)				Mean relative humidity (per cent)		Mean wind speed M.P.H.	Number of days of		
	Mean maximum	Mean minimum	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Hr. 0830	Hr. 1730		Dust storm	Thunder storm	Hail storm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				1951						
January	68.5	42.4	78.0	33.0	81	49	4.3	0	3	1
February	75.8	46.3	87.0	38.0	67	32	7.0	0	0	0
March	84.1	55.5	92.0	48.0	64	33	5.1	0	0	0
April	92.1	63.1	104.0	55.0	52	26	5.4	1	2	0
May	102.8	75.3	115.0	64.0	49	33	6.8	4	0	0
June	106.7	79.0	114.0	69.0	51	29	5.6	1	0	0
July	101.9	81.4	113.0	73.0	67	47	6.1	1	3	0
August	94.5	78.6	103.0	73.0	81	64	4·1	0	0	0
September	96.7	74.8	105.0	71.0	73	48	3.3	2	0	0
October	97.7	68.7	102.0	55.0	64	35	3.8	0	0	0
November	83.7	54.0	91.0	44.0	65	44	4.6	0	0	0
December	74.6	44.8	78.0	41.0	84	48	3.0	0	0	0
				1952						
January	71.6	46.4	82.0	41.0	80	50	4.8	0	1	0
February	76.7	51.7	85.0	44.0	75	43	4.7	0	2	0
March	82.7	56.5	94.0	50.0	65	35	5.4	0	1	0
April	100.4	69.2	108.0	58.0	35	19	5.4	1	0	0
May	106.2	76.7	116.0	71.0	31	19	5.5	1	1	0
June	102.6	79.1	114.0	67.0	55	36	6.4	1	7	0
July	95.3	78.6	105.0	73.0	76	60	4.0	0	6	0
August	90.1	78.2	97.0	75.0	87	72	3.5	0	4	0
September	98.7	74.7	102.0	68.0	64	32	4.7	0	0	0
October	90.3	62.2	100.0	55.0	55	32	3.7	0	0	0
November	84.6	49.1	92.0	40.0	51	37	4.0	0	0	0
December	74.0	42.3	80.0	37.0	69	44	3.8	0	0	0
				1953						
January	67.6	44.7	75.0	39.0	81	46	4.6	0	0	0
February	78.3	50.6	89.0	40.0	68	36	5.1	0	0	0
March	91.9	57.5	100.0	52.0	44	20	5.2	0	0	0
April	99.1	68.9	109.0	61.0	37	17	6.5	0	1	0
May	105.5	78.5	112.0	72.0	38	19	5.7	0	7	0
June	103.7	80·7	115.0	71.0	50	35	6.0	7	6	0
July	93.1	79.0	102.0	71.0	82	66	4.1	0	4	0
August	92.4	77.6	101.0	74.0	82	66	3.8	0	3	0
September	94.2	72.6	99.0	66.0	73	54	2.8	0	3	0
October	93.5	62.0	100.0	55.0	58	32	3.6	0	0	0
November	84.0	50.1	91.0	41.0	55	37	4.1	0	0	0
December	78.1	46.5	83.0	42.0	79	49	3.6	0	0	0
				1954						
January	67.4	43.6	75.0	36.0	83	53	5.4	0	2	0
February	72.0	53.3	83.0	46.0	83	62	4.9	0	2	0
March	84.3	52.8	96.0	45.0	59	33	6.3	0	2	0
April	99.6	68.2	107.0	54.0	32	15	6.1	0	0	0
May	109.1	76.7	116.0	71.0	30	13	6.1	0	4	0
June	105.2	81.7	114.0	70.0	53	29	5.7	0	5	0
July	96·2	79.2	109.0	73.0	76	57	4.9	0	6	0
August	97.6	79.1	104.0	71.0	72	50	4.4	0	1	0
September	92.7	76.3	101.0	72.0	78	65	3.6	0	7	0
October	88.5	60.0	91.0	52.0	61	36	4.2	0	1	0
November	83.4	50.2	88.0	43.0	58	35	4.3	0	0	0
December	73.4	41.8	81.0	33.0	75	43	3.6	0	0	0

TABLE 1—contd.

TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND WIND SPEED AT PATIALA : 1951 TO 1960

Month	Temperature (F)				Mean relative humidity (per cent)		Mean wind speed M.P.H.	Number of days of		
	Mean maximum	Mean minimum	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Hr. 0830	Hr. 1730		Dust storm	Thunder storm	Hail storm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				1955						
January	67.7	45.3	74.0	35.0	82	55	4.2	0	1	0
February	75.6	48.3	87.0	41.0	69	39	6.4	0	1	0
March	88.2	61.1	96.0	53.0	57	31	6 1	0	1	0
April	94.1	63.0	104.0	53.0	40	17	5.7	0	1	0
May	99.1	71.7	111.0	63.0	44	25	5.6	1	1	0
June	105.9	82.2	115.0	70.0	50	31	5.9	0	3	0
July	97.9	80.2	105.0	74.0	68	49	4.3	1	2	0
August	90.3	77.2	99.0	73.0	85	72	4.3	0	0	0
September	90.1	75.3	96.0	67.0	85	68	3.4	0	7	0
October	85.6	64.0	93.0	51.0	79	64	4.2	0	2	0
November	83.0	50.6	87.0	45.0	73	53	3.8	0	1	0
December	73.1	45.5	81.0	35.0	82	53	4.1	0	0	0
				1956						
January	69.5	44.6	72.0	35.0	82	50	4.6	0	0	0
February	78.3	47.1	92.0	38.0	62	31	5.7	0	1	0
March	82.9	58.9	92.0	49.0	67	42	6.3	0	3	0
April	99.2	67.8	108.0	60.0	42	21	6.4	0	1	0
May	108.0	78.4	113.0	69.0	41	20	6.7	0	3	0
June	102.0	80.3	112.0	73.0	64	40	5.9	1	3	0
July	90.5	78.1	100.0	72.0	84	71	4.1	0	3	0
August	91.8	77.3	99.0	71.0	86	69	2.9	0	5	0
September	97.8	75.7	102.0	71.0	71	48	4.3	0	2	0
October	85.4	65.2	95.0	57.0	77	62	3.6	0	0	0
November	81.3	48.8	85.0	42.0	65	52	3.2	0	0	0
December	72.1	46.2	78.0	40.0	73	54	4.2	0	0	0
				1957						
January	64.9	46.6	75.9	39.4	85	67	4.6	0	1	0
February	72.1	44.8	81.0	39.0	66	36	6.2	0	0	0
March	81.7	55.0	91.0	44.1	63	42	4.4	0	1	0
April	92.5	65.7	101.5	57.7	47	23	7.0	)	5	0
May	101.1	73.2	113.0	65.5	36	22	6.6	0	2	0
June	104.5	78.3	113.2	67.6	44	31	4.7	2	6	0
July	96.6	79.9	111.7	73.6	75	57	6.9	0	5	0
August	93.2	78.3	100.2	70.9	79	67	4.3	0	3	0
September	91.0	71.6	98.1	67.1	75	63	4.2	0	0	0
October	91.2	62.4	100.0	51.4	65	47	4.8	0	2	0
November	81.9	52.9	88.0	45.7	68	53	4.2	0	0	0
December	69.1	48.0	75.0	40.3	87	67	4.3	0	0	0
				1958						
January	70.9	46.0	75.6	39.7	83	58	3.6	0	1	0
February	74.7	47.5	82.2	41.0	62	40	5.5	0	0	0
March	87.1	58.8	96.6	47.7	53	29	6.5	0	3	0
April	99.9	70.5	109.0	59.5	38	25	5.5	1	3	0
May	104.0	74.5	108.7	66.9	30	16	5.6	4	1	0
June	106.5	79.9	114.4	72.0	43	23	6.4	0	6	0
July	93.9	79.7	102.7	74.5	81	66	4.3	0	4	0
August	92.1	77.2	97.9	73.0	81	67	3.7	0	4	0
September	90.7	75.6	97.3	68.7	83	75	4.3	0	5	0
October	89.1	64.8	93.0	55.9	70	55	3.9	0	1	0
November	82.4	51.6	89.4	43.0	62	43	4.4	0	0	0
December	72.1	47.7	81.0	37.2	85	66	4.1	0	0	0

TABLE 1—concld.

TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND WIND SPEED AT PATIALA : 1951 TO 1960

Month	Temperature (F)				Mean relative humidity (per cent)		Mean wind speed M.P.H.	Number of days of		
	Mean maximum	Mean minimmm	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Hr. 0830	Hr. 1730		Dust storm	Thunder storm	Hail storm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				1959						
January	67.1	45.1	76.5	36.0	85	65	4.8	0	2	0
February	70.5	47.8	80.1	40.8	71	50	7.0	0	0	0
March	85.8	57.4	96.1	49.6	55	33	7.1	0	0	0
April	97.0	66.9	104.5	55.2	39	20	5.3	0	0	0
May	102.6	74.1	109.9	68.4	36	21	6.2	1	5	0
June	104.9	80.4	111.6	72.	51	29	5.4	0	4	0
July	95.2	79.7	103.3	72.0	75	60	6.2	1	3	0
August	92.5	77.9	98.2	72.1	86	72	3.1	0	1	0
September	90.9	76.5	96.1	69.6	83	73	2.9	0	6	0
October	90.0	67.5	97.0	59.0	73	56	3.6	0	2	0
November	80.6	53.4	88.2	46.9	72	53	3.9	0	0	0
December	73.8	43.9	82.9	37.0	76	53	3.4	0	0	0
				1960						
January	67.8	42.3	77.0	36.1						
February	81.0	50.5	87.1	39.0						
March	81.1	55.2	90.1	47.8						
April	94.1	64.6	102.7	55.8						
May	105.4	73.4	114.3	64.8						
June	105.8	79.9	114.1	69.4						
July	93.7	80.1	102.0	76.3			NOT AVAILABLE			
August	90.7	78.1	98.1	73.6						
September	95.9	75.6	99.5	69.6						
October	91.8	63.3	98.1	54.0						
November	82.4	49.3	9.1	41.0						
December	75.0	43.0	78.6	37.0						

F=Fahrenheit.

Source.—Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

TABLE

MONTHLY RAINFALL

Month	1951		1952		1953		1954		1955	
	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfal	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rain Gauge										
January February March April May June July August September October November December **Total**	NOT AVAILABLE									
Rain Gauge										
January February March April May June July August September October November December **Total**	NOT AVAILABLE									
Rain Gauge										
January February March April May June July August September October November December **Total**	NOT AVAILABLE									
Rain Gauge										
January February March April May June July August September October November December **Total**	NOT AVAILABLE									

Notes 1—(i) Rainfall figures are in inches, but figures within brackets are in centimetres.
(ii) N.R.=Not received. (iii) N.A.=Not available.

2

1951 TO 1960

1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Average Rainfall 1956 to 1960
Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	Rainfall	Rainy days	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Station Nabha										
1.06	2	3.36	6	1.22	1	0.48	2	0.47	1	1.3
0.60	1	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	0.52	2	0.00	..	0.2
1.15	2	0.50	3	N.R.	N.R.	0.68	1	1.03	5	0.7
0.00	..	0.58	2	N.R.	N.R.	0.39	1	0.42	1	0.3
0.00	..	0.42	2	0.00	..	0.97	3	0.19	N.R.	0.3
0.13	..	0.98	2	0.76	3	1.20	3	2.95	2	1.2
6.04	5	7.36	8	10.45	9	6.67	7	9.13	8	7.9
9.62	9	5.28	4	6.26	8	8.13	13	17.15	13	9.3
0.08	..	5.21	6	6.67	9	4.62	6	0.16	1	3.4
4.55	5	0.68	2	4.13	2	0.28	1	0.13	1	1.9
0.00	..	0.30	1	0.00	..	0.22	1	0.00	..	0.1
0.32	1	1.28	2	1.10	5	0.00	..	0.70	1	0.7
23.55 (*59.8*)	**25**	**25.95** (*65.9*)	**38**	**30.59** (*77.7*)	**37**	**24.16** (*61.4*)	**40**	**32.33** (*82.1*)	**33**	**27.3** (*69.3*)
Station Sirhind										
1.16	3	2.24	5	0.46	2	1.15	3	0.00	..	1.0
0.10	1	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	0.05	..	0.00	..	0.0
1.15	3	0.22	1	0.18	1	0.39	1	1.96	3	0.8
0.00	..	0.20	1	0.03	N.R.	0.00	..	0.45	1	0.1
0.00	..	0.41	2	0.00	..	2.25	2	0.00	..	0.5
2.26	5	0.70	1	0.10	1	0.45	1	3.08	3	1.3
14.85	8	6.70	8	6.24	13	9.00	6	14.30	10	10.2
2.28	4	4.15	4	8.31	8	13.40	11	14.08	10	8.5
0.60	1	5.64	5	6.58	10	5.90	8	0.87	2	3.9
6.37	6	0.47	2	1.85	2	1.90	3	0.00	..	2.1
0.00	..	0.40	1	0.00	..	0.33	2	0.00	..	0.2
0.32	1	1.55	2	1.55	2	0.00	..	1.00	1	0.9
29.09 (*73.9*)	**32**	**22.68** (*57.6*)	**32**	**25.30** (*64.3*)	**39**	**34.82** (*88.4*)	**37**	**35.74** (*90.8*)	**30**	**29.5** (*74.9*)
Station Rajpura										
0.58	2	3.45	8	0.35	1	0.98	2	0.00	..	1.1
0.10	1	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	0.99	1	0.00	..	0.2
1.52	3	0.42	1	0.38	2	0.00	..	0.79	4	0.6
0.00	..	0.54	1	N.R.	N.R.	0.00	..	0.25	1	0.2
0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.0
1.05	3	0.17	1	0.00	..	0.50	1	1.93	3	0.7
13.14	9	5.95	8	4.33	5	3.00	3	15.17	11	8.3
7.28	6	2.27	4	6.76	7	12.42	14	19.42	11	9.6
N.R.	N.R.	10.15	7	7.75	10	10.65	7	1.90	1	6.1
7.15	5	0.48	2	1.28	2	1.50	2	N.R.	N.R.	2.1
0.00	..	0.37	1	0.00	..	0.15	1	0.00	..	0.1
0.00	..	1.35	2	0.15	1	0.00	..	1.18	1	0.5
30.82 (*78.3*)	**29**	**25.15** (*63.9*)	**35**	**21.00** (*53.3*)	**28**	**30.19** (*76.7*)	**31**	**40.64** (*103.2*)	**32**	**29.5** (*74.9*)
Station Patiala										
1.20	4	3.72	7	0.43	1	2.01	2	0.42	1	1.6
0.20	1	N.R.	N.R.	N R.	N.R.	0.59	3	0.00	..	0.2
1.32	4	0.33	1	0.49	2	0.04	..	1.98	5	0.8
0.00	..	0.45	1	0.33	1	0.00	..	0.37	1	0.2
0.00	..	0.44	2	0.00	..	0.88	2	0.00	..	0.3
1.52	4	0.53	2	0.58	3	1.58	3	4.08	3	1.7
15.02	11	4.80	8	6.41	8	6.46	7	14.03	9	9.3
11.67	14	5.47	6	6.95	10	10.61	13	19.43	12	10.8
0.13	1	8.43	9	9.19	10	12.14	10	0.28	1	6.0
6.37	5	0.52	2	1.41	2	0.00	..	1.19	2	1.9
0.00	..	0.34	1	0.00	..	0.61	2	0.00	..	0.2
0.26	2	1.70	2	0.91	3	0.00	...	0.78	1	0.7
37.69 (*99.7*)	**46**	**26.73** (*67.9*)	**41**	**26.70** (*67.8*)	**40**	**34.92** (*88.7*)	**42**	**42.56** (*108.1*)	**35**	**33.7** (*85.6*)

Source :—State Government Gazette.

TABLE 3

LAND UTILIZATION IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1901 TO 1961

(Quinquennial Average Figures) (Acres)

Classification of Area	1901 (1898-99 to 1902-03)	1911 (1908-09 to 1912-13)	1921 (1918-19 to 1922-23)	1931 (1928-29 to 1932-33)	1941 (1938-39 to 1942-43)	1951 (1948-49 to 1952-53)	1961 (1958-59 to 1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Geographical Area							
(a) According to Survey General						2,257,280	1,787,876
(b) According to Village Papers						1,549,056	1,301,132
II. Forests						49,643	20,774
III. Land not available for cultivation						144,375	132,665
(a) Land put to non-agricultural uses						N.A.	17,882
(b) Barren and uncultivable land						N.A.	114,783
IV. Other uncultivable land						433,668	85,876
(a) Culturable wastes other than fallow						N.A.	N.A.
(b) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	Not available					N.A.	N.A.
(c) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included under net area sown						N.A.	N.A.
V. Fallow land						171,098	51,294
(a) Fallow land other than current fallow						N.A.	N.A.
(b) Current fallow						N.A.	N.A.
VI. Net area sown						750,272	1,010,523
VII. Area sown more than once						135,279	255,851
VIII. Total cropped area						885,551	1,266,374

Note :—N.A. = Not available

Sources—1. Indian Agricultural Statistics.
2. Annual Season and Crop Reports.

TABLE 4

CLASSIFICATION OF LAND (ASSESSMENT CIRCLE-WISE) IN PATIALA DISTRICT DURING 1960-61

(Acres)

District/Tahsil/Chak	Total area according to Village papers	Area under forest	*Area not available for cultivation	†Area available for cultivation	Cultivated Area‡						
					Chahi	Chahi Nahri	Nahri	Abi	Sailab	Barani	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Patiala District	**1,232,372**	**15,898**	**112,016**	**59,011**	**285,007**	**897**	**96,419**	**14,800**	**32,937**	**615,387**	**1,045,447**
Nabha Tahsil	154.014	8,338	10,409	11,724	54,208	897	8759	..	..	59,679	123,543
No Chak											
Sirhind Tahsil	333,577	510	25,767	13,990	138,263	..	25,292	..	..	129,755	293,310
No Chak											
Rajpura Tahsil	275,340	686	29,106	8,308	17,819	...	13,129	277	6,592	199,423	237,240
No Chak											
Patiala Tahsil	469,441	6,364	46,734	24,989	74,717	..	49,239	14,523	26345	226,530	391,354
No Chak											

Note:—*Includes (i) Land put to non-agricultural uses, (ii) Barren and unculturable land.
†Includes (i) Culturable waste, (ii) Permanent Pastures and other grazing lands.
(iii) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net sown area.
‡Includes (i) Net sown area, and (ii) current fallow lands.

Source.—Tahsildars.

TABLE 5

NET AREA IRRIGATED IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1901 TO 1961

(Quinquennial Average Figures) **(Acres)**

Area Irrigated from	1901 (1898-99 to 1902-03)	1911 (1908-09 to 1912-13)	1921 (1918-19 to 1922-23)	1931 (1928-29 to 1932-33)	1941 (1938-39 to 1942-43)	1951 (1948-49 to 1952-53)	1961 (1958-59 to 1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Government canals	Not available				11,299	50,995	79,360
2. Private canals					...	4,915	...
3. Tanks					..	...	...
4. Tubewells					...	..	4,240
5. Other wells					43,995	255,791	279,140
6. Other sources					7,608	26,807	13,260
Total					**62,902**	**338,508**	**376,000**

Note :—N.A. = Not available.

Source :— Agricultural Statistics of India.

TABLE 6

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1901 TO 1961

(Quinquennial Average Figures) **(Acres)**

Area Irrigated under	1901 (1898-99 to 1902-03)	1911 (1908-09 to 1912-13)	1921 (1918-19 to 1922-23)	1931 (1928-29 to 1932-33)	1941 (1938-39 to 1942-43)	1951 (1948-49 to 1952-53)	1961 (1958-59 to 1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Rice	FIGURES NOT AVAILABLE				4,235	16,959	51,877
2. Wheat					29,792	116,605	178,231
3. Total cereals					N.A.	188,093	285,610
4. Total pulses					1,226	20,166	44,624
5. Total food grains					N.A.	208,259	330,234
6. Sugar-cane					2,813	16,949	26,724
7. Other food crops					8,294	21,792	24,988
8. Total food crops					N.A.	247,000	381,946
9. Cotton					6,467	27,366	67,226
10. Other Non-food crops					11,209	81,188	99,123
11. Total Non-food crops					N.A.	108,554	166,349
12. Total irrigated area under all crops					75,768	355,554	548,295

Note :—N.A. = Not available.

Source.—Agricultural Statistics of India.

TABLE 7

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1901 TO 1961

(Quinquennial Average Figures)

(Acres)

Classification of Crops	1901 (1898-99 to 1902-03)	1911 (1908-09 to 1912-13)	1921 (1918-19 to 1922-23)	1931 (1928-29 to 1932-33)	1941 (1938-39 to 1942-43)	1951 (1948-49 to 1952-53)	1961 (1958-59 to 1962-63)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Basic Food Crops							
Rice	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	26,938	74,541
Wheat	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	211,473	362,600
Total Cereals	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	359,514	572,251
Total Pulses	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	144,487	241,234
Total Foodgrains	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	504,001	813,485
Fruit and Vegetables	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8,513	10,820
II. Other Food Crops							
Sugar-cane	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	22,603	38,582
Condiments and Spices	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9,841	19,564
Other Food Crops	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10,829	—
Total Food Crops	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	555,787	882,451
III. Non-Food Crops							
Groundnut	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	23,437	40,576
Total Oilseeds	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	46,437	70,378
Cotton	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	35,239	76,092
Jute	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	—
Total Fibres	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	36,166	76,686
Plantation Crops (Tea and Coffee)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	—
Tobacco	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	609	46
Dyes and Tanning material	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—
Drugs and Narcotics (Other than Tea and Tobacco)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2	—
Fodder Crops	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	218,319	236,813
Green Manure Crops	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	596	—
Other Non-Food Crops	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	27,635	—
Total Non-Food Crops	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	329,764	383,923
Grand Total	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**885,551**	**1,266,374**

Note:—N.A.=Not available.

Source:—Annual Season and Crop Reports.

TABLE 8

YIELD PER ACRE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1950-51 TO 1960-61

(lbs.)

Crops	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rice	533	480	339	593	695	498	1,348	1,071	1,466	1,566	1,269
Jowar	426	435	221	270	248	296	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	171	215
Maize	552	547	1,307	1,227	1,202	1,132	1,606	1,404	896	817	797
Wheat	637	922	920	825	860	871	1,065	1,091	1,043	1,075	1,368
Barley	622	461	389	448	560	995	724	558	603	560	771
Gram	515	718	747	618	456	668	863	785	876	753	771
Potatoes	2,711	2,840	2,582	2,490	2,667	3,790	12,788	10,982	10,085	12,083	14,441
Sugar-cane	2,240	2,818	2,967	2,100	3,628	2,464	2,249	3,002	3,268	3,196	3,304
Groundnut	452	309	325	362	368	535	689	743	835	825	830
Sesamum	305	306	256	249	261	224	201	283	291	291	304
Rape and Mustard	258	224	249	280	320	253	238	350	362	403	471
Linseed	498	345	407	269	171	269	395	312	471	480	527
Cotton (American)	N.A.	196	294	254	238	248	113	230	209	236	218
Cotton (Desi)	176	210	154	131	103	137	150	192	180	200	201

Source.—Esti mates of Area and Production of Principal Crops in India.

TABLE 9

WAGES FOR SKILLED LABOURERS AND UNSKILLED PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

(Information relates to village Kakrala, Tahsil Nabha)

(In terms of rupees per normal working day of eight hours)

Year/Month	Type of labour	Skilled Labourers		Agricultural Labourers					
		Black-smith	Carpenter	Ploughing	Sowing	Weeding	Harvesting	Picking cotton	Other agricultura operations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1958									
January	Man	..	..	2.50	...	..	..	..	2.50
February	Man	..	..	2.50	..	..	..	..	..
March	Man	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	Man	..	..	2.50	..	..	..	...	2.50
May	Man	..	..	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	..	2.50
June	Man	..	...	2.50	2.00	2.00	..	..	..
July	Man	..	...	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	...	2.50
August	Man	3.50	3.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	...	..	...
September	Man	3.50	3.50	2.50	..	2.50	..	0.62	..
October	Man	4.50	...	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	..
November	Man	3.50	3.50	2.50	..	..	2.50	..	..
December	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	..	..	..

TABLE 9—concld.

WAGES FOR SKILLED LABOURERS AND UNSKILLED PERSONS IN SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

(Information relates to village Kakrala, Tahsil Nabha)

(In terms of rupees per normal working day of 8 hours)

Year/Month	Type of labour	Skilled Labourers		Agricultural Labourers					
		Blacksmith	Carpenter	Ploughing	Sowing	Weeding	Harvesting	Picking cotton	Other agricultural operations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1959									
January	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	..	2.00	2.00	..	...
February	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	..	..	2.00	..	...
March	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	..	..	2.00	..	...
April	Man	3.50	3.50	..	..	..	..	...	...
May	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	2.00	..	..	..	...
June	Man	3.50	3.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	..	...
July				Not Received					
August	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	..	2.00	..	..	—
September				Not Received					
October	Man	3.50	..	2.00	2.00	..	2.00	..	1.00
	Woman	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.87	...
November	Man	..	..	2.50	2.50	..	2.50	..	1.25
December	Man	..	..	2.50	2.50	..	2.50	..	1.25
1960									
January	Man	3.50	3.50	..	..	2.50	..	..	...
February	Man	3.50	3.50	2.50	..	..	..	..	...
March	Man	3.50	3.50	2.50	..	..	2.50	..	—
April	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	..	..	..	...	—
May	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	..	..	...
June	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	..	..	—
July	Man	3.50	3.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	..	...
August	Man	3.50	3.50	2.00	..	2.00	..	..	—
September	Man	4.50	4.50	2.50	2.50	..	..	..	...
October	Man	4.50	4.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	..	...
November	Man	4.50	4.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	...	—	—
December	Man	4.50	4.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	—	—	—

Source.—Indian Agricultural Wages.

TABLE 10

ARRIVAL OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE FOR SALE IN DIFFERENT REGULATED MARKETS OF PATIALA DISTRICT DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1961

Sl. No.	Commodity	Nabha	Doraha	Gobindgarh and Amloh	Sirhind	Dera Basi and Lalru	Rajpura	Patiala	Samana
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Wheat	142,006	43,108	11,526	63,349	5,080	58,002	231,158	95,186
2.	Gram	20,747	1,415	1,192	5,622	4,144	12,454	53,744	48,700
3.	Maize	5,472	1,399	1,085	4,306	756	5,683	7,230	1,344
4.	Barley	3,405	39	89	849	29	449	5,302	4,006
5.	Paddy	51,487	6	1,672	69,165	847	51,798	90,158	31,895
6.	Jowar	3,735	952	620	1,393	349	..	2,652	1,480
7.	Bajra	114	2	5	273	47	32	575	661
8.	Gur	5,818	1,705	2,097	17,841	2,395	6,025	8,831	17,611
9.	Shakkar	4,473	201	936	6,342	71	279	986	1,872
10.	Gowara	433	—	108	157	29	126	609	1,140
11.	Cotton Desi	13,502	1,498	49	1,832	61	704	9,524	6,415
12.	Cotton American	15,955	8,800	1,701	11,844	—	2,568	33,237	3,945
13.	Sarson	3,461	830	72	1,117	120	4,243	10,688	10,398
14.	Taramira	1,385	149	46	224	82	355	5,540	3,354
15.	Toria	85	—	—	349	...	30	1,397	997
16.	Til	9	1	6	50	41	140	53	15
17.	Groundnut	24,105	25,529	409	3,714	616	84	10,634	2,001
18.	Cotton Seed	474	471	163	24	—	349	463	553
19.	Linseed	16	14	—	488	28	464	26	122
20	Moong	569	70	29	69	2	7	936	625
21.	Moth	79	23	12	17	2	2	162	54
22.	Mash	127	150	134	423	54	207	965	68
23.	Massor	74	62	64	909	132	4,630	3,634	342
24.	Potatoes	3,118	135	146	736	470	5,879	12,388	3,186
25.	Chillies	1,154	49	160	6,040	1,077	19,227	23,247	10,247
26.	Onion	1,283	141	295	1,139	936	7,043	6,391	1,902

Note.—Figures are in quintals.

Source.—Marketing Officer, Punjab.

TABLE 11

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Particulars	1920	1923	1935	1940	1945	1951	1956	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Livestock							**958,991**	**741,497**
CATTLE TOTAL							471,891	373,934
(a) Males above 3 years							179,123	151,963
(i) Breeding Bulls							715	459
(ii) Other Bulls and Bullocks							178,408	51,504
(b) Females above 3 years							127,251	96,097
(c) Calves							165,517	125,874
BUFFALOES TOTAL							249,447	252,062
(a) Males above 3 years							6,476	5,197
(i) Breeding Buffaloes							1,232	471
(ii) Other Buffaloes							5,244	4,726
(b Females above 3 years]				Not Available			138,790	142,141
(c) Calves							104,181	104,724
Horses and Ponies							3,208	1,809
Donkeys							8,372	7,264
Mules							607	505
Sheep							61,078	26,166
Goats							146,473	55,003
Camels							9,287	6,235
Pigs							8,628	18,519
Elephants							—	...
Yaks							—	...
II. Poultry							**131,358**	**201,126**

Source.—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

TABLE 12

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS IN DIFFERENT TAHSILS OF PATIALA DISTRICT : 1956 and 1961

Particulars	Patiala		Nabha		Rajpura		Sirhind		Total for the District	
	1956	1961	1956	1961	1956	1961	1956	1961	1956	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Ploughs	22,510	31,800	10,512	12,949	16,180	23,216	25,858	38,676	75,060	106,641
(i) Wooden	19,914	19,024	7,530	6,999	15,849	13,103	19,309	17,400	62,602	56,526
(ii) Iron	2,596	12,776	2,982	5,950	331	10,113	6,549	21,276	12,458	50,115
II. Sugar-cane Crusher	243	332	76	143	346	577	1,369	4,830	2,034	5,882
(i) Worked by power	95	46	..	..	..	64	8	..	103	110
(ii) Worked by bullocks	148	286	76	143	346	513	1,361	4,830	1,931	5,772
III. Tractors	246	246	67	61	50	106	80	148	443	561
IV. Carts	7,558	10,782	3,169	3,669	8,164	8,676	9,368	14,466	28,259	37,593
V. Ghanis	114	47	49	19	60	485	92	..	315	551
(i) Capacity more than 5 seers	68	24	28	9	59	316	82	..	237	349
(ii) Capacity less than 5 seers	46	23	21	10	1	169	10	..	78	202
VI. Oil engines with pumping sets	126	298	111	104	38	186	369	52	644	640
VII. Electric pumps for Tube-wells	48	119	2	112	..	36	57	276	107	543

Sources.—(i) Director of Land Records, Punjab.
(ii) Tahsil figures from Statistical Abstract of District Patiala, 1961.

TABLE 13

FACTORIES AND FACTORY WORKERS IN PATIALA DISTRICT: 1956, 1958 and 1960

Industry	Total No. of working factories	No. of working factories which submitted returns	Total No. of man-days during the year	Average daily no. of Workers Employed		
				Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calendar year 1956						
A. Government—						
1. Wooden furniture	2	2	57,088	200	200	..
2. Letter press-lithographic printing and book-binding	1	1	56,342	197	197	..
3. Railway workshop	1	1	33,674	113	113	..
4. Electric light and power	2	2	22,453	65	65	..
5. Water supply stations	1	..	..	..	..	..
B. Private—						
1. Cotton ginning and baling	7	6	95,683	546	408	138
2. Flour mills	3	2	33,354	109	107	2
3. Manufacture of bakery products	1	1	34,860	140	139	1
4. Manufacture of edible oils	3	2	17,145	75	55	20
5. Saw mills	1	..	..	..	..	..
6. Chemical products	1	1	16,112	53	38	15
7. Manufacture of cement	2	2	384,623	1,245	1,240	5
8. Rolling into basic form	31	24	328,998	1,231	1,231	..
9. Agricultural implements	3	3	9,150	30	30	..
10. Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools	4	4	66,872	220	220	..
11. General and Jobbing engineering	4	4	19,874	66	65	1
12. Other machinery	1	..	..	..	..	..
13. Manufacture of Bicycles	1	1	12,936	42	42	..
14. Manufacture of ice	2	2	6,383	26	26	..
15. Other (industries)	1	..	..	..	..	..
16. Electric light and Power	1	1	4,392	12	12	..
17. Petroleum, pumping, filling, etc.	1	1	3,564	12	12	..
Calendar year 1958						
A. Government—						
1. Wooden furniture	2	1	31,900	110	110	..
2. Letter press and lithographic printing and book-binding	1	1	56,925	207	207	..
3. Other (Electrical Machinery)	1	1	74,480	266	266	..
4. Railway workshop	1	1	35,462	119	119	..
5. Repair to motor vehicles	1	..	..	..	..	..
6. Electric light and power	2	2	13,140	36	36	..
B. Private—						
1. Cotton ginning and baling	8	5	95,324	389	315	74
2. Flour mills	3	1	24,480	80	78	2
3. Manufacture of bakery product	1	1	62,700	209	209	—
4. Manufacture of edible oils	3	3	19,460	130	110	20
5. Saw mills	1	..	..	..	..	..
6. Chemical products	1	1	25,315	83	68	15
7. Petroleum, pumping, filling, storage, etc.	1	1	3,588	12	12	..
8. Manufacture of cement	3	3	345,620	1,115	1,111	4
9. Rolling into basic form	31	3	300,933	1,127	1,127	..
10. Tube making wire drawing	1	1	3,421	11	11	..
11. Agricultural implements	3	2	6,690	22	22	—
12. Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools	6	5	57,491	190	190	—
13. General and jobbing engineering	4	4	17,282	66	66	—
14. Others (machinery)	5	4	12,459	47	47	—
15. Electric, fans, radiators and other accessories	1	..	..	..	..	..
16. Insulated wire and cables	1	1	7,800	65	65	—
17. Others (Electrical Machinery)	2	1	..	..	..	—

TABLE 13—concld.

FACTORIES AND FACTORY WORKERS IN PATIALA DISTRICT: 1956, 1958 and 1960

Industry	Total No. of working factories	No. of working factories which submitted returns	Total No. of man days during the year	Average daily no. of Workers Employed		
				Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calendar year 1958—concld.						
18. Cycles	1	1	30,805	101	101	...
19. Other (vehicles)	1	1	58,752	192	192	...
20. Manufacture of ice	3	1	2,112	16	16	...
21. Other miscellaneous Industries	1	1	8,845	29	29	...
22. Electric light and power	1	1	4,015	11	11	...
Calendar year 1960						
A. Government—						
1. Manufacture of textile not elsewhere classified	1	1	141,968	467	467	..
2. Wooden furniture	2	2	14,025	51	51	..
3. Letter press, lithographic printing and book-binding	1	1	49,104	176	176	..
4. Machine tools etc.	1	1	3,355	11	11	...
5. Other machinery	1	1	7,104	24	24	..
6. Other electrical machinery	1	1	134,225	455	455	..
7. Railway workshop	1	1	30,199	101	101	..
8. Repair to motor vehicles	1	1	38,253	123	123	..
9. Electric light and power	2	1	5,124	14	14	..
B. Private—						
1. Cotton ginning and baling	10	9	84,685	520	350	170
2. Manufacture of dairy products	1	1	19,035	81	81	..
3. Flour mills	9	6	40,539	132	125	7
4. Rice mills	4	2	6,045	42	42	..
5. Dal mills	3	2	6,806	22	22	..
6. Manufacture of bakery products	2	2	88,040	296	296	..
7. Sugar	1	1	3,795	33	33	..
8 Manufacture of edible oils	4	4	41,577	188	148	40
9. Other manufacture of furniture and fixture	1	1	11,514	38	38	...
10. Letter press and lithographic printing and book-binding	2	2	6,000	20	20	..
11. Others chemical and chemical products	1	1	4,710	15	15	..
12. Chemicals product	1	1	31,200	104	83	21
13. Petroleum, pumping, filling and storage	1	1	3,040	10	10	..
14. Manufacture of cement	1	1	9,888	32	32	..
15. Rolling into basic form	37	36	400,845	1,564	1,564	..
16. Tube making, wire drawing	1	1	2,781	9	9	..
17. Metal galvanising, tinning japening, Polishing, etc.	1	..	..	..	..	...
18. Agriculture Implements	4	4	30,218	100	100	..
19. Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools	12	11	88,128	294	294	...
20. General and jobbing engineering	3	3	26,661	89	89	...
21. Others machinery except electrical machinery	7	7	33,833	113	113	..
22. Electric fans, radiators and other accessories	1	..	..	..	..	..
23. Storage batteries	1	1	5,814	19	19	...
24. Insulated wires and cables	1	1	28,704	96	96	..
25. Other electrical machinery	4	1	..	..	..	..
26. Cycles	1	1	48,356	157	157	..
27. Others repairs of motor vehicles and cycles	4	3	94,616	322	322	..
28. Manufacture of ice	3	1	2,432	8	8	..
29. Others miscellaneous industries	1	1	10,605	35	35	..
30. Electric light and power	1	1	4,026	11	11	...
31. Others factories as defined under section 2 (m) (ii)	1	1	33,744	111	111	...

Source.—Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 14

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN PATIALA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Patiala	Central Jail, Patiala	Small crafts	500
2.	Rajpura	Work Centre	Wooden furniture	143
3.	Patiala	Work Centre	-do-	449
4.	-do-	Punjab Government Press	Printing	187
5.	-do-	Government Central Workshop	Tools, dies, etc.	7
6.	Nabha	Government Industrial Training Institute	General repairing	134
7.	Patiala	Government Industrial Training Institute	Training in wire fitter	490
8.	Rajpura	N.R. Workshop	Repair to C. & W.	105
9.	Patiala	Pepsu Road Transport Corporation Workshop	Repair to motor vehicles	156
10.	-do-	Yadvinder Power House	Electricity general	25
11.	Sirhind	Aggarwal Industries	Cotton ginning press	100
12.	Patiala	Bharat Trading Cotton and Oil Mills	-do-	58
13.	Nabha	Gobind Cotton and Oil Mills	-do-	86
14.	Samana Mandi	Hari General Mills	-do-	15
15.	Nabha	Jawahar Mal Girdhari Lal Trading Co.	-do-	84
16.	Sirhind	Mehta Brothers	-do-	107
17.	-do-	Mahindra Factory	-do-	11
18.	-do-	Sirhind Cotton Ginning and Rubber Factory	-do-	71
19.	Samana	The Samana Rice and Cotton Ginning Factory	-do-	14
20.	Nabha	Tegh Cotton Ginning Factory	-do-	62
21.	Patiala	Babu Ram Manohar Lal Sunder Flour Mills	Flour milling	10
22.	-do-	Dhani Ram Raunaq Ram Rice and Flour Mills	-do-	12
23.	-do-	Jagan Nath Raghbir Flour Mills	-do-	6
24.	Rajpura	Ganesh Factory	-do-	8
25.	Samana	Kundan Lal and Sons	-do-	11
26.	Patiala	Patiala Flour Mills	-do-	78
27.	-do-	Raunaq Ram Turi Ram Flour Mills	-do-	9
28.	-do-	Sadhu Ram Shiv Lal Krishna Flour Mills	-do-	13
29.	-do-	Ramji Dass Des Raj Flour Mills	-do-	21
30.	-do-	Dev Raj Parkash Chand Bansal Rice Factory	-do-	6
31.	Nabha	Nabha Rice and Oil Mills	-do-	30
32.	Patiala	Sarup Chand Sham Lal Rice Factory	-do-	10
33.	-do-	Amar Nath Suni Ram Dal Factory	Dal manufacturing	7
34.	-do-	Rosmin Dave and Company	-do-	15
35.	-do-	Sardar Dal Rice and Oil Mills	-do-	18
36.	Patiala	Lamba Biscuit Factory	Biscuit manufacturing	5
37.	Rajpura	Patiala Biscuit Manufacturing Ltd.	-do-	322
38.	-do-	Jain Industries	Sugar	26
39.	Nabha	Gopal Oil Mills	Oil manufacturing	70
40.	Patiala	Gobind Ram Ghasi Ram	-do-	14
41.	-do-	Modi Cotton Ginning and Oil Mills	-do-	108
42.	Gobindgarh	Modi Oil and General Mills	-do-	63
43.	Patiala	Jiwan Singh and Sons	Furniture manufacturing	30
44.	-do-	Army Press	Printing	8
45.	-do-	The Patiala Co-operative Press	-do-	7
46.	-do-	Phulka Press	-do-	11
47.	-do-	Paradise Industries	Rubber goods	19
48.	-do-	Sodi Mehar Singh Chanan Singh	Filtering of clay	15
49.	-do-	Burmah Shell Petrol Depot	Pumping of oil	12
50.	Rajpura	Knit Bone and Glue Works	Grinding of bones	107
51.	-do-	The Indian Handpipe Company	Lime grinding	32
52.	Amloh	Asa Ram Khushi Ram Steel Rolling Mills	Re-rolling mills	47
53.	Gobindgarh	Banta Singh Kartar Singh	-do-	26
54.	-do-	Balu Ram Harnam Dass Steel Rolling Mill	Re-rolling	36
55.	-do-	Bottan Lal Aggarwal Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	52
56.	Patiala	Chiranji Lal Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	26
57.	Gobindgrh	Devgan Iron Rolling Mills	-do-	43
58.	-do-	Diwan Chand Dhanpat Rai	-do-	90
59.	-do-	Dashmesh Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	50
60.	-do-	Gopal Mills	-do-	67
61.	-do-	Ganga Ram Asa Ram Rolling Mills	-do	48
62.	-do-	Gupta Iron and Steel Galvanizing Co.	-do-	7
63.	-do-	Guru Arjan Iron and Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	49

TABLE 14—concld.

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN PATIALA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Sl. No.	Place	Name of factory	Nature of work	Number of workers
1	2	3	4	5
64.	Gobindgarh	Gopal Iron and Steel Works	Re-rolling	47
65.	-do-	Shri Ganesh Iron and Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	42
66.	-do-	Goel Steel Industries	-do-	18
67.	-do-	Hira Singh Hazura Singh S.R. Industries	-do-	44
68.	-do-	Khalsa Iron Rolling Mills	-do-	59
69.	Doraha	Mangat Industries	-do-	41
70.	Gobindgarh	National Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	49
71.	-do-	Thanesar Iron and Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	32
72.	-do-	Punjab Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	30
73.	-do-	Ram Tirath S.R. Mills	Re-rolling of steel	68
74.	-do-	Rama Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	37
75.	-do-	Sulekh Ram Banarsi Dass S.R. Mills	-do-	38
76.	-do-	Sant Ram Ramji Dass Rolling Mills	-do-	23
77.	-do-	Saraswati S.R. Mills	-do-	86
78.	-do-	Shiv Sarasawati Re-rolling Mills	-do-	40
79.	-do-	Vishva Karma S.R. Mills	-do-	29
80.	-do-	Vijay Iron and Steel Re-rolling Mills	-do-	50
81.	-do-	The Iron Factory	-do-	58
82.	-do-	Jai Bharat Iron and Steel Re-rolling Mills	-do-	47
83.	-do-	Krishna Iron and Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	40
84.	Amloh	Shankar Iron and Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	36
85.	Gobindgarh	United Iron and Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	45
86.	-do-	Gobind Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	36
87.	-do-	Guru Ram Dass Iron and Steel Rolling Mills	-do-	32
88.	-do-	Guru Nanak Steel Works	-do-	46
89.	-do-	Bhinjal Steel Re-rolling Mills	-do-	11
90.	-do-	Aggarwal Steel Re-rolling Mills	-do-	47
91.	Amloh	Ganga Ram Dhani Ram F.S. & R. Mills	-do-	20
92.	Basi	Hans Raj and Sons Steel Fabrication Industries	Iron-cutting machine	7
93.	Rajpura	Adarsh Iron and Steel Production Co-operative Industrial Society Ltd.	Trunks, pettis, tasla etc. manufacturing	10
94.	Patiala	Navyug Trading Corporation	Elecrtro plating	39
95.	-do-	Mehar Chand Jain and Sons	Galvanising cycle parts	15
96.	Amloh (Sounti)	Durga Iron and Steel Mills	Agriculture implements and Re-rolling	28
97.	Patiala	Asiatic Stainless Works	Agriculture implements	12
98.	-do-	Mangat Industries	-do-	16
99.	Gobindgarh	Malwa Toka Factory	-do-	13
100.	Rajpura	Rajpura Metal Industries	-do-	29
101.	Sirhind	Anant Engineering Works	General repair	27
102.	Patiala	Krishna Engineering Works	-do-	15
103.	-do-	The Bansal Tool Co.	-do-	50
104.	Rajpura	Anant Co-operative Multipurpose Society	Band saw manufacturing	6
105.	-do-	The Bharat Industries Co-operative Society Ltd. w. e.	Steel process and engineering	10
106.	-do-	Chief Engineering Works	Engineering works	10
107.	Patiala	Janta Iron Works	Iron goods manufacturing	9
108.	Basi	Pohlo Ram Hans Raj Iron and Steel Rolling Mills	Spare parts	16
109.	Patiala	Sardar and Sons	Sugar Mills spare parts	61
110.	Sirhind	Sunrise Industries	Rubber machine manufacturing	12
111.	Patiala	Bharat Transformation Corporation	Transform battery manufacturing	24
112.	-do-	Hindustan Wire Products (Private) Ltd.	Wire Products	101
113.	-do	Bee Gee Potteries Private Ltd.	Electrical goods	34
114.	-do-	Bee Gee Switch-gear Factory Private Ltd.	-do-	35
115.	-do-	Bee Gee Motors	Galvanizing batteries	40
116.	Rajpura	The Road Master Industries of India	Cycles manufacturing	144
117.	Sirhind	India Ball Bearing Industry	Bal-bearing parts	10
118.	Bahadurgarh	Escorts Ltd. Automobile Division	Turning, boring pistons	108
119.	-do-	Goetze India Private Ltd.	Piston rings	273
120.	Gobindgarh	Jai Industries	Motor parts	8
121.	Nabha	Jail Works	Handloom pitloom etc. manufacturing	74

Source.—Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 15

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1950-51 TO 1959-60

Sl. No.	Particulars	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Primary Societies										
	(a) Number	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,160	1,357	1,236	1,367
	(b) Membership	..	...	..	...	..	...	49,293	59,720	57,664	72,276
2.	Banks and Banking Unions										
	(a) Number	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	1
	(b) Membership	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,069	1,241	1,001	1,132
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	...	..	...	...	...	...	3,090	5,324	5,774	7,008
	(d) Loan Issued (000 rupees)	...	..	...	...	...	...	3,625	4,540	5,090	9,139
3.	Central Mortgage Bank										
	(a) Number	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	...
	(b) Membership	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	...
	(d) Loan Issued (000 rupees)	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
4.	Agricultural Credit Societies										
	(a) Number	...	...	...	...	...	...	598	711	627	730
	(b) Membership	...	...	...	...	...	...	31,350	40,825	39,608	52,607
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,622	5,243	5,406	7,093
	(d) Loan Issued (000 rupees)	...	..	...	...	...	...	1,974	3,514	4,037	5,549
5.	Agricultural Non-Credit Societies										
	(a) Number	...	...	..	...	...	..	248	294	276	282
	(b) Membership	...	..	...	...	...	...	7,647	8,373	8,411	9,055
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	...	...	...	...	...	...	776	1,088	2,031	2,551
	(d) Loan Issued (000 rupees)	...	..	...	...	...	...	2	498	918	1,212
6.	Non-Agricultural Credit Societies										
	(a) Number	...	..	...	..	...	..	123	120	104	107
	(b) Membership	..	..	...	...	..	...	3,892	3,352	2,848	3,429
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	..	..	...	..	...	...	576	592	361	423
	(d) Loan Issued (000 rupees)	...	...	...	..	..	...	270	285	217	292
7.	Pepsu State Co-operative Bank Ltd. Patiala										
	(a) Number	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
	(b) Membership	...	..	...	...	...	...	587	...	...	...
	(c) Working Capital (000 rupees)	..	...	...	..	...	...	5,055	...	...	...
	(d) Loan Issued (000 rupees)	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,406	..	...	...

Source.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

TABLE 16

NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1950-51 TO 1960-61

Sl. No.	Particulars	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Marketing:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12	13	13	13
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,402	1,572	1,783	2,018
2.	Sugar-cane Supply:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6	6	6	6
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,928	1,928	1,928	1,928
3.	Milk Supply:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7	14	14	15
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	107	197	188	199
4.	Irrigation:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	1	1	1
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12	12	12	12
5.	Other Agricultural Societies:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	199	231	211	215
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,916	4,279	4,059	4,444
6.	Sugar Factories:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	...	...
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	...
7.	Cotton Ginning and Processing:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	...
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	...
8.	Other Processing Societies:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2	..	..	...
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28	..	..	...
9.	Weavers' Societiets:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	36	41	45	47
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	707	707	775	813
10.	Spinning Mills:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	..	..	...
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	...
11.	Other Industrial Societies:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	55	86	92	104
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	928	1,415	1,730	1,910
12.	Consumers Societies:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	35	35	31	34
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,445	1,445	1,361	1,560
13.	Housing Societies:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9	9	9	9
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	494	492	436	450
14.	Fisheries Societies:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	..
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	...
15.	Insurance Societies:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	...
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	...
16.	Other Non-Agricultural Societies:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	57	63	53	58
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,717	3,185	2,609	2,673
17.	Supervision Unions:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	1
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	11	11
18.	District Co-operative Unions:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	1
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	27
19.	Farming Societies:										
	(a) Number	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	21	29	31	32
	(b) Membership	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	254	385	444	254

Source.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

TABLE 17

PROGRESS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951-52 TO 1960-61

TABLE 18

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951 TO 1960

TABLE

PROGRESS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION IN

A. Schools

Year	Primary		Middle		High		Higher Secondary		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1951-52	179	N.A.	46	N.A.	23	N.A.	...	..	248	N.A.
1952-53	210	N.A.	47	N.A.	24	N.A.	...	..	281	N.A.
1953-54	485	N.A.	46	N.A.	29	N.A.	...	..	560	N.A.
1954-55	705	N.A.	47	N.A.	33	N.A.	...	..	785	N.A.
1955-56	677	N.A.	46	N.A.	41	N.A.	...	..	764	N.A.
1956-57	681	N.A.	54	N.A.	55	N.A.	...	..	790	N.A.
1957-58	699	N.A.	54	N.A.	55	N.A.	..	..	808	N.A.
1958-59	698	N.A.	56	N.A.	45	N.A.	11	N.A.	810	N.A.
1959-60	693	N.A.	56	N.A.	50	N.A.	11	N.A.	810	N.A.
1960-61	532	249	50	9	39	10	11	3	632	271

TABLE

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS IN

Sl. No.	Name	Number of							
		1951		1952		1953		1954	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Industrial Training Institute, Patiala	...	..	...	..	...	..	..	...
2.	Industrial Training Institute, Nabha	..	...	77	..	75	..	64	...
3.	Government Industrial School for Girls, Patiala	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	...
4.	Government Industrial School for Girls, Nabha	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
5.	Khosla Industrial School for Girls, Patiala	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...
	Total	...	...	**77**	...	**75**	..	**64**	...

17

PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951-52 TO 1960-61

B. Scholars

Primary		Middle		High		Higher Secondary		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
				Not available					
38,777	6,221	10,833	2,548	20,927	4,150	10,140	3,078	80,677	15,997

Source.—Inspector and Inspectress of Schools, Patiala Division.

18

PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951 TO 1960

Scholars

1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
..	..	—	—	61	..	136	..	294	..	73	—
135	..	117	—	124	—	128	..	108	..	103	—
..	..	..	—	..	41	..	70	..	98	..	112
..	..	..	24	..	28	..	66	..	42	..	32
..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	8	..	10
135	..	117	24	185	69	264	136	402	148	176	155

Source.—Director, Industrial Training, Punjab.

TABLE

COLLEGES IN PATIALA

Sl. No.	Name of College	Number of Scholars on Roll							
		1951		1952		1953		1954	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Arts and Science								
1.	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Government Ripudaman College, Nabha	254	39	278	38	247	44	303	39
3.	Mahendra Colllege, Patiala	964	52	1,031	35	1,102	43	1,383	84
4.	Yadvindra College, Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
5.	Khalsa College, Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Government College for Women, Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	156	..	215
	Total	**1,218**	**91**	**1,309**	**73**	**1,349**	**243**	**1,700**	**338**
	Professional								
7.	Government Bikram College of Commerce, Patiala	32	..	19	..	18	..	17	..
8.	Government College of Physical Education, Patiala	..	..	..	..	38	4	43	9
9.	State College of Education, Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
10.	Government Medical College, Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	24
11.	Dental College, Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
12.	Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**32**	..	**19**	..	**56**	**4**	**144**	**33**
	Grand Total	**1,250**	**91**	**1,328**	**73**	**1,405**	**247**	**1,844**	**371**

19

DISTRICT : 1951 TO 60

as on 30th September

1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	191	45	289	48
313	49	313	68	385	77	436	83	363	76	361	72
1,367	63	1,355	59	1,210	99	1,302	79	1,409	100	1,258	111
22	..	25	..	23	..	37	1	45	1	35	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	2
..	290	..	375	..	405	..	391	..	430	..	417
1,702	402	1,693	502	1,618	581	1,775	554	2,008	652	1,975	653
..	..	26	1	35	1	40	..	55	..	94	..
39	6	26	7	28	5	41	10	33	15	53	21
..	..	142	59	126	152	122	62	68	71	100	106
121	32	184	46	249	86	313	75	292	66	385	90
..	..	10	8	20	4	28	5	33	7	33	8
..	..	..	..	165	..	330	..	439	..	485	..
160	**38**	**388**	**121**	**623**	**248**	**874**	**152**	**920**	**159**	**1,150**	**225**
1,862	**440**	**2,081**	**623**	**2,241**	**829**	**2,649**	**706**	**2,928**	**811**	**3,125**	**878**

Source.—Registrar, Punjab University.

TABLE 20

PRINTING PRESSES IN PATIALA DISTRICT: 1960

Sl. No.	Name and Location	Year of declaration	Language	Number of printing machines	Power used
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Patiala				
1.	Arora Bans Press	1937	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Manual Labour
2.	Mohindra Press	1947	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
3.	Army Press	1948	English, Hindi and Punjabi	4	Electricity and Manual Labour
4.	Vidya Printing Press	1951	Punjabi	1	Electricity
5.	Manjit Printing Press	1952	English, Hindi and Punjabi	2	Electricity
6.	Naveen Art Press	1955	English, Hindi and Punjabi	2	Electricity
7.	Electric Press	1956	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
8.	Model Printing Press	1956	English, Hindi and Punjabi	2	Electricity
9.	Frontier Printing Press	1957	English, Hindi and Punjabi	3	Electricity
10.	Pepsu Printing Press	1957	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
11.	National Printing Press	1958	English, Hindi and Punjabi	..	Electricity
12.	Phulkian Press	1959	English, Hindi and Punjabi	3	Electricity
13.	Kamla Printing Press	1960	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
14.	Master Printing Press	1960	English, Urdu and Punjabi	1	Electricity
15.	Gupta Printing Press	..	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
16.	Patiala Co-operative Press	..	English, Hindi and Punjabi	2	Electricity
17.	Sarhadi Printing Press	..	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
18.	Sardar Printing Press	..	Punjabi	1	Electricity
	Rajpura				
19.	Standard Printing Press	1956	English, Hindi and Punjabi	2	Electricity
20.	National Printing Press	1960	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
	Nabha				
21.	Parkash Printing Press	1948	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
22.	National Press	1953	English, Hindi and Punjabi	2	Electricity
23.	Anand Printing Press	1957/1959	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Manual Labour and Electricity
24.	University Press	1958	Punjabi	1	Electricity
	Sirhind				
25.	Janta Sewak Printing Press	1956	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity
	Samana				
26.	Punjab Printing Press	1957	English, Hindi and Punjabi	1	Electricity

Source.—District Magistrate, Patiala.

TABLE 21

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1961

Sl. No.	Name/Frequency	Place	Year started	Language	Copies printed	Price	Classification
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Daily						
1.	Ranjit	Patiala	1947	Punjabi	5,575	8 P.	General interest newspaper
	Weekly						
1.	Mahendra News Bulletin	Patiala	1959	English	N.A.	Free	College Magazine
2.	Dalair Punjab	Patiala	1960	Punjabi	1,980	10 P.	News and Current Affairs
3.	Nawan Rasta	Patiala	1954	Punjabi	N.A.	6 P.	N.A.
4.	Shamsheer Hind	Patiala	1960	Punjabi	2,019	Rs.10.00 P.A.	News and Current Affairs
5.	Swatantra	Patiala	1960	Punjabi	1,625	25 P.	News and Current Affairs
6.	Avahan	Patiala	1960	Urdu	600	10 P.	News and Current Affairs
7.	Khidmet	Patiala	1959	Urdu	438	12 P.	News and Current Affairs
8.	Gobindgarh Weekly Samachar	Gobindgarh	1959	English and Hindi	500	6 P.	Market Report
9.	Krumblan	Patiala	1959	Punjabi and Hindi	2,000	10 P.	News and Current Affairs
10.	Punjab Weekly Loha Samachar	Gobindgarh	1959	English and Hindi	N.A.	Rs.2.00 P.A.	News and Current Affairs
11.	Transport Guardian	Patiala	1958	Punjabi and English	1,600	Rs. 10.00 P.A.	Transport and Communi-cations
12.	Weekly Iron Market Report	Gobindgarh	1957	English and Hindi	1,260	Rs. 2.00 P.A.	Market Report
13.	Sarhadi Suba	Nabha	1960	Punjabi	568	Rs. 5.00 P.A.	News and Current Affairs
	Fortnightly						
1.	Flambeau	Patiala	1960	English	933	15 P.	Education
2.	Government Ripudaman College News Bulletin	Nabha	1946	English	N.A.	Rs. 2.00 P.A.	College Magazine
3.	Patiala Mirch and Anaj Report	Patiala	1959	Hindi	500	Rs. 3.00 P.A.	Market Report
4.	Adarsh Loha Samachar	Gobindgarh	1958	English and Hindi	N.A.	6 P.	Market Report
5.	Fortnightly Cotton and Chillies Market Report	Patiala	..	English and Hindi	975	12 P.	Market Bulletin
6.	Patiala Market Report	Patiala	1959	English and Hindi	N.A.	Rs. 3.00 P.A.	Market Report
7.	Bhoodan	Rajpura	1956	Punjabi	1,449	13 P.	News and Current Affairs
	Monthly						
1.	Horticultural Bulletin	Patiala	1960	English	841	25 P.	Miscellaneous
2.	Jiwan Preety	Patiala	1941	Punjabi	1,936	50 P.	Literary and Cultural
3.	Jiwan Sojhi	Patiala	1960	Punjabi	N.A.	50 P.	Literary and Cultural
4.	Rishman	Patiala	1960	Punjabi	975	30 P.	Literary and Cultural
	Quarterly—Half-yearly						
1.	The Gomco (Bi-annual)	Patiala	1956	English	1,960	Free	College Magazine
2.	State Bank of Patiala Journal	Patiala	1957	English	304	Rs. 2.00 P.A.	Insurance, Banking and Corporation
3.	Lily (Thrice-yearly)	Nabha	1956	English, Hindi and Punjabi	N.A.	Free	College Magazine
4.	Lotus (Half-yearly)	Sanaur	1958	English, Hindi and Punjabi	N.A.	Rs. 1.00 P.A.	School Magazine
	Annual						
1.	T.I.E.T. Magazine	Patiala	1958	English	1,000	Free	College Magazine
2.	Educational Record	Patiala	1957	English, Hindi Punjabi, Urdu and Sanskrit	N.A.	Free	College Magazine
3.	Kala-Ki-Sadhna	Nabha	1957	English, Hindi and Punjabi	N.A.	..	College Magazine

Source.—Annual Report of the Registrar of Newspapers for India, 1961, Part II.

TABLE 22

CINEMAS IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951-52 TO 1959-60

Year	Cinemas
1951-52	5
1952-53	5
1953-54	6
1954-55	6
1955-56	6
1956-57	6
1957-58	6
1958-59	7
1959-60	7

Source.—Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 23

BROADCAST RECEIVING LICENCES IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1959 TO 1961

Year	Number
1959	8,786
1960	11,382
1961	11,842

Source.—Postmaster General, Punjab.

TABLE 24

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN PATIALA DISTRICT AS ON 1ST JANUARY, 1961

Sl. No.	Type of Hospital and Dispensary	No.	Number of beds		
			Male Ward	Female Ward	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	State Public	38	484	483	967
2.	State Special				
	(1) Police	1	..	..	..
	(2) Railway	..	..	..	..
	(3) Canal	2	..	..	..
	(4) Other	..	..	..	..
3.	Local and Municipal				
	(1) Municipal	..	...	...	...
	(2) District Board	..	...	...	...
4.	Private Aided	1	..	..	..
5.	Private Unaided	..	..	..	..
6.	Subsidized	..	..	..	..
	Total	**42**	**484**	**483**	**967**

Source.—Director, Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 25

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES PROVIDING AYURVEDIC TREATMENT IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951-52 TO 1960-61

Year	Number of		
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Vaids and Hakims with the Dispensaries
1951-52	..	16	20
1952-53	..	16	20
1953-54	..	16	20
1954-55	..	16	20
1955-56	..	16	20
1956-57	..	20	24
1957-58	..	21	25
1958-59	..	21	25
1959-60	..	23	27
1960-61	..	24	28

Source.—Director of Ayurveda, Punjab.

TABLE 26

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRE IN PATIALA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1961

Number of Maternity and Child Welfare Centres	Location	Number of Beds	Number of cases treated	Expenditure incurred (Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5
		Rural		
5	Samana	2	3,560	7,212
	Gobindgarh	2	5,583	7,056
	Banur	2	5,020	6,708
	Rajpura	2	6,113	8,628
	Dera Basi	2	9,563	8,724
		Rural		
Total 5	..	**10**	**29,839**	**38,328**

Source.—Assistant Director, Maternity and Child Welfare Services, Punjab.

TABLE 27

WORK DONE BY THE MALARIA CONTROL UNIT IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1953-61

Year	Towns and Villages sprayed with D.D.T.	Houses sprayed with D.D.T.	Persons living in houses sprayed with D.D.T.	Expenditure (Rupees)
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54	N.A.	N.A.	1,634,476	127,838
1954-55	N.A.	N.A.	2,049,780	144,236
1955-56	N.A.	N.A.	210,782	98,275
1956-57	2,552	202,469	1,066,830	120,255
1957-58	1,631	156,062	735,892	56,605
1958-59	1,671	193,064	1,049,375	138,961
1959-60	1,472	188,505	875,720	188,813
1960-61	1,473	215,303	876,004	238,428

Source.—Director, Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 28

FAMILY PLANNING IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1960-61

Location of Family Planning Centre.*	Persons Sterilised during calendar year		Remarks
	1960	1961	
Patiala (Medical College and Chowk Anardana)	220	249	Besides, posters, pamphlets and booklets on family planning were distributed among the public. Films on family planning were screened by the District Medical Officer of Health and Family Planning Day was celebrated on 18th December, 1960.
Gharuan			
Bhadson			
Payal			

*There are only four such Centres in the District.

Source.—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 29

PRIMARY HEALTH UNITS AND CENTRES AND RURAL HEALTH CENTRES IN PATIALA DISTRICT AS ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1961

Name of block	Location of the centre	Type of the institution
Rajpura*	Harpal Pur	Primary Health Centre
Patiala*	Kauli	Primary Health Centre
Sirhind*	Chanarthal Kalan	Primary Health Centre
Dera Basi	Dera Basi	Primary Health Centre
Samana	Shutrana	Primary Health Centre
Bhadson*	Bhadson	Rural Health Centre
Basi Pathanan	Gharuan	Rural Health Centre
Doraha*	Payal	Rural Health Centre
Bhadson*	Sauja	Rural Health Centre
Bhadson*	Ajnauda	Rural Health Centre

*Block in Stage II. *Source.*—Director, Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 30

PROSECUTIONS UNDER PURE FOOD ACT IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1960

No. of cases registered under Pure Food Act	No. of cases pending	No. of cases decided	No. of convictions	Remarks
236	28	152	148	Sanitary Inspectors of Local Bodies were empowered to act as Food Inspectors under the Pure Food Act, 1954 in addition to the Government Food Inspectors.

Source.—Public Analyst, Punjab.

TABLE 31

BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951-60

Year	MID-YEAR ESTIMATED POPULATION			BIRTHS			DEATHS			Excess (+) or deficiency (—) of births over deaths (both sexes)	Female births per 1,000 male births	Female deaths per 1,000 male deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951												
1952												
1953												
1954				Not available								
1955												
1956												
1957	909,069	502,070	406,999	21,205	11,299	9,906	12,775	6,817	5,958	+ 8,430	876	874
1958	909,069	502,070	406,999	25,568	13,433	12,135	13,203	6,872	6,331	+12,365	903	921
1959	777,520	430,243	347,277	26,117	14,014	12,103	9,891	5,427	4,464	+ 1,6626	864	822
1960	777,520	430,243	347,277	29,544	15,770	13,774	10,069	5,500	4,569	+19,475	873	831

Source.—Director. Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 32

REGISTERED DEATHS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CAUSES IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951-60

Year	DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES													INFANT MORTALITY		
	Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentary and Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	Suicide	Wounds and accidents	Snake-bite	Killed by wild animals	Rabies	Other causes	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1951																
1952																
1953																
1954				Not available												
1955																
1956																
1957	..	11	..	8,424	32	590	..	24	2	..	..	3,692	[12,775	1,262	1,167	2,429
1958	1	56	..	9,310	94	1,275	..	29	3	..	..	2,435	13,203	1,499	1,504	3,003
1959	..	2	..	6,143	49	1,345	2	73	4	..	..	2,273	9,891	1,608	1,393	3,001
1960	..	..	..	6,395	57	1,240	..	33	9	..	.	2,335	10,069	1,491	1,263	2,754

Source.—Director, Health Services, Punjab.

TABLE 33

LENGTH OF ROADS IN PATIALA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1961

		Mileage		
		Metalled Roads	Unmetalled Roads	Total Roads
	A—ROADS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D.			
I.	**National Highways**			
1.	Ambala-Kalka Road	15.83	..	15.83
2.	G.T. Road	41.06	..	41.06
	Total	56.89	..	56.89
II.	**State Highways**			
1.	Rupar-Chandigarh Section	0.93	..	0.93
2.	Samrala-Kharar Road	1.75	..	1.75
3.	Basi Barwala Road	4.19	..	4.19
4.	Bhupinder Sagar-Narwana Road	8.50	...	8.50
5.	Bhupinder Sagar-Mauran Section	2.70	...	2.70
6.	Bhupinder Sagar-Moonak Road	5.30	—	5.30
7.	Rajpura-Dhakauli Road	20.00	—	20.00
8.	Patiala-Rajpura Road	16.10	—	16.10
9.	Patiala-Bhupinder Sagar Road	30.50	...	30.50
10.	Patiala-Bhawanigarh Road	13.87	...	13.87
11.	Patiala-Bhunerheri-Pehowa Section	18.65	2.10	20.75
	Total	122.49	2.10	124.59
III.	**Major District Roads**			
1.	Ambala-Shahzadpur Road	2.87	—	2.87
2.	Patiala-Nabha Road	13.87	—	13.87
3.	Rohti Bridge to Nabha Road	2.20	...	2.20
4.	Nabha-Malerkotla Road	6.50	...	6.50
5.	Gobindgarh-Nabha Road	21.00	...	21.00
6.	Nabha-Bhawanigarh Road	5.00	...	5.00
7.	Patiala-Panjola Road	7.50	3.95	11.45
	Total	58.94	3.95	62.89
IV.	**Minor District Roads**			
1.	Payal-Ghurani-Rara Dehlon Road	..	7.58	7.58
2.	Chawa Pail-Dhamot Road	7.30	..	7.30
3.	Jarg-Dhamot Road	6.50	..	6.50
4.	Sirhind-Morinda-Kurali Road	12.00	...	12.00
5.	App. Road to Sirhind Mandi	1.03	...	1.03
6.	Link to Ambala-Kalka Road at Ambala	0.19	..	0.19
7.	App. Road to Tahsil Building Sirhind	0.50	..	0.50
8.	App. Road to Aam Khas	0.40	..	0.40
9.	App. Road to Basi Pathanan	0.15	..	0.15
10.	App. Road to Ghaghar Bridge from A.K. Road	5.20	..	5.20
11.	App. Road from Mubarakpur	1.00	..	1.00
12.	Link Yadavindra Bridge to A.K. Road	1.25	0.08	1.33
13.	Patiala-Bhadson Road	2.50	12.68	15.18
14.	Patiala-Sanaur Road	2.50	..	2.50
15.	Patiala Local Roads	41.10	..	41.10
16.	Bahadurgarh-Chapar Seel Road	3.50	..	3.50
17.	Kharar-Banur Link Road	1.90	..	1.90
18.	Link to Ranbirpura	1.30	..	1.30
19.	App. Road to Dhablan from Patiala	2.50	..	2.50
20.	Kauli App. Road	0.20	..	0.20
21.	Bahadurgarh Fort Road	0.80	..	0.80
22.	Patiala-Sirhind Road	9.00	8.32	17.32
23.	Nabha-Bir Dosanjan Road	4.60	..	4.60
24.	Nabha-Thuhi Road	2.30	..	2.30
25.	Nabha City Circular Road	5.00	..	5.00
26.	Nabha Guest House Road	2.00	..	2.00
27.	Nabha Ripudaman College Road	2.00	..	2.00
28.	Amloh-Khanna Road	—	5.60	5.60
29.	By-Pass at Amloh	0.65	..	0.65
30.	App. Road Bhupinder Sagar	0.80	..	0.80
31.	Bhawanigarh-Samana Road	—	8.73	8.73
	Total	**118.17**	**42.99**	**161.16**

TABLE 33—concld.

LENGTH OF ROADS IN PATIALA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1961

	Mileage		
	Metalled Roads	Unmetalled Roads	Total Roads
B. ROADS MAINTAINED BY ZILA PARISHAD		NIL	
C. ROADS MAINTAINED BY MUNICIPAL COMMITTEES			
1. Nabha	3.00	..	3.00
2. Sirhind	11.50	5.80	17.30
3. Rajpura	2.00	2.50	4.50
4. Patiala	49.33	12.00	61.33
Total	65.83	20.30	86.13
Grand Total	**422.32**	**69.34**	**491.66**

Sources.—1. Chief Engineer, Punjab, P.W.D., B & R., Patiala.
2. Deputy Commissioner, Patiala.

TABLE 34

TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN PATIALA DISTRICT HAVING POST OFFICES

Sl. No.	Name of Post Office
	Nabha Tahsil
1.	Nabha
2.	Agaul
3.	Agnoda Kalan
4.	Allowal
5.	Banera Khurd
6.	Bhadson
7.	Bhura
8.	Chhintanwala *alias* Mansurpur
9.	Kakrala
10.	Mandaur
11.	Rajgarh
12.	Tarkheri
13.	Dandrala Dhindsa
14.	Godaya
	Sirhind Tahsil
1.	Mulepur
2.	Amloh
3.	Chanon
4.	Salana (Dula Singh)
5.	Machhrai Kalan
6.	Nurpura
7.	Shamaspur
8.	Bahadurgarh
9.	Basi
10.	Dhundha
11.	Naganwa
12.	Doraha
13.	Kubbe
14.	Rampur
15.	Dhamot
16.	Ghangas
17.	Jargeri
18.	Lasoi
19.	Rauni
20.	Sehora
21.	Buras
22.	Rajindergarh
23.	Saidpura
24.	Sirhind
25.	Adampur
26.	Badauchhi Kalan
27.	Bulari Kalan
28.	Chinarthal Kalan
29.	Fatehgarh Sahib
30.	Jallah
31.	Khera
32.	Lataur
33.	Sangatpura
34.	Ghaloti
35.	Ghodani Kalan
36.	Rouni
37.	Hol
38.	Khanian
39.	Tandbadha Kalan
40.	Lang
41.	Payal
	Rajpura Tahsil
1.	Seel
2.	Rajpura
3.	Bhagrana
4.	Chamaru
5.	Khanpur Godan
6.	Kotla
7.	Saraibanjara
8.	Suhron
9.	Rajpura Township
10.	Ajrawar
11.	Chhapar
12.	Ghanaur
13.	Gopalpur
14.	Harpalpur
15.	Lachhru Kalan
16.	Surala Kalan
17.	Dappar
18.	Mochli Kalan
19.	Ghomanan
20.	Tasimbly
21.	Nogwana
22.	Jarout
23.	Jooli
24.	Rani Majra
25.	Mohi Khurd
26.	Manakpur
27.	Lalru
28.	Tepla
29.	Samgoli
30.	Ramgarh
31.	Shambu Kalan
32.	Dhakoli
33.	Dadu Majra
34.	Narru
35.	Sarsini
36.	Dera Basi
	Patiala Tahsil
1.	Patiala
2.	Harnauli
3.	Baran
4.	Bazidpur
5.	Bhunerheri
6.	Bivipur
7.	Bolar Kalan
8.	Dakala
9.	Dhundhan Sadhan
10.	Ghuram
11.	Harana
12.	Kalyan
13.	Karhali
14.	Main
15.	Majal Kalan
16.	Mashingan
17.	Nandpurkesho
18.	Sidhuwal
19.	Theri *ajias* Sahib Nagar
20.	Tulewal
21.	Shutrana
22.	Shergarh
23.	Don Kalan
24.	Dhablan
25.	Dhanatha
26.	Samana
27.	Dehdnana
28.	Ghaga
29.	Kakrala
30.	Kamalpur
31.	Kalwana
32.	Movi
33.	Nanhera
34.	Sadaranpur
35.	Sanaur
36.	Janherian
37.	Karanpur
38.	Mahru
39.	Bir Kauli
40.	Ghuram
41.	Ranbirpura
42.	Barsat
43.	Bir Bahadurgarh
44.	Kutabanpur
45.	Behru
46.	Bal Bhera
47.	Talwandi Malik
48.	Marrori
49.	Julkan
50.	Bahmana
51.	Jogewala
52.	Kularan

Source.—Postmaster General, **Punjab**.

TABLE 35

RAILWAY STATIONS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Tahsil	Railway Stations
Nabha	Nabha Kakrala Chhintanwala
Sirhind	Gobindgarh Sirhind Sadhugarh Fatehgarh Sahib Basi Nogawan
Rajpura	Mehmedpur Shambu Iandan Rajpura Sarai Banjara Lalru
Patiala	Patiala Patiala Cantt. Dhablan Daun Kalan Kauli

Source.—Tahsildars and All-India Railway Time-Table.

TABLE 36

ROAD DISTANCES (IN MILES) BETWEEN VARIOUS PLACES IN PATIALA DISTRICT

	Patiala	Nabha	Rajpura	Banur	Sanaur	Sirhind *via* Rajpura	Samana	Payal	Amloh	Gobind-garh
1. Patiala	0	16	16	25	4	32	17	51	31	35
2. Nabha	16	0	32	41	20	33	34	39	18	23
3. Rajpura	16	32	0	9	20	16	34	39	28	23
4. Banur	25	41	9	0	29	25	43	48	37	32
5. Sanaur	4	20	20	29	0	36	22	55	35	39
6. Sirhind *via* Rajpura	32	33	16	25	36	0	50	23	12	7
7. Samana	17	34	34	43	22	50	0	69	48	53
8. Payal	51	39	39	48	55	23	69	0	21	16
9. Amloh	31	18	28	37	35	12	48	21	0	5
10. Gobindgarh	35	23	23	32	39	7	53	16	5	0

Source.—Executive Engineer, Provincial Division, Patiala.

TABLE 37

MAJOR BRIDGES (HAVING A SPAN OF 300' OR ABOVE) IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name	Location	Span (in feet)
1.	Ghaggar Bridge	At mile 127/7 on G.T. Road	494
2.	Kharajpur Bridge	At mile 136/4 on G.T. Road	469
3.	Ghaggar Bridge	At mile 21 on Ambala-Kalka Road	1,012

Source.—Chief Engineer, Punjab, P.W.D., B & R.

TABLE 38

WORKING OF PANCHAYATS IN PATIALA DISTRICT: 1960-61

(I) GENERAL ¶	
(a) Number of Panchayats	950
(b) Total Membership	4,070
(II) BENEFICIENT ACTIVITIES	
(a) No. of Schools constructed	34
(b) No. of Libraries started	48
(c) Reading-rooms constructed	..
(d) Panchayatghars constructed	28
(e) New Roads constructed (miles)	107
(f) Wells constructed	42
(g) Buildings constructed for hospitals and dispensaries	..
(h) Buildings constructed for veterinary dispensaries and first-aid centres	..
(i) Waste land opened (acres)	5,847
(j) Land cleared from harmful weeds (acres)	85,694
(III) JUDICIAL ACTIVITIES	
(i) Civil and Revenue Suits	
(a) Pending from the last year	163
(b) Instituted during the year	763
(c) Received by transfers	26
(d) Total	952
(e) Decided	535
(f) Transferred and returned	69
(g) Pending at the end of the year	348
(ii) Criminal Cases	
(a) Pending from the last year	120
(b) Instituted during the year	538
(c) Received by transfers	12
(d) Total	670
(e) Decided	471
(f) Transferred and returned	21
(g) Pending at the end of the year	178
(IV) INCOME (Thousand Rupees)	
(a) Grants from Government other than Land Revenue	411
(b) Grants from Local Bodies and other bodies	70
(c) Land Revenue grant	90
(d) House Tax and Professional Tax	25
(e) Other taxes and special taxes	30
(f) From Shamlat Lands	183
(g) Voluntary contributions	57
(h) Miscellaneous (including sums collected for common secular purposes)	198
(i) Total	1,064
(V) EXPENDITURE (Thousand Rupees)	
(a) Education and Libraries	132
(b) Public Works	252
(c) Public Health	32
(d) Agriculture and Veterinary	25
(e) Administration including salaries	51
(f) Others	134
(g) Miscellaneous	72
(h) Total	698

Source.—Deputy Commissioner, Patiala.

TABLE

FINANCES OF LOCAL BODIES IN PATIALA

Name of Municipality/ Notified Area Committee	Area in sq. miles	Population (1961)	Number of Members of the Committee	Income during 1960-61 (Rupees)							
				Octroi	Municipal Property	Public Health	Water Supply	Education	Other Sources	Total	Income *per Capita* during 1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Nabha	1.70	30,603	12	194,688	4,655	...	...	...	86,176	285,519	9.33
2. Doraha	0.50	4,602	8	44,073	..	3,049	..	3	13,214	60,339	13.11
3. Payal	1.00	3,575	8	8,714	413	1,364	..	..	3,536	14,027	3.92
4. Gobindgarh	1.00	7,026	8	416,786	7,842	2,420	..	100	134,400	561,548	79.92
5. Amloh	0.75	3,582	8	25,192	770	1,304	..	110	8,836	36,212	10.11
6. Basi	1.50	13,042	9	66,170	4,044	..	..	..	3,035	73,249	5.62
7. Sirhind	0.75	9,608	7	118,707	6,877	2,267	...	371	37,370	165,592	17.23
8. Dera Basi	0.31	4,051	8	24,502	2,079	728	6,450	..	85	33,844	8.35
9. Banur	2.25	4,308	7	13,136	2,112	..	..	..	14,309	29,557	6.86
10. Rajpura	2.00	11,211	8	68,714	49,600	1,462	..	..	34,610	154,386	13.77
11. Rajpura Township	1.91	16,714	11	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
12. Patiala	13.00	125,234	12	832,341	131,536	50,398	630	317	299,128	1,314,350	10.49
13. Sanaur	2.00	9,007	8	3,134	22	..	..	..	14,391	17,547	1.95
14. Samana	2.00	16,133	10	137,095	8,247	6,905	..	..	21,733	173,980	10.78

39

DISTRICT AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1961

EXPENDITURE DURING 1960-61 (RUPEES)

Public Safety	Education	Medical	Public Health	Water Supply	Municipal Property	Other	Total	Expenditure *per capita* during 1960-61	Name of Municipality/ Notified Area Committee
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
11,761	..	835	75,385	..	3,185	226,376	317,542	10.38	1. Nabha
1,468	9,092	165	..	..	59,890	..	70,615	15.34	2. Doraha
1,067	216	..	2,988	..	..	7,228	11,499	3.22	3. Payal
9,606	5,194	..	204,753	100,402	1,828	120,239	577,355	82.17	4. Gobindgarh
2,989	383	..	13,061	..	121	24,614	41,168	11.49	5. Amloh
4,319	204	110	361	114	337	51,838	57,283	4.40	6. Basi
6,800	12,829	39,541	358	..	..	90,670	150,198	15.63	7. Sirhind
1,360	..	..	5,457	..	1,575	24,855	33,247	8.21	8. Dera Basi
..	224	113	6,198	..	..	13,391	19,926	4.63	9. Banur
7,975	3,199	1,514	33,793	6,692	2,328	92,981	148,482	13.24	10. Rajpura
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	11. Rajpura Township
128,050	600	8,718	444,551	6,759	31,515	347,610	967,803	7.73	12. Patiala
502	..	..	..	..	..	12,506	13,008	1.44	13. Sanaur
8,458	..	..	64,048	3,535	4,785	82,522	163,348	10.13	14. Samana

Source. —Municipal Committees/Notified Area Committee.

TABLE 40

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN PATIALA DISTRICT DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN PERIODS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1956 AND 1961

Sl. No.	Item	Name of block							
		Doraha	Dera Basi	Basi Pathanan	Samana	Rajpura	Patiala	Sirhind	Nabha
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Date of conversion, if any	1-4-1957	1-4-1956	1-10-1957	1-4-1958	1-4-1959	1-4-1956	1-4-1956	1-4-1958
2.	Stage of the Block	II	I	I	I	II	I	I	II
3.	Area covered (sq. miles)	121	147	149	307	157	161	227	236
4.	Number of villages covered	84	134	182	142	158	140	211	175
5.	Population covered according to 1951-census	70,354	47,081	N.A.	79,726	90,085	59,482	72,732	66,911
6.	Government expenditure (thousand Rupees) (a)	N.A.	N.A.	..	N.A.	444	244	N.A.	693
	(b)	N.A.	N.A.	368	N.A.	965	920	N.A.	1,416
7.	People's participation (including cash, kind and labour in terms of money) (thousand Rupees) (a)	654	N.A.	..	N.A.	287	30	302	645
	(b)	873	N.A.	201	N.A.	671	1,240	665	467
PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS									
I.	**Agriculture**								
(1)	Improved seed distributed (Mds.) (a)	13,266	..	..	..	1,330	917	..	20,545
	(b)	18,817	37,073	12,627	6,504	6,391	24,307	40,479	38,081
(2)	Fertilizers distributed (Mds.) (a)	18,896	..	..	..	1 ,736	4,206	2,358	8,850
	(b)	28,859	21,996	25,453	6,489	15,866	31,682	34,442	20,777
(3)	New area brought under cultivation (Acres) (a)	5,112	..	N.A.	..	915	..	..	N.A.
	(b)	422	3,538	N.A.	2,097	3 221	..	..	N.A.
(4)	Area brought under Green-manuring (Acres) (a)	983	..	..	..	N.A.	..	..	N.A.
	(b)	1,405	8,152	1,933	325	N.A.	644	4,777	N.A.
(5)	Improved implements distributed (Number) (a)	12,950	..	..	..	156	1,213	567	3,213
	(b)	8,430	3,781	681	2,309	3,750	3,145	4,618	4,483
(6)	Compostpits dug/in actual use (Number) (a)	4,602/N.A.	..	..	..	1,211/995	887/887	2,135/N.A.	10,034/N.A.
	(b)	4,627/N.A.	8,498/7,784	8,221/5,620	1,287/995	3,972/3,574	11,315/11,315	10,508/N.A.	10,964/N.A.
(7)	Model farms laid out (Number) (a)	80	N.A.	..	..	29	17	41	69
	(b)	20	N.A.	18	28	114	132	85	48
(8)	Fruit trees planted (Number) (a)	4,777	N.A.	—	—	3,720	7,090	4,800	..
	(b)	14,540	N.A.	3,875	7,626	23,866	29,114	30,404	..
(9)	Area reclaimed (Acres) (a)	4,389	N.A.	..	..	916	3,227	14,827	17,562
	(b)	704	N A.	274	2,097	3,221	8,294	6,161	3,820
II.	**Irrigation**								
(1)	New percolation wells constructed (Number) (a)	550	..	..	..	261	159	53	782
	(b)	176	222	75	73	619	281	254	180
(2)	Percolation wells repaired (Number) (a)	1,071	..	..	..	74	138	84	—
	(b)	260	74	131	51	502	258	307	..
(3)	Pumping sets installed (Number) (a)	79	..	..	..	6	28	20	142
	(b)	33	16	44	32	93	71	125	83

TABLE 40—contd.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN PATIALA DISTRICT DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN PERIODS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1956 AND 1961

Sl. No.	Item		NAME OF BLOCK							
			Dorahа	Dera Basi	Basi Pathanan	Samana	Rajpura	Patiala	Sirhind	Nabha
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(4)	Tube-wells constructed (Number)	(a)	61	..	..	..	1	1	3	
		(b)	2	3	9	12	94	9	12	..
(5)	Additional area brought under cultivation (from all sources) (Acres)	(a)	15,308	..	..	..	71	N.A.	1,160	18,004
		(b)	5,312	2,010	2,565	1,735	26,630	N.A.	7,528	1,200
III.	**Animal Husbandry**									
(1)	Improved animals supplied (Number)	(a)	4	..	..	..	8	..	6	68
		(b)	..	44	11	20	86	26	16	32
(2)	Improved birds supplied (Number)	(a)	680	..	..	..	215	..	..	5,600
		(b)	837	1,393	364	..	1,394	1,164	2,135	2,350
(3)	Key villages and artificial Insemination centres started (Number)	(a)	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
		(b)	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1
(4)	Animals artificially inseminated (Number)	(a)	560	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,381
		(b)	8,867	..	..	793	..	35	..	3,642
IV.	**Health and Sanitation**									
(1)	Hospitals started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(2)	Primary Health Centres started (Number)	(a)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
		(b)	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
(3)	Rural Dispensaries started (Number)	(a)	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	5
		(b)	..	2	..	..	5	..	4	1
(4)	Child Welfare and Maternity Centres started (Number)	(a)	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
		(b)	...	..	..	..	4	..	..	7
(5)	Pucca drains constructed (Yds.)	(a)	40,176	..	..	..	4,931	1,297	3,517	N.A.
		(b)	14,332	16,479	14,986	8,524	24,348	9,144	15,702	N.A.
(6)	Kacha drains constructed (Yds.)	(a)	..	..	..	..	718	..	..	N.A.
		(b)	..	120	..	..	9,535	..	149	N.A.
(7)	Streets paved (Sq. Yds.)	(a)	61,596	..	..	..	1,003	..	..	N.A.
		(b)	5,255	8,427	16,161	3,909	17.745	21,711	49,660	N.A.
(8)	Rural latrines constructed (Number)	(a)	12	..	..	..	8	..	29	..
		(b)	41	139	101	6	1,159	10	130	20
(9)	Drinking-water wells/baulies constructed (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	10	19	5	12
		(b)	..	26	17	34	85	28	33	15
(10)	Drinking water wells/banks renovated (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	47	10	9	49
		(b)	39	28	32	13	339	94	81	17
(11)	Hand pumps installed (Number)	(a)	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—
		(b)	...	347	93	466	116	147	202	—
(12)	Smokeless Chullas constructed (Number)	(a)	328	...	...	—	234	446	—	250
		(b)	1,166	435	98	254	2,065	1,243	225	880

TABLE 40—contd.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN PATIALA DISTRICT DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN PERIODS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1956 AND 1961

Sl. No.	Item		Name of block							
			Doraha	Dera Basi	Basi Pathanan	Samana	Rajpura	Patiala	Sirhind	Nabha
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
V.	**Education**									
(1)	New Schools started (ordinary) (Number)	(a)	36	..	..	..	65	12	..	88
		(b)	1	4	4	16	57	10	..	10
(2)	Old schools upgraded (Number)	(a)	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
		(b)	..	..	1	..	10	..	1	3
(3)	Schools converted into basic type (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	40
		(b)	..	..	..	2	4	2	..	32
(4)	New basic type schools started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
(5)	School buildings constructed (Number)	(a)	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
		(b)	21	17	10	10	136	3	28	28
VI.	**Social Education**									
(1)	Adult literacy centres started (Number)	(a)	45	..	..	..	50	41	31	162
		(b)	33	37	2	8	94	54	24	38
(2)	Adults made literate m n/ women (Number)	(a)	800/200	..	..	..	252/550	473/..	375/..	3,129/..
		(b)	../763	../351	..	../259	403/2,816	545/..	558/..	1,060/...
(3)	Library/Reading-Rooms started (Number)	(a)	11	..	..	..	16	..	10	13
		(b)	18	38	25	22	29	12	24	46
(4)	Youth clubs started/Members (Number)	(a)	20/200	..	..	..	7/85	..	..	97/1,420
		(b)	66/1,016	12/144	21/350	32/401	172/1,762	30/557	27/306	15/225
(5)	Mahila samitis started/Members (Number)	(a)	5/42	..	..	..	18/185	..	..	71/N.A.
		(b)	48/602	34/N.A.	8/49	11/200	96/1,015	27/513	44/525	15/136
(6)	Children Parks started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	4	8	..	15
		(b)	28	41	2	7	39	7	16	..
(7)	Panchayatghars started (Number)	(a)	..	—	..	—	5	..	..	16
		(b)	4	2	3	6	7	3	14	8
(8)	Community centres started (Number)	(a)	5	...	..	..	..	..	..	41
		(b)	10	32	1	11	N.A.	7	..	10
(9)	Community listening sets installed (Number)	(a)	12	..	..	..	..	...	..	13
		(b)	22	72	70	68	71	27	59	87
(10)	Balwaries/Nurseries started (Number)	(a)	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	4
		(b)	16	9	...	14	16	6	5	6
VII.	**Communications**									
(1)	New kacha roads constructed (Miles)	(a)	—	...	—	—	8	11	16	120
		(b)	105	9	42	62	256	307	120	58
(2)	Kacha roads repaired (Miles)	(a)	126	..	..	..	7	..	5	44
		(b)	247	25	29	74	173	48	63	37
(3)	Pacca roads constructed (Miles)	(a)	7	..	..	—	—	..	...	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	—	9	6	..

TABLE 40—concld.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN PATIALA DISTRICT DURING THE FIRST AND SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN PERIODS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1956 AND 1961

Sl. No.	Item		Name of block							
			Doraha	Dera Basi	Basi Pathanan	Samana	Rajpura	Patiala	Sirhind	Nabha
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VII.	**Communication—concld.**									
(4)	Pacca roads repaired (Miles)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
		(b)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(5)	Culverts constructed (Number)	(a)	30	..	..	..	10	..	15	92
		(b)	263	42	19	9	108	48	207	110
VIII.	**Co-operation**									
(1)	Credit Societies started (Number)	(a)	36	..	..	..	17	19	44	103
		(b)	32	78	106	101	36	27	53	..
(2)	Industrial Societies started (Number)	(a)	14	..	..	..	3	..	4	5
		(b)	24	17	25	6	9	13	17	..
(3)	Farming Societies started (Number)	(a)	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	11
		(b)	1	1	9	7	3	3	20	..
(4)	New Service Societies started (Number)	(a)	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
		(b)	22	11	22	44	21	54	20	—
(5)	All other types of Societies started (Number)	(a)	22	..	..	..	9	10	7	23
		(b)	14	2	15	35	78	4	20	..
(6)	Total Number	(a)	78	..	..	..	30	29	55	157
		(b)	93	109	177	193	147	101	130	750
(7)	Total Members	(a)	2,746	..	..	..	557	443	2,958	N.A.
		(b)	5,505	6,141	10,226	9,987	5,559	5,587	10,122	N.A.
(8)	Old Societies converted into Service Societies (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	17	7	23	38	37	12	40	N.A.
(9)	Membership (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	454	1,530	617	2,330	1,730	736	4,295	N.A.
IX.	**Village and Small Scale Industries**									
(1)	Demonstration-cum-training centres started (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
		(b)	15	11	7	10	42	5	31	4
(2)	Persons trained (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	245	..	..	..
		(b)	337	160	137	200	776	100	659	60
(3)	Model Villages established (Number)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	2	9	..	5	1	..	..	2

Notes.—(i) (a) and (b) stand for First and Second Five-Year Plans, respectively.
(ii) N.A. means information not available.

Source.—Financial Commissioner (Development), Punjab.

TABLE 41

OFFICES OF BANKS OPERATING IN PATIALA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1961

Sl. No.	Town	Population (1961)	State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1.	Patiala	125,234	..	3	2	5	10
2.	Nabha	30,603	1	1	1	1	4
3.	Rajpura	11,211	..	1	1	1	3
4.	Samana	16,133	...	1	...	1	2
5.	Basi	13,042	..	1	..	1	2
6.	Sirhind	9,608	..	1	1	1	3
7.	Gobindgarh	7,026	...	1	1	1	3
8.	Doraha	4,602	...	1	1	1	3

Source.—Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 42

NEW INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1957 TO 1960

Year	No. of Policies	Sum assured (Thousand Rupees)
1957	3,408	12,853
1958	3,060	11,955
1959	3,462	14,651
1960	3,018	11,380

Source.—Zonal Manager, Life Insurance Corporation of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 43

SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1957-58 TO 1960-61

Sl. No.	Item	Amount : thousand rupees			
		1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Postal Certificates—				
	(a) Gross Receipts	3,303	3,485	3,679	2,972
	(b) Encashments	1,067	1,653	1,955	2,396
	(c) Net Receipts	2,236	1,832	1,724	576
2.	Post Office Savings Bank—				
	(a) Gross Receipts	6,717	7,189	7,436	7,374
	(b) Withdrawals	6,616	7,533	7,746	7,257
	(c) Net Receipts	101	(—)344	(—)310	117
3.	10-Year Treasury Saving Deposit Certificates—				
	(a) Gross Receipts	96	75	..	15
	(b) Encashments	..	..	..	..
	(c) Net Receipts	96	75	..	15
4.	15-Year Annuity Certificates—				
	(a) Gross Receipts	..	..	13	27
	(b) Encashments	—	—	..	—
	(c) Net Receipts	..	..	13	27
5.	Cumulative Time Deposits—				
	(a) No. of Accounts	..	..	931	2,235
	(b) Gross Receipts	..	1	38	129
	(c) Encashments	—	—	—	—
	(d) Net Receipts	..	1	38	129
	Total (Items 1 to 5)—				
	(a) Gross Receipts	10,116	10,750	11,166	10,517
	(b) Encashments	7,683	9,186	9,701	9,653
	(c) Net Receipts	2,433	1,564	1,465	864
	(i) No. of authorised agents	..	154	184	258
	(ii) No. of savings groups under pay roll savings scheme	..	..	..	6
	(a) Membership	..	..	..	216
	(b) Collections	..	..	..	4,155
	(iii) No. of general saving groups	..	36	156	95
	(a) Membership	..	540	4,164	1,390
	(b) Collections	..	23,165	23,813	75,018

Source.—Director General, Small Savings, Punjab.

TABLE 44

CRIMINAL JUSTICE : DISPOSAL OF CASES IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951-60

Year	Cases brought to trial including pending from previous years	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
		Brought to trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or Discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other State/ Court	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	2,569	5,801	3,356	1,219	42	1,184
1952	3,802	5,688	2,958	1,909	20	801
1953	3,976	6,624	3,413	2,162	41	1,008
1954	4,422	7,950	4,667	2,108	32	1,143
1955	5,156	8,174	3,874	2,830	8	1,462
1956	7,764	11,201	4,894	4,729	16	1,562
1957	8,707	15,663	7,286	4,883	31	3,463
1958	8,509	19,969	10,547	7,832	13	1,577
1959	8,278	14,937	7,506	4,815	80	2,536
1960	11,929	19,122	7,959	8,279	57	2,827

Source.—District and Sessions Judge, Patiala and District Magistrate, Patiala.

TABLE 45

SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE IN PATIALA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1960

Sl. No.	Name of the Post	Number
1.	Superintendent	1
2.	Assistant Superintendent	...
3.	Deputy Superintendent	4
4.	Inspector	8
5.	Sub-Inspector	48
6.	Sergeant	—
7.	Assistant Sub-Inspector	67
8.	Foot Head Constable	157
9.	Mounted Head Constable	..
10.	Foot Constable	1,240
11.	Mounted Constable	..
	Total	**1,525**
	Number of Police Stations	19
	Number of Police Out-Posts	7

Source.—Inspector General of Police, Punjab.

TABLE 46

JAILS AND THEIR INMATES AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1960

Sl. No.	Name of the Jail	Accommodation available	Number of inmates sentenced to terms														
			Not exceeding five years			Above five years but not exceeding ten years			Exceeding ten years			For life			Total inmates		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Central Jail, Patiala	900	130	..	130	48	..	48	..	..	..	868	..	868	1,046	..	1,046
2.	Nabha District Jail, Nabha	462	134	..	134	50	..	50	8	..	8	..	..	..	192	..	192

Source.—Inspector General of Prisons, Punjab.

TABLE 47

RECEIPTS FROM STATE EXCISE DUTIES, SALES TAX, ENTERTAINMENT TAX AND MOTOR SPIRIT TAX IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1950-51 TO 1959-60

Year	Receipts from			
	Excise Duties	Sales Tax	Entertainment Tax	Motor Spirit Tax
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	..	1,021,554	..	..
1951-52	..	1,205,289	195,395	200,641
1952-53	..	1,426,024	190,159	225,911
1953-54	7,725,489	1,503,313	196,413	262,563
1954-55	7,739,878	1,888,079	211,908	262,561
1955-56	7,449,527	1,994,199	234,137	324,882
1956-57	8,135,516	2,030,456	232,675	338,280
1957-58	5,035,018	3,368,910	278,625	337,041
1958-59	4,526,935	3,557,794	318,459	341,590
1959-60	5,141,544	3,326,452	341,090	369,467

Source.—Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 48

LAND REVENUE RECEIPTS IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1950-51 TO 1960-61
(Agricultural Year-wise)

Year	Receipts (Rupees)
1950-51	-
1951-52	1,907,867
1952-53	1,883,531
1953-54	1,997,846
1954-55	1,986,655
1955-56	1,693,629
1956-57	2,492,058
1957-58	2,430,113
1958-59	1,679,310
1959-60	3,732,732
1960-61	2,425,142

Source.—Financial Commissioner, Punjab.

TABLE 49

TRANSACTIONS IN LAND IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951-52 TO 1960-61

(a) Sales

Year	Number of Transfers	Area transferred		Revenue (Rupees)	Price	
		Total	Of which cultivated		Rupees	As multiple of revenue
1951-52						
1952-53						
1953-54			Not Available			
1954-55						
1955-56						
1956-57	2,976	11,971	10,100	22,505	6,361,556	283
1957-58	3,777	20,220	16,615	31,624	5,481,333	173
1958-59	3,332	18,956	16,684	29,873	16,638,806	557
1959-60	4,061	19,341	17,643	30,298	10,985,389	363
1960-61	2,864	16,834	15,999	30,117	9,627,105	320

(b) Mortgages

Year	Number of Mortgages	Area transferred		Revenue (Rupees)	mortgaged money (Rupees)
		Total	Of which cultivated		
1951-52					
1952-53					
1953-54			Not Available		
1954-55					
1955-56					
1956-57	2,470	6,535	6,096	12,264	1,538,839
1957-58	2,045	4,995	4,492	10,917	1,375,372
1958-59	1,312	3,610	3,371	7,739	1,219,132
1959-60	2,576	10,025	7,761	15,359	2,959,983
1960-61	2,593	9,399	8,684	15,800	1,139,325

(c) Redemption

Year	Number of releases	Area redeemed		Revenue (Rupees)	Mortgaged money discharged in (Rupees)
		Total	Of which cultivated		
1951-52					
1952-53					
1953-54			Not Available		
1954-55					
1955-56					
1956-57	2,755	9,111	8,391	16,750	1,405,582
1957-58	2,656	7,193	6,593	15,460	1,544,573
1958-59	1,954	4,910	4,613	11,211	1,348,114
1959-60	2,935	8,718	7,563	15,629	808,140
1960-61	2,342	8,180	7,469	15,399	1,021,047

(d) Gifts and Exchanges

Year	Gifts		Exchanges	
	Number of transactions	Total area transferred	Number of transactions	Total area transferred
1951-52				
1952-53				
1953-54		Not Available		
1954-55				
1955-56				
1956-57	748	6,923	..	..
1957-58	621	6,366	..	..
1958-59	341	3,738	45	847
1959-60	321	3,405	..	..
1960-61	456	4,582	..	..

Source.—Annual Reports on Land Revenue Administration of Punjab.

TABLE 50

NUMBER OF INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951 TO 1960

Calendar Year	Number of Registration Offices	Number of instruments registered relating to		Value of property transferred			Receipts (Rupees)	Expenditure (Rupees)
		Immovable property	Movable property	Immovable property (Thousand Rupees)	Movable property (Thousand Rupees)	Total (Thousand Rupees)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	6	3,696	2,377	8,229	2,956	11,185	143,682	1,931
1952	6	3,178	3,043	7,575	16	7,591	361,457	1,984
1953	6	3,464	3,084	8,492	63	8,555	66,579	2,024
1954	6	4,007	3,434	9,627	20	9,647	181,523	2,204
1955	6	4,248	3,739	21,644	21	21,665	1,044,864	2,268
1956	6	10,219	7,376	19,293	1,551	20,844	124,146	2,318
1957	6	6,415	5,112	18,662	32	18,694	1,134,011	2,656
1958	6	9,024	7,137	27,364	80	27,444	175,896	2,891
1959	6	9,966	7,489	96,324	176	96,500	150,222,222	2,973
1960	6	10,174	7,924	31,531	133	31,664	2,285,780	3,200

Source.—Deputy Commissioner, Patiala

TABLE 51

IMPORTANT EVENTS IN PATIALA DISTRICT : 1951-60

Tahsil	Year	Event
1. Nabha	1952	Extension Block Bhadson started at Nabha
	1955	Hindustan Milkfood Manufacture Ltd. Nabha started
	1957	Punjab Public School, Nabha, started
	1960	Junior New Model School, Nabha, started
	1960	Junior Basic School, Nabha started
2. Sirhind	1953	Community Development Block, Doraha started
	1955	Election to the Municipal Committees, Doraha and Amloh held. Sirhind Town electrified.
	1956	Amloh town electrified
	1956-57	Canal colony constructed at Amloh
	1960	Municipal Committee, Gobindgarh superseded
3. Rajpura	1953	Community Development Block, Rajpura started
	1956	Municipal Committee, Rajpura, superseded
	1957	Cultural programme from Rajpura Block was relayed through All India Radio, Jullundur
4. Patiala	1953-54	Panchayat elections held
	1954	Government Medical Collage, Patiala, started
	1954	Government Ayurvedic Aushdhalya, Patiala, started
	1955	Industrial Institute, Patiala started
	1956	Merger of PEPSU with Punjab
	1956	Central Public Library, Patiala opened
	1956	State College of Education, Patiala started.

Source.—Deputy Commissioner, Patiala.

TABLE 52

MONUMENTS AND BETTER KNOWN PLACES OF WORSHIP OR TOURIST INTEREST IN PATIALA DISTRICT (RURAL AREAS)

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Distance from the nearest Railway Station (Miles)	Monument, Place of Worship or Tourist Interest	Age	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Nabha Tahsil				
1.	Alipur (10)	3/4	Tomb of Alo Shah	40 yrs.	A fair held annually.
2.	Mansurpur (9)	3/4	Jama Masjid	Very old	Two fairs held annually.
3.	Hallah (82)	12	Shrine of Baba Sidh	Very old	Two fairs held annually.
4.	Hallotali (118)	11	An old protected minar	Very old	A fair held annually.
5.	Shamla (158)	5	Shrine of Sidh	70 yrs.	Two fairs held annually.
	Sirhind Tahsil				
1.	Kubbe (258)	4	(i) Gurdwara Guru Gobind Singh ji	25 yrs.	..
			(ii) Monuments built in the memory of Shaheeds	12 yrs.	..
2.	Doraha (244)	1	(i) Gurdwara Guru Hargobind Sahib	Very old	..
			(ii) Sarai Sher Shah Suri	Very old	..
3.	Chalkoian Khurd (240)	3	Tomb Sheikh Chilli	Very old	..
4.	Ghodani Kalan (228)	6	Gurdwara Guru Hargobind Sahib	300 yrs.	..
5.	Majri Sodhian (307)	3	Shrine Baba Charandass	200 yrs.	..
6.	Attapur (324)	1	(i) Shrines of Shaheeds		
			(ii) Dera Mahant Biran Dass	500 yrs.	A fair held annually.
7.	Panderali (323)	7	Tomb Sayyad Mir	700 yrs.	...
8.	Hussainpura (305)	5	Shrine Shri Salakhan Nath	30 yrs.	Fair held annually.
9.	Dera Mir Meeran (99)	2	An old Khangah	Very old	...
10.	Gharuan (202)	4	Gurdwara Dera Sahib in the memory of 7th Sikh Guru	90 yrs.	..
11.	Manhera Jattan (226)	5	Shrine of Dudha Dhari	Very old	A fair held annually.
12.	Lang (336)	9	Gurdwara Guru Teg Bahadur ji	Very old	A fair held annually.
13.	Nolakha (328)	6	Gurdwara Guru Teg Bahadur ji	51 yrs.	A fair held annually.
14.	Jakhwali (329)	4	Samadh Baba Shaheed	Very old	...
15.	Akarri (278)	3	Samadhs of Udasi Sadhus	150 yrs.	A fair held annually.
16.	Nasrali (63)	1/2	Khangah Baba Maille Shah	300 yrs.	A fair held annually.
17.	Talanian (104)	1	Four Maqbras built by the Mughals	Very old	..
18.	Peerzain (169)	5	Khangah Pir Zahir-ud-Din	Very old	..
19.	Kalapur (182)	5	Gurdwara Guru Teg Bahadur ji	180 yrs.	A fair held annually.
20.	Main Majri (309)	6	Gurdwara Guru Teg Bahadur ji	200 yrs.	..
21.	Khanwali (213)	5½	An old temple of Lord Shiva	Very old	..

TABLE 52—concld.

MONUMENTS AND BETTER KNOWN PLACES OF WORSHIP OR TOURIST INTEREST IN PATIALA DISTRICT (RURAL AREAS)

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Distance from the nearest Railway Station (Miles)	Monument, Place of Worship or Tourist Interest	Age	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rajpura Tahsil				
1.	Ajrawar (107)	3	Tomb and Khangah Abdullah Sahib	Very old	..
2.	Khanpur Gandan (96)	3	Dera Sadhan	Very old	..
3.	Salempur (126)	4	Tomb Roomi Shah	500 yrs.	..
4.	Shambhoo Kalan (146)	2	Tomb Hazrat Hafiz Shah Alla Bakash Sahib	28 yrs.	..
5.	Ghuraman Khurd (251)	4	Khangah Pir Sayyad Shah Hussain	Very old	..
6.	Nabha (290)	6	Gurdwara Nabha Sahib	150 yrs.	..
7.	Peer Machaila (53)	3	Monument of a Pir	Very old	..
8.	Dhakoli (48)	3	Gurdwara Bauli Sahib	280 yrs.	A fair held monthly.
9.	Bahra (198)	7	Khangah Sayyad Chuhar Shah	150 yrs.	..
10.	Hamayunpur (166)	9	(i) Gurdwara Guru Teg Bahadur ji (ii) Ram Sar Tank	Very old	Dewan held annually.
11.	Jaraut (161)	2½	Tomb of Mohd. Pir Lakh Data	410 yrs.	..
12.	Mandi (152)	3	Khangah Pir Naugaza	Very old	..
13.	Loh Simbly (391)	3	Gurdwara Guru Gobind Singh ji	100 yrs.	..
14.	Dangdehra (150)	4	An old grave	Very old	..
15.	Darwa (382)	2	Grave of Pir Lalanwala	400 yrs.	..
16.	Jamiatgarh (388)	1½	Tomb of Naugaza Pir	300 yrs.	..
17.	Dahrian (140)	1/8	Tomb of a Pir	35 yrs.	..
18.	Gobindgarh (375)	4	Gurdwara Nathana Sahib	70 yrs.	A sabha held annually.
19.	Kapoori (396)	8	Maqbra Baba Farid	Very old	Seetla fair held annually.
20.	Nasirpur (340)	6	Tomb of Abu Ali Shah Kalandar	Very old	..
	Patiala Tahsil				
1.	Panondian (90)	4	Khangah Lakhdata	Very old	A fair held annually.
2.	Bir Bahadurgarh (113)	1	Gurdwara Guru Teg Bahadur	Very old	A fair held annually.
3.	Jalal Khera (166)		An old Shrine	Very old	A fair held annually.
4.	Lalochi (67)		(i) Grave of a Pir (ii) Gurdwara Khari Bahanwala (iii) Smadh Baba Mana ji	Very old	..
5.	Mardan Heri (23)	23	Tomb of Pir Banoia	Very old	..
6.	Mashingan (311)	16	Tomb Baba Jogi Shah	250 yrs.	A fair held annually.
7.	Balbehra (195)	12	Tomb Gaib Gazi	400 yrs.	..
8.	Fatehgarh (76)	21	Shrine of Shahid Baba Jota Singh	Very old	..
9.	Budhmore (260)	20	Gurdwara Guru Gobind Singh ji	Very old	..

Source.—Tahsildars.

TABLE 53

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

(For some fairs the words "See descriptive notes" appear in column 5. These notes have not been reproduced in this book; they are to be found in the Fairs and Festivals of Punjab, Vol. XIII ,Part VII-B)

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			NABHA TAHSIL				
A—VILLAGES							
Kakrala H.B. 2	Lohri	Last day of Poh (December-January) One day	Seasonal. Also dedicated to Pir Dati. It is said that some times, some 36 *fakirs* used to live here.	Obeisance paid and vowed offerings made at the tomb of Pir Dati. Wrestling. See also descriptive notes.	500 5 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	Eatables.
Mandaur H.B. 2	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	1,000 2 miles	All	Sweetmeats.
Achal H.B. 3	-do-	-do-	-do-	Singing of Gugga ballads. Wrestling See also descriptive notes.	200 8 miles		Eatables.
Hassanpur H.B. 4	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	400 8 miles		Eatables.
Kot Khurd H.B. 6	-do-	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes. Singing of Gugga ballads.	400 8 miles		-do-
Bina Heri H.B. 7	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	400 8 miles		-do-
Kot Kalan H.B. 8	Mela Mata Rani	On every Tuesday falling in the dark half of Jeth (May-June) and Asarh (June-July)	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Sitla.	Worship of the goddess; offering of sweets. *pikoras*, cocks and other animals.	800 15 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	-do-
Mansurpur H.B. 9	Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Offerings of vermicellis made at the shrine of Gugga.	500	All	Sweetmeats, eatables.
	Mela Bawa Maghi Sahib	Bhadon Sudi 5 (August-September) One day	Religious. Associated with the sacred memory of saint, Bawa Maghi Sahib.	Offerings of fruits and sweetmeats in the name of the saint at *dera* Apo Ap. People themselves supply the things received at the *dera*; no appeals made, hence the name of the *dera*, Govt. help can not be accepted.	400	Hindus	

Alipur H.B. 10	Mela Allu Shah	Asarh Sudi 11 (June-July) One day	Religious. Associated with a saint, Allu Shah.	Obeisance at the tomb of the saint; sacrifice of he-goats. *Qwalis*	100	All, especially Muslims	
Banera Kalan H.B. 48	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	150 2 miles	All	
Pahila Kalan H.B. 95	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	400	All	Sweetmeats.
Ichhewal H.B. 96	-do-	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	300	All	Sweetmeats.
Bhura H.B. 110	-do-	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	-do-	-do-	500 4 miles	All	
Hallo Tali H.B. 118	Mela Rani Dhi	Bhadon (August-September) One day	Religious. In memory of Rani Dhi who came from Rehal Jat community and is remembered for her chastity and bravery. She died fighting the enemies.	Offerings of curd, salt, rice, milk and other sweets made in the name of Rani Dhi.	2,000	Rehal Jats	
Khanora H.B. 121	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	2,000	All	Sweetmeats.
Raimal Majri H.B. 136	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1,500	All	
Bhadson H.B. 141	Cattle fair	Sawan 21 (July-August) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	1,500	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
Bir Bhadson H.B. 142	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	200 2 miles	All	Eatables.
Ram Singh Nanabad H.B. 143	Cattle fair	Asarh (June-July) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	2,000	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
Sukhewal H.B. 148	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Three days	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling; *qwalis*.	10 miles	All	Sweetmeats, fruits.
Dandrala Khurd H.B. 148	Sat-darbar Gaddi Baba Shahagar	Phagan Badi 13 (February-March) One day	Religio us. There is a temple of Shiva and one *smadh* of a *sati* where the fair is held.	Obeisance at the *smadh*; worship in the temple.	500	..	
Bhilowal H.B. 149	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	2,000 30 miles	All, men only.	Sweets eatables.
Malehwal H.B. 158	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	200 3 miles	All	Eatables.

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertain ments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—**Villages**—concld.		NABHA TAHSIL—contd.					
Shamla H.B. 158	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	100 3 miles	All	Eatables.
	Mela Baba Sidh	Bhadon (August-September) One day	Religious. Dedicated to Baba Surmukh Dass whose *Smadh* exists here.	Obeisance at the *smadh*	1,000	All	..
Kahalsana H.B. 159	Gugga Chaudash	Bhadon Chaudash (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes on Gugga Naumi.	400 3 miles	All	Sweetmeats.
Gobindpura H.B. 160	Gugga Naumi	-do-	-do-	-do-	500 3 miles	All	-do-
Jasso Majra H.B. 161	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes.	-do-	All	-do-
Hiana Kalan H.B. 164	Mela Gugga	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	-do-	1,000	All	
Labana Karmon H.B. 165	Gugga Naumi	Bahdon Badi 9 (August-Septe mber) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	6,000	All	Sweetmeats, toys.
Agaul H.B. 166	Sabha Agaul	March Three days	-do-	Conference of Sanata-nist Brah mins in the Shiva te mple. Musicians entertain the gathering.	2,000	Hindu, mostly Sanatanist Brahmins	
Khokh H.B. 168	Gugga Nau mi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-Septe mber) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	300 3 miles	All	
Rohtaj H.B. 187	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	500 Local	All	
Thuhi H.B. 189	-do-	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	-do-	-do-	5,000	All	Sweetmeats, toys.
Ghanurki H.B. 196	-do-	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-Septe mber) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes.	200 2 miles	All	Eatables.
Alboran H.B. 205	do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	4 miles	All	
Kularan H.B. 214	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	300	All	Sweetmeats.

Galwati H.B. 218	Cattle fair	Asoj 9 (September-October) Seven days	Commercial	Sale of livestock. Wrestling.	2,000 30 miles	All	Cattle, eatables.
Sahiwal H.B. 317	Mela Sahiwal	March One day	Religious. Associated with the sacred memory of a local saint, Baba Khakhi Ram who possessed super-natural powers. Smadh of the saint exists here.	Recital of holy books; *bhellis* of *gur* offered.	600	All	..
Paidan H.B. 356	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	1,000	All	Cattle and other animals.
B—Towns							
Nabha	Republic Day	January 26 One day	National. To commemorate India having been declared Republic on this day in 1950.	Flag-hoisting; parades; cultural programme; tournaments; fancy-dress shows.	10,000	All	Eatables, toys.
	Basant Panchami	Magh Sudi 5 (January-February) One day	Seasonal and recreational	See descriptive notes. Wrestling; *kabaddi*; kite-flying.	..	Hindus and Sikhs	-do-
	Baisakhi	Baisakh 1 (April 13) One day	Seasonal and religious	See descriptive notes.	...	Sikhs and Hindus	-do-
	Independence Day	August 15 One day	National. To commemorate India having won Independence on this day in 1947.	Flag-hoisting; parade; cultural programme; tournaments; fancy-dress shows.	10,000	All	-do-
	Holi	Phagan Puranmashi (February-March) Two days	Seasonal and recreational	See descriptive notes.	15,000	Hindus and Sikhs	Powdered colours.
	Children's Day	November 14 One day	National. To celebrate birth-day of Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru and to focus attention on the welfare of children.	Cultural programme; tournaments: fancy-dress shows.	5,000	All	Eatables, toys.
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	Burning of effigies of Ravana, Megh Nad and Kumbh Karana. See also descriptive notes.	18,000	All, especially Hindus	Sweet meats, general merchandise.
	Raksha Bandhan	Sawan Puranmashi (July-August) One day	Social. A domestic festival.	Sisters tie *rakhi* to the wrist of their brothers.	10,000	Hindus	—
	Janam Ashtami	Bhadon Badi 8 (August-September) Two days	Religious	See descriptive notes.	10,000	-do-	—

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B—Towns—concld.			**NABHA TAHSIL**—concld.				
Nabha	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	10,000	All	—
	Gandhi Jayanti	October 2 One day	National. Birth anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi.	*Parbhat-pheris*: meetings.	10,000	All	—
	Diwali	Katak Amavas (October-November) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	15,000	Hindus and Sikhs	—
	Lohri	Last day of Poh (December-January) One day	Seasonal	-do-	—	-do-	Sweetmeats.
	Teejan	Sawan Sudi 3 (July-August) One week	Seasonal and recreational	Women get together and swing, sing and dance in the afternoon.	2,000	Hindus and Sikhs, women only.	Toys, eatables.
	Cattle fair	July One week	Commercial	Sale of livestock	10,000	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
	Mela of Mata Rani	Tuesdays falling in the dark half of Chet (March-April) Phagan (February-March) One day	Religious. Dedicated to the goddess Durga.	Worship of the deity	2,000	Hindus, women only.	Eatables, toys.
	Guru Nanak's Birthday	Katak Puranmashi (October-November) Three days	Religious	Procession; a holy dip in the tank; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; religious *diwan*.	5,000	Sikhs and Hindus	—
	Guru Gobind Singh's Birthday	Poh Sudi 7 (December-January) Three days	-do-	-do-	5,000	-do-	—
	Guru Arjan Dev's Martyrdom day	Jeth Sudi 4 (May-June) Three days	-do-	-do-	5,000	-do-	—
	Maharishi Balmik's Birthday	Asoj Puranmashi (September-October) One day	-do-	Procession; meeetings.	1,000	Harijans	...
	Bawan Dwadashi	Bhadon Sudi 12 (August-September) One day	Religious. Dedicated to Bawana, incarnation of Vishnu.	Procession; obeisance paid to Lord Bawana.	5,000	Hindus	Eatables,

	Mahavir Jayanti	Chet Sudi 13 (March-April) One day	Religious. Birthday of Lord Mahavira, founder of Jainism.	Worship of Lord Mahavira	1,000	Jains	..
	Durga Ashtami	Chet Sudi 8 (March-April) Asoj Sudi 8 (September-October) One day	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Durga.	Worship of the deity; *parbhat pheris*; *bhajans*; hymns; religious discourses; fasting.	2,000	Hindus	Eatables.
A—VILLAGES			**SIRHIND TAHSIL**				
Chahlan H.B. 22	Chahlan fair of Sati and Gugga fair	Bhadon Sudi Ashtami and Naumi (August September) Two days	Religious*	See foot note†	800	All	Eatables.
Fatehpur H.B. 39	Shiv Chaudash	Phagan Badi 4 (February-March) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes on Shivratri.	300	Hindus	..
Mandhour H.B. 45	Cattle fair	Sawan (July-August) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	1,000	All, men only.	..
Soundha H.B. 49	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	500	All	..
Jallah H.B. 50	Shivratri	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	-do-	-do-	500	Hindus	..
Bhamarsizer H.B. 57	Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes.	..	All	..
Khalispur H.B. 79	-do-	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	..	All	..
Bazidpur H.B. 88	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	500	All	..
Harnam Nagar H.B. 105	Bandagi Sahib	26th of Shawal month of Hijri era Two days	Religious. Associated with the memory of Muslim saint, Baba Bandagi Sahib.	*Urs* held; prayers offered; *qwalis* sung.	500	Muslims from all over India.	..

*The legend goes that about 300 years ago a local Zamidar's son had been betrothed to a girl of village Ghurani Kalan. One day at dawn the boy went out of the village to graze cattle. He was accompanied by his dog. He was bitten by a snake in a grove and he died then and there. The dog ran to the girl betrothed to the boy. She was a devotee of God and through her spiritual power, she came to know that the purpose for dog's visit was to inform her of her would-be-husband's death. Accompanied by the members of her family she went to the place in a bullock-cart driven by two young and untrained bullocks. On reaching Rajewali, one of the bullocks sat and refused to move further for some time. But ultimately it got going, and the party reached Chahlan where the boy lay dead. The girl expressed her desire to be allowed to get burnt alive on the same pyre as was prepared for the boy. The boy's parents did not agree but girl's parents agreed. The girl cursed the former saying that none of their dynasty would survive in village Chahlan, and, blessing her parents, she entered the pyre and committed *sati*. The fair is held since then.

†The residents of village Ghurani visit village Chahlan on *ashtami* to pay homage to the *sati* there. On the way they rest at village Rajewali where one of the two bullocks driving the bullock-cart of the *sati* had stopped. The night they spent at village Chahlan singing songs in praise of the ***Bhua*** (father's sister) as they call the *sati*. After making offerings they return to their village the next morning whereafter Gugga fair regarding which descriptive notes may be seen.

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—contd.			**SIRHIND TAHSIL—contd.**				
Fatehgarh Sahib H.B.110	Jor Mela	Poh (December-January) Four days	Religious. To commemorate the martyrdom of the two younger sons of Guru Gobind Singh, named Baba Zorawar Singh, and Baba Fateh Singh, aged 9 and 7 years, respectively.	Procession; holy dip in the tank; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan* and *diwan*; homage paid to the martyrs and Guru Gobind Singh.	100,000	Sikhs and Hindus	Eatables, general merchandise.
Balahra H.B. 117	Nirjala Ikadashi	Jeth Sudi 11 (May-June) One day	Religious. Dedicated to a local saint Sadhu Dass whom his disciples call *Rabb*.	Worship in the temple; offerings of money made. Professional singing.	5,000 15 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	General merchandise.
Hamayonpur H.B. 136	Cattle fair	March, June, September and December	Commercial	Sale of livestock	1,000	All, men only.	..
Dangherian H.B. 162	Mela Sitla	Chet (March-April) One day	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Sitla.	Worship of the deity.	3,000	Hindus	..
	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	600 2 miles	All	..
Mehmadpur H.B. 170	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	2,000 4 miles	All	Sweetmeats, fruits, earthen toys, general merchandise.
Hol H.B. 179	Mela Gugga Naumi	-do-	-do-	-do-	1,200	All	—
Nandpur H.B. 181	Mela Baba Roda	September Four days	Religious. Associated with a saint Baba Roda whose tomb exists here.	Worship at the tomb. Wrestling; kite-flying; horse, camel and bullock-cart races.	6,000 15 miles	All	Sweetmeats, fruits, leather goods, utensils, earthen toys.
Rouni H.B. 182	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	1,000	All	..
Jarg H.B. 186	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	-do-	-do-	3,000	All, especially Hindus.	Sweetmeats.

	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Offerings of vermicelli made at the tomb of Gugga.	3,000	Hindus and Sikhs	-do-
	Mata Da Mela	Chet Badi, first and second Tuesday (March-April) Jeth Badi, first Tuesday (May-June) One day	Religious*	Folk dances; poetic symposium; juggler shows; cart races; camel and horse races.†	One lakh on first Tuesday of Chet, and ten thousand (mostly women) on second Tuesday of Chet and first Tuesday of Jeth	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweetmeats, sweet *rotis*, tools, story books, general merchandise.
Bhurthala Mander H.B. 194	Birthday of Guru Hargobind Sahib	Asarh (June-July) Three days	Religious. There is a legend that the sixth Guru of the Sikhs camped here for four hours when he was returning after fighting the battle with the Mughals at Sidh Sar (District Patiala). Since then the fair is held every year.	Non-stop recital of Granth Sahib. *Kavishars* and *dhadi jathas*; professional singers sing praises of Sikh Gurus and heroes.	5,000 5 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	..
	Krishna Janam Ashtami	Bhadon Badi 8 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. *Kirtan* in the temple.	1,000	Hindus	--
Lasoi H.B. 196	Mela Devi	Chet (March-April) Asoj (September-October) Two days	Religious. Dedicated to the goddess Durga.	Worship of the deity	2,500	Hindus and Sikhs	..
Nazampur H.B. 201	Sidhsar fair	Bhadon Amavas (August-September) Baisakh Amavas (April-May) One day	Religious. To commemorate the martyrdom of Baba Shia Singh of Jhalgot	Homage paid to the martyr. Wrestling; *kabaddi*.	1,000 20 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	
Padiala H.B. 204	Mela Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	200	All	..
Dhamot H.B. 207	Ram Sar	Bhadon 9 (August-September) Asoj 9 (September-October) Chet 14 (March-April) One day	Religious. Associated with a sacred place where saint reside.	Bath in the tank Wrestling; *kabaddi*.	1,000 10 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	Wooden goods.

*About two hundred years ago, *mattis* (shrines dedicated to the goddess) were located towards the south of the village and were worshipped by the people. Once Dharam Singh, a resident of the village took a pledge to construct a temple dedicated to the goddess, in case she blessed him with a son. The wishes of the devotee were fulfilled and he constructed a number of temples at their present site. There are four temples. One is eddicated to the goddess Masani and is managed by a Harijan priest. The second temple is associated with Bari Mata and Udasi Sadhus from the *dera* of Baba Ishargir officiate there. The remaining two temples belong to Mata Basanti and Baba Farid, and Mirasi priests officiate there.

†Devotees construct small shrines of a few bricks and scoop out earth in the name of the goddess. Services of professional masons are also utilised for this purpose and cash payments are made to them. Sheep, he-goats, cocks and pigs are purchased from the temple priests and offered at the temple but not sacrificed. Offerings of sweet *rotis* and *gulgula* are offered to the deity.

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—contd.			**SIRHIND TAHSIL—contd.**				
Dhamot H.B. 207	Sidh Sar fair	Bhadon 9 (August-September) One day	Religious. To commemorate the martyrdom of Shia Singh of Jhal *got*.	Bath in the tank. Wrestling: *kabaddi*.	10 miles	All	Sweetmeats, toys.
Ghaloti H.B. 210	Gugga Mari Da Mela	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Offerings are made to Gugga. Wrestling ; professional singing.	2,000	All	-do-
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes. Sports, mimicking.	5,000	All, especially Hindus.	
	Diwali	Katak Amavas (October-November) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes. Illuminations; fire-works.	5,000	Hindus	-do-
Rara H.B. 211	Puran mashi	On every Puran mashi, especially in Phagan (February-March) on Hola Mohalla One day	Religious. Associated with the visit of Guru Har-gobind Sahib to the village.	*Diwan* is held at night and on the next morning *bhog* ceremony takes place. Devotees take meals from the *langer* (free community kitchen).	2,000 10 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	..
Blasspur H.B216	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	At the tomb of Gugga Pir, devotees offer *karahi* and pray for protection against the snakes. Wrestling. See also descriptive notes.	.. 3 miles	All	Eatables.
Bibipur H.B. 224	Mela Gugga Naumi	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes.	400	All	..
Maksudra H.B. 225	Mela Baba Sidh	Bhadon (August-September) One day	Religious. Dedicated to a saint.		2,000	All	...
Manhera Jattan H.B. 226	Lohri	Last day of Poh (December-January) One day	Seasonal	See descriptive notes.	500	Hindus and Sikhs	..
Rampur H.B. 228	Mela Baba Bhoos	January One day	Religious		1,200	All	
Kadon H.B. 246	Mela Baba Sidh	Katak Amavas (October-November) One day	Religious*	See foot note†	2000	Members of *Mundi got*	

Loha Kheri H.B. 250	Mela Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	3,000	All	..
Lapon H.B. 255	Mela Lapon Dera	Chet Sudi 14 (March-April) One day	Religious‡	Sacred bath in the tank; obeisance at the *dera* of the saint.	500	Sikhs and Hindus	--
Lal Kalan H.B. 259	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	150	All	..
Reuna Ucha H.B. 268	Gugga fair	-do-	-do-	-do-	10 miles	All	Drinks and eatables.
Akar H.B. 277	Gugga Naumi	-do-	-do-	-do-	300	All	--
Akarri H.B. 278	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	300	All	..
Kharori H.B. 301	Gugga Mari	-do-	-do-	-do-	500	All	--
Badhauchi Kalan H.B. 303	Gugga fair	-do-	-do-	-do-	300 1 mile	All	Eatables.
	Biram Dass fair	First Tuesday falling in bright half of Chet (March-April) and Bhadon (August-September) One day	Religious. Associated with the memory of Biram Dass who was a saint of high order.	Worship of the *smadh* of the saint. Wrestling matches.	300 1 mile	All	Drinks and eatables.
Hassainpura H.B. 305	Mela Nath	Bhadon Sudi 14 (August-September) One day	Religious. In the memory of a saint whose *smadh* exists here.	Worship of the *smadh*	5,000	All	..
Dadiana H.B. 306	Gugga fair	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	600 2 miles	All	..
Rupalheri H.B. 307	Nirjala Ikadashi	Jeth Sudi 11 (May-June) Two days	Religious. In memory of a saint whose *smadh* is situated here.	Recital of Guru Granth Sahib; *bhajans*; *kirtan*. Wrestling.	1,500 4 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	..
Sil H.B. 313	Mela Sil Chappar	Chet Chaudash (March-April) One day	Religious. Dedicated to a goddess.	Worship of the deity	10,000	Hindus and Sikhs	Eatables, general merchandise.

*The fair is associated with Baba Sidh who is said to belong to village Koom of District Ludhiana. He had a long standing with the members of *Mamget got* who were in search of some way to kill him. A Mirasi was consulted to suggest some method of killing the saint, but he refused to tell any. Again a Brahmin was consulted and he disclosed the secret which led to the beheading of the saint by his enemies in village Koom. The headless body of the saint continued fighting with the enemies and dropped down dead in village Kadon, where funeral rites of the saint were performed. His wife also reached the village and committed *sati*. *Smadhs* dedicated to the saint and his wife were constructed here; a *smadhi* was also raised in Koom where head of the saint had fallen.

†Offerings of he-goats. *laddoos* and cloth made on the *smadh* on the occasions of marriage and the birth of a male child. A piece of 15 acres of land associated with the saint is held sacred and the wood from this land is used only for burning the dead bodies.

‡The legend goes that a saint hailing from village Sailana used to transform himself into a deer and roam about in the area. Once over a hundred years ago an Englishman, out for hunting, fired at the deer. The latter was wounded and ran to this place in village Lapon where he washed his wounds and again changed into the saint that he was. The Englishman also reached here and was pardoned by the saint on his promise of building a *dera* for him. The *dera* was accordingly constructed and since then the fair is held.

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—concld.			**SIRHIND TAHSIL—contd.**				
Chanarthal Kalan H.B. 313	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Fire-works.	25 miles	All, especially Hindus.	Sweetmeats.
Chanarthal Khurd H.B. 321	-do-	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	2,000	-do-	Utensils or china clay.
Attapur H.B. 324	Dera Mahant Biram Dass	Phagan (February-March) One day	Religious. Dedicated to Mahant Biram Dass who was known for his character.		1,000	All	..
Rurki H.B. 325	Gugga fair	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	200 1 mile	All	Eatables.
Nalini H.B. 327	Mela Gugga Naumi	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes.	300	All	..
Nolakha H.B. 328	Gugga Mari	-do-	-do-	-do-	200	All	..
Phagan Majra H.B. 334	Mela Ikadashi	Phagan Sudi 11 (February-March) One day	-do-	Non-stop recital of Granth Sahib. Wrestling.	3,000 4 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweetmeat, fruits.
Kasiana H.B. 335	Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes.	900	All	..
Lang H.B. 336	Gugga fair	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	2,000 10 miles	All	Drinks and eatables.
Dhatonda H.B. 339	-do-	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes Wrestling.	100 1 miles	All	Eatables.
Surana H.B. 340	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	200	All	Wooden goods.
B—TOWNS							
Doraha	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes.	10,000	All, especially Hindus.	---

Doraha	Cattle fair	Chet 15 (March-April) Bhadon 20 (August-September) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	5,000	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
Payal	-do-	Asarh 18 (June-July) Maghar 6 (November-December) Three days	-do-	Sale of livestock. Wrestling; singing: acrobatics.	5,000 25 miles	-do-	Cattle, agricultural implements.
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	5,000 12 miles	All, especially Hindus.	Eatables.
Gobindgarh	Diwali	Katak Amavas (October-November) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes. Fire-works; musical performances.	5,000	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweetmeats, toys, fire-works, fruits, pictures, articles connected with illuminations.
	Holi	Phagan Puranmashi (February-March) Three days	Seasonal and recreational	See descriptive notes. Singing and dancing.	2,000	-do-	Powdered colours sweetmeats.
	Janam Ashtami	Bhadon Badi 8 (August-September) One day	-do-	Worship of Krishna; singing of religious songs; taking out of *jhankis*. See also descriptive notes.	2,000	Hindus	Fruits, sweetmeats.
	Guru Nanak Dev's Birthday	Katak Puranmashi (October-November) One day	Religious	Procession: a holy dip in the tank; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *diwan*; *kirtan*.	1,500	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweetmeats, articles of illuminations.
	Cattle fair	Nauratas of Chet (March-April) and Asoj (September-October) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	2,000	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals, eatables.
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling; fire-works; *jhankis*; *dramas*.	5,000	All, especially Hindus.	Sweetmeats, toys.
Amloh	Cattle fair	Bhadon 11 (August-September) Jeth 10 (May-June) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock. Wrestling; professional singing.	3,000	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling; professional singing; fire-works.	3,000	All, especially Hindus.	Sweets, toys.
	Bawan Dwadashi	Bhadon Sudi 12 (August-September) One day	Religious. Dedicated to Bawana, an incarnation of Vishnu.	Procession; *jhankis*; *tullas* made to float in the tank. Wrestling; professional singing.	2,000	Hindus	..

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			SIRHIND TAHSIL—contd.				
B—TOWNS—concld.							
Amloh	Maharishi Balmik's Birthday	Asoj Puranmashi (September-October) One day	Religious	*Jhankis* of Balmik, Rama, Lakshman, Sita Lava and Kusha taken out in procession. Professional singers entertain the people.	2,000	Harijans	..
	Guru Nanak's Birthday	Katak Puranmashi (October-November) One day	-do-	Procession; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; professional singers entertain the people.	4,000	Sikhs and Hindus.	..
Basi	Bawan Dwadashi	Bhadon Sudi 12 (August-September) One day	Religious. Dedicated to Bawana, an incarnation of Vishnu.	Worship of Lord Bawana. Fire-work; wrestling; kite-flying.	8,000 6 miles	Hindus	Eatables, earthen toys.
	Basant Panchami	Magh Sudi 5 (January-February) One day	Seasonal and recreational	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	8,000	Hindus and Sikhs	-do-
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	8,000 2 miles	All, especially Hindus.	Eatables, toys.
	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	3,000	All	-do-
	Janam Ashtami	Bhadon Badi 8 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes.	2,000	Hindus	Toys.
	Shivratri	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	-do-	-do-	2,000	-do-	-do-
	Diwali	Katak Amavas (October-November) Two days	-do-	Worship of goddess Lakshami. Illuminations. See also descriptive notes.	4,000 2 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweetmeats.
	Guru Nanak's Birthday	Katak Puranmashi (October-November) One day	-do-	Non-stop recital of Granth Sahib	1,000	Sikhs and Hindus	

	Guru Arjan Dev's Martyrdom Day	Jeth Sudi 4 (May-June) One day	Religious	-do-	1,000	-do-	..
Sirhind	Cattle fair	March 18, May 19, July 7, September 16	Commercial	Sale of livestock. Wrestling.	1,000	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
	Urs Roza Sharif	27th of Saffar month of Hijri era Three days	Religious. To commemorate the death anniversary of a Muslim saint, Shaikh Ahmad Mujaddid Alf-i-Sani.	*Urs* held; *namaz*; *qwalis*; silent recitation of Quran.	2,000 From all parts of India, Pakistan and Afghanistan.	Muslims	–
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	1,000	All, especially Hindus.	Sweetmeats, fruits.
	Mela Mata Rani	Phagan (February-March) One day	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Durga.	Obeisance at the *math* of the deity	1,000 5 miles	Hindus	General merchandise.
A—VILLAGES			**RAJPURA TAHSIL**				
Nulas Kalan H.B. 11	Shivratri fair	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) Two days	Religious. Associated with the temple constructed by Maharaja Karam Singh of the then Patiala State.	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	5,000	Hindus	Toys, sweetmeats.
Rangian H.B.12	Mela Chint Purni	Asoj (September-October) Three days	Religious. Dedicated to the goddess Chint Purni.	People pay obeisance to the goddess.	2,000	Hindus and Sikhs	...
Basantpura H.B. 22	Cattle fair	Katak 13 (October-November) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	500	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
Makandpura H.B. 22	Kamla Pati Tirath	Chet Amavas (March-April) Katak Puran mashi (October-November) One day	Religious. The place is believed to be the maternal home of the maternal grand parents of the gods. Temple of Vishwa Karma exists here and the tank here is regarded very sacred. It is believed that any one having a dip in it is absolved of all sins.	Bath in the tank and worship in the temple. Wrestling.	4,000	Hindus and Sikhs	–
Aluan H.B. 23	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Three days	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	500	All	Sweetmeats.
Chadiala H.B. 24	Mela Gosain	Bhadon 2 (August-September) One day	Religious. In memory of a saint.	Worship at the tomb of the saint. Wrestling.	500	All	Eatables.

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—contd.			**RAJPURA TAHSIL**—contd.				
Baroli H.B. 27	Mela Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	500	All	..
Karkaur H.B. 30	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-		300	All	--
Lohgarh H.B. 46	Annual Diwan Singh Sabha	February 3 days	Religious. Dedicated to Guru Gobind Singh.	Non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *diwan*.	400	Sikhs	--
Nagla H.B. 51	Durga Ashtami	Chet Sudi 8 (March-April) One day	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Durga.	Worship of the goddess. Wrestling.	400 6 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	Eatables.
Dhamoli H.B. 69	Gugga Pir Di Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious.	See descriptive notes.	400 1 mile	All	Sweetmeats.
Banwari H.B. 70	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	200 1 mile	All	-do-
Khanpur Bring H.B. 73	-do-	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	1,000 1 mile	All	-do-
Bhagrana H.B. 86	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes.	--	All, especially Hindus.	-do-
Dadu Majra H.B. 87	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	-do-	1,000	All	..
Rao Majra H.B. 101	Mela Gugga Mari	-do-	-do-	-do-	1,500	All	--
Mandauli H.B. 112	Shri Chand Janam Naumi	Bhadon 24 (August-September) One day	-do-	..	2,000	--	--
Shahpur Raian H.B. 114	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	-do-	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	5,000	All	Sweetmeats.
Sahal H.B. 121	Mela Mata Rani	First Tuesday falling in the dark half of Chet (March-April) Two days	Religious. Dedicated to the goddess Sitla.	Worship of and offerings to the deity in the temple. Wrestling.	13,000	Hindus and Sikhs	-do-

Kamalpur H.B. 131	Mela Kamalpur	Chet Puranmashi (March-April) Katak Puranmashi (October-November) One day	Religious. The place is believed to be the maternal home of the maternal grand parents of the gods.	A holy dip in the tank. Wrestling; bullock races.	2,000 7 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweetmeats, general merchandise.
Dahrian H.B. 140	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	Religious	See descriptive notes.	500	All	Sweetmeats.
Sitarpura H.B. 154	-do-	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	-do-	400 6 miles	All	..
Kurli H.B. 158	Gugga Mari	-do-	-do-	-do-	1,000	All	..
Jaraut H.B. 161	Lalanwala	On all Thursdays of May and June One day	Religious. Dedicated to Lalan-wala Pir.	Worship of the tomb of the *Pir*. Wrestling.	400 6 miles	All	Eatables.
Rani Majra H.B. 177	Halori	One day	Religious	..	500	All	..
Barana H.B. 178	Shiv Chaudash	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes on Shivratri.	400	Hindus	Eatables.
Jaula Kalan H.B. 180	Gugga Mari	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes.	200	All	..
Jawaharpur H.B. 202	Gugga fair	-do-	-do-	-do-	200	All	...
Lalru H.B. 218	Cattle fair	July 17 Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	2,000	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
Daher H.B. 224	Mata Ka Pujan	On first Tuesday falling in the dark half of Chet (March-April) One day	Religious. It is believed that small-pox is cured by worshipping the *Mata*.	Worship of a *math* dedicated to the goddess. *Gulgalas* and *kachauris* prepared on the previous night are offered to the goddess and taken as *parshad*.	..	Hindus, women and children only.	*Ber* and other eatables.
	Gugga Naumi, or, Chharion Ka Teohar	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	A bamboo pole, to the upper end of which are tied multicoloured clothes and peacock feathers, is worshipped on this day and is called *Gugga-ki-chhari*. See also descriptive notes.	300	All	—
Jhajon H.B. 229	Mela Sati	Chet (March-April) One day	-do-	..	1,000	Hindus, especially Lohars and Tarkhans.	—
Chharwar H.B. 230	Sabha Gurdwara Choti Sahit	Chet (March-April) Three days	-do-	Recital of Granth Sahib	1,000 5 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	..

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—concld.			**RAJPURA TAHSIL—contd.**				
Khaspur H.B. 231	Shivratri	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	1,000	Hindus	..
Machli Kalan H.B. 238	-do-	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) Two days	-do-	-do-	2,000	-do-	Sweetmeats, fruits.
Pawala H.B. 243	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	-do-	1,000	All, especially Hindus.	..
Kheri Gurnam H.B. 247	Chanan Naumi	Bhadon Sudi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	Worship of the sacred place	2,000 7 miles	Hindus	..
	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Three days	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	5,000 10 miles	All	..
Thuha H.B. 255	Sabha Gurdwara Sahib	Chet (March-April) Three days	Religious	Recital of Granth Sahib	2,500 3 miles	Sikhs and Hindus	—
Khizargarh H.B. 282	Guru Nanak's Birthday	Katak Puranmashi (October-November) One day	Religious	Recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan*.	800	-do-	—
Chatt H.B. 285	Mela Shivratri	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	500	Hindus	..
Majauli H.B. 330	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	-do-	1,000	All	—
Seal H.B. 337	Mela Sitla	Chet (March-April) One day	-do-	Obeisance to the goddess in the temple	1,000	Hindus and Sikhs	—
Kami Kalan H.B. 370	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	-do-	See descriptive notes.	4,000	All	—
Jand Manghaul H.B. 374	Sabha Nathana	Poh 29 (December-January) Three days	-do-	Recital of Granth Sahib	5,000	Sikhs	Sweetmeats.

Sandharsi H.B. 378	Mela Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	-do-	See descriptive notes.	1,000	All	..
Loh Simbly H.B. 391	Gurpurb of Guru Har Rai	January One day	Religious. Birth anniversary of Guru Har Rai, the seventh Sikh Guru.	Recital of Granth Sahib	1,500	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweetmeats.
Kapoori H.B. 396	Mela Sitla	First Thursday falling in the dark half of the Chet (March-April) One day	Religious. Dedicated to the goddess Sitla.	Worship of and offerings to the deity at the temple. Wrestling.	5,000	Hindus and Sikhs	-do-
B—TOWNS							
Dera Basi	Cattle fair	12th to 14th of every month Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	5,000 200 miles	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
	Peath	On every Monday One day	Commercial. Held to encourage the growth of household industry.	Sale and purchase of household industry goods	1,200	All, men only.	Household industry goods, especially hides and skins.
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling; fire-works.	10,000 15 miles	All, especially Hindus.	Sweetmeats, crackers.
	Chharian Gugga	Sawan Puranmashi (July-August) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes on Gugga Naumi. Fire-works.	2,000 1 mile	All	Sweetmeats, fruits, toys.
Banur	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Three days	Religious	Obeisance paid at the *mari* (shrine) of Gugga, sweet edibles are prepared some of which are offered at the shrine and the remaining distributed among the low-caste persons. Wrestling; kite-flying; acrobatics; singing of Gugga ballads. See also descriptive notes.	500 10 miles	All	Sweetmeats and other eatables.
	Nirjala Ikadashi	Jeth Sudi 11 (May-June) One day	Religious	Sweets and cold drinks offered to the people. Wrestling; jugglery; professional singing.	5,000	Hindus	Sweetmeats, toys, general merchandise.
	Kath Ikadashi	Phagan Sudi 11 (February-March) One day	Religious	Worship of the sacred place	500	Hindus	...
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Fire-works.	2,500	All, especially Hindus.	—
	Cattle fair	Every month Two days	Commercial	Sale of livestock. Folk-dances.	300	All, men only.	Cattle.
Rajpura	Ram Naumi	Chet Sudi 9 (March-April) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	500	Hindus	—

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8—TOWNS—concld.			**RAJPURA TAHSIL**—concld.				
Rajpura	Baisakhi	Baisakh 1 (April 13) One day	Seasonal and religious	Non-stop recital of Granth Sahib. Wrestling; folk-dances; professional singing. See also descriptive notes.	500	Sikhs and Hindus	Eatables, toys.
	Martyrdom day of Guru Arjan Dev	Jeth Sudi 4 (May-June) Two days	Religious	Procession taken out on the first day: *bhog* of *akhand path* on the second day. Professional singing; distribution of sugared water.	2,000	Sikhs	..
	Janam Ashtami	Bhadon Badi 8 (August-September) Two days	Religious	Poetic symposium; dramatic performances. See descriptive notes.	5,000	Hindus	Eatables, toys.
	Gugga fair, or, Gugga Di Chhari Da Mela	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive note.	5,000	All	..
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	7,000	All, especially Hindus.	Eatables, toys.
	Maharishi Balmik's Birthday	Asoj Puranmashi (September-October) Three days	Religious	Procession; meeting ; religious songs; dramatic performances.	300	Balmikis	-do-
	Diwali	Katak Amavas (October-November) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Illuminations; fire-works.	7,000	Hindus and Sikhs	Eatables, toys. crackers.
	Guru Nanak Dev's Birthday	Katak Puranmashi (October-November) Two days	Religious	Procession; a holy dip in the tank; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan*; *diwan*.	3,000	Sikhs and Hindus	..
	Martyrdom Day of Guru Teg Bahadur	Maghar Sudi 5 (November-December) Two days	Religious	-do-	3,000	-do-	..
	Cattle fair	January Six days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	200 10 miles	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.

	Guru Gobind Singh's Birthday	Poh Sudi 7 (December-January) Two days	Religious	Procession; a holy dip in the tank; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan; diwan.* Illuminations in the Gurdwara; professional singing; poetic symposium.	1,000	Sikhs	
	Guru Ravi Dass's Birthday	Magh Puranmashi (January-February) Two days	Religious	Procession; recital of Granth Sahib; songs; poetic symposium.	600	Ramdasias	..
	Holi	Phagan Sudi 15 (February-March) One day	Seasonal and recreational	See descriptive notes.	5,000	Hindus and Sikhs	Coloured powders, sweetmeats.
A—VILLAGES			**PATIALA TAHSIL**				
Kalyan H.B. 11	Gugga fair	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	600	All	Eatables.
Ablowal H.B. 15	Gugga Naumi	-do-	-do-	-do-	1,000	All	–
Mavi H.B. 18	Mela Dooj Gusain Sahib	Bhadon Badi 2 (August-September) One day	Religious. Dedicated to Saint Gosain Sahib whose *smadh* exists here.		6,000	All	–
Jhil H.B. 21	Mata Da Mela	Chet Badi 4 (March-April) Two days	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Durga.	Worship of the deity. Wrestling; *kabaddi*; horse races.	4,000 12 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweets, toys.
Sahib Nagar H.B. 29	Tung Nath fair	Jeth (May-June) One day	Religious. Dedicated to Tung Nath whose *smadh* exists here.	Worship of the idol of Tung Nath; *kirtan.*	–	Hindus	-do-
Baran H.B. 35	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	–	All	Eatables.
Lagroi H.Bl 59	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	500	Hindus and Sikhs	
Bhanra H.B. 60	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	300	All	..
Kalburcha H.B. 61	Gugga fair	-do-	Religious	See descriptive notes.	5,000	All	Sweetmeats, fruits, bangles.
Kularan H.B. 62	Gugga Mari fair	Bhadon Badi 11 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes on Gugga Naumi. Wrestling; *kabaddi.*	2,000	All	Sweetmeats, fruits, toys.
Kakrala H.B. 62	Gugga Mari fair	Bhadon Badi 14 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes on Gugga Naumi. Wrestling.	300	All	..

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities, sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—VILLAGES—contd.		**PATIALA TAHSIL**—contd.					
Saddarpur H.B. 68	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	200	All	
Rain Majra H.B. 70	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	6,000 7 miles	All	Sweetmeats, toys, bangles.
Kakrala H.B. 71	-do-	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-Septe mber) Two days	-do-	-do-	3,000 10 miles	All	Sweetmeats, toys.
Shahpur H.B. 73	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	2,000	All	Sweets, fruits, general merchandise.
Mavi H.B. 74	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1,000	All	..
Majri Akalian H.B. 84	Gugga fair	-do-	-do-	-do-	3,000	All	Sweets, toys.
Panondian H.B. 90	Mela Naugaja Pir	Asarh (June-July)	Religious. In honour of Naugaza Pir whose to mb exists here.	Obeisance paid to the saint at the shrine.	1,000	All	
Nomada H.B. 92	Gugga fair	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Three days	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling; professional singing.	1,000 20 miles	All, men only.	Sweetmeats, toys.
Khatriwala H.B. 95	Gugga Pir	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	5,000	All	
Mahabatpur H.B. 98	Mela Baba Buta Shah	Asarh (June-July) One day	Religious. Dedicated to a saint, Baba Buta Shah whose *Khanqah* exists here.	Obeisance paid to the saint.	200	All	
Kauli H,B, 101	Bawa Gaib Shah fair	One day	Religious. Dedicated to Baba Gaib Shah whose *Smadh* exists here.	Worship of sacred place; *Kirtan*; wrestling.	100	All	Sweetmeats, toys.
Rurki H.B. 112	Badri Narain fair	Jeth (May-June) One day	Religious. Dedicated to Badri Narain whose temple exists here.	Worship of Badri Narain in the temple.	..	Hindus	Sweetmeats.

Bir Bahadurgarh H.B. 113	**Baisakhi**	Baisakh 1 (April 13) One day	Seasonal & religious. Associated with the memoray of Guru Teg Bahadur. A Gurdwara dedicated to him stands here.	A holy dip in the tank; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan*. Wrestling. See also descriptive notes.	2,500	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweet meats, toys.
Balamgarh H.B. 130	Gugga fair	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	1,000	All	Sweetmeats, fruits, toys, bangles.
Dhur H.B. 138	Gugga Naumi	(Bahadon Badi 9 August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling	400	All	
Dogal Kalan H.B. 141	Cattle fair	Asoj 25 (September-October) Chet (March-April) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock. Wrestling; professional singing.	3,000	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
Bhuner Heri H.B. 153	Giasian Wali Devi	Chet (March-April) One day	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Giasian Wali.	Worship of the deity	500	Hindus and Sikhs	
Bhutgarh H.B. 153	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	500	All	
Bhaini H.B. 154	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	250	All	
Nain Kalan H.B. 159	Gugga fair	-do-	-do-	-do-	1,000	All	
Jalal Khera H.B. 166	GuggaNaumi	-do-	-do-	-do-	1,000	All	
Kalar Bhaini H.B. 167	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	-do-	1,000	All, especially Hindus.	
	Shivratri	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	Religious	-do-	1,000	Hindus	
Bathoi Kalan H.B. 171	Gugga fair	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	300	All	
Chuharpur Jattan H.B. 175	Gugga Naumi	-do-	-do-	See descriptive notes.	100	All	
Dhablan H.B. 178	Cattle fair	Bhadon 21 (August-September) Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock	..	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
Rajla H.B. 179	Mela Ghazi Salar	Phagan (February-March) Two days	Religious. Dedicated to Pir Gazi Salar whose *Khanqah* exists here.	Obeisance at the *Khanqah*	500	All	

TABLE 53—contd.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			PATIALA TAHSIL—contd.				
Dharam Heri H.B. 188	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	200	All	
	Mela Sat Narain	Magh (January-February)	Religious	..	200	Hindus	
Sasa Gujran H.B. 190	Shivratri	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	200	Hindus	
Karhali H.B. 196	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	1,000	All	
Panjola H.B. 198	-do-	-do-	Religious	See descriptive notes.	1,000	All	
Shutrana H.B. 200	Cattle fair	May 19 Three days	Commercial	Sale of livestock. Wrestling; *kabaddi*.	2,000 10 miles	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
Matauli H.B. 208	Gugga fair	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) Two days	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	2,500 6 miles	All	Sweets, toys.
Nizampur H.B. 236	Gugga Mari	-do-	Religious	See descriptive notes.	500		
Bure Majra H.B. 238	Massaya fair	On every Amavas	Religious. Guru Teg Bahadur stayed here on his way to Delhi. A Gurdwara dedicated to him exists here.	Recital of Granth Sahib. Wrestling.	15,000	Sikhs and Hindus	Sweetmeats, toys, bangles.
Kapuri H.B. 240	Mata Rani fair	Chet 13 (March-April) Two days	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Durga.	Worship of the deity. Wrestling; *kabaddi*; horse races.	4,000 12 miles	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweets, toys.
Ghuram H.B. 244	Shivratri fair	Phagan Badi 13 (February-March) Three days	Religious. Dedicated to Shiva whose temple exists here.	Bath in the sacred tank; people observe fast and worship the deity. Wrestling.	500 3 miles	Hindus	
	Mela Mizar Sharif Miranje	December Three days	Religious*	Obeisance paid at the shrine; *qwali* singing.	300	All	
Ganeshpur H.B. 268	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	100	All	

Mashingan H.B. 311	Mela Baba Jogi Shah	Jeth (May-June) Three days	Religious. Dedicated to a saint; Baba Jogi Shah whose *smadh* exists here.	...	2,500	All	..
B—TOWNS							
Patiala	Lohri and Maghi	Poh 30 and Magh 1 (January-February) Two days	Seasonal and religious	Bonfires are lit; sacred bath on 1st Magh.	Local population	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweetmeats, other eatables, fruits, vegetables, toys.
	Basant Panchami	Magh Sudi 5 (January-February) One day	Seasonal and recreational	A holy dip in the tank; *akhand path* of Granth Sahib; religious *diwan*. Wrestling; kite flying. See also descriptive notes.	..	Sikhs and Hindus	Fruits, toys, sweetmeats, utensils.
	Shivratri	Phagan Badi 14 (February-March) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	15,000	Hindus	..
	Holi and Hola	Phagan Puran mashi (February-March) Two days	Seasonal and religious	See descriptive notes. Mimicry—special feature.	..	Hindus and Sikhs	Powdered colours.
	Baisakhi	Baisakh 1 April 13) One day	-do-	A holy dip in the tank; recital of Granth Sahib; *diwan*. Wrestling matches. See aslo descriptive notes.	..	-do-	Eatables, general merchandise.
	Mela Mata Rani	First and second Tuesday falling in the dark half of Chet (March-April) One day	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Chaparsheel or Sitla Mata.	Obeisance paid to the deity; offerings of *basar* (meals cooked on the previous night). Games.	10,000	Hindus, mostly women.	Toys.
	Ram Naumi	Chet Sudi 9 (March-April) Three days	Religious	See descriptive notes.	Several thousand 20 miles	Hindus	General merchandise, toys.
	Durga Ashtami	Chet Sudi 8 (March-April) One day	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Durga.	Worship of the deity	-do-	Hindus	-do-
	Nirjala Ikadashi	Jeth Sudi 11 (May-June) One day	Religious. The day is considered sacred for revising the lease contracts of land.	Distribution of fruits and sweetened water	..	Hindus	Fruits.
	Raksha Bandhan (Salono)	Sawan Puranmashi (July-August) One day	Social. A domestic festival.	Sisters tie *rakhi* to the wrist of their brothers	..	Hindus	Fruits.

*Guru Gobind Singh, the 10th Sikh Guru, was born at Patna during the reign of Aurangzeb. A saint of the time, Bhikham Shah by name, came to know of his birth through spiritual powers. Instead of following the usual practice of bowing towards Mecca and Madina, he bowed towards Patna on this day. The Muslims charged him with the breach of religious practice and asked for explanation. Bhikham Shah disclosed that a pious soul had been born in Patna, who would treat both Hindus and Muslims alike, and that he had paid reverence to it. Consequently Bhikham Shah led a caravan of Muslims to Patna to convince them of the piety of the newly born baby. On reaching there Bhikham Shah placed two earthen pots containing milk and water separately before the child who stretched his hands towards both of them indicating that he would treat Hindus and Muslims alike. Bhikham Shah then came to Ghuram and spent the remaining period of his life here. After his death his tomb was constructed in the village. About 2,200 *bighas* of land are attached to the tomb. Inspite of being a Muslim, the saint is worshipped by Hindus and Sikhs alike.

TABLE 53—concld.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS IN PATIALA DISTRICT

Town/Village with Hadbast No.	Fair/festival	Date and duration	Significance and legend	Mode of observance and entertainments	Approximate number of visitors and radius covered	Castes/ communities	Commodities sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B.—TOWNS—concld.			**PATIALA TAHSIL—concld.**				
Patiala	Janam Ashtami	Bhadon Badi 8 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. *Jhankis* display d in the temples.	Local population	Hindus	..
	Dussehra	Asoj Sudi 10 (September-October) One day	Religious	Burning of effigies of Ravana, Megh Nad, Kumbh Karana. Fire-works. See also descriptive notes.	-do-	All, especially Hindus.	Sweetmeats.
	Diwali	Katak Amavas (October-Nove mber) Two days	Religious	See descriptive notes. Illuminations; fire-works.	-do-	Hindus and Sikhs	Sweet meats, toys, crackers, utensils, pictures.
	Guru Nanak Dev's Birthday	Katak Puran mashi (October-November) Two days	Religious	Procession: *nagar kirtan*; a holy dip in the tank; recital of Granth Sahib; *diwan*. Display of fire-works.	Several thousand	Sikhs and Hindus	Toys, flowers, garlands.
	Govardhan Puja, or, Ann Koot	Katak Sudi 1 (October-November) One day	Religious. To commemorate Krishna's lifting the mountain Goverdhan on his little finger to protect cows and cowherd boys and girls against the torrential rains released by the revengeful Indra, the God of rains.	Worship of Krishna and Goverdhana. People eat rice and *kari* (curry) and distribute it among others.	..	Hindus	Sweetmeats, toys, utensils, pictures.
	Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	..	All	..
	Guru Gobind Singh's Birthday	Poh Sudi 7 (December-January) Two days	Religious	Procession; a holy dip in the tank of Gurdwara Dukh Niwaran Sahib; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan*; *diwan*. Fire-works.	..	Sikhs and Hindus	Toys, garlands of flowers.
	Guru Arjan Dev's Martyrdom day	Jeth Sudi 4 (May-June) Two days	Religious	Procession: a holy dip in the tank of Gurdwara Dukh Niwaran Sahib non-stop recital of Granth Sahib: *kirtan*; *diwan*; fire-works; distribution of sweetened water.	.	Sikhs and Hindus	Toys, garlands of flowers.

Guru Teg Bahadur's Martyrdom day	Maghar Sudi 5 (November-December) Two days	Religious	Procession; a holy dip in the tank of Gurdwara Dukh Niwaran Sahib; non-stop recital of Granth Sahib; *kirtan*; *diwan*.	–	-do-	-do-
Guru Ravi Das's Birthday	Magh Puranmashi 15 (January-February) Two days	Religious	Procession; religious *diwan*.	..	Ramdasias	..
Maharishi Balmik's Birthday	Asoj Puranmashi 15 (September-October) Two days	Religious	-do-	..	Balmikis	..
Mahavir Jyanti	Chet Sudi 13 (March-April) One day	Religious. Birthday of Lord Mahavira, founder of Jainism.	A procession is taken out. People keep fast and listen to sermons.	..	Jains	..
Mela Sitla Mata	1st and 2nd Tuesday falling in the dark half of chet (March-April) One day	Religious. Dedicated to goddess Sitla.	Worship of the deity	1,000	Hindus, mostly women.	..
Bawan Dwadashi	Bhadon Sudi 12 (August-September) One day	Religious. In honour of Lord Bawana, an incarnation of Vishnu.	*Jhankis* start from the temples and are taken out in procession through the city, *kirtan* at night.	35,000 50 miles	Hindus	..
Cattle fair	Asoj 18 (September-October) One week	Commercial	Sale of livestock	1,000	All, men only.	Cattle and other animals.
Mela Jogi Pir	Bhadon Sudi 14 (August-September) One day	Religious. The legend goes that a *Pir* came and settled here. After his death people built up a tomb and the fair started.	Worship of the Jogi Pir. Wrestling.	4,000 10 miles	All	..
Patjhar fair	Towards the end of February One day	Seasonal. It marks the end of winter and the beginning of spring.	Worship of Sitla Devi Folk-songs; merry-go-rounds.	100	Hindus and Sikhs	Eatables.
Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes. Wrestling.	5,000	All	Sweets, toys, general merchandise
Janam Ashtami	Bhadon Badi 8 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descrptive notes. *Jhankis* taken out.	1,000	Hindus	Eatables
Guru Nanak's Birthday	Katak Puranmashi (October-November) One day	Religious	Recital of Guru Granth Sahib; *kirtan*. Poetic symposium.	2,000	Sikhs and Hindus	..
Tian	Sawan Sudi 3 (July-August) Fifteen days	Seasonal and recreational	Singing, dancing and swinging by women.	500	Hindus and women only.	Eatables.
Cattle fair	Bhadon 25 (August-September) One week	Commercial	Sale of livestock. Wrestling.	2,000	All, men only.	Sweets, fruits.
Gugga Naumi	Bhadon Badi 9 (August-September) One day	Religious	See descriptive notes.	500	All	-do-

PART III

CENSUS TABLES

		PAGE
EXPLANATORY NOTE		135
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	165
Appendix I	Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of District and Tahsils	166
Appendix II	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with population under 5,000	166
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	167
Table A-II	Variation in population during sixty years (1901 to 1961)	167
Table A-III	Villages classified by population	168
Table A-IV	Towns (and Town Groups) classified by Population in 1961 with variation since 1941	169
Table B-I	Workers and Non-workers classified by sex and broad age groups	170
Table B-III Part A	Industrial classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Urban areas* only	172
Table B-III Part B	Industrial classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Rural areas* only	174
Table B-IV Part A	Industrial classification, by Sex and Class of Worker, of Persons at work at Household Industry	176
Table B-IV Part B	Industrial classification, by Sex and Class of Worker, of Persons at work in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service	178
Table B-IV Part C	Industrial Classification, by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups, of Persons at work other than cultivation	181
Table B-V	Occupational classification by Sex of Persons at work other than cultivation.	188
Table B-VI	Occupational divisions of Persons at work other than cultivation, classified by Sex, Borad Age Groups and Educational Levels in *Urban areas* only.	204
Table B-VII Part A	Persons working principally (I) as Cultivators, (II) as Agricultural labourers, or (III) at Household Industry, classified by Sex and by secondary work (i) at Household Industry, (ii) as Cultivator, or (iii) as Agricultural labourer	208
Table B-VII Part B	Industrial classification, by Sex, of persons working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are also engaged in household industry	210
Table B-VIII Part A	Persons Unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age Groups and Educational Levels in *Urban areas* only	218
Table B-VIII Part B	Persons Unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex Board Age Groups and Educational Levels in *Rural areas* only	218
Table B-IX	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Broad Age Groups and type of Activity	220

		PAGE
Table B-X	Sample Households (i) engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both, and(iii) engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	222
Table B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of Land cultivated in *Rural and Urban areas separately* (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	223
Table B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land Cultivated and number of Family workers and hired workers in *Rural and Urban areas separately* (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	224
Table B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in *Rural and Urban areas separately* (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	228
Table B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	
	Part A— Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of Persons engaged.	230
	Part B— Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	231
Table B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of Land in *Rural and Urban areas separately* (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	234
Table B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by Period of Working and Total Number of Workers engaged in Household Industry (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	238
Table B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) Number of Male and Female Members by size of Households and (ii) Engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of Land Cultivated (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	244
Table C-I	Composition of Sample Households by Relationship to Head of Family classified by size of Land Cultivated (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	246
Table C-II	Age and Marital Status	248

		PAGE
Table C-III Part A	Age, Sex and Education *in All areas*	254
Table C-III Part B	Age, Sex and Education in *Urban areas only*	254
Table C-III Part C	Age, Sex and Education in *Rural areas only*	255
Table C-V	Mother tongue	256
Table C-VII	Religion	258
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	...
	Part—A	
	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category o Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes	258
Table D-II	Place of Birth	260
Table E-I	Census Houses and the uses to which they are put	264
Table E-II	Tenure Status of Sample Census Households living in Census Houses used Wholly or Partly as Dwelling (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	266
Table E-III	Number of Factories and Workshops classified according to Industries	267
Table E-IV	Distribution of Sample Households living in Census Houses used Wholly or Partly as Dwelling by predominant Material of Wall and predominant Material of Roof (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	272
Table E-V	Sample Households classified by Number of Members and Number of Rooms occupied (Based on 20 per cent Sample)	274
Table SCT-I Part A	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes	276
Table SCT-II Part A	Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes	281
Table SCT-III Part A(i)	Education in *Urban areas only* for Scheduled Castes	286
Table SCT-III Part B(i)	Education in *Rural areas only* for Scheduled Castes	287
Table SCT-IV Part A	Religion for Scheduled Castes	288
Table SCT-V Part A	Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in *Rural areas only* for members of Scheduled Castes (Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent Sample of all Households)	289
Table SC-I	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes	290

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The Tables presented below have been prepared from the data collected during the 1961-census. Some of the Tables give information up to Tahsil and Town level, and have been prepared exclusively for this volume. Tables A-IV, B-III (Part A), B-VI, B-VIII (Part A), C-III (Part B), and SCT-III (Part A) give information only for urban areas. Tahsilwise Tables for urban areas could not be prepared since sorting of slips was done for non-city urban areas of the District as a single unit. Slips for the five cities in the state were, however, sorted separately. The Tables have been grouped under suitable series and are explained below.

A—SERIES : GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

These Tables deal with distribution of population in 1961 and its growth since 1901. There are four Tables and three Appendices in this series.

Table A-I shows area both in square miles and square kilometres; number of villages, inhabited and uninhabited; number of towns; number of occupied houses; and population for the District, each Tahsil and Town, with sex break-up. The figures for towns have been given below the Tahsils in which they are located. Figures are given for the total, rural and urban areas, separately.

The area figures for the District and Tahsils were obtained from the Director of Land Records, Punjab, and those for urban areas for the respective Local Bodies. Rural figures were worked out by substracting the urban figures from the total area figures.

Occupied residential houses refer to those houses which were actually used for residence, either exclusively or jointly with some other use. Thus vacant houses and houses used for shops, factories, workshops, offices, etc., have not been included in these figures.

In the 1961-census an *urban area* or *town* was defined as a place having a local administration, such as Municipal Committee or Cantonment Board, or an area treated as a town because of its having (a) population exceeding 5,000, and (b) at least 75 per cent of its male workers were engaged in non-agricultural pursuits.

Persons were enumerated according to the place of their residence and not their place of work, except in the case of visitors who were enumerated wherever the enumerators met them and on inquiry were told that such persons had not been enumerated before. The population so recorded in towns has been styled as *urban population* and the rest as *rural population.*

Village, as in previous censuses, refers to an area for which a separate Record of Rights is maintained, or which has been separately assessed to Land Revenue, or would have been so assessed if the Land Revenue had not been realised or compounded or redeemed, or which the State Government had otherwise declared as an 'estate'. This definition of village is identical with that of '*mauza*' under section 3 (1) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. The definition applies to a demarcated area of land and not to a residential site. In hills cultivation is generally scattered and the population generally lives in homesteads built on individual farms or in groups of hamlets. There also the revenue estate is known as '*mauza*', but the smaller units are called *tikkas* in Kangra District except in Kulu where the revenue estate is termed as *kothi* and the smaller unit is *phati.* In Lahaul & Spiti District the revenue estate is referred to as *kothi* and its components as *gaon.*

Appendix I shows the territorial changes which took place during the decade 1951-61. Such Tahsils as had not undergone any change of area during the decade have not been mentioned in the Appendix.

Appendix II shows the number and population of villages each having 5,000 or more persons, and towns with population under 5,000. The population living in such big villages and towns of small size has also been shown as percentage of total, rural and urban population, under columns 4 and 7.

Appendix III relates to the houseless and institutional population.

Members of wandering tribes, tramps, pavement dwellers and others who do not live as households comprise the *houseless population.* These persons were enumerated on the night between the 28th February and 1st March, 1961.

Residential institutions, such as jails, hostels, hotels and boarding houses, were treated as households, and their inmates were treated as members of these households. Policemen and Defence personnel living in barracks or under canvas, and taking their meals from a common kitchen, were also treated *as institutional* population.

Table A-II shows the population of the District at the time of censuses, from 1901 to 1961, and variations in population—in absolute figures and percentages—in each decade. The population figures for the previous censuses have been adjusted according to the 1961 territory of the District.

In Table A-III the villages have been graded according to the size of population as shown below, and for each group the number of villages and population have been shown.

Villages with population—

(a) less than 200;

(b) 200 to 499;

(c) 500 to 999;

(d) 1,000 to 1,999;

(e) 2,000 to 4,999; and

(f) 5,000 or more.

The term 'village' has already been defined.

Table A-IV shows the population of each town since 1941. The absolute and percentage variations during the two decades have also been worked out. Where a town was not treated as such in any earlier census, its population for that census has not been shown in this Table.

Where two or more towns are adjacent and together form a compact urban unit, their combined population as a town group has also been worked out.

B—SERIES : ECONOMIC TABLES

The Tables of this series relate for the most part to economic activities : thirteen among them deal with the population as individuals and the other nine as households. The population has been distributed in the first instance into Workers and Non-workers. The Workers have been classified (a) into nine industrial categories, further sub-divided into major and minor groups as listed in the "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A) adopted by the Government of India, and (b) according to occupations listed in the "National Classification of Occupations" (Annexure B).

In earlier censuses income or economic independence was taken as the criterion for measuring the economy of the country. Account was made of all the persons who were economically independent and those who were economically dependent. An intermediate category of semi-dependence was introduced from the 1931-census. This category was called 'working dependent' in 1931, 'partly dependent' in 1941 and 'earning dependent' in 1951. A redical change was made in 1961 on the basis of classification of population, discarding economic independence in favour of work.

In the 1961-census a person was classed as worker if engaged in seasonal work and worked at least for an hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. If engaged in any trade, profession or service, the basis of work was satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the enumeration. Of course, the concept of work covered also supervision and direction of work.

A person who was working but was absent from work due to illness or other reasons, was also counted as a worker. A person who was offered work but did not actually join was, however, taken as a non-worker. Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipends or wages were also recorded as workers.

An adult woman who was engaged in household duties but did no other productive work to directly augment the family resources was not considered to be a worker. But if in addition to her household work she engaged herself in an activity, such as rice-pounding for sale or wages, domestic service for wages, collecting and selling grass or firewood, or making and selling cow-dung cakes, she was treated

as a worker. Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty or rent or dividend receivers, who earned an income but were not participating in any productive work were not treated as workers unless they also worked in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker actively engaged in public service or furthering the cause of a political party was recorded as a worker.

The census questionnaire did not have any question to determine the position about a person being fully or partially employed.

A person doing more than one work was classed under the principal work which consumed a larger portion of his working time, and not according to the work which brought him a major portion of income.

Table B-I gives figures for workers and non-workers according to sex and broad age groups. Workers have been classified into the following nine industrial categories:

(1) as cultivators;

(2) as agricultural labourers;

(3) in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities;

(4) at household industry ;

(5) in manufacturing other than household industry ;

(6) in construction ;

(7) in trade and commerce;

(8) in transport, storage and communications; and

(9) in other services.

Cultivator is a person who is engaged in cultivation on his own or rented land, i. e. an owner-cultivator or tenant.

Agricultural labourer is a person who works on another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share of produce.

Household Industry is an industry conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.

Construction refers to construction and maintenance of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, canals, etc.

The other five categories are self-explanatory.

Non-worker is a pesosn who is not at work, as defined above.

Table B-III (Part A) has been prepared only for the urban areas and gives the classification of workers and non-workers by educational levels. Workers have been distributed further into nine industrial categories.

In the 1961-census, the test for literacy was ability to read and write a simple letter. A person who fulfilled this test was taken as *literate*. In case he had attained any educational standard, the highest examination passed was recorded in the enumeration slip.

These qualifications have been grouped into six educational levels. The sixth level "Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-graduate Degree" is sub-divided into seven groups.

Table B-III (Part B) relates to rural areas, and the educational levels are confined only to (i) Primary or Junior Basic, and (ii) Matriculation or above.

Table B-IV (Part A) shows the distribution of workers engaged in household industry by sex and class of workers. They have been divided further into branches of industry listed in the "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A). Figures have been given for total, rural and urban areas for the District. Tahsil figures are only for rural areas, and up to the industrial Divisions. Major groups which do not have any figures, have been excluded from this Table. In columns 5 and 6 the workers, who work as employees in the household industry run by others, have been shown. 'Others' under columns 7 and 8 include workers, who work at their own household industries.

Table B-IV (Part B) shows the distribution of workers engaged in Industrial categories III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX. Workers have further been divided into various Divisions and Major Groups according to the "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A). Material is given only for total and urban areas. Figures for rural areas have not been given in order to save space. Workers have further been classified into employers, employees, single workers and family workers.

An *employer* is a person who employs other persons in order to perform economic activity in which he is engaged.

An *employee* is a person who works under others for wages or salary in cash or kind. Persons who are employed as Managers, Superintendents, Agents, etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their employer have also been taken as employees.

Single worker is a person who works of his own accord without employing others and without the help of other members of the family. This includes members of co-operatives also.

Family worker is a person who works in his own family without wages or salary.

Table B-IV (Part C) shows the distribution of all workers, other than cultivators and agricultural labourers into various Industrial Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A). The number of workers in each Division, Major Group or Minor Group has been divided further into workers in household industry and workers in non-household industries. Material is given only for total and urban areas. Tahsil figures for rural areas are given up to Industrial Divisions. Major and Minor Groups, which do not employ any worker, have not been included in this Table.

Table B-V gives the distribution of persons at work, other than cultivators and agricultural labourers according to their occupation. Occupations have been divided into various Divisions, Groups and Families according to the "National Classification of Occupations" (Annexure B). Break-up according to Industrial categories has also been shown for each Occupational Division, Group and Family. Total and urban figures have been given for the District. But in the case of Tahsils, rural figures have been given only up to Occupational Divisions.

Table B-VI presents the distribution of workers, other than those engaged in cultivation. This has been prepared only for urban areas and upto the Divisions of the "National Classification of Occupations" (Annexure B). Persons of each occupational Division have been further classified by broad age groups and educational levels.

Table B-VII has been prepared into two parts. **Part A** is a cross tabulation of persons whose principal and secondary work are any two of (i) cultivation, (ii) agricultural labour, or (iii) household industry. **Part B** gives data of the persons who are principally engaged in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service but have household industry as secondary work.

This Table has been prepared separately for total, rural and urban population for the District. For Tahsils, figures have been given only for Industrial Divisions and that too for rural areas.

Table B-VIII has been prepared in two parts : **Part A** for urban areas, and **Part B** for rural areas. They show the distribution of unemployed persons aged 15 and above, by educational levels. The unemployed persons are the total of columns 19 to 22 of Table B-IX.

In **Part A** unemployed persons have been further divided into two groups : (i) seeking employment for the first time; and (ii) persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work. These groups have been divided into different age groups also. **Part B** gives Tahsilwise information also.

Table B-IX relates to non-workers and gives their distribution into the following eight types of activities by broad age groups:—

(i) Whole-time students doing no other work ;

(ii) Persons engaged in unpaid home duties;

(iii) Dependents, including children not attending school, and persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age;

(iv) Retired persons, not employed again, rentiers and other persons of independent means without having to work ;

(v) Beggars, vagrants or independent women without an indication of their source of income;

(vi) Convicts in jails or inmates of a penal, mental or charitable institutions;

(vii) Persons seeking employment for the first time; or

(viii) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work.

Separate figures have been given for total, rural and urban areas for the District and only rural figures in case of Tahsils.

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

Household Econo mic Tables (B-X to B-XVII) have been prepared from a 20 per cent sample of household schedules. In the census history, information for the household as a whole has been collected for the first ti me.

The Household Schedule consists of two parts. In **Part I**, after recording the na me of the head of the household and whether he belonged to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, the following particulars were recorded about the household.

A. If the household was engaged in cultivation, the area of land with it under ownership and tenancy, and any portion of holding given out to others for cultivation. Information about area rented out was also recorded for the households who owned land and had given the entire holding to others for cultivation.

B. If the household was engaged in household industry, the nature of the industry and the number of the months in a year it was conducted; and

C. Number of members of the household and any hired workers pursuing household cultivation, household industry, or both these activities.

Part II was filled in from Individual Slips of the persons residing in that household.

Table B-X contains information on sampled households which have been divided into the following four categories:—

(i) engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry;
(ii) engaged in cultivation only;
(iii) engaged in household industry only; and
(iv) engaged both in cultivation and household industry.

The number of households given in column 3 if multiplied by 5 will not tally with that given in the Primary Census Abstract, because the schedules relating to institutions were not taken into account for drawing the sample.

In Table B-XI the sampled households, engaged in cultivation, have been classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated. This Table has been prepared for rural and urban areas separately. Interest in land is of the following three types:—

(i) owned or held from Government;
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; and

(iii) partly owned or held from Government, and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

These types of interest in land has been cross-tabulated by different sizes of land holdings.

Table B-XII classifies the cultivating households by (1) size of land cultivated, and (2) number of family and hired workers engaged in cultivation. Sex break-up of the family workers has also been given.

Table B-XIII shows the distribution of sampled households engaged both in cultivation and household industry, into different sizes of land holding, separately for rural and urban areas of the District. Household industries have been divided into Major Groups according to "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" (Annexure A).

Table B-XIV has been prepared into two parts, separately for total, rural and urban population of the District. In **Part A**. the households have been distributed by nature of household industry and number of persons engaged into the following five size groups:—

(i) 1 person;

(ii) 2 persons;

(iii) 3 to 5 persons;

(iv) 6 to 10 persons; and

(v) more than 10 persons.

This part gives data up to Major Groups, while **Part B** gives the distribution up to Minor Groups. Column 2 gives description of the industry.

Table B-XV is similar to Table B-XII, but relates to such households as were engaged simultaneously in cultivation and household industry.

Table B-XVI attempts distribution of sampled houscholds engaged in household industry, according to period of working and number of persons engaged therein, separately for total, rural and urban areas of the District. Data in respect of households engaged in household industry only or both in household industry and cultivation has been given separately.

Table B-XVII distributes the households according to the number of their members. For rural areas the following additional information has been given:—

(i) households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry;

(ii) those in household industry only ;

(iii) those engaged in cultivation; and

(iv) distribution of cultivating households according to the size of their operational holdings.

C—SERIES : SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

Eight Tables, dealing with social and cultural aspects such as age, marital status, literacy and education, language and religion appear under this series. Table C-I has been prepared from a 20 per cent sample of the household schedules, while other Tables are prepared on full count from the individual slips.

Table C-I shows the composition of sampled households according to relationship to the head of the family. Size of operational holdings with the households is also shown for rural areas on the same lines as in Table B-XVII.

Table C-II presents data on age and marital status for total, rural and urban population of the District, and for rural population only in the case of Tahsils. Marital status has been divided into : (i) never married; (ii) married; (iii) widowed; and (iv) divorced and separated. In 1961-census, quinquennial age groups, as recommended by the United Nations for population census, have been adopted.

Age groups 0-4 and 5-9 have been combined since all the persons up to the age of 9 have been treated as 'never married'.

From this Table, it can be ascertained whether proportions, in various marital status conditions, have increased or decreased since the last census and whether any trend is observed in the age of marriage. This also gives an account of mortality in each marital status and also in different age groups. Data in column 9 on married females by age groups can be utilised for forcasting the future births. In 1951-census, this Table was prepared on 10 per cent sample, but this time on a full count.

Table C-III has three parts : **Part A** for all areas; **Part B** for urban areas; and **Part C** for rural areas. Population in various age groups has been classified according to educational levels. The educational levels for all areas and rural areas are the same whereas for urban areas they have been further divided into various groups since education is more pronounced and diversified in urban areas.

Table C-V shows the distribution of population by mother tongue separately for total, rural and urban population in the District and for rural population in the Tahsils.

Mother tongue was defined as the language spoken by the person's mother to the person in his childhood or mainly spoken in the house. If the mother died in a child's infancy, the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood was recorded.

A Table on bilingualism has also been prepared in 1961-census. This Table is not included in this volume, and may be found in Part II-C (i) of Punjab Census Report.

Table C-VII shows the distribution of population according to six main religions, for total, rural and urban areas of the District. All other religions have been grouped under "Others". Tahsilwise figures have also been given for rural areas.

Table C-VIII shows the distribution of Scheduled Castes population according to literacy and nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers, separately for total, rural and urban population in the District.

Scheduled Castes are the castes listed in the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order (Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. SRO 2477-A, dated the 29th October, 1956). These castes in Punjab are :—

1. Throughout the State:—

   (1) Ad Dharmi; (2) Bangali; (3) Barar, Burar or Berar; (4) Batwal; (5) Bauria or Bawaria; (6) Bazigar; (7) Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi; (8) Bhanjra; (9) Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi; (10) Chanal; (11) Dagi; (12) Dhanak; (13) Dumna, Mahasha or Doom; (14) Gagra; (15) Gandhila or Gandil Gondola; (16) Kabirpanthi or Julaha; (17) Khatik; (18) Kori or Koli; (19) Marija or Marecha; (20) Mazhabi; (21) Megh; (22) Nat; (23) Od; (24) Pasi; (25) Perna; (26) Pherera; (27) Sanhai; (28) Sanhal; (29) Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh; (30) Sapela (31) Sarera; (32) Sikligar; and (33) Sirkiband.

2. Throughout the State except the Districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur:—

   (1) Darain; (2) Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi; and (3) Sansoi.

3. In the Districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Mahendragarh, Kapurthala and Sangrur:—

   Deha, Dhaya or Dhea.

D—SERIES : MIGRATION TABLES

Six Tables were prepared on this subject. Migration has been inferred from the place of birth, a question asked from each individual during the 1961-census. Two allied questions were whether the birth place was a rural or urban area, and the duration of residence at the place of enumeration if born elsewhere.

In this book only one Table D-II has been included; the other Tables are to be found in Part II-C (ii) of the Punjab Census Report.

Table D-II presents the figures for persons born (1) at place of enumeration, (2) elsewhere in the District, (3) in other Districts of the State, (4) in other States of India, and (5) in other Countries. Births have been classified into rural and urban areas. This information when studied with the place of enumeration sheds an interesting light on the movement of population from villages to towns and *vice versa*.

E—SERIES : HOUSING TABLES

Prior to 1961-census, the preparation of houselists differed from State to State since the main idea was to prepare the framework for conducting the census. In the 1961-census, one uniform pattern for houselist has been adopted. In the houselist, data on housing such as material of wall, roof, number of rooms, the uses to which they are put, as well as data relating to establishments such as the names of the establishments and the products produced, number of persons working, and kind of fuel and power used and number of males and females living therein in case it was used as dwelling, was collected. Five Tables have been prepared in this series from the data so collected. Tables E-I and E-III have been prepared on full count and the other three Tables on 20 per cent sample out of the dwellings. Table E-III, which gives the number of workshops and factories in each industry by kind of fuel and size of employment, has not been given here for want of space. Instead, a running statement, showing the number of establishments in each industry for each village and town has been given. Industries have been shown according to Code numbers of the "Indian Standard Industrial Classification" reproduced at Annexure 'A'. Other Tables present data for the District and its Tahsils for total, rural and urban areas, separately, as well as for towns with a population of 50,000 or more. Urban figures of each Tahsil are inclusive of town figures, if any, shown thereunder.

Table E-I shows the distribution of census houses according to the use they are put to. Column 4 gives the number of "vacant houses" which are found vacant at the time of houselisting.

In the earlier censuses the "*census house*" was defined as a dwelling with a separate main entrance. In the 1961-census the concept of "census house" was made broad as to cover any "structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance."

Table E-II prepared on 20 per cent sample shows the distribution of census households living in census houses according to their tenure status. Houses lived in by the owners were classed as "owned" and the houses lived in any other capacity were shown as "rented."

Table E-IV has been prepared from a 20 per cent sample and distributes the houses according to the predominant material going into the construction of walls and the roofs.

Where a house consisted of separate structures, each of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main bed-rooms had been built, was recorded. The roofs were classified on the same basis. In case of multi-storeyed buildings, the intermediate floor or floors have been taken as the roofs of the lower floors.

Table E-V has also been prepared on 20 percent sample, and shows the distribution of households according to number of rooms occupied by them, such as no regular room, one room, two rooms, three rooms, four rooms, and five rooms or more. The number of persons comprising the households have also been given according to the number of rooms they occupied.

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

The Constitution of India has provided special safeguards for the members of the Scheduled Castes and President of India has notified the Castes which fall in the list of Scheduled Castes for this purpose. This list has been given in the explanatory note to Table C-VIII above. Hence it has been found desirable to give information in regard to these castes separately, though they have been included in the general population Tables.

According to the Presidential Order referred to above the Scheduled Tribes are found in this State only in Lahaul & Spiti District. Similar Tables have also been prepared for them and may be found in the State Census Report, Part V-A, and the District Census Handbook for Lahaul & Spiti.

Table SCT-I classifies into workers and non-workers the number of each Scheduled Caste, giving further details according to nine industrial categories of workers. Since most of the members of the Scheduled Castes are engaged in special types of occupations, such as "tanning and currying of hides and

skins" and "scavenging', number of persons following these occupations have also been given under columns 27 to 30.

Table SCT-II presents data for each caste according to age and marital status. The age groups adopted are 0-14, 15-44, and 45+.

Table SCT-III has been prepared in two parts, dealing with urban and rural areas, respectively. In this Table members of each caste have been classified according to educational levels.

Table SCT-IV furnishes data for each caste according to religion, separately for rural and urban areas of the District. Members of the Scheduled Castes can only be either Hindus or Sikhs, so their religion-wise break-up is confined to these two religions.

Table SCT-V has been prepared on 20 per cent sample from the households, showing their distribution according to interest in land cultivated and size of operational holdings.

Table SC-I classifies the members of the Scheduled Castes who are not at work by the type of activity according to educational levels. Only three activities of non-workers out of the eight adopted for the general population (given in the note for table B-IX) have been taken and others have been lumped together under 'Others' in columns 11 and 12.

ANNEXURE 'A'

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	
00	*Field Produce and Plantation Crops—*	
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize	000
	Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram	001
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops	004
	Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005
	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	006
	Production of wood, bamboo, can ereeds, thatching grass, etc.	007
	Production of juice by tapping palms	008
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers) not covered above	009
01	*Plantation Crops—*	
	Production of tea in plantation	010
	Production of coffee in plantation	011
	Production of rubber in plantation	012
	Production of tobacco in plantation	013
	Production of ganja, cinchona, opium	014
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015
02	*Forestry and Logging—*	
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021
	Preparation of timber	022
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest	023
	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	024
	Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild furits and leaves by the exploitation of forests	025
	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
03	*Fishing—*	
	Production of fish by fishing in sea	030
	Production of fish by fishing in land waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries	031
	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	032
04	*Livestock and Hunting—*	
	Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	040
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	041
	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig	042
	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	043
	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey	044
	Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	045

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting—concld.		
04	*Livestock and Hunting*—concld.	
	Rearing of other small animals and insects	046
	Trapping of animals or games propagation	047
	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth	048
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying		
10	*Mining and Quarrying*—	
	Mining of coal	100
	Mining of iron ores	101
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102
	Mining of manganese	103
	Mining of mica	104
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores	105
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone	107
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash	108
	Mining and quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt	109
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing		
20	*Foodstuffs*—	
	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc., by milling, dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains	200
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills	201
	Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugarcane or palm juice and production of candy	202
	Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203
	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati)	208
	Production of other food products such as sweet-meat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209
21	*Beverages*—	
	Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Production of country liquor	211
	Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice	212
	Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Production of aerated and mineral water	214
	Production of ice	215
	Production of ice cream	216
	Processing of tea in factories	217
	Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of other beverages	219
22	*Tobacco Products*—	
	Manufacture of bidi	220
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221
	Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco	222

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing—contd.		
22	*Tobacco Products*—concld.	
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Manufacture of snuff	224
	Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacco	225
	Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
23	*Textile-Cotton*—	
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
	Cotton weaving in power looms	234
	Cotton weaving in handlooms	235
	Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms	236
	Printing of cotton textile	237
	Manufacturing of cotton nets	238
	Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239
24	*Textile-Jute*—	
	Jute pressing and baling	240
	Jute spinning and weaving	241
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	242
	Printing of jute textile	243
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	244
25	*Textile-Wool*—	
	Wool baling and pressing	250
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252
	Wool spinning other than in mills	253
	Wool weaving in powerloom	254
	Wool weaving in handloom	255
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256
26	*Textile-Silk*—	
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	261
	Spinning of silk other than in mills	262
	Weaving of silk textile by power loom	263
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Printing of silk textile	265
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266
27	*Textile-Miscellaneous*—	
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products	270
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments	271
	Embroidery and making of crepe, lace and fringes	272
	Making of textile garments including rain coats and headgear	273
	Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags	274
	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin	275
	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling	276

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing—contd.		
27	*Textile-Miscellaneous*—concld.	
	Manufacture of coir and coir products	277
	Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above	279
28	*Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products*—	
	Sawing and planning of wood	280
	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	281
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	282
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixture	283
	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys, artwares	284
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood	285
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest	286
	Manufacure of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	287
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products	288
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	289
29	*Paper and Paper Products*—	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, waste paper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill	290
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, waste-paper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board handmade	291
	Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp	292
30	*Printing and Publishing*—	
	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals	300
	Printing and publishing of books	301
	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	302
	All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry	303
31	*Leather and Leather Products*—	
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	310
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	311
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	312
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by code Nos. 311,312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles	313
	Repair of shoes and other leather footwear	314
	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	315
32	*Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products*—	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	320
	Manufacture of rubber footwear	321
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose	322
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber rain coat	323
	Production of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries	324

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing—contd.		
32	*Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Prodcuts*—concld.	
	Production of coal tar and coke in coke oven	325
	Manufacture of other coal and coal tar products not covered elsewhere	326
33	*Chemicals and chemical Products*—	
	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified	330
	Manufacture of dyes, paints, coloures and varnishes	331
	Manufacture of fertilizers	332
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fire works	333
	Manufacture of Matches	334
	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	335
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	336
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and material (including synthetic rubber)	337
	Manufacture of common salt	338
	Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats)	339
34-35	*Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal*—	
	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	340
	Manufacture of cement and cement products	341
	Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing	343
	Manufacture of stonewares, other than images	344
	Manufacture of stone images	345
	Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products	346
	Manufacture of asbestos products	347
	Manufacture of mica products	348
	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery	350
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351
	Manufacture of porcelain and its products	352
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads	353
	Manufacture of glass apparatus	354
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355	356
	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357
	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359
36	*Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment*—	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361
	Manufacture of armaments	362
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate	363
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	364
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products	365
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron brass, bell metal and aluminium), such as tin can	367
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating), polishing and welding of metal products	368

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing—concld.		
36	*Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment*—concld.	
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (this will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in Major Groups 36, 37, 38 and 39)	369
37	*Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment*—	
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery	370
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of electric lamps and fans	375
	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
	Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio microphone	378
	Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
38	*Transport Equipment*—	
	Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives.	380
	Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by code No. 363	381
	Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories	383
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385
	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines	386
	Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines	387
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animaldrawn and hand-drawn vehicles	389
39	*Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries*—	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, opthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	393
	Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments	394
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, pen-holder, fountain pen	395
	Manufacture of sports goods	396
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399
Division 4—Construction		
40	*Construction*—	
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations	400
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401
	Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	402

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 4—Construction—concld.		
40	*Construction*—concld.	
	Construction and maintenance of waterways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells	403
Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services		
50	*Electricity and Gas*—	
	Generation and transmission of electric energy	500
	Distribution of electric energy	501
	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers	502
51	*Water Supply and Sanitary Services*—	
	Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510
	Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
Division 6—Trade and Commerce		
60-63	*Wholesale Trade*—	
	Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses	600
	Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other foodstuff (not covered elsewhere)	601
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products	602
	Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	603
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	605
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	606
	Wholesale trading in animals	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder	608
	Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle	611
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, chinaware	613
	Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	616
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil and allied products	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618
	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane thatches and similar products	621
	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods	630
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 6—Trade and Commerce—contd.	
60-63	*Wholesale Trade*—concld.	
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses frames	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
64-68	*Retail Trade*—	
	Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (Seed and powder), aerated water	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc.	643
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene	645
	Retail trading in food stuffs like sweetmeat, condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc.	646
	Retail trading in animals	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products; (this includes retail trading in piece-goods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)	650
	Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Retail trading in medicines and chemicals	652
	Retail trading in footwear, head gear such as hat, umbrella, shoes and chappals	653
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	654
	Retail trading in petrol, mobiloil and allied products	655
	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660
	Retail trading in stationery goods and paper	661
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above	664
	Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	670
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo, cane, bark and thatches	672
	Retail trading in other building materials	673
	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc.	682
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding foot wear and headgear	683
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame	684
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	685
	Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery	686
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing	687
	Book-selling	688
	Retail trading in goods unspecified	689

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 6—Trade and Commerce—concld.		
69	*Trade and Commerce—Miscellaneous—*	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities	690
	Real estate and properties	691
	Stocks, shares and futures	692
	Providents and insurances	693
	Money lending (indigenous)	694
	Banking and similar type of financial operation	695
	Auctioneering	696
	Distribution of motion pictures	697
	All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc.	699
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications		
70	*Transport—*	
	Transporting by Railways	700
	Transporting by tramway and bus service	701
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)	702
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka	703
	Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel	704
	Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand-cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving	705
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc. by river, canal	706
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean	707
	Transporting by air	708
	Transporting by other means not covered above	709
71	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency	710
72	*Storage and Ware-housing—*	
	Operation of storage such as ware-houses	720
	Operation of storage such as cold storage	721
	Operation of storage of other type	722
73	*Communication—*	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	730
	Telephone communication	731
	Information and broadcasting	732
Division 8—Services		
80	*Public Services* (This does not include Government, Quasi-Government or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups)	
	Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps	800
	Public service in Navy	801
	Public service in Air Force	802
	Public service in Police	803
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government	804
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-government organisation, municipalities, local boards, etc.	805
	Public services in administrative departments and offices of State Government	809

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—contd.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 8—Services—contd.		
81	*Educational and Scientific Services*—	
	Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions	810
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811
	Scientific services and research institution not capable of classification under any individual group	812
82	*Medical and Health Services*—	
	Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic practioners	820
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals)	821
83	*Religious and Welfare Services*—	
	Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, (this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations)	830
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk	831
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity	832
84	*Legal Services*—	
	Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi	840
	Matrimoinal services rendered by organisations and individuals	841
85	*Business Services*—	
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like indivdiuals	851
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies	852
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news agency, newspaper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853
86	*Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations*—	
	Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations	860
	Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library	861
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, etc.	862
87	*Recreation Services*—	
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing, editing, etc.	870

INDIAN STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION—concld.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
Division 8—Services—concld.		
87	*Recreation Services*—concld.	
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures	871
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals	872
	Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, etc., racing	873
88	*Personal Services*—	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding-houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities	882
	Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals (this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning, services)	883
	Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops	884
	Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studios	885
89	*Services (not elsewhere classified)*—	
	Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified	890
Division 9—Activities not adequately described		
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified	900

ANNEXURE 'B'

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
	Division 0—Professional, Technical and Related Workers	
00	*Architects, Engineers and Surveyors—*	
	Architects	000
	Civil Engineers (including overseers)	001
	Mechanical Engineers	002
	Electrical Engineers	003
	Chemical Engineers	004
	Metallurgical Engineers	005
	Mining Engineers	006
	Surveyors	007
	Architects, Engineers, and Surveyors, n.e.c.	009
01	*Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists—*	
	Chemists except Pharmaceutical Chemists	010
	Pharmaceutical Che mists	011
	Physicists	012
	Meteorologists	013
	Geologists and Geophysists	014
	Mathematicians	015
	Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.	019
02	*Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists—*	
	Biologists and animal Scientists	020
	Veterinarians	021
	Silviculturists	022
	Agrono mists and Agricultural Scientists	023
	Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.	029
03	*Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists—*	
	Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic	030
	Physicians, Ayurvedic	031
	Physicians, Homeopathic	032
	Physicians, Other	033
	Physiologists	034
	Dentists	035
	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.	039
04	*Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians—*	
	Nurses	040
	Midwives and Health Visitors	041
	Nursing Attendants and Related Workers	042
	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	043
	Vaccinators	044
	Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians	045
	Sanitation Technicians	046
	Optometrists and Opticians	047
	Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants, see 091)	049

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 0—Professional, Technical and Related Workers—concld.		
05	*Teachers—*	
	Teachers, University	050
	Teachers, Secondary Schools	051
	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	052
	Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools	053
	Teachers, n.e.c.	059
06	*Jurists—*	
	Judges and Magistrates	060
	Legal Practitioners and Advisers	061
	Law Assistants	062
	Jurists and Legal Technicians, n.e.c. (including Petition Writers)	069
07	*Social Scientists and Related Workers—*	
	Economists	070
	Accountants and Auditors	071
	Statisticians and Actuaries	072
	Geographers	073
	Psychologists	074
	Personnel Specialists	075
	Labour and Social Welfare Workers	076
	Sociologists and Anthropologists	077
	Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers	078
	Social Scientists and Related Workers, n.e.c.	079
08	*Artists, Writers and Related Workers—*	
	Authors	08
	Editors, Journalists and Related Workers	081
	Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists	082
	Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists	083
	Sculptors and Modellers	084
	Actors and Related Workers	085
	Musicians and Related Workers	086
	Dancers and Related Workers	087
	Artists, Writers and Related Workers, n.e.c.	089
09	*Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.—*	
	Draughtsmen	090
	Laboratory Assistants	091
	Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.	099
0X	*Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—*	
	Ordained Religious Workers	0X0
	Non-ordained Religious Workers	0X1
	Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers	0X2
	Librarians, Archivists and Related Workers	0X3
	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.	0X9
Division 1—Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers		
10	*Administrators and Executive Officials, Government—*	
	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	100
	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	101

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 1—Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—concld.		
10	*Administrators and Executive Officials, Government*—concld.	
	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies	102
	Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government	103
	Village Officials	104
	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.	109
11	*Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade*—	
	Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade	110
	Directors and Managers, Retail Trade	111
12	*Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions*—	
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks	120
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance	121
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions, n.e.c.	129
13	*Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Others*—	
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling	130
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction	131
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary	132
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing	133
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communications	134
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services	135
	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services	136
	Directors, Managers and Working proprietors, n.e.c.	139
Division 2—Clerical and Related Workers		
20	*Book-keepers and Cashiers*—	
	Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks	200
	Cashiers	201
	Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving transport)	202
21	*Stenographers and Typists*—	
	Stenographers	210
	Typists	211
22	*Office Machine Operators*—	
	Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators	220
	Punch Card Machine Operators	221
	Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.	229
28	*Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous*—	
	General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	280
	Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of office papers	289
29	*Unskilled Office Workers*—	
	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall-porters, etc., n.e.c.	290

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 3—Sales Workers		
30	*Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade—*	
	Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade	300
	Working Proprietors, Retail Trade	301
31	*Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers—*	
	Agents and Salesmen, Insurance	310
	Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate	311
	Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares	312
	Auctioneers	313
	Valuers and Appraisers	314
	Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.	319
32	*Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents—*	
	Commercial Travellers	320
	Manufacturers' Agents	321
	Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.	329
33	*Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—*	
	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade	330
	Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors	331
	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.	339
34	*Money-lenders and Pawn-Brokers—*	
	Money-Lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)	340
	Pawn-Brokers	341
Division 4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers		
40	*Farmers and Farm Managers—*	
	Cultivators (Owners)	400
	Cultivators (Tenants)	401
	Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers	402
	Planters and Plantation Managers	403
	Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	404
	Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.	409
41	*Farm Workers—*	
	Farm Machinery Operators	410
	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	411
	Gardeners (Malis)	412
	Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)	413
	Agricultural Labourers	414
	Plantation Labourers	415
	Farm Workers, n.e.c.	419

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 4—Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers—concld.		
42	*Hunters and Related Workers*—	
	Hunters	420
	Trappers	421
	Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.	429
43	*Fishermen and Related Workers*—	
	Fishermen, Deep Sea	430
	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters	431
	Conch and Shell Gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers	432
	Fisher men and Related Workers, n.e.c.	439
44	*Loggers and other Forestry Workers*—	
	Forest Rangers and Related Workers	440
	Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)	441
	Log Fellers and Wood Cutters	442
	Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processers	443
	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.	449
Division 5—Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers		
50	*Miners and Quarrymen*—	
	Miners	500
	Quarry men	501
	Drillers, Mines and Quarries	502
	Shot Firers	503
	Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.	509
51	*Well Drillers and Related Workers*—	
	Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas	510
	Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas	511
52	*Mineral Treaters*—	
	Mineral Treaters	520
59	*Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.*—	
	Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.	590
Division 6—Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations		
60	*Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship*—	
	Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship	600
	Ship Engineers	601
61	*Deck and Engine-room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen*—	
	Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen	610
	Engine-Room Ratings, Fire men and Oilers, Ship	611
62	*Aircrafts Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers*—	
	Aircraft Pilots	620

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 6—Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations—concld.		
62	*Aircrafts Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers*—concld.	
	Flight Engineers	621
	Flight Navigators	622
63	*Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine*—	
	Drivers	630
	Firemen	631
64	*Drivers, Road Transport*—	
	Tramcar Drivers	640
	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	641
	Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers	642
	Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers	643
	Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)	649
65	*Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen, (Railways)*—	
	Conductors	650
	Guards	651
	Brakesmen	652
66	*Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport*—	
	Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters	660
	Traffic Controllers	661
	Signalmen and Pointsmen	662
67	*Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-communication Operators*—	
	Telephone Operators	670
	Telegraphists and Signallers	671
	Radio Communication and Wireless Operators	672
	Tele-printer Operators	673
	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-communication Operators, n.e.c.	679
68	*Postmen and Messengers*—	
	Postmen	680
	Messengers (including Dak Peons)	681
69	*Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.*—	
	Ticket sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on moving transport	690
	Conductors, Road Transport	691
	Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.	692
	Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communications	693
	Workers in Communication Occupations, n.e.c.	694
Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.		
70	*Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers*—	
	Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.	700
	Blow-room Workers and Carders	701
	Spinners, Piecers and Winders	702
	Warpers and Sizers	703
	Drawers and Weavers	704
	Pattern Card Preparers	705

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.—contd.		
70	*Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers*—concld.	
	Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)	706
	Knitters and Lace Makers	707
	Carpet Makers and Finishers	708
	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.	709
71	*Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers*—	
	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers	710
	Hat and Head-gear Makers	711
	Furriers	712
	Upholsterers and Related Workers	713
	Pattern Makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products Leather Garments and Gloves	714
	Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products	715
	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.	719
72	*Leather, Cutters, lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers*—	
	Shoe makers and shoe repairers	720
	Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers	721
	Harness and Saddle Makers	722
	Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers, n.e.c.	729
73	*Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers*—	
	Furnacemen, Metal	730
	Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters	731
	Rolling Mill Operators, Metal	732
	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen	733
	Moulders and Coremakers	734
	Metal Drawers and Extruders	735
	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.	739
74	*Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers*—	
	Precision instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen	740
	Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths	741
	Jewellery Engravers	742
75	*Tool-makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers*—	
	Fitter-Machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters	750
	Machine Tool Operators	751
	Fitter-assemblers and Machine Erectors (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-assemblers)	752
	Mechanics-repairmen (except Electical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)	753
	Sheet Metal Workers	754
	Plumbers and Pipe Fitters	755
	Welders and Flame Cutters	756
	Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers	757
	Electro-platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers	758
	Tool-makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)	759

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.—contd.		
76	*Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers—*	
	Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers	760
	Electrical and Electronics Fitters	761
	Mechanics-Repairmen, Radio and Television	762
	Installers and Repair men, Telephone and Telegraph	763
	Linemen and Cable Jointers	764
	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.	769
77	*Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers—*	
	Carpenters, Joiners, and Pattern Makers (Wood)	770
	Shipwrights and Body Builders (Wood)	771
	Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists	772
	Coach and Body Builders	773
	Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights	774
	Cabinet Makers	775
	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers, n.e.c.	779
78	*Painters and Paper Hangers—*	
	Painters and Paper Hangers	780
79	*Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—*	
	Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers	790
	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons	791
	Glaziers	792
	Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers	793
	Hut Builders and Thatchers	794
	Well Diggers	795
	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	799
80	*Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-binders and Related Workers—*	
	Type-setting Machine Operators	800
	Compositors	801
	Proof-readers and Copy Holders	802
	Printers (Paper)	803
	Printers (Textile)	804
	Photo-litho Operators, Photo-lithographers	805
	Engravers, Etchers and Block Makers (Printing)	806
	Stereotypers	807
	Book-binders	808
	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.	809
81	*Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—*	
	Furnace men, Kilnmen and Ovenmen	810
	Potters and Related Clay Formers	811
	Blowers and Benders, Glass	812
	Moulders and Pressers, Glass	813
	Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers	814
	Pulverisors and Mixers, Cement, Clay and other Ceramics	815
	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay For mers and Related Workers, n.e.c.	819
82	*Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Bewerage Workers—*	
	Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers	820

NATION AL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—contd.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 7-8—Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.—concld.		
82	*Millers, Bakers, Brewmaster and Related Food and Beverage Workers*—concld.	
	Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds	821
	Dairy Workers (Non-farm)	822
	Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers	823
	Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers	824
	Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers	825
	Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers	826
	Butchers	827
	Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers	828
	Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.	829
83	*Chemical and Related Process Workers*—	
	Batch and Continuous Still Operators	830
	Cookers, Roasters and Other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes	831
	Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes	832
	Paper Pulp Preparers	833
	Paper Makers	834
	Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.	839
84	*Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers*—	
	Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco	840
	Cigarette Machine Operators	841
	Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers	842
	Snuff and Zarda Makers	843
	Tobacco Preparers and Product Makers, n.e.c.	849
85	*Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.*—	
	Basketry Weavers and Related Workers	850
	Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers	851
	Plastics Products Makers	952
	Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers	853
	Photographic Dark Room Workers	854
	Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers	855
	Paper Products Makers	856
	Craftsmen Production Process Workers, n.e.c.	859
86	*Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers*—	
	Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters	860
	Packers, Labellers and Related Workers	861
87	*Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers*—	
	Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment	870
	Boilermen and Firemen	871
	Crane and Hoist Operators	872
	Riggers and Cable Splicers	873
	Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.	874
	Materials-handling Equipment Operators	875
	Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment	876
	Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.	879
89	*Labourers, n.e.c.*—	
	Loaders and Unloaders	890
	Labourers, n.e.c.	899

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS—concld.

Occupational Group (Code)	Description	Occupational Family (Code)
Division 9—Service, Sport and Recreation Workers		
90	*Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers—*	
	Fire Fighters and Related Workers	900
	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	901
	Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers	902
	Watch men and Chowkidars	903
	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.	909
91	*House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers—*	
	House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)	910
	Cooks, Cook-bearers, (Domestic and Institutional)	911
	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)	912
	Ayas, Nurse-maids	913
	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n.e.c.	919
92	*Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers—*	
	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)	920
93	*Building Care Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers—*	
	Building Care Takers	930
	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen	931
94	*Barbers, Hair dressers, Beauticians and Related Workers—*	
	Barbers, Hair dressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	940
95	*Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers—*	
	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies	950
	Dry cleaners and Pressers	951
96	*Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers—*	
	Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	960
97	*Photographers and Related Camera Operators—*	
	Movie Camera Operators	970
	Other Photographers	979
99	*Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.—*	
	Embalmers and Undertakers	990
	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	999
Division X—Workers not Classifiable by Occupations		
X0	*Workers without Occupations—*	
	Workers, without Occupations, Matriculates and above	X00
	Workers without Occupations, Literates	X08
	Workers without Occupatipns, Others	X09
X8	*Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable—*	
	Workers Reporting Occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable	X80
X9	*Workers not Reporting Occupations—*	
	Workers not Reporting Occupations	X90

TABLE A-1

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Tahsil/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. miles	Area in sq. km.†	Population per sq. mile †	No. of Villages: Inhabited	No. of Villages: Uninhabited	No. of Towns	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Patiala District	**T**	**1,925.6**	**4,987.3**	**545**	**1,518**	**55**	**14**	**182,510**	**1,048,778**	**573,243**	**475,535**
	R	**1,894.9**	**4,907.8**	**417**	**1,518**	**55**	..	**132,049**	**790.982**	**431,375**	**358,707**
	U	**30.7**	**79.5**	**8,435**	..	..	**14**	**50,461**	**258,696**	**141,868**	**116,828**
1. Nabha Tahsil	T	240.7	623.4	504	171	4	1	21,073	121 221	66,779	54,442
	R	239.0	619.0	379	171	4	..	15,079	90,618	49,824	40,794
	U	1.7	4.4	18,002	..	..	1	5,994	30,603	16,955	13,648
Nabha (M.C.)	U	1.70	4.40	18,002	..	—	1	5,994	30,603	16,955	13,648
2. Sirhind Tahsil	T	521.2	1,349.9	567	467	13	6	51,523	295,376	161,635	133,741
	R	515.7	1,335.6	492	467	13	..	43,406	253,941	138,978	114,963
	U	5.5	14.3	7,534	..	—	6	8,117	41,435	22,657	18,778
*Doraha (M.C.)	U	0.50	1.30	9,201	..	..	1	831	4,602	2,468	2,134
Payal (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	3,575	..	..	1	697	3,575	1,928	1,647
*Gobindgarh (M.C.)	U	1.00	2.59	7,026	..	..	1	1,437	7,026	4,177	2,849
Amloh (M.C.)	U	0.75	1.94	4,776	..	..	1	737	3,582	1,912	1,670
Basi (M.C.)	U	1.50	3.89	8,695	—	—	1	2,533	13,042	6,957	6,085
Sirhind (M.C.)	U	0.75	1.94	12,811	—	—	1	1,882	9,608	5,215	4,393
3. Rajpura Tahsil	T	430.2	1,114.2	546	397	23	4	39,309	234,676	126,536	108,140
	R	423.7	1,097.4	468	397	23	..	31,879	198,392	107,273	91,119
	U	6.5	16.8	5,608	..	—	4	7,430	36,284	19,263	17,021
Dera Basi (M.C.)	U	0.31	0.80	13,068	..	..	1	769	4,051	2,128	1,923
Banur (M.C.)	U	2.25	5.83	1,915	..	..	1	782	4,308	2,354	1,954
Rajpura Town Group	U	3.91	10.13	7,142	..	—	2	5,879	27,925	14,781	13,144
Rajpura (M.C.)	U	2.00	5.18	5,606	—	—	1	2,349	11,211	6,204	5,007
Rajpura Township (N.A.C.)	U	1.91	4.95	8,751	..	—	1	3,530	16,714	8,577	8,137
4. Patiala Tahsil	T	733.5	1,899.8	542	483	15	3	70,605	397,505	218,293	179,212
	R	716.5	1,855.8	345	483	15	..	41,685	247,131	135,300	111,831
	U	17.0	44.0	8,846	..	—	3	28,920	150,374	82,993	67,381
Patiala (M.C.)	U	13.00	33.67	9,633	..	—	1	24,542	125,234	69,635	55,599
Sanaur (M.C.)	U	2.00	5.18	4,504	..	—	1	1,583	9,007	4,718	4,289
Samana	U	2.00	5.18	8,067	..	—	1	2,795	16,133	8,640	7,493

Notes.— 1. †The sq. km. and density figures of urban areas of Tahsil/District are worked out using the area figures corrected up to two places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of towns in the respective units and not usin,g the area figures given in the Table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to sq. km. are further adjusted to make the Tahsil/District totals tally.

2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

3. Town treated as such for the first time in 1961-census is printed in italics.

4. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a Town:—

M.C. = Municipal Committee.
N.A.C. = Notified Area Committee.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-1

Statement showing the 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of District and Tahsils

District/Tahsil	Name	Area
1	2	3
Patiala District	**Patiala District**	**1,321.0**
	Plus.—(i) Entire former Fatehgarh Sahib District of former Pepsu State.	(+)522.0
	(ii) Entire former Dera Basi Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	(+)46.0
Nabha Tahsil	Nabha Tahsil	240.0
Sirhind Tahsil	Entire Tahsil transferred from former Fatehgarh Sahib District.	295.0
	Plus.—(i) Entire former Payal Tahsil of former Fatehgarh Sahib District.	(+)134.0
	(ii) Entire former Amloh Tahsil of former Fatehgarh Sahib District.	(+)93.0
Rajpura Tahsil	Rajpura Tahsil	381.0
	Plus.— Entire former Dera Basi Tahsil of former Kohistan District.	(+)46.0
Patiala Tahsil	Patiala Tahsil	700.0

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-1

Number of Villages with Population of 5,000 and above and Towns with Population under 5,000

District/Tahsil	Villages with Population of 5,000 and above			Towns with Population under 5,000		
	Number of Villages	Population	Percentage to Total Rural Population of the District	Number of Towns	Population	Percentage to Total Urban Population of the District
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patiala District	**2**	**10,796**	**1.37**	**5**	**20,118**	**7.78**
Nabha Tahsil	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirhind Tahsil	..	..	..	3	11,759	4.55
Rajpura Tahsil	1	5,066	0.64	2	8,359	3.23
Patiala Tahsil	1	5,730	0.73	..	..	..

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patiala District	**T**	**795**	**479**	**316**	**5,849**	**4,618**	**1,231**
	R	**698**	**413**	**285**	**551**	**403**	**148**
	U	**97**	**66**	**31**	**5,298**	**4,215**	**1,083**
Nabha Tahsil	T	9	9	...	414	352	62
	R	8	8	...	158	106	52
	U	1	1	..	256	246	10
Sirhind Tahsil	T	210	127	83	430	291	139
	R	171	107	64	62	55	7
	U	39	20	19	368	236	132
Rajpura Tahsil	T	138	78	60	562	301	261
	R	127	70	57	51	45	6
	U	11	8	3	511	256	255
Patiala Tahsil	T	438	265	173	4,443	3,674	769
	R	392	228	164	280	197	83
	U	46	37	9	4,163	3,477	686

TABLE A-II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS : 1901-61

Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Patiala District			
1901	N.A.	..	..	..	N.A.
1911	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1921	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1931	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1941	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1951	777,520	..	..	430,243	347,277
1961	1,048,778	+271,258	+34.89	573,243	475,535

N.A. means not available.

TABLE A-III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

District/Tahsil	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with Population less than 200			200—499			500—999		
		P	M	F	No.	Population M	Population F	No.	Population M	Population F	No.	Population M	Population F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Patiala District	**1,518**	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**	**293**	**19,135**	**15,280**	**656**	**123,386**	**102,208**	**409**	**150,974**	**126,139**
Nabha Tahsil	171	90,618	49,824	40,794	21	1,379	1,066	68	12,516	10,222	64	23,615	19,359
Sirhind Tahsil	467	253,941	138,978	114,963	86	5,658	4,437	206	38,926	32,097	124	44,828	36,992
Rajpura Tahsil	397	198,392	107,273	91,119	81	4,921	4,131	170	32,269	26,997	107	40,207	34,339
Patiala Tahsil	483	247,131	135,300	111,831	105	7,177	5,646	212	39,675	32,892	114	42,324	35,449

TABLE A-III—concld.

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

District/Tahsil	than 2,000	II—Villages with Population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with Population 10,000 and Above		
	1,000—1,999	2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and Above		
	No.	Population M	Population F	No.	Population M	Population F	No.	Population M	Population F	No.	Population M	Population F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Patiala District	**137**	**100,647**	**82,404**	**21**	**31,564**	**27,549**	**2**	**5,669**	**5,127**	..	..	..
Nabha Tahsil	18	12,314	10,147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirhind Tahsil	38	28,612	23,805	13	20,954	17,632	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajpura Tahsil	37	26,035	22,267	1	1,125	1,035	1	2,716	2,350	..	..	..
Patiala Tahsil	44	33,686	26,185	7	9,485	8,882	1	2,953	2,779	..	..	..

TABLE A-IV

TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1941

Name of Town Group/Town and area in 1961	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Patiala District					
Patiala	M.C.	1941	69,850	..	..	40,923	28,927
13·00 sq. miles		1951	97,869	+28,019	+40.11	54,561	43,308
33.67 sq. km.		1961	125,234	+27,365	+27.96	69,635	55,599
Nabha	M.C.	1941	22 625	..	..	12,704	9,921
1.70 sq. miles		1951	25,676	+3,051	+13.49	15,742	9,934
4.40 sq. km.		1961	30,603	+4,927	+19.19	16.955	13,648
Rajpura Town Group		1941	4,735	..	..	2,617	2,118
3.91 sq. miles		1951	23,310	+18,575	+392.29	12,664	10,646
10.13 sq. km.		1961	27,925	+4,615	+19.80	14,781	13,144
Rajpura Township	N.A.C.	1961	16,714	..	..	8,577	8,137
1.91 sq. miles							
4.95 sq. km.							
Rajpura	M.C.	1941	4,735	..	..	2,617	2,118
2.00 sq. miles		1951	23,310	+18,575	+392·29	12,664	10,646
5.18 sq. km.		1961	11,211	—12,099	—51.90	6,204	5,007
Samana	M.C.	1941	14,912	..	..	7,984	6,928
2.00 sq. miles		1951	15,364	+452	+3.03	8,235	7,129
5.18 sq. km.		1961	16,133	+769	5.01	8,640	7,493
Basi	M.C.	1941	14,400	..	..	7,818	6,582
1.50 sq. miles		1951	13,151	—1,249	—8.67	7,067	6,084
3.89 sq. km.		1961	13,042	—109	—0.83	6,957	6,085
Sirhind	M.C.	1941	5,823	..	..	3,378	2,445
0.75 sq. mile		1951	7,808	+1 985	+34.09	4,332	3,476
1.94 sq. km.		1961	9,608	+1,800	+23.05	5,215	4,393
Sanaur	M.C.	1941	8,426	..	..	4,519	3,907
2.00 sq. miles		1951	7,948	—478	—5.67	4,272	3,676
5.18 sq. km.		1961	9,007	+1,059	+13.32	4,718	4,289
*Gobindgarh	M.C.	1951	3,385	..	..	2,118	1,267
1.00 sq. mile		1961	7,026	+ 3,641	+107.56	4,177	2,849
2.59 sq. km.							
*Doraha	M.C.	1951	3,062	..	..	1,692	1,370
0.50 sq. mile		1961	4,602	+1,540	+50.29	2,468	2,134
1.30 sq. km.							
Banur	M.C.	1951	3,468	..	..	1,936	1,532
2.25 sq. miles		1961	4,308	+840	+24.22	2,354	1,954
5.83 sq. km.							
Dera Basi	M.C.	1941	5,070	..	..	2,737	2,333
0.31 sq. mile		1951	3,651	—1,419	—27.99	1,893	1,758
0.80 sq. km.		1961	4,051	+400	+10.96	2,128	1,923
Amloh	M.C.	1941	2,184	..	..	1,161	1,023
0.75 sq. mile		1951	2,863	+679	+31.09	1,548	1,315
1·94 sq. km.		1961	3,582	+719	+25.11	1,912	1,670
Payal	M.C.	1941	4,708	..	..	2,571	2,137
1.00 sq. mile		1951	3,554	—1,154	—24.51	1,900	1,654
2.59 sq. km.		1961	3,575	+21	+0.59	1,928	1,647

Notes.—1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951-census which continue as towns in 1961-census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

2. Town treated as such for the first time in 1961-census is printed in italics.

3. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a Town:—

M.C. = Municipal Committee.
N.A.C. = Notified Area Committee.

TABLE

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Age Group	Total Population			Total Workers		WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Patiala
Total	**1,048,778**	**573,243**	**475,535**	**307,788**	**15,871**	**146,867**	**2,387**	**34,918**	**898**	**4,515**	**165**
0—14	458,815	242,976	215,839	25,150	1,341	12,696	257	3,507	122	2,018	31
15—34	329,301	177,592	151,709	150,166	8,118	68,464	1,133	19,681	467	1,382	65
35—59	191,790	109,453	82,337	102,711	5,470	48,229	867	9,815	258	868	61
60+	68,355	42,949	25,406	29,695	940	17,441	130	1,913	51	246	8
A.N.S.	517	273	244	66	2	37	..	2	...	1	..
											Patiala
Total	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**	**238,520**	**10,086**	**142,358**	**2,145**	**33,860**	**810**	**3,500**	**127**
0—14	354,107	188,239	165,868	23,656	1,122	12,422	241	3,410	114	1,917	31
15—34	239,227	127,268	111,959	112,870	5,015	66,477	1,017	19,107	428	912	53
35—59	142,438	81,194	61,244	76,938	3,325	46,613	771	9,495	221	479	40
60+	53,990	34,517	19,473	25,004	624	16,809	116	1,846	47	191	3
A.N.S.	320	157	163	52	..	37	..	2	...	1	..
											Patiala
Total	**258,696**	**141,868**	**116,828**	**69,268**	**5,785**	**4,509**	**242**	**1,058**	**88**	**1,015**	**38**
0—14	104,708	54,737	49,971	1,494	219	274	16	97	8	101	...
15—34	90,074	50,324	39,750	37,296	3,103	1,987	116	574	39	470	12
35—59	49,352	28,259	21,093	25,773	2,145	1,616	96	320	37	389	21
60+	14,365	8,432	5,933	4,691	316	632	14	67	4	55	5
A.N.S.	197	116	81	14	2	...	..	..	..	...	..

B-1

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE GROUPS

WORKERS												Non-Workers	
IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
District—Total													
25,765	**4,778**	**14,723**	**777**	**7,051**	**41**	**21,419**	**224**	**6,497**	**23**	**46,033**	**6,578**	**265,455**	**459,664**
5,056	475	410	94	53	..	211	14	55	...	1,144	348	217,826	214,498
9,336	**2,508**	8,993	451	3,987	19	9,178	88	3,840	**13**	25,305	3,374	27,426	**143,591**
8,255	1,485	4,491	203	2,722	19	9,523	99	2,436	**9**	16,372	2,469	6,742	**76,867**
3,114	309	825	29	286	3	2,504	23	163	1	3,203	386	13,254	24,466
4	1	4	...	3	..	3	..	3	..	9	1	207	242
District—Rural													
21,589	**3,375**	**4,535**	**413**	**2,855**	..	**7,013**	**51**	**1,716**	**2**	**21,094**	**3,163**	**192,855**	**348,621**
4,905	399	161	67	31	..	70	1	23	...	717	269	164,583	164,746
7,372	1,761	2,739	249	1,626	...	2,843	17	987	**1**	10,807	1,489	14,398	**106,944**
6,663	1,006	1,343	88	1,073	...	3,125	27	649	**1**	7,498	1,171	4,256	**57,919**
2,645	209	290	9	122	...	972	6	57	...	2,072	234	9,513	**18,849**
4	...	2	...	3	...	3	..	..	...	...	...	105	**163**
District—Urban													
4,176	**1,403**	**10,188**	**364**	**4,196**	**41**	**14,406**	**173**	**4,781**	**21**	**24,939**	**3,415**	**72,600**	**111,043**
151	76	249	27	22	...	141	13	32	...	427	79	53,243	**49,752**
1,964	747	6,254	202	2,361	19	6,335	71	2,853	12	14,498	1,885	13,028	**36,647**
1,592	479	3,148	115	1,649	19	6,398	72	1,787	**8**	8,874	1,298	2,486	**18,948**
469	100	535	20	164	3	1,532	17	106	1	1,131	152	3,741	**5,617**
..	1	2	...	..	...	...	...	3	...	9	1	102	**79**

Note.—A.N.S. means age not stated.

TABLE B-III

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Educational Levels	Total Population			WORKERS					
				I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Patiala
Total	**258,696**	**141,868**	**116,828**	**4,509**	**242**	**1,058**	**88**	**1,015**	**38**
Illiterate	134,543	62,181	72,362	2,889	207	913	84	612	35
Literate (without educational level)	49,235	28,619	20,616	739	16	99	4	116	2
Primary or Junior Basic	46,048	28,820	17,228	518	8	37	..	114	...
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	21,744	17,277	4,467	306	9	8	...	109	...
Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	562	293	269	..	...	1	...	..	...
Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	1,469	588	881	5	...	...	...	4	...
University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	3,428	2,794	634	37	2	...	..	41	1
Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	**1,667**	**1,296**	**371**	**15**	...	...	...	**19**	...
Engineering	163	162	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	342	293	49	3	..	...	...	1	...
Agriculture	34	34	...	...	...	..	..	14	...
Veterinary and Dairying	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Technology	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	715	397	318	...	...	...	...	1	...
Others	405	402	3	10	...	..	...	2	...

PART A

BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

WORKERS												Non-Workers X	
IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
District													
4,176	**1,403**	**10,188**	**364**	**4,196**	**41**	**14,406**	**173**	**4,781**	**21**	**24,939**	**3,415**	**72,600**	**111,043**
2,272	1,092	3,844	315	1,593	36	4,064	143	2,098	8	7,875	1,847	36,021	68,595
971	159	2,149	18	652	1	4,161	11	907	2	3,857	187	14,968	20,216
784	133	2,812	27	659	1	3,855	7	939	2	4,815	269	14,287	16,781
136	14	1,204	2	957	2	2,000	10	744	5	5,551	452	6,262	3,973
...	1	7	..	70	...	3	...	1	—	161	179	50	89
4	2	30	1	19	...	54	...	6	—	345	111	121	767
6	1	110	1	199	...	229	2	79	3	1,376	116	717	508
3	**1**	**32**	**...**	**47**	**1**	**40**	**...**	**7**	**1**	**959**	**254**	**174**	**114**
1	...	14	...	36	..	2	...	1	—	79	1	27	...
1	...	...	...	1	..	..	..	...	—	236	43	51	6
1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	1	...
...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	..	...	3	..	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	..	..	...
...	1	3	...	1	1	3	—	2	1	344	209	43	106
...	...	14	...	9	...	34	...	4	—	277	1	52	2

TABLE B-III

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Educational Levels	Total Population			WORKERS					
				I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Patiala
Total	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**	**142,358**	**2,145**	**33,860**	**810**	**3,500**	**127**
Illiterate	**654,016**	**326,574**	**327,442**	**112,645**	**2,005**	**31,312**	**801**	**3,182**	**125**
Literate (without educational level)	**83,735**	**61,474**	**22,261**	**17,440**	**103**	**1,703**	**8**	**187**	**2**
Primary or Junior Basic	**42,316**	**34,028**	**8,288**	**10,277**	**34**	**777**	**1**	**104**	**...**
Matriculation and above	**10,015**	**9,299**	**716**	**1,996**	**3**	**68**	**..**	**27**	**...**
									Nabha
Total	**90,618**	**49,824**	**40,794**	**16,908**	**405**	**5,304**	**194**	**440**	**4**
Illiterate	76,608	38,638	37,970	13,647	392	4,906	193	402	2
Literate (without educational level)	9,340	7,211	2,129	1,985	11	263	1	20	2
Primary or Junior Basic	3,982	3,334	648	1,088	2	130	...	12	..
Matriculation and above	688	641	47	188	...	5	..	6	..
									Sirhind
Total	**253,941**	**138,978**	**114,963**	**41,261**	**542**	**10,851**	**59**	**846**	**81**
Illiterate	197,646	98,406	99,240	31,288	479	9,888	59	737	81
Literate (without educational level)	30,872	20,745	10,127	5,110	44	592	..	67	..
Primary or Junior Basic	21,179	15,988	5,191	3,987	17	327	...	35	..
Matriculation and above	4,244	3,839	405	876	2	44	..	7	..
									Rajpura
Total	**198,392**	**107,273**	**91,119**	**34,842**	**307**	**7,474**	**123**	**669**	**21**
Illiterate	165,946	80,690	85,256	27,018	291	6,885	119	618	21
Literate (without educational level)	20,878	16,594	4,284	4,813	12	394	3	27	...
Primary or Junior Basic	9,920	8,439	1,481	2,618	4	189	1	23	..
Matriculation and above	1,648	1,550	98	393	...	6	..	1	...
									Patiala
Total	**247,131**	**135,300**	**111,831**	**49,347**	**891**	**10,231**	**434**	**1,545**	**21**
Illiterate	213,816	108,840	104,976	40,692	843	9,633	430	1,425	21
Literate (without educational level)	22,645	16,924	5,721	5,532	36	454	4	73	..
Primary or Junior Basic	7,235	6,267	968	2,584	11	131	...	34	...
Matriculation and above	3,435	3,269	166	539	1	13	..	13	..

PART B

BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

WORKERS												Non-Workers	
IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
District													
21,589	**3,375**	**4,535**	**413**	**2,855**	..	**7,013**	**51**	**1,716**	**2**	**21,094**	**3,163**	**192,855**	**348,621**
16,814	**2,965**	**2,329**	**380**	**1,504**	..	**2,362**	**47**	**866**	**2**	**13,166**	**2,707**	**142,394**	**318,410**
3,175	**282**	**1,067**	**20**	**795**	..	**2,782**	**3**	**376**	..	**2,826**	**169**	**31,123**	**21,674**
1,488	**122**	**907**	**13**	**346**	..	**1,569**	**1**	**327**	..	**2,633**	**107**	**15,600**	**8,010**
112	**6**	**232**	..	**210**	..	**309**	..	**147**	..	**2,469**	**180**	**3,738**	**527**
Tahsil													
2,466	**276**	**419**	**28**	**318**	..	**764**	**5**	**151**	**1**	**1,956**	**235**	**21,099**	**39,646**
1,837	253	263	27	159	..	240	4	99	1	1,184	192	15,901	36,906
448	17	76	1	80	..	324	1	24	...	294	5	3,697	2,091
169	6	67	..	50	...	161	...	22	...	263	18	1,372	622
12	..	13	..	29	..	39	..	5	...	215	20	129	27
Tahsil													
7,656	**856**	**1,993**	**82**	**1,103**	..	**2,288**	**19**	**698**	..	**8,660**	**1,130**	**53,722**	**112,194**
5,422	743	907	75	513	...	687	19	321	..	5,558	988	43,085	96,796
1,483	74	502	5	242	..	837	..	161	..	1,123	22	10,628	9,982
685	39	477	2	149	...	621	...	153	..	969	41	8,585	5,092
66	...	107	..	99	...	143	..	63	...	1,010	79	1,424	324
Tahsil													
4,658	**659**	**950**	**85**	**596**	..	**1,527**	**4**	**431**	..	**5,177**	**867**	**50,949**	**89,053**
3,594	598	535	81	374	..	556	4	242	..	3,313	781	37,555	83,361
628	40	201	1	108	...	539	..	72	...	731	15	9,081	4,213
414	21	177	3	69	...	362	..	73	...	641	33	3,873	1,419
22	...	37	..	45	..	70	...	44	..	492	38	440	60
Tahsil													
6,809	**1,584**	**1,173**	**218**	**938**	..	**2,434**	**23**	**437**	**1**	**5,301**	**931**	**57,085**	**107,728**
5,961	1,371	624	197	458	...	879	20	204	1	3,111	746	45,853	101,347
616	151	288	13	365	...	1,082	2	119	...	678	127	7,717	5,388
220	56	186	8	78	..	425	1	79	...	760	15	1,770	877
12	6	75	..	37	..	48	..	35	...	752	43	1,745	116

TABLE B-IV PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employees		Others	
Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Patiala District					
All Divisions		**T**	**25,765**	**4,778**	**989**	**131**	**24,776**	**4,647**
		R	**21,589**	**3,375**	**721**	**69**	**20,868**	**3,306**
		U	**4,176**	**1,403**	**268**	**62**	**3,908**	**1,341**
Division	**0**	**T**	**8,468**	**526**	**271**	**6**	**8,197**	**520**
		R	**8,045**	**446**	**245**	**4**	**7,800**	**442**
		U	**423**	**80**	**26**	**2**	**397**	**78**
Major Group	00	T	5	1	2	...	3	1
		U	5	1	2	...	3	1
	02	T	16	2	..	2	16	..
		R	2	..	..	...	2	...
		U	14	2	..	2	14	...
	03	T	1	..	..	...	1	...
		R	1	..	..	...	1	...
	04	T	8,446	523	269	4	8,177	519
		R	8,042	446	245	4	7,797	442
		U	404	77	24	..	380	77
Division	**1**	**T**	**6**	..	..	...	**6**	...
		R	**6**	..	..	..	**6**	..
Major Group	10	T	6	..	..	..	6	...
		R	6	..	..	..	6	...
Division	**2 & 3**	**T**	**17,291**	**4,252**	**718**	**125**	**16,573**	**4,127**
		R	**13,538**	**2,929**	**476**	**65**	**13,062**	**2,864**
		U	**3,753**	**1,323**	**242**	**60**	**3,511**	**1,263**
Major Group	20	T	1,295	161	268	6	1,027	155
		R	658	104	183	6	475	98
		U	637	57	85	..	552	57
	21	T	15	2	..	..	15	2
		R	3	...	..	..	3	..
		U	12	2	..	...	12	2
	23	T	1,956	1,394	44	55	1,912	1,339
		R	1,697	1,037	29	41	1,668	996
		U	259	357	15	14	244	343
	24	T	304	217	7	..	297	217
		R	265	194	7	..	258	194
		U	39	23	..	...	39	23
	25	T	8	4	1	...	7	4
		R	7	4	...	...	7	4
		U	1	..	1	...	...	..
	26	T	1	..	..	...	1	—
		R	1	..	..	..	1	—
	27	T	2,012	1,880	70	50	1,942	1,830
		R	1,497	1,327	44	15	1,453	1,312
		U	515	553	26	35	489	518
	28	T	4,016	199	83	1	3,933	198
		R	3,359	53	59	..	3,300	53
		U	657	146	24	1	633	145
	29	T	15	11	5	2	10	9
		R	7	...	4	—	3	—
		U	8	11	1	2	7	9

TABLE B-IV PART A—concld.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry — Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employees		Others	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Patiala District—concld.					
Major Group	30	T	5	..	3	..	2	..
		U	5	..	3	..	2	..
	31	T	3,100	84	40	..	3,060	84
		R	2,486	34	26	...	2,460	34
		U	614	50	14	..	600	50
	32	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	1	..	..	...	1	..
	33	T	95	18	11	2	84	16
		R	40	18	3	2	37	16
		U	55	...	8	..	47	..
	34-35	T	1,435	154	21	9	1,414	145
		R	1,288	123	20	1	1,268	122
		U	147	31	1	8	146	23
	36	T	1,865	75	47	..	1,818	75
		R	1,512	5	32	..	1,480	5
		U	353	70	15	..	338	70
	37	T	175	3	79	...	96	3
		R	86	..	47	..	39	..
		U	89	3	32	...	57	3
	38	T	288	1	13	..	275	1
		R	143	..	3	..	140	..
		U	145	1	10	..	135	1
	39	T	705	49	26	..	679	49
		R	489	30	19	..	470	30
		U	216	19	7	..	209	19
			Nabha Tahsil					
All Divisions		**R**	**2,466**	**276**	**15**	..	**2,451**	**276**
Division	0	R	691	36	7	..	684	36
	2 & 3	R	1,775	240	8	..	1,767	240
			Sirhind Tahsil					
All Divisions		**R**	**7,656**	**856**	**315**	**21**	**7,341**	**835**
Division	0	R	2,162	182	86	1	2,076	181
	2 & 3	R	5,494	674	229	20	5,265	654
			Rajpura Tahsil					
All Divisions		**R**	**4,658**	**659**	**245**	**26**	**4,413**	**633**
Division	0	R	1,287	53	94	...	1,193	53
	1	R	6	...	...	..	6	..
	2 & 3	R	3,365	606	151	26	3,214	580
			Patiala Tahsil					
All Divisions		**R**	**6,809**	**1,584**	**146**	**22**	**6,663**	**1,562**
Division	0	R	3,905	175	58	3	3,847	172
	2 & 3	R	2,904	1,409	88	19	2,816	1,390

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-IV PART B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry — Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Urban	Total		Employers		Employees		Single Workers		Family Workers	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						Patiala District						
All Divisions		T	**100,238**	**7,808**	**5,107**	**79**	**46,993**	**3,551**	**41,920**	**3,262**	**6,218**	**916**
		U	**59,525**	**4,052**	**4,219**	**54**	**32,873**	**2,565**	**18,203**	**1,071**	**4,230**	**362**
Division	**0**	T	**4,404**	**150**	**94**	**5**	**1,556**	**8**	**2,303**	**112**	**451**	**25**
		U	**998**	**38**	**31**	**3**	**661**	**5**	**259**	**26**	**47**	**4**
Major Group	00	T	613	15	20	1	530	3	50	10	13	1
		U	430	15	7	1	381	3	31	10	11	1
	01	T	3	1	..	..	..	1	3	...	..	...
		U	...	1	..	..	..	1	..	...	..	...
	02	T	373	7	8	..	277	..	84	7	4	...
		U	165	7	4	..	117	..	42	7	2	...
	03	T	25	..	3	..	20	..	1	..	1	...
		U	20	..	3	..	15	..	1	..	1	...
	04	T	3,390	127	63	4	729	4	2,165	95	433	**24**
		U	383	15	17	2	148	1	185	9	33	**3**
Division	**1**	T	**111**	**15**	**3**	..	**14**	...	**89**	**15**	**5**	...
		U	**17**	...	**2**	...	**4**	..	**11**	...	..	...
Major Group	10	T	111	15	3	..	14	..	89	15	5	...
		U	17	...	2	..	4	...	11	...	..	...
Division	**2 & 3**	T	**14,723**	**777**	**1,756**	**31**	**7,489**	**96**	**4,135**	**373**	**1,343**	**277**
		U	**10,188**	**364**	**1,391**	**9**	**5,229**	**68**	**2,660**	**157**	**908**	**130**
Major Group	20	T	3,047	84	527	1	1,538	13	676	35	306	35
		U	2,297	80	413	..	1,086	13	538	32	260	35
	21	T	94	..	24	..	41	..	22	..	7	...
		U	91	..	23	..	39	..	22	..	7	...
	22	T	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	...
		U	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	...
	23	T	399	72	31	2	190	11	138	50	40	9
		U	205	31	17	..	145	10	35	18	8	3
	24	T	14	..	1	..	2	..	10	..	1	..
		U	6	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	...
	25	T	37	..	2	..	34	...	1	...	...	...
		U	5	..	..	...	4	...	1	..	..	..
	26	T	3	1	...	..	3	...	..	...	..	1
		U	3	..	..	...	3	...	..	...	...	...
	27	T	1,272	165	191	7	273	13	674	119	134	26
		U	990	70	155	5	223	12	512	44	100	9
	28	T	1,388	5	180	..	259	..	750	4	199	1
		U	810	3	129	...	190	..	418	3	73	...
	29	T	25	2	2	..	15	...	7	1	1	1
		U	13	2	2	...	3	...	7	1	1	1
	30	T	365	2	26	..	319	2	12	...	8	...
		U	359	2	26	...	313	2	12	..	8	...
	31	T	588	16	26	2	65	..	385	...	112	14
		U	406	14	18	2	44	...	250	...	94	12

TABLE B-IV PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry		Total Urban	Total		Employers		Employees		Single Workers		Family Workers	
Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			Patiala District—contd.									
Major Group	32	T	37	1	9	..	24	1	4	..	..	..
		U	31	1	9	..	18	1	4	..	..	..
	33	T	276	22	24	1	219	21	28	..	5	..
		U	222	22	23	1	176	21	18	..	5	..
	34-35	T	1,111	390	121	17	483	32	333	156	174	185
		U	410	125	54	..	196	6	69	54	91	65
	36	T	2,864	4	180	1	2,144	1	401	2	139	..
		U	1,968	3	162	1	1,413	1	298	1	95	..
	37	T	753	1	59	..	571	..	92	1	31	..
		U	523	1	49	..	377	..	68	1	29	..
	38	T	1,210	1	164	..	615	1	331	..	100	..
		U	908	1	147	..	459	1	231	..	71	..
	39	T	1,237	11	189	..	692	1	270	5	86	5
		U	939	9	163	..	536	1	175	3	65	5
Division	**4**	**T**	**7,051**	**41**	**220**	..	**3,916**	**6**	**2891**	**33**	**24**	**2**
		U	**4,196**	**41**	**210**	..	**2,260**	**6**	**1,709**	**33**	**17**	**2**
Major Group	40	T	7,051	41	220	..	3,916	6	2,891	33	24	2
		U	4,196	41	210	..	2,260	6	1,709	33	17	2
Division	**5**	**T**	**2,343**	**609**	..	**4**	**2,296**	**449**	**45**	**109**	**2**	**47**
		U	**2,199**	**609**	..	**4**	**2,152**	**449**	**45**	**109**	**2**	**47**
Major Group	50	T	1,682	5	..	..	1,682	5	..	..	..	..
		U	1,538	5	..	..	1,538	5	..	..	..	..
	51	T	661	604	..	4	614	444	45	109	2	47
		U	661	604	..	4	614	444	45	109	2	47
Division	**6**	**T**	**21,419**	**224**	**1,826**	**5**	**5,049**	**33**	**11,272**	**126**	**3,272**	**60**
		U	**14,406**	**173**	**1,696**	**4**	**4,218**	**32**	**5,821**	**85**	**2,671**	**52**
Major Group	60-63	T	1,796	78	283	..	464	7	675	35	374	36
		U	1,416	78	263	..	400	7	393	35	360	36
	64-68	T	18,051	132	1,444	3	3,433	16	10,312	89	2,862	24
		U	11,525	81	1,335	2	2,744	15	5,170	48	2,276	16
	69	T	1,572	14	99	2	1,152	10	285	2	36	..
		U	1,465	14	98	2	1,074	10	258	2	35	..
Division	**7**	**T**	**6,497**	**23**	**283**	..	**3,695**	**16**	**2,367**	**5**	**152**	**2**
		U	**4,781**	**21**	**146**	..	**2,662**	**16**	**1,875**	**4**	**98**	**1**
Major Group	70-71	T	5,793	14	283	..	2,992	7	2,366	5	152	2
		U	4,281	12	146	..	2,162	7	1,875	4	98	1
	72	T	22	..	..	..	21	..	1	..	..	..
		U	21	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..
	73	T	682	9	..	..	682	9	..	..	..	..
		U	479	9	..	..	479	9	..	..	..	..
Division	**8**	**T**	**40,771**	**5,808**	**925**	**34**	**22,895**	**2,943**	**15,988**	**2,328**	**963**	**503**
		U	**22,738**	**2,806**	**743**	**34**	**15,685**	**1,989**	**5,823**	**657**	**487**	**126**
Major Group	80	T	11,717	114	..	..	11,698	113	19	1	..	..
		U	8,090	74	..	..	8,073	74	17	..	..	..

TABLE B-IV PART B—concld.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry — Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Urban	Total		Employers		Employees		Single Workers		Family Workers	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Patiala District							
Major Group	81	T	4,361	1,385	16	8	4,297	1,349	48	28	..	..
		U	2,970	1,122	5	8	2,926	1,087	39	27	..	..
	82	T	2,324	797	179	8	1,569	524	535	260	41	5
		U	1,694	507	121	8	1,252	409	280	89	41	1
	83	T	1,624	91	..	..	381	49	1,225	34	18	8
		U	695	61	..	..	274	40	413	19	8	2
	84	T	288	..	11	..	104	..	173	..	..	..
		U	278	..	11	..	98	..	169	..	..	..
	85	T	132	3	5	..	55	3	72	..	..	..
		U	112	3	3	..	43	3	66	..	..	..
	86	T	457	38	..	..	416	38	41	..	..	..
		U	429	32	..	..	395	32	34	..	..	..
	87	T	363	3	24	..	107	..	192	3	40	..
		U	205	1	20	..	100	..	68	1	17	..
	88	T	5,163	873	644	14	2,414	356	1,644	381	461	122
		U	4,079	793	554	14	2,050	288	1,079	369	396	122
	89	T	14,342	2,504	46	4	1,854	511	12,039	1,621	403	368
		U	4,186	213	29	4	474	56	3,658	152	25	1
Division	**9**	**T**	**2,919**	**161**	..	..	**83**	..	**2,830**	**161**	**6**	..
		U	**2**	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	90	T	2,919	161	..	..	83	..	2,830	161	6	..
		U	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
					Nabha Tahsil—Rural							
All Divisions			**4,047**	**273**	**25**	..	**1,389**	**82**	**2,290**	**162**	**343**	**29**
Division	0		440	4	..	..	229	..	46	..	165	4
Division	2 & 3		419	28	8	..	119	..	203	17	89	11
Division	4		318	..	2	..	176	..	140	..	..	..
Division	6		764	5	14	..	19	..	689	5	42	..
Division	7		150	1	..	..	61	..	57	1	32	..
Division	8		987	235	1	..	704	82	273	139	9	14
Division	9		969	..	..	..	81	..	882	..	6	..
					Sirhind Tahsil—Rural							
All Divisions			**15,488**	**1,312**	**126**	..	**5,041**	**597**	**9,662**	**406**	**659**	**309**
Division	0		845	81	..	..	226	3	571	62	48	16
Division	1		1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division	2 & 3		1,993	82	88	..	1,139	21	677	45	89	16
Division	4		1,003	..	6	..	524	..	466	..	7	..
Division	5		65	..	..	..	65	..	..	..	..	..
Division	6		2,288	19	4	..	135	1	1,949	16	200	2
Division	7		698	..	4	..	430	..	244	..	20	..
Division	8		8,595	1,130	24	..	2,521	572	5,755	283	295	275
					Raipura Tahsil—Rural							
All Divisions			**9,350**	**977**	**112**	**1**	**3,149**	**166**	**5,692**	**713**	**397**	**97**
Division	0		576	6	5	..	92	..	429	5	50	1
Division	1		93	15	1	..	9	..	78	15	5	..
Division	2 & 3		950	85	54	..	513	3	324	75	59	7
Division	4		596	..	2	..	412	..	182	..	..	..
Division	5		79	..	..	..	79	..	..	..	..	..
Division	6		1,527	4	15	1	302	..	1,039	2	171	1
Division	7		431	..	12	..	260	..	159	..	..	..
Division	8		5,098	867	23	..	1,482	163	3,481	616	112	88
					Patiala Tahsil—Rural							
All Divisions			**11,828**	**1,194**	**625**	**24**	**4,541**	**141**	**6,073**	**910**	**589**	**119**
Division	0		1,545	21	58	2	348	..	998	19	141	..
Division	2 & 3		1,173	218	215	22	489	4	271	79	198	113
Division	4		938	..	..	..	544	..	394	..	..	..
Division	6		2,434	23	97	..	375	..	1,774	18	188	5
Division	7		437	1	121	..	282	..	32	..	2	1
Division	8		3,353	770	134	..	2,503	137	656	633	60	..
Division	9		1,948	161	..	..	..	..	1,948	161	..	..

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-IV PART C

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS, OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note—Minor Groups having less than 1% of Workers of the respective Division (less than 0.5% in case of Minor Groups of Division 2 & 3) have not been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Branch of Industry		TOTAL WORKERS						WORKERS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY				WORKERS IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ETC.			
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							Patiala District								
All Divisions		**138,589**	**126,003**	**12,586**	**69,156**	**63,701**	**5,455**	**25,765**	**4,778**	**4,176**	**1,403**	**100,238**	**7,808**	**59,525**	**4,052**
***Division**	**0**	**13,548**	**12,872**	**676**	**1,539**	**1,421**	**118**	**8,468**	**526**	**423**	**80**	**4,404**	**150**	**998**	**38**
Major Group	00	634	618	16	451	435	16	5	1	5	1	613	15	430	15
Minor Group	006	334	324	10	212	202	10	2	..	2	..	322	10	200	10
	009	216	214	2	155	153	2	..	1	..	1	214	1	153	1
Major Group	01	4	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	1
	02	398	389	9	188	179	9	16	2	14	2	373	7	165	7
Minor Group	020	268	268	..	122	122	..	..	..	..	..	268	..	122	..
Major Group	03	26	26	..	20	20	..	1	..	...	..	25	...	20	...
	04	12,486	11,836	650	879	787	92	8,446	523	404	77	3,390	127	383	15
Minor Group	040	11,082	10,567	515	835	750	85	7,350	398	384	74	3,217	117	366	11
	041	767	744	23	14	14	..	631	21	10	..	113	2	4	...
	042	389	349	40	5	4	1	309	37	..	..	40	3	4	1
	043	223	151	72	13	7	6	140	67	5	3	11	5	2	3
Division	**1**	**132**	**117**	**15**	**17**	**17**	..	**6**	...	..	..	**111**	**15**	**17**	...
Major Group	10	132	117	15	17	17	..	6	..	..	..	111	15	17	...
Minor Group	107	86	71	15	7	7	..	6	..	..	..	65	15	7	...
	108	10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	...
	109	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	36	..	..	—
***Division**	**2&3**	**37,043**	**32,014**	**5,029**	**15,628**	**13,941**	**1,687**	**17,291**	**4,252**	**3,753**	**1,323**	**14,723**	**777**	**10,188**	**364**
Major Group	20	4,587	4,342	245	3,071	2,934	137	1,295	161	637	57	3,047	84	2,297	80
Minor Group	200	1,848	1,654	194	955	854	101	493	123	167	34	1,161	71	687	67
	205	497	491	6	384	378	6	50	2	44	2	441	4	334	4
	206	198	196	2	183	181	2	41	1	39	1	155	1	142	1
	207	284	266	18	153	149	4	116	14	15	..	150	4	134	4
	209	1,551	1,529	22	1,317	1,296	21	482	18	358	17	1,047	4	938	4
Major Group	21	111	109	2	105	103	2	15	2	12	2	94	..	91	..
	22	3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	...
	23	3,821	2,355	1,466	852	464	388	1,956	1,394	259	357	399	72	205	31
Minor Group	230	386	360	26	117	107	10	216	18	13	3	144	8	94	7
	231	966	34	932	267	18	249	30	886	15	231	4	46	3	18
	235	2,195	1,725	470	329	226	103	1,596	460	204	103	129	10	22	..
Major Group	24	535	318	217	68	45	23	304	217	39	23	14	..	6	..
Minor Group	244	534	317	217	68	45	23	303	217	39	23	14	...	6	...
Major Group	25	49	45	4	6	6	..	8	4	1	..	37	..	5	..
	26	5	4	1	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	3	..
	27	5,329	3,284	2,045	2,128	1,505	623	2,012	1,880	515	553	1,272	165	990	70
Minor Group	270	265	72	193	83	9	74	68	191	9	73	4	2	..	1
	271	265	76	189	178	43	135	25	176	18	128	51	13	25	7
	272	675	78	597	139	64	75	40	568	26	65	38	29	38	10
	273	3,814	2,936	878	1,658	1,366	292	1,844	777	450	247	1,092	101	916	45
	279	260	80	180	47	5	42	1	160	1	35	79	20	4	7

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS, OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C		TOTAL WORKERS						WORKERS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY				WORKERS IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ETC.			
			Total		Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							Patiala District—concld.								
Major Group	28	5,608	5,404	204	1,616	1,467	149	4,016	199	657	146	1,388	5	810	3
Minor Group	280	728	726	2	623	622	1	227	..	160	..	499	2	462	1
	281	310	308	2	212	210	2	142	2	79	2	166	..	131	..
	282	460	460	..	105	105	..	346	..	54	..	114	..	51	..
	283	2,263	2,257	6	37	36	1	2,203	6	22	1	54	..	14	..
	288	1,087	896	191	469	324	145	818	188	270	143	78	3	54	2
	289	704	704	..	139	139	..	255	..	65	..	449	..	74	..
Major Group	29	53	40	13	34	21	13	15	11	8	11	25	2	13	2
	30	372	370	2	366	364	2	5	..	5	..	365	2	359	2
Minor Group	302	297	297	..	293	293	..	4	..	4	..	293	..	289	..
Major Group	31	3,788	3,688	100	1,084	1,020	64	3,100	84	614	50	588	16	406	14
Minor Group	310	772	767	5	189	187	2	745	4	178	1	22	1	9	1
	311	2,566	2,473	93	628	567	61	2,137	78	355	48	336	15	212	13
	314	427	426	1	246	245	1	210	1	73	1	216	..	172	..
Major Group	32	39	38	1	33	32	1	1	..	1	..	37	1	31	1
	33	411	371	40	299	277	22	95	18	55	..	276	22	222	22
	34-35	3,090	2,546	544	713	557	156	1,435	154	147	31	1,111	390	410	125
Minor Group	340	1,356	983	373	466	350	116	38	..	2	..	945	373	348	116
	350	1,644	1,480	164	188	155	33	1,378	150	133	27	102	14	22	6
Major Group	36	4,808	4,729	79	2,394	2,321	73	1,865	75	353	70	2,864	4	1,968	3
Minor Group	360	1,010	1,010	..	305	305	..	..	..	..	..	1,010	..	305	..
	369	3,464	3,389	75	1,820	1,750	70	1,767	72	292	67	1,622	3	1,458	3
Major Group	37	932	928	4	616	612	4	175	3	89	3	753	1	523	1
Minor Group	372	256	256	..	127	127	..	32	..	11	..	224	..	116	..
	373	294	292	2	228	226	2	133	1	69	1	159	1	157	1
Major Group	38	1,500	1,498	2	1,055	1,053	2	288	1	145	1	1,210	1	908	1
Minor Group	384	269	269	..	215	215	..	13	..	11	..	256	..	204	..
	385	273	273	..	202	202	..	19	..	8	..	254	..	194	..
	388	739	737	2	543	541	2	145	1	99	1	592	1	442	1
Major Group	39	2,002	1,942	60	1,183	1,155	28	705	49	216	19	1,237	11	939	9
Minor Group	393	864	852	12	478	468	10	492	10	178	9	360	2	290	1
	399	970	924	46	579	563	16	153	37	9	8	771	9	554	8
***Division**	**4**	**7,092**	**7,051**	**41**	**4,237**	**4,196**	**41**					**7,051**	**41**	**4,196**	**41**
Major Group	40	7,092	7,051	41	4,237	4,196	41					7,051	41	4,196	41
Minor Group	400	3,538	3,501	37	2,318	2,281	37					3,501	37	2,281	37
	401	1,632	1,629	3	1,028	1,025	3					1,629	3	1,025	3
	403	1,894	1,893	1	865	864	1					1,893	1	864	1
Division	**5**	**2,952**	**2,343**	**609**	**2,808**	**2,199**	**609**					**2,343**	**609**	**2,199**	**609**
Major Group	50	1,687	1,682	5	1,543	1,538	5					1,682	5	1,538	5
Minor Group	500	94	93	1	13	12	1					93	1	12	1
	501	1,593	1,589	4	1,530	1,526	4					1,589	4	1,526	4
Major Group	51	1,265	661	604	1,265	661	604					661	604	661	604
Minor Group	510	57	57	..	57	57	..					57	..	57	..
	511	1,208	604	604	1,208	604	604					604	604	604	604

***Division**	**6**	**21,643**	**21,419**	**224**	**14,579**	**14,406**	**173**	**21,419**	**224**	**14,406**	**173**
Major Group	60-63	1,874	1,796	78	1,494	1,416	78	1,796	78	1,416	78
Minor Group	600	710	637	73	606	533	73	637	73	533	73
	601	225	220	5	203	198	5	220	5	198	5
	639	456	456	..	396	396	..	456	..	396	...
Major Group	64-68	18,183	18,051	132	11,606	11,525	81	18,051	132	11,525	81
Minor Group	640	9,125	9,074	51	5,205	5,174	31	9,074	51	5,174	31
	642	224	224	..	119	119	...	224	..	119	..
	644	371	370	1	349	348	1	370	1	348	1
	645	408	387	21	373	352	21	387	21	352	21
	646	473	469	4	277	273	4	469	4	273	4
	650	1,842	1,836	6	1,476	1 ,472	4	1,836	6	1,472	4
	651	967	959	8	870	864	6	959	8	864	6
	671	381	379	2	381	379	2	379	2	379	2
	672	240	236	4	188	184	4	236	4	184	4
	689	2,142	2,115	27	832	827	5	2,115	27	827	5
Major Group	69	1586	1,572	14	1,479	1,465	14	1,572	14	1,465	14
Minor Group	695	509	506	3	432	429	3	506	3	429	3
	699	875	871	4	858	854	4	871	4	854	4
***Division**	**7**	**6,520**	**6,497**	**23**	**4,802**	**4,781**	**21**	**6,497**	**23**	**4,781**	**21**
Major Group	70-71	5,807	5,793	14	4,293	4,281	12	5,793	14	4,281	12
Minor Group	700	1,058	1,055	3	814	811	3	1,055	3	811	3
	701	883	882	1	749	748	1	882	1	748	1
	702	909	908	1	504	503	1	908	1	503	1
	703	364	364	..	261	261	..	364	..	261	..
	704	328	325	3	93	92	1	325	3	92	1
	705	2,236	2,230	6	1,868	1,862	6	2,230	6	1,862	6
Major Group	72	22	22	..	21	21	..	22	..	21	..
	73	691	682	9	488	479	9	682	9	479	9
Minor Group	730	583	580	3	386	383	3	580	3	383	3
	731	98	93	5	92	87	5	93	5	87	5
***Division**	**8**	**46,579**	**40,771**	**5,808**	**25,544**	**22,738**	**2,806**	**40,771**	**5,808**	**22,738**	**2,806**
Major Group	80	11,831	11,717	114	8,164	8,090	74	11,717	114	8,090	74
Minor Group	803	2,394	2,388	6	1,397	1,392	5	2,388	6	1,392	5
	804	4,527	4,511	16	2,979	2,963	16	4,511	16	2,963	16
	805	835	808	27	711	693	18	808	27	693	18
	809	4,075	4,010	65	3,077	3,042	35	4,010	65	3,042	35
Major Group	81	5,746	4,361	1,385	4,092	2,970	1,122	4,361	1,385	2,970	1,122
Minor Group	810	970	815	155	914	789	125	815	155	789	125
	811	4,719	3,490	1,229	3,122	2,126	996	3,490	1,229	2,126	996
Major Group	82	3,121	2,324	797	2,201	1,694	507	2,324	797	1,694	507
Minor Group	820	2,946	2,149	797	2,113	1,606	507	2,149	797	1,606	507
Major Group	83	1,715	1,624	91	756	695	61	1,624	91	695	61
Minor Group	831	1,504	1,444	60	630	595	35	1,444	60	595	35
Major Group	84	288	288	..	278	278	..	288	...	278	..
	85	135	132	3	115	112	3	132	3	112	3
	86	495	457	38	461	429	32	457	38	429	32
	87	366	363	3	206	205	1	363	3	205	1
	88	6,036	5,163	873	4,872	4,079	793	5,163	873	4,079	793
Minor Group	880	2,506	1,771	735	2,157	1,490	667	1,771	735	1,490	667
	882	1,609	1,577	32	1,477	1,452	25	1,577	32	1,452	25
	883	876	784	92	745	655	90	784	92	655	90
	884	857	853	4	309	308	1	853	4	308	1
Major Group	89	16,846	14,342	2,504	4,399	4,186	213	14,342	2504	4,186	213
Minor Group	890	16,846	14,342	2,504	4,399	4,186	213	14,342	2,504	4,186	213
Division	**9**	**3,080**	**2,919**	**161**	**2**	**2**	..	**2,919**	**161**	**2**	..
Major Group	90	3,080	2,919	161	2	2	..	2,919	161	2	...
Minor Group	900	3,080	2,919	161	2	2	..	2,919	161	2	..

Notes.—1. Lines with nil entries have been omitted.
2. Workers in Household Industry belong to Divisions 0, 1 and 2 & 3. As such there are no figures for the remaining Divisions, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

TABLE B-IV PART C—concld.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX AND DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Branch of Industry / Division of I.S.I.C.		TOTAL WORKERS			WORKERS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY		WORKERS IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ETC.	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Nabha Tahsil—Rural								
All Divisions		**7,062**	**6,513**	**549**	**2,466**	**276**	**4,047**	**273**
Division	0	1,171	1,131	40	691	36	440	4
Division	2 & 3	2,462	2,194	268	1,775	240	419	28
Division	4	318	318	..	..	..	318	..
Division	6	769	764	5	..	..	764	5
Division	7	151	150	1	..	..	150	1
Division	8	1,222	987	235	..	..	987	235
Division	9	969	969	..	..	..	969	..
Sirhind Tahsil—Rural								
All Divisions		**25,312**	**23,144**	**2,168**	**7,656**	**856**	**15,488**	**1,312**
Division	0	3,270	3,007	263	2,162	182	845	81
Division	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
Division	2 & 3	8,243	7,487	756	5,494	674	1,993	82
Division	4	1,003	1,003	..	..	..	1,003	..
Division	5	65	65	..	..	..	65	19
Division	6	2,307	2,288	19	..	..	2,288	..
Division	7	698	698	..	..	..	698	..
Division	8	9,725	8,595	1,130	..	..	8,595	1,130
Rajpura Tahsil—Rural								
All Divisions		**15,644**	**14,008**	**1,636**	**4,658**	**659**	**9,350**	**977**
Division	0	1,922	1,863	59	11,287	53	576	6
Division	1	114	99	15	6	..	93	15
Division	2 & 3	5,006	4,315	691	3,365	606	950	85
Division	4	596	596	.	..	..	596	..
Division	5	79	79	..	..	..	79	..
Division	6	1,531	1 ,527	4	..	..	1,527	4
Division	7	431	431	..	..	..	431	..
Division	8	5,965	5,098	867	..	..	5,098	867
Patiala Tahsil—Rural								
All Divisions		**21,415**	**18,637**	**2,778**	**6,809**	**1,584**	**11,828**	**1,194**
Division	0	5,646	5,450	196	3,905	175	1,545	21
Division	2 & 3	5,704	4,077	1,627	2,904	1,409	1,173	218
Division	4	938	938	..	..	..	938	...
Division	6	2,457	2,434	23	..	..	2,434	23
Division	7	438	437	1	..	..	437	1
Division	8	4,123	3,353	770	..	..	3,353	770
Division	9	2,109	1,948	161	..	..	1,948	161

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-IV PART C

Minor Groups having less than 1% of Workers of the respective Division (less than 0.5% in case of Minor Groups of Division 2 & 3) have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

HI = Household Industry
NHI = Non-Household Industry
M = Males
F = Females

Patiala District

005 : Total NHI (M 39), Urban NHI (M 39). **007**: Total HI (M 3), NHI (M 38, F 4), Urban HI (M 3), NHI (M 38, F 4). **013** : Total NHI (F 1), Urban NHI (F 1). **015** : Total NHI (M 3). **021** : Total NHI (M 49), Urban NHI (M 5). **023** : Total HI (M 16, F 2), NHI (M 38, F 7), Urban HI (M 14, F 2), NHI (M 38, F 7). **026**: Total NHI (M 18). **031** : Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 25), Urban NHI (M 20). **044** : Total HI (M 6), Urban HI (M 5). **045** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **047** : Total NHI (M 3),Urban NHI (M 2). **048** : Total HI (M 10), NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 4). **201** : Total NHI (M 16), Urban NHI (M 9). **202** : Total HI (M 104, F 2), NHI (M 26), Urban HI (M 5, F 2), NHI (M 5). **203** : Total HI (M 9, F 1), NHI (M 4), Urban HI (M 9, F 1), NHI (M 4). **204** : Total NHI (M 42), Urban NHI (M 41). **208** : Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 3). **213** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **214** : Total HI (M 7), NHI (M 49), Urban HI (M 7), NHI (M 49). **215** : Total NHI (M 27), Urban NHI (M 25). **216** : Total HI (M 7, F 2), NHI (M 17), Urban HI (M 4, F 2), NHI (M 16). **219** : Total HI (M 1), Urban HI (M 1). **220** : Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1). **222** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **232**: Total NHI (M 78, F 3), Urban NHI (M 70, F 3). **233** : Total HI (M 44, F 7), NHI (M 25, F 1), Urban HI (M 15, F 5), NHI (M 11, F 1). **234** : Total HI (M 2, F 2), NHI (M 9), Urban HI (M 1, F 2), NHI (M 2). **236** : Total HI (M 50, F 9), NHI (M 7, F 4), Urban HI (F 1), NHI (F 2). **237** : Total HI (M 8), NHI (M 2), UrbanHI (M 4), NHI (M 2). **239** : Total HI (M 10, F 12), NHI (M 1), Urban HI (M 7, F 12), NHI (M 1). **241** : Total HI (M 1). **250** : Total NHI (M 10), Urban NHI (M 1). **251** : Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1). **252** : Total NHI (M 20), Urban NHI (M 3). **253** : Total NHI (M 1). **254** : Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 2). **255** : Total HI (M 7, F 4), NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1). **260**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **261** : Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 1, F 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **274** : Total HI (M 29, F5), NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 7, F 2), NHI (M 2). **275** : Total HI (M 1, F 2), Urban HI (M 1, F 2). **276** : Total HI (M 1, F 1), NHI (M 4), Urban HI (M 1, F 1), NHI (M 4). **277** : Total HI (M 2), Urban HI (M 1). **278** : Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 1), NHI (M 1). **284** : Total HI (M 12, F 3), NHI (M 17), Urban HI (M 6), NHI (M 17). **286** : Total NHI(M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **287** : Total HI (M 13), NHI (M 10), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 6). **290** : Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 4). **291** : Total NHI (M 16), Urban NHI (M 4). **292** : Total HI (M 15, F11), NHI (M 5, F 2), Urban HI (M 8, F 11), NHI (M 5, F 2). **300** : Total NHI (M 13, F 2), Urban NHI (M 12, F 2). **301** : Total NHI (M 16), Urban NHI (M 15). **303** : Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 43), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 43). **313** : Total HI (M 4), NHI (M 14), Urban HI (M 4), NHI (M 13).

Patiala District—contd.

315 : Total HI (M 4, F 1), Urban HI (M 4). **320** : Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 18), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 17). **321** : Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 4). **322** : Total NHI (M 5, F 1), Urban NHI (M 1, F 1). **323**: Total NHI (M 9), Urban NHI (M 8). **326** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **330** : Total NHI (M 7), Urban NHI (M 7). **331** : Total HI (M 3), NHI (M 11), Urban HI (M 2), NHI (M 8). **332** : Total NHI (M 85, F 20), Urban NHI (M 83, F 20). **333** : Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 2), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 2). **334** : Total HI (F 11), NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **335** : Total HI (M19), NHI (M27, F 1), Urban HI (M 11), NHI (M 17, F 1). **336** : Total HI (M 33), NHI (M 73, F 1), Urban HI (M 31), NHI (M 65, F 1). **337** : Total HI (M 8), NHI (M 467), Urban HI (M 8), NHI (M 23). **338** : Total NHI (M 11), Urban NHI(M7). **339** : Total HI (M31, F 7), NHI (M13), Urban HI (M 2), NHI (M 9). **341** : Total HI (M 2), NHI (M 15), Urban NHI (M 8). **342** : Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 2). **343** : Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 27), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 27). **348** : Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **351** : Total NHI (M 14, F 3), Urban NHI (F 3). **353** : Total HI (M 3), NHI (M 1), Urban HI (M 3). **355** : Total NHI(M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **356** : Total HI(M 7, F 4), Urban HI (M 7, F 4). **357** : Total HI (M 6), NHI (M 1), Urban HI (M 1). **361** : Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **362** : Total HI (M 3, F 3), NHI (M5), Urban HI (M 1, F 3), NHI (M 5). **363** : Total NHI (M 53), Urban NHI (M 44). **364**: Total HI (M 23), NHI (M 1), Urban HI (M 1). **365** : Total HI (M 25), NHI (M 20) Urban HI (M 24), NHI(M 18). **366** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **367** : Total HI (M 11), NHI (M 15), Urban HI (M 10), NHI (M 13). **368** : Total HI (M 36), NHI (M 134, F 1), Urban HI(M 25), NHI (M 121). **370** : Total HI (M 5), NHI (M 111), Urban NHI (M 4), NHI (M 43). **371** : Total NHI (M 14), Urban NHI (M 7). **374** : Total NHI (M 14), Urban NHI (M 14). **375** : Total HI (F 2), NHI (M 4) Urban HI (F 2), NHI (M 4). **376** : Total NHI(M 73), Urban NHI (M 68). **377** : Total HI (M 1), NHI (M 4), Urban HI (M 1), NHI (M 4). **378** : Total HI (M 4), NHI (M 77), Urban HI (M 4), NHI (M 66). **379** : Total NHI (M 73), Urban NHI (M 44). **380** : Total NHI(M 8), Urban NHI (M 3). **381** : Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 4). **382**: Total HI (M 4), NHI (M 12), Urban NHI (M 11). **383**: Total NHI(M 52), Urban NHI(M 26). **386**: Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI(M 2). **389** : Total HI (M 107), NHI (M 30), Urban HI (M 27), NHI (M 22). **390** : Total HI (F 1), NHI (M 6), Urban HI (F 1), NHI (M 5). **391**: Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 5). **392** : Total HI (M 27), NHI (M 75), Urban HI (M 25), NHI (M 69). **394**: Total HI (M 31, F 1), NHI(M 5), Urban HI (M 2, F 1), NHI (M 5). **395** : Total NHI (M 9), Urban NHI (M 5). **396** : Total HI (M 2), NHI (M 6), Urban

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-IV PART C—concld.

Patiala District—contd.

HI(M 2), NHI(M 6). **402**:Total NHI(M 28), Urban NHI (M 26). **602** : Total NHI (M 53), Urban NHI (M 53). **603** : Total NHI (M 27), Urban NHI (M 27). **605** : Total NHI (M 2), Urban NHI (M 2). **606** : Total NHI (M 19), Urban NHI (M 19). **607** : Total NHI (M 186), Urban NHI (M 16). **608** : Total NHI (M16), Urban NHI (M 15). **610** : Total NHI (M 19), Urban NHI(M 19). **611** : Total NHI (M22), Urban NHI (M 21). **612** : Total NHI (M 13), Urban NHI (M 13). **613** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **614** : Total NHI (M 3). **615** : Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 5). **616** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **617** : Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 5). **620**: Total NHI (M 7), Urban NHI (M 6). **621** : Total NHI (M 29), Urban NHI (M 16). **630** : Total NHI (M 5), Urban NHI (M 5). **631** : Total NHI (M 28), Urban NHI (M 28). **632** : Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **633** : Total NHI (M 9), Urban NHI (M 9). **634** : Total NHI (M 14), Urban NHI (M 9). **635** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **636** : Total NHI (M 14), Urban NHI (M 14). **637** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **641** : Total NHI (M 119), Urban NHI (M 66). **643** : Total NHI (M 7), Urban NHI (M 7). **647**: Total NHI (M 187, F 1), Urban NHI (M 73). **648** : Total NHI (M 118, F 2), Urban NHI (M 116, F 2). **652** : Total NHI (M 170, F 2), Urban NHI (M 101, F 1). **653** : Total NHI (M 191), Urban NHI (M 166). **654** : Total NHI (M 21), Urban NHI (M 7). **655** : Total NHI (M 95), Urban NHI (M 86). **660** : Total NHI (M 72), Urban NHI (M 37). **661** : Total NHI (M 49), Urban NHI (M 43). **662** : Total NHI (M 191). Urban NHI (M 163). **663** : Total NHI (M 9), Urban NHI (M 3). **664** : Total NHI (M 16), Urban NHI (M 1). **670** : Total NHI (M 28, F 3), Urban NHI (M 25). **673** : Total NHI (M 35), Urban NHI (M 34). **680** : Total

Patiala District—concld.

NHI (M 67), Urban NHI (M 52). **681** : Total NHI (M 173), Urban NHI (M 169). **682** : Total NHI (M 119), Urban NHI (M 115). **683** : Total NHI (M 59), Urban NHI (M 25). **684** : Total NHI (M 19), Urban NHI (M 16). **686** : Total NHI (M 145), Urban NHI (M 125). **687**: Total NHI (M 5). Urban NHI (M3). **688** : Total NHI (M 107), Urban NHI (M 100). **690**: Total NHI (M 23), Urban NHI(M 23). **691**:Total NHI (M 7), Urban NHI (M 7). **692** : Total NHI (M 7), Urban NHI (M 6). **693** : Total NHI (M 124, F 7), Urban NHI (M 123, F 7). **694** : Total NHI (M 29), Urban NHI (M 18). **696** : Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 4). **697** : Total NHI (M 1), Urban NHI (M 1). **707** : Total NHI (M 4). **709**: Total NHI (M 16), Urban NHI (M 4). **710**: Total NHI (M 9). **720** : Total NHI (M 3), Urban NHI (M 3). **721** : Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 3). **722** : Total NHI (M 15), Urban NHI (M 15). **732** : Total NHI (M 9, F 1), Urban NHI (M 9, F 1). **812** : Total NHI (M 56, F 1), Urban NHI (M 55, F 1). **821** : Total NHI (M 175), Urban NHI (M 88). **830** : Total NHI (M 99, F 24), Urban NHI (M 75, F 22). **832** : Total NHI (M 81, F 7), Urban NHI (M 25, F 4). **840** : Total NHI (M 288), Urban NHI (M 278). **850** : Total NHI (M 9), Urban NHI (M 9). **851** : Total NHI (M 78, F 1), Urban NHI (M 65, F 1). **852** : Total NHI (M 11, F 2), Urban NHI (M 8, F 2). **853** : Total NHI (M 34), Urban NHI (M 30). **860** : Total NHI (M 158, F 3), Urban NHI (M 138, F 3). **861** : Total NHI (M 84, F 14), Urban NHI (M 78, F 14). **862** : Total NHI (M 215, F 21), Urban NHI (M 213, F 15). **870** : Total NHI (M 4), Urban NHI (M 4). **871** : Total NHI (M 95), Urban NHI (M 93). **872** : Total NHI (M 263, F3), Urban NHI (M 108, F 1). **873** : Total NHI (M 1). **881** : Total NHI (M 48, F 10), Urban NHI (M 48, F 10). **885** : Total NHI (M 130), Urban NHI (M 126).

TABLE B-V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

TABLE B-V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Note.—Families having less than 1% of the Workers of the respective Division (less than 0.5% in case of families of Division 7-8) have not been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Division, Group and Family	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Patiala District					
All Divisions						
Total	**138,589**	**126,003**	**12,586**	**69,156**	**63,701**	**5,455**
III	4,680	4,515	165	1,053	1,015	38
IV	30,543	25,765	4,778	5,579	4,176	1,403
V	15,500	14,723	777	10,552	10,188	364
VI	7,092	7,051	41	4,237	4,196	41
VII	21,643	21,419	224	14,579	14,406	173
VIII	6,520	6,497	23	4,802	4,781	21
IX	52,611	46,033	6,578	28,354	24,939	3,415
***Division 0**	**Professional, Technical and Related Workers**					
Total	**10,229**	**8,279**	**1,950**	**6,549**	**5,105**	**1,444**
III	14	13	1	12	11	1
IV	3	3	..	3	3	..
V	58	56	2	38	36	2
VI	441	439	2	407	405	2
VII	46	46	..	42	42	..
VIII	27	26	1	27	26	1
IX	9,640	7,696	1,944	6,020	4,582	1,438
Group 00	**Architects, Engineers, and Surveyors**					
Total	**411**	**410**	**1**	**359**	**358**	**1**
V	20	20	..	1	1	..
VI	228	228	..	199	199	..
VIII	7	7	..	7	7	..
IX	156	155	1	152	151	1
Family 001	**Civil Engineers (including Overseers)**					
Total	**301**	**301**	..	**273**	**273**	..
V	6	6	..	..	..	..
VI	207	207	..	185	185	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	87	87	..	87	87	..
Group 01	**Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists**					
Total	**8**	**8**	..	7	7	..
V	2	2	..	1	1	..
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
Group 02	**Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists**					
Total	**98**	**98**	..	**47**	**47**	..
III	8	8	..	6	6	..
IX	90	90	..	41	41	..

Division, Group and Family	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Patiala District—contd.					
Family 050	**Teachers, University**					
Total	**297**	**257**	**40**	**284**	**244**	**40**
IX	297	257	40	284	244	40
Family 051	**Teachers, Secondary Schools**					
Total	**1,917**	**1,381**	**536**	**1,401**	**884**	**517**
IX	1,917	1,381	536	1,401	884	517
Family 052	**Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools**					
Total	**1,194**	**837**	**357**	**656**	**382**	**274**
III	1	..	1	1	..	1
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1,192	836	356	654	381	273
Family 059	**Teachers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**860**	**652**	**208**	**371**	**242**	**129**
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	2	..	2	2	..	2
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	855	649	206	366	239	127
Group 06	**Jurists**					
Total	**260**	**260**	..	**254**	**254**	..
VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	257	257	..	251	251	..
Family 061	**Legal Practitioners and Advisers**					
Total	**167**	**167**	..	**161**	**161**	..
VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	164	164	..	158	158	..
Group 07	**Social Scientists and Related Workers**					
Total	**277**	**256**	**21**	**262**	**249**	**13**
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	12	12	..	12	12	..
VI	25	25	..	24	24	..
VII	28	28	..	28	28	..
VIII	12	12	..	12	12	..
IX	198	177	21	184	171	13
Family 071	**Accountants and Auditors**					
Total	**206**	**205**	**1**	**201**	**200**	**1**
III	2	2	..	2	2	..

Group	**03**	**Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists**					
	Total	**1,171**	**1,109**	**62**	**694**	**638**	**56**
	IX	1,171	1,109	62	694	638	56
Family	**030**	**Physicians, and Surgeons, Allopathic**					
	Total	**310**	**273**	**37**	**303**	**270**	**33**
	IX	310	273	37	303	270	33
Family	**031**	**Physicians, Ayurvedic**					
	Total	**375**	**361**	**14**	**219**	**206**	**13**
	IX	375	361	14	219	206	13
Family	**033**	**Physicians, Others**					
	Total	**244**	**234**	**10**	**101**	**92**	**9**
	IX	244	234	10	101	92	9
Family	**039**	**Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.**					
	Total	**165**	**165**	..	**27**	**27**	..
	IX	165	165	..	27	27	..
Group	**04**	**Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians**					
	Total	**1,314**	**664**	**650**	**914**	**544**	**370**
	III	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IV	3	3	..	3	3	..
	V	7	7	—	7	7	..
	VII	12	12	..	9	9	..
	VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
	IX	1,287	637	650	890	520	370
Family	**040**	**Nurses**					
	Total	**280**	**18**	**262**	**192**	**16**	**176**
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	279	17	262	191	15	176
Family	**041**	**Midwives and Health Visitors**					
	Total	**331**	..	**331**	**143**	..	**143**
	IX	331	..	331	143	..	143
Family	**042**	**Nursing Attendants and Related Workers**					
	Total	**178**	**150**	**28**	**147**	**122**	**25**
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	176	148	28	145	120	25
Family	**043**	**Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians**					
	Total	**277**	**255**	**22**	**264**	**243**	**21**
	IV	3	3	..	3	3	..
	V	6	6	..	6	6	..
	VII	12	12	..	9	9	..
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	255	233	22	245	224	21
Family	**046**	**Sanitation Technicians**					
	Total	**159**	**153**	**6**	**117**	**112**	**5**
	IX	159	153	6	117	112	5
Group	**05**	**Teachers**					
	Total	**4,273**	**3,129**	**1,144**	**2,717**	**1,754**	**963**
	III	2	1	1	2	1	1
	V	3	1	2	3	1	2
	VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	4,266	3,125	1,141	2,710	1,750	960
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VI	22	22	..	21	21	..
	VII	28	28	..	28	28	..
	VIII	11	11	..	11	11	..
	IX	141	140	1	137	136	1
Group	**08**	**Artists, Writers and Related Workers**					
	Total	**372**	**365**	**7**	**214**	**209**	**5**
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VII	3	3	..	2	2	..
	VIII	5	4	1	5	4	1
	IX	363	357	6	206	202	4
Family	**086**	**Musicians and Related Workers**					
	Total	**228**	**225**	**3**	**114**	**113**	**1**
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	227	224	3	113	112	1
Group	**09**	**Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.**					
	Total	**346**	**341**	**5**	**332**	**327**	**5**
	V	12	12	..	12	12	..
	VI	186	184	2	182	180	2
	IX	148	145	3	138	135	3
Family	**090**	**Draughtsmen**					
	Total	**232**	**232**	..	**224**	**224**	..
	V	8	8	..	8	8	..
	VI	153	153	..	149	149	..
	IX	71	71	..	67	67	..
Group	**0X**	**Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers**					
	Total	**1,699**	**1,639**	**60**	**749**	**718**	**31**
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	1,698	1,638	60	748	717	31
Family	**0X0**	**Ordained Religious Workers**					
	Total	**532**	**519**	**13**	**391**	**389**	**2**
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	531	518	13	390	388	2
Family	**0X1**	**Non-Ordained Religious Workers**					
	Total	**1,012**	**972**	**40**	**245**	**218**	**27**
	IX	1,012	972	40	245	218	27
Family	**0X2**	**Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers**					
	Total	**103**	**101**	**2**	**66**	**65**	**1**
	IX	103	101	2	66	65	1
***Division**	**1**	**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**					
	Total	**7,862**	**7,778**	**84**	**5,540**	**5,481**	**59**
	III	3	3	..	3	3	..
	V	636	632	4	582	578	4
	VI	207	206	1	178	177	1
	VII	270	268	2	230	228	2
	VIII	141	140	1	134	133	1
	IX	6,605	6,529	76	4,413	4,362	51
Group	**10**	**Administrators and Executive officials, Government**					
	Total	**6,459**	**6,395**	**64**	**4,301**	**4,258**	**43**
	IX	6,459	6,395	64	4,301	4,258	43
Family	**100**	**Administrators and Executive officials, Central Government**					
	Total	**4,311**	**4,302**	**9**	**2,797**	**2,788**	**9**
	IX	4,311	4,302	9	2,797	2,788	9

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patiala District—contd.						
Family 101	**Administrators, and Executive Officials, State Government**					
Total	**1,263**	**1,233**	**30**	**760**	**748**	**12**
IX	1,263	1,233	30	760	748	12
Family 104	**Village Officials**					
Total	**789**	**767**	**22**	**673**	**651**	**22**
IX	789	767	22	673	651	22
Group 11	**Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade**					
Total	**191**	**190**	**1**	**180**	**179**	**1**
VII	191	190	1	180	179	1
Family 111	**Directors and Managers, Retail Trade**					
Total	**141**	**140**	**1**	**130**	**129**	**1**
VII	141	140	1	130	129	1
Group 12	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions**					
Total	**79**	**78**	**1**	**50**	**49**	**1**
VII	79	78	1	50	49	1
Group 13	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Others**					
Total	**1,133**	**1,115**	**18**	**1,009**	**995**	**14**
III	3	3	..	3	3	..
V	636	632	4	582	578	4
VI	207	206	1	178	177	1
VIII	141	140	1	134	133	1
IX	146	134	12	112	104	8
Family 131	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction**					
Total	**207**	**206**	**1**	**178**	**177**	**1**
VI	207	206	1	178	177	1
Family 133	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing**					
Total	**636**	**632**	**4**	**582**	**578**	**4**
V	636	632	4	582	578	4
Family 134	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communications**					
Total	**141**	**140**	**1**	**134**	**133**	**1**
VIII	141	140	1	134	133	1
Family 135	**Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services**					
Total	**90**	**89**	**1**	**65**	**65**	..
VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
IX	159	158	1	159	158	1
Group 22	**Office Machine Operators**					
Total	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 28	**Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous**					
Total	**4,549**	**4,519**	**30**	**4,116**	**4,087**	**29**
III	65	65	..	63	63	..
V	288	288	..	286	286	..
VI	715	714	1	620	619	1
VII	304	302	2	280	278	2
VIII	261	260	1	244	243	1
IX	2,916	2,890	26	2,623	2,598	25
Family 280	**General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks**					
Total	**3,709**	**3,684**	**25**	**3,452**	**3,428**	**24**
III	55	55	..	55	55	..
V	195	195	..	193	193	..
VI	590	589	1	561	560	1
VII	244	242	2	238	236	2
VIII	226	225	1	216	215	1
IX	2,399	2,378	21	2,189	2,169	20
Family 289	**Miscellaneous, Office Workers including Record Keepers, Binders, Moharrers, Despatchers and Packers of office papers**					
Total	**840**	**835**	**5**	**664**	**659**	**5**
III	10	10	..	8	8	..
V	93	93	..	93	93	..
VI	125	125	..	59	59	..
VII	60	60	..	42	42	..
VIII	35	35	..	28	28	..
IX	517	512	5	434	429	5
Group 29	**Unskilled Office Workers**					
Total	**2,290**	**2,182**	**108**	**1,858**	**1,774**	**84**
III	26	25	1	26	25	1
V	69	68	1	62	61	1
VI	266	266	..	209	209	..
VII	98	98	..	82	82	..
VIII	55	55	..	50	50	..
IX	1,776	1,670	106	1,429	1,347	82

	IX	90	89	1	65	65	..
*Division	2	Clerical and Related Workers					
	Total	8,735	8,595	140	7,531	7,416	115
	III	110	109	1	108	107	1
	V	657	656	1	572	571	1
	VI	1,138	1,137	1	948	947	1
	VII	1,134	1,131	3	1,043	1,040	3
	VIII	393	392	1	368	367	1
	IX	5,303	5,170	133	4,492	4,384	108
Group	20	Book-keepers and Cashiers					
	Total	1,538	1,538	..	1,242	1,242	..
	III	14	14	..	14	14	..
	V	253	253	..	204	204	..
	VI	101	101	..	65	65	..
	VII	716	716	..	665	665	..
	VIII	67	67	..	64	64	..
	IX	387	387	..	230	230	..
Family	200	Book-keepers, Book Keeping and Accounts Clerks					
	Total	1,310	1,310	..	1,081	1,081	..
	III	12	12	..	12	12	..
	V	209	209	..	192	192	..
	VI	99	99	..	63	63	..
	VII	661	661	..	616	616	..
	VIII	18	18	..	17	17	..
	IX	311	311	..	181	181	..
Family	201	Cashiers					
	Total	150	150	..	108	108	..
	III	2	2	..	2	2	..
	V	44	44	..	12	12	..
	VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VII	55	55	..	49	49	..
	VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
	IX	39	39	..	35	35	..
Group	21	Stenographers and Typists					
	Total	357	355	2	314	312	2
	III	4	4	..	4	4	..
	V	47	47	..	20	20	..
	VI	56	56	..	54	54	..
	VII	16	15	1	16	15	1
	VIII	10	10	..	10	10	..
	IX	224	223	1	210	209	1
Family	210	Stenographers					
	Total	111	111	..	69	69	..
	III	2	2	..	2	2	..
	V	28	28	..	1	1	..
	VI	8	8	..	7	7	..
	VII	6	6	..	6	6	..
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	65	65	..	51	51	..
Family	211	Typists					
	Total	246	244	2	245	243	2
	III	2	2	..	2	2	..
	V	19	19	..	19	19	..
	VI	48	48	..	47	47	..
	VII	10	9	1	10	9	1
Family	290	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc.,n.e.c.					
	Total	2,290	2,182	108	1,858	1,774	84
	III	26	25	1	26	25	1
	V	69	68	1	62	61	1
	VI	266	266	..	209	209	..
	VII	98	98	..	82	82	..
	VIII	55	55	..	50	50	..
	IX	1,776	1,670	106	1,429	1,347	82
*Division	3	Sales Workers					
	Total	19,656	19,478	178	12,725	12,598	127
	V	106	105	1	74	73	1
	VII	19,500	19,323	177	12,601	12,475	126
	IX	50	50	..	50	50	..
Group	30	Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
	Total	15,325	15,184	141	9,000	8,903	97
	VII	15,325	15,184	141	9,000	8,903	97
Family	300	Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade					
	Total	919	912	7	530	523	7
	VII	919	912	7	530	523	7
Family	301	Working Proprietors, Retail Trade					
	Total	14,406	14,272	134	8,470	8,380	90
	VII	14,406	14,272	134	8,470	8,380	90
Group	31	Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers					
	Total	427	424	3	393	390	3
	VII	402	399	3	368	365	3
	IX	25	25	..	25	25	..
Group	32	Commercial Travellers and Manufactures, Agents					
	Total	111	110	1	109	108	1
	V	75	74	1	74	73	1
	VII	36	36	..	35	35	..
Group	33	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers					
	Total	3,766	3,733	33	3,205	3,179	26
	V	31	31	..	..	..	..
	VII	3,710	3,677	33	3,180	3,154	26
	IX	25	25	..	25	25	..
Family	330	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade					
	Total	1,123	1,112	11	911	904	7
	VII	1,123	1,112	11	911	904	7
Family	331	Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors					
	Total	2,540	2,518	22	2,222	2,203	19
	VII	2,540	2,518	22	2,222	2,203	19
Group	34	Money lenders and Pawn-brokers					
	Total	27	27	..	18	18	..
	VII	27	27	..	18	18	..

TABLE B-V—contd.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Patiala District—contd.					
*Division	4	**Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**					
	Total	**13,593**	**12,922**	**671**	**1,593**	**1,472**	**121**
	III	**4,281**	**4,143**	**138**	**808**	**780**	**28**
	IV	**8,972**	**8,452**	**520**	**486**	**406**	**80**
	V	**18**	**18**	..	**8**	**8**	..
	VI	**18**	**18**	..	**16**	**16**	..
	VII	**35**	**29**	**6**	**35**	**29**	**6**
	VIII	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..
	IX	**267**	**260**	**7**	**238**	**231**	**7**
Group	40	**Farmers and Farm Managers**					
	Total	**9,374**	**8,790**	**584**	**662**	**573**	**89**
	III	2,233	2,116	117	163	152	11
	IV	7,075	6,610	465	454	378	76
	IX	66	64	2	45	43	2
Family	404	**Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing**					
	Total	**9,276**	**8,692**	**584**	**594**	**505**	**89**
	III	2,173	2,056	117	112	101	11
	IV	7,075	6,610	465	454	378	76
	IX	28	26	2	28	26	2
Group	41	**Farm Workers**					
	Total	**3,914**	**3,833**	**81**	**803**	**777**	**26**
	III	1,763	1,747	16	524	512	12
	IV	1,887	1,833	54	25	22	3
	V	8	8	..	8	8	..
	VI	18	18	..	16	16	..
	VII	35	29	6	35	29	6
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	201	196	5	193	188	5
Family	411	**Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing**					
	Total	**3,142**	**3,082**	**60**	**125**	**120**	**5**
	III	1,260	1,254	6	105	103	2
	IV	1,882	1,828	54	20	17	3
Family	412	**Gardeners (Malis)**					
	Total	**637**	**621**	**16**	**580**	**564**	**16**
	III	381	376	5	328	323	5
	V	8	8	..	8	8	..
	VI	18	18	...	16	16	...

Division, Group and Family	Category	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Patiala District—contd.					
Group	61	**Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship) Barge Crews and Boatmen**					
	Total	**10**	**10**	..	..	..	..
	VIII	10	10	..	..	..	..
Group	63	**Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine**					
	Total	**29**	**29**	..	**17**	**17**	..
	VIII	29	29	..	17	17	..
Group	64	**Drivers, Road Transport**					
	Total	**3,172**	**3,168**	**4**	**2,498**	**2,497**	**1**
	III	9	9	..	9	9	..
	V	35	35	..	33	33	..
	VI	53	53	..	51	51	..
	VII	35	35	...	35	35	...
	VIII	2,871	2,870	1	2,210	2,209	1
	IX	169	166	3	160	160	...
Family	641	**Motor Vehicle and Moter Cycle Drivers**					
	Total	**1,260**	**1,260**	...	**841**	**841**	..
	III	8	8	...	8	8	..
	V	24	24	..	23	23	..
	VI	28	28	...	27	27	..
	VII	14	14	..	14	14	...
	VIII	1,037	1,037	..	625	625	..
	IX	149	149	..	144	144	..
Family	642	**Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers**					
	Total	**1,134**	**1,134**	..	**1,134**	**1,134**	..
	V	2	2	..	2	2	..
	VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VIII	1,124	1,124	..	1,124	1,124	...
	IX	5	5	..	5	5	...
Family	643	**Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers**					
	Total	**487**	**487**	...	**327**	**327**	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	1	1	..	..	..	..
	VI	23	23	..	23	23	..
	VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
	VIII	454	454	..	295	295	..
	IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family	649	**Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)**					
	Total	**291**	**287**	**4**	**196**	**195**	**1**
	V	8	8	...	8	8	...

	VII	35	29	6	35	29	6
	VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
	IX	193	188	5	191	186	5
Group	**42**	**Hunters and Related Workers**					
	Total	**3**	**3**	..	**2**	**2**	..
	III	3	3	..	2	2	..
Group	**43**	**Fishermen and Related Workers**					
	Total	**26**	**26**	..	**18**	**18**	..
	III	25	25	..	18	18	..
	IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group	**44**	**Loggers and other Forestry Workers**					
	Total	**276**	**270**	**6**	**108**	**102**	**6**
	III	257	252	5	101	96	5
	IV	9	8	1	7	6	1
	V	10	10	..	..	..	..
***Division**	**5**	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers**					
	Total	**161**	**146**	**15**	**15**	**15**	..
	III	157	142	15	11	11	..
	VI	4	4	..	4	4	..
Group	**50**	**Miners and Quarrymen**					
	Total	**46**	**46**	..	**9**	**9**	..
	III	46	46	..	9	9	..
Family	**501**	**Quarrymen**					
	Total	**40**	**40**	..	**6**	**6**	..
	III	40	40	..	6	6	..
Family	**509**	**Miners and Quarrymen, n. e. c.**					
	Total	**5**	**5**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	III	5	5	..	3	3	..
Group	**51**	**Well Drillers and Related Workers**					
	Total	**7**	**7**	..	**6**	**6**	..
	III	3	3	..	2	2	..
	VI	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family	**511**	**Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas**					
	Total	**7**	**7**	..	**6**	**6**	..
	III	3	3	..	2	2	..
	VI	4	4	..	4	4	..
Group	**59**	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n. e. c.**					
	Total	**108**	**93**	**15**	..	..	..
	III	108	93	15	..	..	..
Family	**590**	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n. e. c.**					
	Total	**108**	**93**	**15**	..	..	..
	III	108	93	15	..	..	..
***Division**	**6**	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations**					
	Total	**4,744**	**4,731**	**13**	**3,344**	**3,336**	**8**
	III	9	9	..	9	9	..
	V	36	36	..	34	34	..
	VI	67	67	..	60	60	..
	VII	39	39	..	37	37	..
	VIII	4,395	4,385	10	3,025	3,017	8
	IX	198	195	3	179	179	...
	VI	2	2	...	1	1	...
	VII	15	15	..	15	15	..
	VIII	256	255	1	166	165	1
	IX	10	7	3	6	6	...
Group	**65**	**Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen, Railway**					
	Total	**5**	**5**	..	**4**	**4**	...
	VIII	5	5	..	4	4	...
Group	**66**	**Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport**					
	Total	**191**	**191**	..	**115**	**115**	...
	VIII	191	191	..	115	115	...
Family	**660**	**Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters**					
	Total	**76**	**76**	..	**57**	**57**	...
	VIII	76	76	..	57	57	...
Family	**662**	**Signalmen and Pointsmen**					
	Total	**108**	**108**	..	**58**	**58**	..
	VIII	108	108	..	58	58	...
Group	**67**	**Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators**					
	Total	**131**	**124**	**7**	**102**	**95**	**7**
	VI	8	8	..	3	3	..
	VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	105	98	7	91	84	7
	IX	17	17	..	7	7	...
Family	**670**	**Telephone Operators**					
	Total	**64**	**57**	**7**	**57**	**50**	**7**
	VI	6	6	..	3	3	...
	VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	57	50	7	53	46	7
Group	**68**	**Postmen and Messengers**					
	Total	**338**	**338**	..	**137**	**137**	..
	V	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VI	6	6	..	6	6	..
	VII	3	3	..	1	1	..
	VIII	317	317	..	118	118	..
	IX	11	11	..	11	11	..
Family	**680**	**Postmen**					
	Total	**249**	**249**	..	**97**	**97**	...
	VIII	249	249	..	97	97	...
Family	**681**	**Messengers (including Dak Peons)**					
	Total	**89**	**89**	..	**40**	**40**	...
	V	1	1	..	1	1	...
	VI	6	6	..	6	6	...
	VII	3	3	..	1	1	...
	VIII	68	68	..	21	21	...
	IX	11	11	...	11	11	...
Group	**69**	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n. e. c.**					
	Total	**868**	**866**	**2**	**471**	**471**	..
	VIII	867	865	2	470	470	...
	IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family	**690**	**Ticket Sellers, Ticket Collectors on moving Transport inspectors including Ushers and Ticket**					
	Total	**55**	**55**	...	**45**	**45**	...
	VIII	55	55	...	45	45	...

TABLE B-V—contd.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Patiala District—contd.					
Family 691	**Conductors, Road Transport**					
Total	**223**	**223**	..	**160**	**160**	..
VIII	223	223	..	160	160	..
Family 692	**Workers in Transport Occupations,n.e.c.**					
Total	**498**	**496**	**2**	**210**	**210**	..
VIII	498	496	2	210	210	..
Family 693	**Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communications**					
Total	**72**	**72**	..	**56**	**56**	..
VIII	71	71	..	55	55	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
***Division 7-8**	**Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**57,759**	**51,940**	**5,891**	**24,125**	**22,094**	**2,031**
III	73	67	6	71	65	6
IV	21,567	17,309	4,258	5,089	3,766	1,323
V	13,425	12,663	762	8,958	8,607	351
VI	5,075	5,040	35	2,515	2,480	35
VII	475	441	34	457	423	34
VIII	1,340	1,332	8	1,079	1,071	8
IX	15,804	15,088	716	5,956	5,682	274
Group 70	**Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers**					
Total	**4,988**	**2,950**	**2,038**	**1,071**	**489**	**582**
IV	4,397	2,446	1,951	956	411	545
V	591	504	87	115	78	37
Family 700	**Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.**					
Total	**479**	**348**	**131**	**20**	**15**	**5**
IV	456	329	127	16	14	2
V	23	19	4	4	1	3
Family 702	**Spinners, Piecers and Winders**					
Total	**1,073**	**98**	**975**	**237**	**22**	**215**
IV	1,018	90	928	219	18	201
V	55	8	47	18	4	14
Family 704	**Drawers and Weavers**					
Total	**2,149**	**1,676**	**473**	**272**	**179**	**93**
IV	2,098	1,636	462	254	163	91
V	51	40	11	18	16	2
Family 707	**Knitters and Lace Makers**					
Total	**381**	**62**	**319**	**306**	**49**	**257**
IV	338	39	299	266	27	239
V	43	23	20	40	22	18

Division, Group and Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Patiala District—contd.					
Group 75	**Tool Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders Platers and Related Workers**					
Total	**3,239**	**3,234**	**5**	**2,403**	**2,399**	**4**
III	6	6	..	6	6	..
IV	492	492	..	322	322	..
V	2,468	2,463	5	1,886	1,882	4
VI	181	181	..	104	104	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	68	68	..	64	64	..
IX	22	22	..	19	19	..
Family 750	**Fitter-machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters**					
Total	**805**	**805**	..	**184**	**184**	..
IV	95	95	..	2	2	..
V	708	708	..	180	180	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 751	**Machine Tool Operators**					
Total	**390**	**390**	..	**383**	**383**	..
IV	82	82	..	75	75	..
V	308	308	..	308	308	..
Family 753	**Mechanics-repairmen (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)**					
Total	**1,403**	**1,400**	**3**	**1,267**	**1,264**	**3**
III	5	5	..	5	5	..
IV	188	188	..	129	129	..
V	1,043	1,040	3	1,029	1,026	3
VI	94	94	..	38	38	..
VIII	62	62	..	58	58	..
IX	11	11	..	8	8	..
Group 76	**Electricians and Related Electrical and Electornics Workers**					
Total	**1,123**	**1,121**	**2**	**839**	**837**	**2**
III	3	3	..	3	3	..
V	253	253	..	120	120	..
VI	106	106	..	93	93	..
VII	56	56	..	56	56	..
VIII	72	72	..	71	71	..
IX	633	631	2	496	494	2
Family 760	**Electricians, Electrical Repairmen & Related Electrical Workers**					
Total	**352**	**351**	**1**	**283**	**282**	**1**
III	2	2	..	2	2	..

Family	**709**	**Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.**					
	Total	**387**	**374**	**13**	**8**	**6**	**2**
	IV	41	31	10	2	..	2
	V	346	343	3	6	6	..
Group	**71**	**Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers**					
	Total	**4,649**	**3,094**	**1,555**	**1,866**	**1,473**	**393**
	IV	3,284	1,877	1,407	831	492	339
	V	1,339	1,197	142	1,010	961	49
	IX	26	20	6	25	20	5
Family	**710**	**Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers**					
	Total	**3,959**	**2,973**	**986**	**1,716**	**1,401**	**315**
	IV	2,717	1,853	864	739	471	268
	V	1,217	1,101	116	953	911	42
	IX	25	19	6	24	19	5
Family	**715**	**Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products**					
	Total	**620**	**55**	**565**	**125**	**51**	**74**
	IV	559	19	540	84	16	68
	V	61	36	25	41	35	6
Group	**72**	**Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers(except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers**					
	Total	**3,382**	**3,286**	**96**	**899**	**836**	**63**
	IV	2,795	2,716	79	480	432	48
	V	584	567	17	416	401	15
	IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family	**720**	**Shoe Makers and Shoe Repairers**					
	Total	**3,266**	**3,218**	**48**	**800**	**783**	**17**
	IV	2,727	2,683	44	419	404	15
	V	536	532	4	378	376	2
	IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group	**73**	**Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders, and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers**					
	Total	**3,539**	**3,464**	**75**	**1,234**	**1,165**	**69**
	IV	2,033	1,961	72	360	293	67
	V	1,477	1,474	3	847	845	2
	VI	5	5	..	3	3	..
	VIII	13	13	..	13	13	..
	IX	11	11	..	11	11	..
Family	**733**	**Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen**					
	Total	**2,870**	**2,798**	**72**	**758**	**692**	**66**
	IV	2,003	1,933	70	337	272	65
	V	838	836	2	394	393	1
	VI	5	5	..	3	3	..
	VIII	13	13	..	13	13	..
	IX	11	11	..	11	11	..
Group	**74**	**Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers**					
	Total	**1,092**	**1,089**	**3**	**566**	**565**	**1**
	IV	504	502	2	186	185	1
	V	578	577	1	373	373	..
	VII	10	10	..	7	7	..
Family	**741**	**Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths**					
	Total	**960**	**957**	**3**	**472**	**471**	**1**
	IV	487	485	2	171	170	1
	V	473	472	1	301	301	—
	V	96	96	..	38	38	..
	VI	75	75	..	66	66	..
	VII	53	53	..	53	53	..
	VIII	20	20	..	19	19	..
	IX	106	105	1	105	104	1
Family	**764**	**Linemen and Cable Jointers**					
	Total	**392**	**391**	**1**	**330**	**329**	**1**
	V	10	10	..	4	4	..
	VI	31	31	..	27	27	..
	VIII	31	31	..	31	31	..
	IX	320	319	1	268	267	1
Group	**77**	**Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers**					
	Total	**4,495**	**4,491**	**4**	**1,210**	**1,207**	**3**
	III	9	9	..	7	7	..
	IV	3,265	3,262	3	414	411	3
	V	1,103	1,102	1	672	672	..
	VI	36	36	..	36	36	..
	VII	14	14	..	14	14	..
	VIII	36	36	..	36	36	..
	IX	32	32	..	31	31	..
Family	**770**	**Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)**					
	Total	**3,379**	**3,377**	**2**	**890**	**888**	**2**
	III	6	6	..	6	6	..
	IV	2,511	2,509	2	281	279	2
	V	759	759	..	501	501	..
	VI	27	27	..	27	27	..
	VII	11	11	..	11	11	..
	VIII	35	35	..	35	35	..
	IX	30	30	..	29	29	..
Family	**779**	**Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers, n.e.c.**					
	Total	**590**	**590**	..	**32**	**32**	..
	III	2	2	..	..	..	..
	IV	449	449	.	7	7	..
	V	126	126	..	12	12	..
	VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
	VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group	**78**	**Painters and Paper Hangers**					
	Total	**199**	**199**	..	**181**	**181**	..
	IV	2	2	..	1	1	..
	V	58	58	..	45	45	..
	VI	27	27	..	26	26	..
	VII	4	4	..	4	4	..
	VIII	7	7	..	7	7	..
	IX	101	101	..	98	98	..
Group	**79**	**Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.**					
	Total	**2,646**	**2,644**	**2**	**1,134**	**1,132**	**2**
	IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
	V	37	37	..	37	37	..
	VI	2,605	2,603	2	1,097	1,095	2
	VII	2	2	..	..	..	—
Family	**791**	**Bricklayers, Plasterers and Masons**					
	Total	**1,625**	**1,623**	**2**	**960**	**958**	**2**
	VI	1,625	1,623	2	969	958	2

TABLE B-V—contd.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family / Category	Total Workers — Total			Total Workers — Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patiala District—contd.						
Family 799	**Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.**					
Total	**940**	**940**	..	**136**	**136**	..
VI	940	940	..	136	136	..
Group 80	**Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-binders and Related Workers**					
Total	**300**	**299**	**1**	**293**	**292**	**1**
IV	9	9	..	5	5	..
V	260	259	1	257	256	1
VII	9	9	..	9	9	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	21	21	...	21	21	..
Group 81	**Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers**					
Total	**2,464**	**2,067**	**397**	**352**	**261**	**91**
IV	1,586	1,421	165	169	137	32
V	878	646	232	183	124	59
Family 811	**Potters and Related Clay Formers**					
Total	**2,433**	**2,043**	**390**	**347**	**260**	**87**
IV	1,578	1,420	158	165	137	28
V	855	623	232	182	123	59
Group 82	**Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers**					
Total	**3,461**	**3,149**	**312**	**2,398**	**2,239**	**159**
III	20	18	2	20	18	2
IV	1,587	1,351	236	664	580	84
V	1,854	1,780	74	1,714	1,641	73
Family 820	**Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers**					
Total	**1,456**	**1,203**	**253**	**1,027**	**910**	**117**
IV	703	513	190	275	220	55
V	753	690	63	752	690	62
Family 824	**Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers**					
Total	**1,308**	**1,288**	**20**	**1,047**	**1,028**	**19**
IV	545	531	14	284	271	13
V	763	757	6	763	757	6
Group 83	**Chemical and Related Process Workers**					
Total	**290**	**251**	**39**	**238**	**206**	**32**
IV	118	102	16	74	65	9
V	172	149	23	164	141	23

Division, Group and Family / Category	Total Workers — Total			Total Workers — Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patiala District—contd.						
***Division 9**	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers**					
Total	**15,369**	**11,728**	**3,641**	**7,731**	**6,181**	**1,550**
III	33	29	4	31	29	2
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	510	503	7	285	280	5
VI	142	140	2	109	107	2
VII	143	141	2	134	132	2
VIII	222	220	2	167	165	2
IX	14,318	10,694	3,624	7,004	5,467	1,537
Group 90	**Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers**					
Total	**4,514**	**4,504**	**10**	**2,117**	**2,110**	**7**
III	23	21	2	21	21	..
V	210	210	..	171	171	..
VI	101	101	..	73	73	..
VII	121	121	..	112	112	..
VIII	111	111	..	85	85	..
IX	3,948	3,940	8	1,655	1,648	7
Family 901	**Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers**					
Total	**2,348**	**2,345**	**3**	**1,148**	**1,145**	**3**
IX	2,348	2,345	3	1,148	1,145	3
Family 903	**Watchmen and Chowkidars**					
Total	**2,117**	**2,110**	**7**	**920**	**916**	**4**
III	23	21	2	21	21	..
V	205	205	..	166	166	..
VI	101	101	..	73	73	..
VII	121	121	..	112	112	..
VIII	110	110	..	84	84	..
IX	1,557	1,552	5	464	460	4
Group 91	**House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers**					
Total	**2,442**	**1,995**	**447**	**1,856**	**1,485**	**371**
V	88	88	..	15	15	..
VIII	15	15	..	12	12	..
IX	2,339	1,892	447	1,829	1,458	371
Family 911	**Cooks, Cook-bearers (Domestic and Institutional)**					
Total	**822**	**766**	**56**	**626**	**571**	**55**
V	88	88	..	15	15	..
VIII	12	12	..	10	10	..
IX	722	666	56	601	546	55

Group	**84**	**Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers**					
	Total	**66**	**66**	..	**6**	**6**	.
	IV	3	3	..	3	3	..
	V	63	63	..	3	3	..
Group	**85**	**Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.**					
	Total	**1,489**	**1,237**	**252**	**742**	537	205
	IV	1,333	1,092	241	619	424	195
	V	156	145	11	123	113	10
Family	**850**	**Basketry Weavers and Related Workers**					
	Total	**1,071**	**871**	**200**	**549**	376	173
	IV	984	788	196	486	316	170
	V	87	83	4	63	60	3
Group	**86**	**Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers**					
	Total	**354**	**347**	7	**283**	276	7
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	178	177	1	121	120	1
	VII	129	123	6	116	110	6
	VIII	18	18	..	18	18	..
	IX	27	27	..	26	26	..
Group	**87**	**Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers**					
	Total	**494**	**494**	..	**411**	**411**	..
	III	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	277	277	..	209	209	..
	VI	74	74	..	65	65	..
	VIII	77	77	..	72	72	..
	IX	65	65	..	64	64	..
Group	**89**	**Labourers, n.e.c.**					
	Total	**19,489**	**18,458**	**1,031**	**7,999**	**7,582**	417
	III	33	29	4	33	29	4
	IV	156	70	86	4	4	..
	V	1,099	935	164	663	586	77
	VI	2,041	2,008	33	1,091	1,058	33
	VII	249	221	28	249	221	28
	VIII	1,048	1,040	8	797	789	8
	IX	14,863	14,155	708	5,162	4,895	267
Family	**890**	**Loaders and Unloaders**					
	Total	**1,133**	**1,116**	**17**	**1,082**	**1,065**	17
	III	6	6	..	6	6	..
	V	197	195	2	195	193	2
	VI	55	53	2	55	53	2
	VII	86	83	3	86	83	3
	VIII	680	673	7	645	638	7
	IX	109	106	3	95	92	3
Family	**899**	**Labourers, n.e.c.**					
	Total	**18,356**	**17,342**	**1,014**	**6,917**	**6,517**	400
	III	27	23	4	27	23	4
	IV	156	70	86	4	4	..
	V	902	740	162	468	393	75
	VI	1,986	1,955	31	1,036	1,005	31
	VII	163	138	25	163	138	25
	VIII	368	367	1	152	151	1
	IX	14,754	14,049	705	5,067	4,803	264

Family	**912**	**Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)**					
	Total	**1,521**	**1,172**	**349**	**1,189**	**910**	**279**
	IX	1,521	1,172	349	1,189	910	279
Group	**92**	**Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers**					
	Total	**401**	**365**	**36**	**401**	**365**	**36**
	V	50	50	..	50	50	..
	VIII	2	1	1	2	1	1
	IX	349	314	35	349	314	35
Family	**920**	**Waiters, Bartenders, and Related Workers (Institutional)**					
	Total	**401**	**365**	**36**	**401**	**365**	**36**
	V	50	50	..	50	50	..
	VIII	2	1	1	2	1	1
	IX	349	314	35	349	314	35
Group	**93**	**Building Care Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers**					
	Total	**6,096**	**3,074**	**3,022**	**2,373**	**1,346**	**1,027**
	III	10	8	2	10	8	2
	IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	162	155	7	49	44	5
	VI	41	39	2	36	34	2
	VII	22	20	2	22	20	2
	VIII	93	92	1	67	66	1
	IX	5,767	2,759	3,008	2,188	1,173	1,015
Family	**931**	**Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen**					
	Total	**6,093**	**3,071**	**3,022**	**2,370**	**1,343**	**1,027**
	III	10	8	2	10	**8**	**2**
	IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
	V	162	155	7	49	44	5
	VI	40	38	2	35	33	2
	VII	22	20	2	22	20	2
	VIII	93	92	1	67	66	1
	IX	5,765	2,757	3,008	2,186	1,171	1,015
Group	**94**	**Barbers, Hair dressers, Beauticians and Related Workers**					
	Total	**904**	**901**	**3**	**306**	**306**	..
	IX	904	901	3	306	306	..
Family	**940**	**Barbers, Hair dressers, Beauticians and Related Workers**					
	Total	**904**	**901**	**3**	**306**	**306**	..
	IX	904	901	3	306	306	..
Group	**95**	**Launderers, Dry cleaners and Pressers**					
	Total	**830**	**712**	**118**	**597**	**493**	**104**
	IX	830	712	118	597	493	104
Family	**950**	**Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies**					
	Total	**632**	**521**	**111**	**472**	**375**	**97**
	IX	632	521	111	472	375	97
Family	**951**	**Dry cleaners and Pressers**					
	Total	**198**	**191**	**7**	**125**	**118**	**7**
	IX	198	191	7	125	118	7
Group	**96**	**Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers**					
	Total	**60**	**55**	**5**	**33**	**28**	**5**
	IX	60	55	5	33	28	5

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division, Group and Family	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patiala District—contd.						
Group 97	**Photographers and Related Camera Operators**					
Total	**42**	**42**	..	**38**	**38**	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	...
IX	41	41	..	37	37	..
Group 99	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n. e. c.**					
Total	**80**	**80**	..	**10**	**10**	..
IX	80	80	..	10	10	..
Division X	**Workers not Classifiable by Occupations**					
Total	**481**	**406**	**75**	**3**	**3**	..
V	54	54	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	426	351	75	2	2	..
Group X8	**Workers reporting Occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable**					
Total	**251**	**208**	**43**	**2**	**2**	...
IX	251	208	43	2	2	..

Division, Group and Family	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
Category	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patiala District—concld.						
Family X80	**Workers reporting Occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable**					
Total	**251**	**208**	**43**	**2**	**2**	..
IX	251	208	43	2	2	..
Group X9	**Workers not reporting Occupations**					
Total	**230**	**198**	**32**	**1**	**1**	..
V	54	54	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	175	143	32	..	..	...
Family X90	**Workers not reporting Occupations**					
Total	**230**	**198**	**32**	**1**	**1**	..
V	54	54	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	175	143	32	..	..	..

TABLE B-V—contd.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division/Category		Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
	Nabha Tahsil—Rural			
All Divisions				
Total		**7,062**	**6,513**	**549**
III		**444**	**440**	**4**
IV		**2,742**	**2,466**	**276**
V		**447**	**419**	**28**
VI		**318**	**318**	..
VII		**769**	**764**	**5**
VIII		**151**	**150**	**1**
IX		**2,191**	**1,956**	**235**
Division 0	**Professional, Technical and Related Workers**			
Total		**475**	**398**	**77**
V		2	2	..
VI		3	3	..
VII		3	3	..
IX		467	390	77
Division 1	**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**			
Total		**315**	**312**	**3**
V		3	3	..
VI		1	1	..
VII		32	32	..
IX		279	276	3
Division 2	**Clerical and Related Workers**			
Total		**156**	**156**	..
III		2	2	..
V		7	7	..
VI		44	44	..
IX		103	103	..
Division 3	**Sales Workers**			
Total		**721**	**716**	**5**
VII		721	716	5
Division 4	**Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**			
Total		**1,180**	**1,142**	**38**
III		440	438	2
IV		726	690	36
IX		14	14	..
Division 6	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations**			
Total		**139**	**138**	**1**
VI		1	1	..
VIII		138	137	1
Division 7-8	**Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.**			
Total		**3,477**	**3,209**	**268**
IV		2,016	1,776	240
V		429	401	28
VI		268	268	..
VII		10	10	..
VIII		7	7	..
IX		747	747	..
Division 9	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers**			
Total		**532**	**410**	**122**
III		2	..	2
V		6	6	..
VI		1	1	..
VII		2	2	..
VIII		6	6	..
IX		515	395	120
Division X	**Workers not Classifiable by Occupation**			
Total		**67**	**32**	**35**
VII		1	1	..
IX		66	31	35
	Sirhind Tahsil—Rural			
All Divisions				
Total		**25,312**	**23,144**	**2,168**
III		**927**	**846**	**81**
IV		**8,512**	**7,656**	**856**
V		**2,075**	**1,993**	**82**
VI		**1,003**	**1,003**	..
VII		**2,307**	**2,288**	**19**
VIII		**698**	**698**	..
IX		**9,790**	**8,660**	**1,130**
Division 0	**Professional, Technical and Related Workers**			
Total		**1,503**	**1,302**	**201**
V		7	7	..
VI		19	19	..
VII		1	1	..
IX		1,476	1,275	201
Division 1	**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**			
Total		**943**	**936**	**7**
V		22	22	..
VI		16	16	..
VIII		7	7	..
IX		898	891	7

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-V—concld.

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Division/ Category		Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
	Sirhind Tahsil—Rural—concld.			
Division 2	**Clerical and Related Workers**			
Total		**485**	**470**	**15**
V		30	30	..
VI		60	60	..
VII		76	76	..
VIII		15	15	..
IX		304	289	15
Division 3	**Sales Workers**			
Total		**2,217**	**2,198**	**19**
VII		2,217	2,198	19
Division 4	**Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**			
Total		**3,252**	**2,989**	**263**
III		904	823	81
IV		2,344	2,162	182
IX		4	4	..
Division 5	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers**			
Total		**21**	**21**	..
III		21	21	..
Division 6	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations**			
Total		**576**	**576**	..
V		1	1	..
VI		3	3	..
VII		2	2	..
VIII		562	562	..
IX		8	8	..
Division 7-8	**Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.**			
Total		**13,642**	**12,774**	**868**
III		2	2	..
IV		6,168	5,494	674
V		1,995	1,913	82
VI		889	889	..
VII		6	6	..
VIII		98	98	..
IX		4,484	4,372	112
Division 9	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers**			
Total		**2,533**	**1,762**	**771**
V		20	20	..
VI		16	16	..
VII		5	5	..
VIII		16	16	..
IX		2,476	1,705	771
Division X	**Workers not Classifiable by Occupation**			
Total		**140**	**116**	**24**
IX		140	116	24

Division/Category		Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4
	Rajpura Tahsil—Rural—concld.			
Division 6	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations**			
Total		**253**	**253**	..
VI		1	1	..
VIII		252	252	..
Division 7-8	**Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.**			
Total		**7,852**	**7,051**	**801**
IV		3,976	3,370	606
V		715	632	83
VI		547	547	..
VII		1	1	..
VIII		146	146	..
IX		2,467	2,355	112
Division 9	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers**			
Total		**2,145**	**1,531**	**614**
V		182	180	2
VI		7	7	..
VII		2	2	..
VIII		23	23	..
IX		1,931	1,319	612
Division X	**Workers not Classifiable by Occupation**			
Total		**126**	**116**	**10**
V		41	41	..
IX		85	75	10
	Patiala Tahsil—Rural			
All Divisions				
Total		**21,415**	**18,637**	**2,778**
III		**1,566**	**1,545**	**21**
IV		**8,393**	**6,809**	**1,584**
V		**1,391**	**1,173**	**218**
VI		**938**	**938**	..
VII		**2,457**	**2,434**	**23**
VIII		**438**	**437**	**1**
IX		**6,232**	**5,301**	**931**
Division 0	**Professional, Technical and Related Workers**			
Total		**845**	**739**	**106**
III		2	2	..
V		5	5	..
VI		4	4	..
IX		834	728	106
Division 1	**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**			
Total		**511**	**501**	**10**
V		7	7	..
VI		10	10	..
VII		2	2	..
IX		492	482	10

Rajpura Tahsil—Rural

All Divisions				
Total		**15,644**	**14,008**	**1,636**
III		**690**	**669**	**21**
IV		**5,317**	**4,658**	**659**
V		**1,035**	**930**	**85**
VI		**596**	**596**	..
VII		**1,531**	**1,527**	**4**
VIII		**431**	**431**	..
IX		**6,044**	**5,177**	**867**
Division 0	**Professional, Technical and Related Workers**			
Total		**857**	**735**	**122**
V		6	6	..
VI		8	8	..
IX		843	721	122
Division 1	**Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers**			
Total		**553**	**548**	**5**
V		22	22	..
VI		2	2	..
VII		6	6	..
IX		523	518	5
Division 2	**Clerical and Related Workers**			
Total		**287**	**281**	**6**
V		39	39	..
VI		29	29	..
VII		15	15	..
VIII		10	10	..
IX		194	188	6
Division 3	**Sales Workers**			
Total		**1,537**	**1,533**	**4**
V		30	30	..
VII		1,507	1,503	4
Division 4	**Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**			
Total		**1,909**	**1,850**	**59**
III		565	559	6
IV		1,341	1,288	53
VI		2	2	..
IX		1	1	..
Division 5	**Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers**			
Total		**125**	**110**	**15**
III		125	110	15
Division 2	**Clerical and Related Workers**			
Total		**276**	**272**	**4**
V		9	9	..
VI		57	57	..
IX		210	206	4
Division 3	**Sales Workers**			
Total		**2,456**	**2,433**	**23**
V		2	2	..
VII		2,454	2,431	23
Division 4	**Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**			
Total		**5,659**	**5,469**	**190**
III		1,564	1,543	21
IV		4,075	3,906	169
V		10	10	..
IX		10	10	..
Division 6	**Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations**			
Total		**432**	**428**	**4**
V		1	1	..
VI		2	2	..
VIII		418	417	1
IX		11	8	3
Division 7-8	**Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, n.e.c.**			
Total		**8,663**	**6,812**	**1,851**
IV		4,318	2,903	1,415
V		1,328	1,110	218
VI		856	856	..
VII		1	1	..
VIII		10	10	..
IX		2,150	1,932	218
Division 9	**Service, Sport and Recreation Workers**			
Total		**2,428**	**1,844**	**584**
V		17	17	..
VI		9	9	..
VIII		10	10	..
IX		2,392	1,808	584
Division X	**Workers not Classifiable by Occupation**			
Total		**145**	**139**	**6**
V		12	12	..
IX		133	127	6

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V

Families having less than 1% of Workers of the respective Division (less than 0.5% in case of Families of Division 7-8) have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used :—

III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied Activities;
IV At Household Industry;
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry;
VI In Construction;
VII In Trade and Commerce;
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications;
IX In Other Services;
M = Males and
F = Females.

Patiala District

000 : Total VI(M4), IX(F 1), Urban VI(M 4), IX (F 1); **002**: Total V (M 11), VIII (M 3), IX (M 19), Urban VIII (M 3), IX (M 18); **003** : Total V (M 2), VI (M 4), VIII (M 2), IX (M 32), Urban VI (M 4), VIII (M 2), IX (M 32); **004** : TotalV (M 1), I X (M 4), Urban V (M 1), IX (M 4); **007** : Total IX (M 2); **009** : Total VI (M 13), VIII (M 1), IX (M 11), Urban VI (M 6), VIII (M 1), IX (M 10) ; **010** : Total IX (M 6), Urban IX (M 6); **011** : Total V (M 2), Urban V (M 1); **020** : Total IX (M 9), Urban IX (M 2); **021** : Total III (M 1), IX (M 68), Urban IX (M 31); **023** : Total III (M 3), IX (M 5), Urban III (M 3), IX (M 4); **029** : Total III (M 4), IX (M 8), Urban III (M 3), IX (M 4); **032** : Total IX (M 19, F 1), Urban IX (M 9, F 1); **035** : Total IX (M 57), Urban IX(M 34); **044** : Total IX (M 28), Urban IX (M 24); **045** : Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 3); **047** : Total V (M 1), IX (M 2), Urban V (M 1), IX (M 2); **049** : Total VIII (M 1), IX (M 53, F1), Urban VIII (M 1), IX (M 20); **053** : Total IX (M 2, F 3), Urban IX (M 2, F 3); **060** : Total IX (M 16), Urban IX (M 16); **069** : Total IX (M 77), Urban IX (M 77) ; **072** : Total IX (M 2), Urban IX (M 2); **076** : Total V (M 1), VIII (M 1), IX (M 22, F 20), Urban V (M 1), VIII (M 1), IX (M 20, F 12); **078** : Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 5); **079** : Total V (M 9), VI (M 3), IX (M 8), Urban V (M 9), VI (M 3), IX (M 8); **080** : Total IX (M 2), Urban IX (M 1); **081** : Total V (M 1), VII (M 3), IX (M 29), Urban V (M 1), VII (M 2), IX (M 23); **082** : Total VIII (M 1), IX (M 52, F 2), Urban VIII (M 1), IX (M 52, F 2); **083** : Total IX (M 9), Urban IX (M 7); **087** : Total IX (M 23), Urban IX (M 2); **089** : Total VIII (M 2, F 1), IX (M 18, F1), Urban VIII (M 2, F 1), IX (M 5, F 1); **091** : Total V (M 3), IX (M 74, F 3), Urban V (M 3), IX (M 68, F 3); **099** : Total V (M 1), VI (M 31, F 2), Urban V (M 1), VI (M 31, F 2); **0X3** : Total IX (M 46, F 1), Urban IX (M 46, F 1); **0X9** : Total IX (M 1, F 4); **102** : Total IX (M 70), Urban IX (M 64); **103** : Total IX (M 13, F 3), Urban IX (M 7); **109** : Total IX (M 10); **110** : Total VII (M 50), Urban VII (M 50); **120** : Total VII (M 63), Urban VII (M 35); **121** : Total VII (M 4), Urban VII (M 4); **129** : Total VII (M 11, F 1), Urban VII (M 10, F 1); **130** : Total III (M 3), Urban III (M 3); **132** : Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); **136** : Total IX (M 44, F 11), Urban IX (M 38, F 8); **202** : Total VIII (M 41), IX (M 37), Urban VIII (M 39), IX (M 14); **220** : Total III (M 1), Urban III (M 1); **310** : Total VII (M 57, F3), Urban VII (M 56, F 3); **311** : Total VII (M 74), Urban VII (M 51); **312** : Total VII (M 178), Urban VII (M 168); **313** : Total VII (M 6),

Patiala District—contd.

IX (M 15), Urban VII (M 6), IX (M 15); **314** : Total IX (M 10), Urban IX (M 10); **319** : Total VII (M 84), Urban VII (M 84) ; **320** : Total V (M 4), VII (M 36), Urban V (M 1), VII (M 35); **321** : Total V (M 70, F 1), Urban V (M 69, F 1); **339** : Total V (M 31), VII (M 47), IX (M 25), Urban VII (M 47), IX (M 25); **340** : Total VII (M 23), Urban VII (M 14); **341** : Total VII (M 4), Urban VII (M4); **402** : Total III (M 49), IX (M 36), Urban III (M 49), IX (M 17); **403** : Total III (M 11), Urban III (M 2); **409** : Total IX (M 2); **410** : Total III (M 44), Urban III (M 44); **413** : Total III (M 21), IV (M 3), Urban III (M 21), IV (M 3); **415** : Total III (M 12), Urban III (M 2); **419** : Total III (M 40, F 5), IV (M 2), IX (M 8), Urban III (M 19, F 5), IV (M 2), IX (M 2); **420** : Total III (M 2), Urban III (M 2); **421** : Total III (M 1); **431** : Total III (M 21), IV (M 1), Urban III (M 17); **439** : Total III (M 4), Urban III (M 1); **440** : Total III (M 73), Urban III (M 38); **441**: Total III (M 2, F 1), Urban III (M 2, F 1); **442** : Total III (M 101, F 4), IV (M 4, F 1), Urban III (M 56, F 4), IV (M 2, F 1); **443** : Total IV (M 4), V (M 10), Urban IV (M 4); **449** : Total III (M 76); **502** : Total III (M 1); **610** : Total VIII (M 4); **611** : Total VIII (M 6); **630** : Total VIII (M 15), Urban VIII (M 6); **631** : Total VIII (M 14), Urban VIII (M 11); **650** : Total VIII (M 1), Urban VIII (M 1); **651** : Total VIII (M 4), Urban VIII (M 3); **661** : Total VIII (M 7); **671** : Total VIII (M 28), IX (M 9), Urban VIII (M 23), IX (M 5); **672** : Total VIII (M 5), IX (M 3), Urban VIII (M 5), IX (M 2); **679** : Total VI (M 2), VIII (M 15), IX (M 5), Urban VIII (M 10); **694** : Total VIII (M 20); **701** : Total IV (M 25, F 8), V (M 42), Urban IV (M 5, F 8), V (M 15); **705** : Total IV (M 2), V (M 1), Urban IV (M 2); **706** : Total IV (M 230, F 3), V (M 26, F 1), Urban IV (M 175), V (M 12); **708** : Total IV (M 64, F 114), V (M 2, F 1), Urban IV (M 7, F2), V (M 2); **711** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 43), Urban IV (M 1); **712** : Total IV (M 1), Urban IV (M 1); **713** : Total IV (F 1), Urban IV (F 1); **714** : Total IV (M 3), V (M 4), Urban IV (M 3), V (M 4); **719** : Total IV (F 2), V (M 13, F 1), IX (M 1), Urban IV (F 2), V (M 11, F 1), IX (M 1); **721** : Total IV (M 11, F 33), V (M 3, F 13), Urban IV (M 6, F 33), V(M 1, F 13); **722** : Total V (M 3), Urban V (M 3); **729** : Total IV (M 22, F 2), V (M 29), Urban IV (M 22), V (M 21); **730** : Total V (M 245), Urban V (M 241); **731** : Total V (M 26, F 1), Urban V (M 1, F 1); **732** : Total V (M 101), Urban V (M 98); **734** : Total IV (M 22, F 1), V (M 140), Urban IV (M 20, F 1), V (M 88); **735** : Total IV(F 1), V (M 20), Urban IV (F 1), V (M 19); **739** : Total IV (M 6), V (M 106), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 5); **740** : Total IV (M 17), V (M 80),

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V—concld.

Patiala District—contd.

VII (M 10), Urban IV (M 15), V (M 72), VII (M 7); **742** : Total V (M 25); **752**: Total IV (M 6), V (M 37), Urban IV (M 2), V (M 37); **754** : Total IV (M 93), V (M 163, F 1), VIII (M 1), Urban IV (M 92), V (M 154, F 1), VIII (M 1); **755** : Total III (M 1), V (M 6), VI (M 87), VIII (M 2), IX (M 11), Urban III (M 1), V (M 4), VI (M 66), VIII (M 2), IX (M 11); **756** : Total IV (M 10), V (M 43), VIII (M 3), Urban IV (M 10), V (M 38), VIII (M 3); **757** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 3), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 1); **758** : Total IV (M 5), V (M46), Urban IV(M 1), V (M 40); **759** : Total IV (M 12), V (M 109, F 1), Urban IV (M 10), V (M 94); **761** : Total V (M 71), VII (M 3), VIII (M 2), IX (M 36), Urban V (M 24), VII (M 3), VIII (M 2), IX (M 16); **762** : Total V (M53), Urban V (M 44); **763** : Total VIII (M 9), Urban VIII (M 9); **769** : Total III (M 1), V (M 23), VIII (M 10), IX (M 171), Urban III (M 1), V (M 10), VIII (M 10), IX (M 107); **772** : Total III (M 1), IV (M 66), V (M 83, F 1), VII (M 2), Urban III (M 1), IV (M 31), V (M 62), VII (M 2); **773** : Total IV (M 2), V (M 3), Urban IV (M 2), V(M 3); **774** : Total IV (M84), V (M 15), Urban IV (M 21), V(M 10); **775** : Total IV (M 152, F 1), V (M 116), Urban IV (M 71, F 1), V (M 84); **780** : Total IV (M 2), V (M 58), VI (M 27), VII (M 4), VIII (M 7), IX (M 101), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 45), VI (M 26), VII (M 4), VIII (M 7), IX (M 98); **790** : Total V (M 6), VI (M 1), Urban V (M 6); **792**: Total V (M 23), VII (M 2), Urban V (M 23); **793** : Total IV (M 2), V (M8), VI (M 1), Urban V (M 8), VI (M 1); **795** : Total VI (M 38); **800**: Total V (M 6), Urban V (M 6); **801** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 68), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 68); **802** : Total V (M 5), IX (M 5), Urban V (M 5), IX (M 5); **803**: Total IV (M 1), V (M 124), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 121); **804** : Total IV (M 4), V (M 6, F 1), Urban V (M 6, F 1); **807** : Total V (M 1), Urban V (M 1); **808** : Total IV (M 2), V (M 28), VII (M 9), VIII (M 1), IX (M 14), Urban IV (M 2), V (M 28), VII (M 9), VIII (M 1), IX (M 14); **809** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 21), IX (M 2), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 21), IX (M 2); **810** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 20); **812** : Total IV (F 2), Urban IV (F 2); **814** : Total IV (F 3), V (M 2); **819** : Total IV (F 2), V (M 1), Urban IV (F 2), V (M 1); **821** : Total IV (M 117, F 14), V (M 97, F 4), Urban IV(M 16), V (M 31, F 4); **822** : Total III (M 18, F 2), IV (M 29, F 2), V (M 44, F 1), Urban III (M 18, F 2), IV (M 27, F 2), V (M 39, F 1); **823** : Total IV (M 105), V (M 7), Urban IV (M 5), V (M 3); **825** : Total IV (M7), V (M 57), Urban IV (M 7), V (M 22); **826** : Total IV (M 2, F 1),

Patiala District—concld.

V (M 3), Urban IV (M 2, F 1), V (M 3); **827** : Total IV (M1), V (M 56), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 55); **828** : Total IV (M 6), V (M 2); **829** : Total IV (M 40, F 15), V (M 67), Urban IV (M 31, F 13), V (M 41); **830** : Total IV (M 1, F 1), V(M 3, F 1), Urban IV (M 1, F 1), V (M 3, F 1); **831** : Total IV (M 40, F 5), V(M 60, F 1), Urban IV (M 38, F 5), V (M 56, F 1) ; **832** : Total V (M 63, F 18), Urban V (M 63, F 18); **833** : Total V (M 1), Urban V (M 1); **834** : Total V (M 6, F 3); Urban V (M 5, F 3); **839** : Total IV (M 61, F 10), V (M 16), Urban IV (M 26, F 3), V (M 13) ; **840** : Total V (M 1), Urban V (M 1); **841** : Total V (M 1), Urban V (M 1); **842** : Total IV (M 2), V (M 61), Urban IV (M 2), V (M 1); **849** : Total IV (M 1), Urban IV (M 1); **851** : Total IV (M 49), V (M 24), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 20); **852** : Total V (M5), Urban V (M 5); **853** : Total IV (M 167, F 3), V (M 7), Urban IV (M 80, F 2), V (M 7); **854** : Total V (M 2), Urban V (M 1); **855** : Total IV (M 3, F 2), V (M 6), Urban IV (M 3, F 2), V (M 6); **856** : Total IV (M 42, F 28), V (M 5, F 2), Urban IV (M 11, F 9), V (M 5, F 2); **859** : Total IV (M 43, 12), V (M 13, F 5), Urban IV (M 13, F 12), V (M 9, F 5); **860** : Total III (M 1), V (M 23, F 1), VII (M 110 , F 3), VIII (M 9), IX (M 12), Urban III (M 1), V (M 15, F 1), VII (M 97, F 3), VIII (M 9), IX (M 11); **861** : Total IV (M 1), V (M 154), VII (M 13, F 3), VIII (M 9), IX (M 15), Urban IV (M 1), V (M 105),VII (M 13, F 3), VIII (M 9), IX (M 15); **870** : Total III (M 1), V (M 94), VI (M 52), VIII (M 12), IX (M 47), Urban III (M 1), V (M 86), VI (M 50), VIII (M 11), IX (M 47); **871** : Total V (M 100), VIII (M 6), Urban V (M 57), VIII (M 2); **872** : Total VI (M 3), VIII (M 3), Urban VI (M 3), VIII (M 3); **873** : Total V (M 1), VI (M 1), Urban V (M 1), VI (M 1); **874** : Total VI (M 9), Urban VI (M 5); **876** : Total V (M 82), VI (M 6), VIII (M 56), IX(M 16), Urban V (M 65), VI (M 4), VIII (M 56), IX (M 16); **879** : Total VI (M 3), IX (M 2), Urban VI (M 2), IX (M 1); **900** : Total V (M 5), VIII (M 1), IX (M 14), Urban V (M 5), VIII (M 1), IX (M 14); **902** : Total IX (M 29), Urban IX (M 29); **910** : Total VIII (M 3), IX (M 54, F 5), Urban VIII (M 2), IX (M 2, F 2); **913** : Total IX (F 37), Urban IX (F 35); **930** : Total VI (M 1), IX (M 2), Urban VI (M 1), IX (M 2); **960** : Total IX (M 55, F 5), Urban IX (M 28, F 5); **979** : Total VIII (M 1), IX (M 41), Urban VIII (M 1), IX (M 37); **990** Total IX (M 59), Urban IX (M 1); **999** : Total IX (M 21), Urban IX (M 9).

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS					
							Literate (without educational levels)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												Patiala
All Divisions	**Total**	**69,156**	**63,701**	**5,455**	**41,343**	**1,979**	**12,813**	**380**	**13,978**	**439**	**10,701**	**485**
	0—14	1,318	1,123	195	322	37	146	15	174	22	2	..
	15—34	37,683	34,735	2,948	23,936	1,407	5,753	165	8,536	261	7,284	443
	35—59	25,849	23,837	2,012	15,117	503	5,675	174	4,794	154	3,253	42
	60+	4,290	3,992	298	1,959	30	1,239	25	468	2	159	..
	A.N.S.	16	14	2	9	2	..	1	6	..	3	..
Division 0	**Total**	**6,549**	**5,105**	**1,444**	**4,723**	**1,349**	**529**	**80**	**597**	**228**	**1,658**	**409**
	0—14				3	3	1	3	2	..	..	..
	15—34				2,580	1,017	134	30	227	108	1,065	376
	35—59				1,791	316	251	40	288	118	544	33
	60+				348	12	143	7	80	2	48	..
	A.N.S.				1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Division 1	**Total**	**5,540**	**5,481**	**59**	**4,976**	**49**	**770**	**4**	**1,811**	**10**	**1,830**	**15**
	0—14				3	2	1	..	2	2	..	..
	15—34				2,976	34	381	..	1,151	5	1,178	13
	35—59				1,902	13	340	4	629	3	638	2
	60+				90	..	48	..	24	..	14	..
	A.N.S.				5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Division 2	**Total**	**7,531**	**7,416**	**115**	**6,659**	**50**	**897**	**15**	**1,320**	**4**	**3,556**	**22**
	0—14				2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	15—34				4,249	29	387	3	722	1	2,491	16
	35—59				2,275	20	459	11	561	3	1,022	6
	60+				132	1	50	1	37	..	41	..
	A.N.S.				1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Division 3	**Total**	**12,725**	**12,598**	**127**	**9,598**	**21**	**4,093**	**9**	**3,732**	**7**	**1,586**	**5**
	0—14				83	..	39	..	44	..	..	..
	15—34				4,505	11	1,415	1	1,960	6	1,001	4
	35—59				4,158	8	2,053	6	1,508	1	543	1
	60+				852	2	586	2	220	..	42	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4	**Total**	**1,593**	**1,472**	**121**	**470**	**16**	**213**	**11**	**162**	**5**	**65**	..
	0—14				16	1	9	1	7	..	..	..
	15—34				249	8	81	5	97	3	49	..
	35—59				175	7	100	5	52	2	16	..
	60+				30	..	23	..	6	..	..	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	**Total**	**15**	**15**	**..**	**8**	..	**2**	..	**2**	..	**4**	..
	0—14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				6	..	1	..	1	..	4	..
	35—59				2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
	60+				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 6	**Total**	**3,344**	**3,336**	**8**	**1,848**	**8**	**692**	**—**	**712**	..	**405**	**4**
	0—14				3	..	—	..	3	..	..	..
	15—34				1,138	7	376	..	455	..	287	4
	35—59				680	1	297	..	250	..	114	..
	60+				26	..	19	..	4	..	3	..
	A.N.S.				1	..	—	..	..	..	1	..
Division 7-8	**Total**	**24,125**	**22,094**	**2,031**	**10,114**	**392**	**4,290**	**191**	**4,490**	**169**	**1,217**	**25**
	0—14				139	26	59	9	79	17	1	..
	15—34				6,467	259	2,259	98	3,163	130	966	25
	35—59				3,112	95	1,657	72	1,177	22	243	..
	60+				395	11	315	11	70	..	7	..
	A.N.S.				1	1	—	1	1	..	..	..

B-VI

BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree													
						Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
District																			
242	**180**	**462**	**114**	**2,040**	**124**	**132**	**2**	**239**	**43**	**33**	..	**4**	..	**4**	..	**355**	**211**	**340**	**1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
146	**133**	**275**	**85**	**1,326**	**107**	**71**	**2**	**118**	**33**	**18**	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	**254**	**177**	**153**	**1**
84	**45**	**165**	**28**	**696**	**17**	**61**	..	**103**	**9**	**15**	..	**2**	..	**3**	..	**96**	**34**	**170**	..
12	**1**	**22**	**1**	**18**	..	..	..	**18**	**1**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**5**	..	**17**	..
..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
208	**178**	**222**	**106**	**639**	**107**	**116**	**1**	**224**	**42**	**8**	..	**3**	..	**2**	..	**312**	**198**	**205**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
125	131	93	80	440	90	61	1	111	32	5	..	1	..	1	..	230	169	87	..
75	45	109	25	191	17	55	..	95	9	3	..	1	..	1	..	77	29	101	..
8	1	20	1	8	..	..	..	18	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	17	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	**1**	**38**	**2**	**384**	**7**	**12**	..	**13**	**1**	**13**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**23**	**9**	**76**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	22	1	189	7	7	..	7	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	25	..
1	..	16	1	191	..	5	..	6	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	18	3	51	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	**113**	**2**	**716**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**12**	..	**35**	**1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	92	2	518	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	24	1
4	—	21	..	196	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	..
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	**40**	..	**129**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**2**	..	**12**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	32	..	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	—
..	..	8	..	41	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..
1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	**1**	..	**16**	..	..	..	..	..	**12**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	1	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	1	—
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
2	..	**3**	..	**32**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**2**	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	2	..	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	..	1	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
13	**1**	**29**	**3**	**65**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	**2**	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
12	1	23	2	38	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
..	..	**4**	1	27	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	—
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED

Occupational Division No.	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS: Literate (without educational levels)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												Patiala
Division 9	**Total**	**7,731**	**6,181**	**1,550**	**2,944**	**94**	**1,327**	**70**	**1,151**	**16**	**380**	**5**
	0—14				73	5	36	2	37	3	..	..
	15—34				1,766	42	719	28	760	8	243	5
	35—59				1,020	43	517	36	328	5	133	..
	60+				85	4	55	4	26	..	4	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division X	**Total**	**3**	**3**	**..**	**3**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
	0—14				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59				2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+				1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	A.N.S.				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note.—A.N.S. means Age not stated.

B-VI—concld.

BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS																			
Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree													
						Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
District—concld.																			
2	..	**16**	**1**	**57**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	**2**	**7**	..
..	—	**10**	..	**25**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	**1**	**5**	..
2	..	**6**	**1**	**32**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**2**	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-VII PART A

PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (I) AS CULTIVATORS, (II) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (III) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) AS CULTIVATORS OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

Note.—Major Groups of Household Industry,where Persons having Secondary Work as Cultivation or Agricultural Labour, are less than 5% of the Persons having the Major Group as Principal Work, have not been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)	Total Rural Urban	SECONDARY WORK					
		i At Household Industry		ii As Cultivator		iii As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patiala District							
I. Cultivator	T	3,499	17			2,530	46
	R	3,481	17			2,418	41
	U	18	..			112	5
II. Agricultural Labourer	T	316	7	232	6		
	R	316	7	228	5		
	U	..	..	4	1		
III. Household Industry: Divisions and Major Groups	T			452	20	132	7
	R			424	18	117	7
	U			28	2	15	...
***Division 0**	**T**			**170**	**7**	**58**	**4**
	R			**155**	**5**	**44**	**4**
	U			**15**	**2**	**14**	...
Major Group 02	T			1	..	..	..
	U			1	..	..	..
***Division 2 & 3**	**T**			**282**	**13**	**74**	**3**
	R			**269**	**13**	**73**	**3**
	U			**13**	..	**1**	..
Nabha Tahsil							
I. Cultivator	R	187	2			164	—
II. Agricultural Labourer	R	25	..	21	..		
III. Household Industry : Divisions	R			12	..	3	—
Divison 2 & 3	**R**			**12**	..	**3**	—
Sirhind Tahsil							
I. Cultivator	R	767	3			345	—
II. Agricultural Labourer	R	26	..	67	..		
III. Household Industry : Divisions	R			208	3	50	...
Division 0	**R**			**82**	**3**	**19**	—
Division 2 & 3	**R**			**126**	...	**31**	—
Rajpura Tahsil							
I. Cultivator	R	359	4			300	4
II. Agricultural Labourer	R	59	4	72	...		
III. Household Industry : Divisions	R			87	2	35	3
Division 0	**R**			**21**	**1**	**9**	**2**
Division 2 & 3	**R**			**66**	**1**	**26**	**1**
Patiala Tahsil							
I. Cultivator	R	2,168	8			1,609	37
II. Agricultural Labourer	R	206	3	68	5		
III. Household Industry : Divisions	R			117	13	29	4
Division 0	**R**			**52**	**1**	**16**	**2**
Division 2 & 3	**R**			**65**	**12**	**13**	**2**

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-VII PART A

Major Groups of Household Industry, where Persons having Secondary Work as Cultivation or Agricultural Labour are less than 5% of the Persons having the Major Group as Principal Work, have been shown in this Appendix.

The following abbreviations have been used:—

I = Cultivator; II = Agricultural Labourer;
M = Males; and F = Females.

Patiala District

04 : Total I(M 169, F 7), II (M 58, F 4), Rural I (M 155, F 5), II (M 44, F 4), Urban I (M 14, F 2), II (M 14); **20** : Total I (M 25), II (M 7, F 1), Rural I (M 18), II (M 7, F 1), Urban I (M 7); **23** : Total I (M 45, F 10), II (M 13, F 2), Rural I (M 43, F 10), II (M 13, F 2), Urban I (M 2); **27** : Total I (M 16, F 3), II (M 7), Rural I (M 14, F 3), II (M 7), Urban I (M 2); **28** : Total I (M 79), II (M 12), Rural I (M 79), II (M 12); **31**: Total I (M 39), II (M 25), Rural I (M 37), II (M 24), Urban I (M 2), II I (M), II (M 1); **34-35** : Total I (M 13), II (M 1) , Rural I (M 13), II (M 1); **36** : Total I (M 57), II (M9), Rural I (M 57), II (M 9); **37** : Total I (M 1), Rural I (M 1); **38** : Total I (M 2), Rural I (M2); **39** : Total I (M 5), Rural I (M 5).

TABLE B-VII PART B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Total			
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**14,723**	**777**
A.W. Division	0	2	2
Major Group	04	2	2
Division	2 & 3	20	5
Major Group	20	2	..
	23	3	..
	27	1	2
	28	2	..
	31	1	..
	34-35	..	3
	36	3	..
	38	6	..
	39	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**20**	**3,047**	**84**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	28	1	..
	39	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**23**	**399**	**72**
A.W. Division	0	..	1
Major Group	04	..	1
Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	20	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**27**	**1,272**	**165**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	1
Major Group	27	..	1
	39	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**28**	**1,388**	**5**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**30**	**365**	**2**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	31	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**34-35**	**1,111**	**390**

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Total—contd.			
A.W. Division	0	2	1
Major Group	04	2	1
Division	2 & 3	..	3
Major Group	34-35	..	3
P.W. Major Group	**36**	**2,864**	**4**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	4	1
Major Group	23	3	..
	27	..	1
	36	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**37**	**753**	**1**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	36	2	..
P.W. Major Group	38	1,210	1
A.W. Division	2 & 3	5	..
Major Group	27	1	..
	38	4	..
P.W. Major Group	**39**	**1,237**	**11**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	20	1	..
	38	2	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**7,051**	**41**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	11	..
Major Group	21	2	..
	28	6	..
	36	3	..
P.W. Major Group	**40**	**7,051**	**41**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	11	...
Major Group	21	2	..
	28	6	...
	36	3	...
P.W. Division	**5**	**2,343**	**609**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	...

TABLE B-VII PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Total—contd.			
P.W. Major Group	**50**	**1,682**	**5**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**21,419**	**224**
A.W. Division	0	7	..
Major Group	04	7	..
Division	2 & 3	24	..
Major Group	20	4	..
	23	5	..
	27	8	..
	28	2	..
	31	1	..
	33	1	..
	34-35	1	..
	38	1	..
	39	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**18,051**	**132**
A.W. Division	0	7	..
Major Group	04	7	..
Division	2 & 3	24	..
Major Group	20	4	..
	23	5	..
	27	8	..
	28	2	..
	31	1	..
	33	1	..
	34-35	1	..
	38	1	..
	39	1	..
P.W. Division	**7**	**6,497**	**23**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Total—contd.			
P.W. Major Group	**73**	**682**	**9**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**40,771**	**5,808**
A.W. Division	0	24	..
Major Group	04	24	..
Division	2 & 3	46	5
Major Group	20	8	..
	21	1	..
	23	7	2
	24	1	1
	27	1	1
	28	18	1
	31	6	..
	33	1	..
	34-35	1	..
	36	1	..
	38	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**11,717**	**114**
A.W. Division	0	2	..
Major Group	04	2	..
Division	2 & 3	4	..
Major Group	23	2	..
	28	1	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**81**	**4,361**	**1,385**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	4	..
Major Group	20	1	..
	28	2	..
	36	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**82**	**2,324**	**797**
A.W. Division	0	1	..

TABLE B-VII PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Divionsi and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Total—concld.			
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	..	1
Major Group	27	..	1
P.W. Major Group	**83**	**1,624**	**91**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	33	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**5,163**	**873**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	21	1	..
	23	1	..
	38	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**14,342**	**2,504**
A.W. Division	0	21	..
Major Group	04	21	..
Division	2 & 3	34	4
Major Group	20	7	..
	23	4	2
	24	1	1
	27	1	..
	28	15	1
	31	6	..
P.W. Division	**9**	**2,919**	**161**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	23	1	..
	28	1	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**90**	**2,919**	**161**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	23	1	..
	28	1	..
	34-35	1	..

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Rural			
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**4,535**	**413**
A.W. Division	0	2	2
Major Group	04	2	2
Division	2 & 3	10	4
Major Group	20	1	..
	23	3	..
	27	1	1
	34-35	..	3
	36	1	..
	38	2	..
	39	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**20**	**750**	**4**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group	39	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**23**	**194**	**41**
A.W. Division	0	..	1
Major Group	04	..	1
P.W. Major Group	**27**	**282**	**95**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	1
Major Group	27	..	1
	39	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**34-35**	**701**	**265**
A.W. Division	0	2	1
Major Group	04	2	1
Division	2 & 3	..	3
	34-35	..	3
P.W. Major Group	**36**	**896**	**1**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	23	3	..
P.W. Major Group	**37**	**230**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	...

TABLE B-VII PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Rural—contd.			
Major Group	36	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**38**	**302**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	27	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**39**	**298**	**2**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	20	1	..
	38	2	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**2,855**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	9	..
Major Group	28	6	..
	36	3	..
P.W. Major Group	**40**	**2,855**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	9	..
Major Group	28	6	..
	36	3	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**7,013**	**51**
A.W. Division	0	5	..
Major Group	04	5	..
Division	2 & 3	15	..
Major Group	20	1	..
	23	3	..
	27	6	..
	28	2	..
	31	1	..
	38	1	..
	39	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**6,526**	**51**
A.W. Division	0	5	..
Major Group	04	5	..
Division	2 & 3	15	..
Major Group	20	1	..

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Rural—contd.			
Major Group	23	3	..
	27	6	..
	28	2	..
	31	1	..
	38	1	..
	39	1	..
P.W. Division	**7**	**1,716**	**2**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**73**	**203**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**18,033**	**3,002**
A.W. Division	0	22	..
Major Group	04	22	..
Division	2 & 3	37	4
Major Group	20	7	..
	23	4	2
	24	1	1
	27	1	1
	28	17	...
	31	6	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**3,627**	**40**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Division	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	28	1	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**81**	**1,391**	**263**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	28	2	..

TABLE B-VII PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Rural—concld.			
P.W. Major Group	**82**	**630**	**290**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	..	1
Major Group	27	..	1
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**10,156**	**2,291**
A.W. Division	0	21	..
Major Group	04	21	..
Division	2 & 3	33	3
Major Group	20	7	..
	23	4	2
	24	1	1
	27	1	—
	28	14	
	31	6	..
P.W. Division	**9**	**2,917**	**161**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	23	1	..
	28	**1**	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**90**	**2,917**	**161**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	23	1	..
	28	1	..
	34-35	1	..
Nabha Tahsil—Rural			
P.W. Division	**6**	**764**	**5**
A.W. Division	0	4	..
Division	2 & 3	3	..
P.W. Division	**7**	**150**	**1**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**987**	**235**
A.W. Division	0	1	..

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Nabha Tahsil—Rural—concld.			
Division	2 & 3	4	..
P.W. Division	**9**	**969**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Sirhind Tahsil—Rural			
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**1,993**	**82**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	5	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**1,003**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	8	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**2,288**	**19**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Division	2 & 3	11	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**8,595**	**1,130**
A.W. Division	0	13	..
Division	2 & 3	25	4
Rajpura Tahsil—Rural			
P.W. Division	**4**	**596**	..
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**1,527**	**4**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**5,098**	**867**
A.W. Division	0	8	—
Division	2 & 3	8	..
Patiala Tahsil—Rural			
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**1,173**	**318**
A.W. Division	0	2	2
Division	2 & 3	5	4
Patiala District—Urban			
P.W. Division	**2 & 3**	**10,188**	**364**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	10	1
Major Group	20	**1**	—
	27	..	1
	28	2	..

TABLE B-VII PART B—contd.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION, OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Urban—contd.			
Major Group	31	1	..
	36	2	..
	38	4	..
P.W. Major Group	**20**	**2,297**	**80**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**23**	**205**	**31**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	20	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**28**	**810**	**3**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	28	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**30**	**359**	**2**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	31	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**36**	**1,968**	**3**
A.W Division	2 & 3	1	1
Major Group	27	..	1
	36	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**37**	**523**	**1**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	..
Major Group	36	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**38**	**908**	**1**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	4	..
Major Group	38	4	..
P.W. Division	**4**	**4,196**	**41**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	21	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**40**	**4,196**	**41**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	..
Major Group	21	2	..
P.W. Division	**5**	**2,199**	**609**
A.W. Division	**0**	**1**	..

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Urban—contd.			
Major Group	04	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**50**	**1,538**	**5**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
P.W. Division	**6**	**14,406**	**173**
A.W. Division	0	2	..
Major Group	04	2	..
Division	2 & 3	9	..
Major Group	20	3	..
	23	2	..
	27	2	..
	33	1	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**64-68**	**11,525**	**81**
A.W. Division	0	2	..
Major Group	04	2	..
Division	2 & 3	9	..
Major Group	20	3	..
	23	2	..
	27	2	..
	33	1	..
	34-35	1	..
P.W. Division	**8**	**22,738**	**2,806**
A.W. Division	0	2	..
Major Group	04	2	..
Division	2 & 3	9	1
Major Group	20	1	..
	21	1	..
	23	3	..
	28	1	1
	33	1	..
	36	1	..

TABLE B-VII PART B—concld.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX, OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE, WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work (P.W.) / Additional Work (A.W.) at Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Males	Females
1		2	3
Patiala District—Urban—contd.			
Major Group	38	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**80**	**8,090**	**74**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	..
Divison	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	23	2	..
P.W. Major Group	**81**	**2,970**	**1,122**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	2	..
Major Group	20	1	..
	36	1	..
P.W. Major Group	**82**	**1,694**	**507**
A.W. Division	0	1	..
Major Group	04	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**83**	**695**	**61**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	1	...
Major Group	33	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**88**	**4,079**	**793**
A.W. Division	2 & 3	3	...
Major Group	21	1	...
	23	1	...
	38	1	...
P.W. Major Group	**89**	**4,186**	**213**
A.W. Division	2& 3	1	1
Major Group	28	1	1

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-VIII PART A

PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

TABLE B-VIII PART B

PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

TABLE B-VIII

PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD

Educational Levels	Total Unemployed			Seeking employment for									
				Total		AGE							
						15—19		20—24		25—29		30—34	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
												Patiala	
Total	**1,403**	**1,356**	**47**	**691**	**37**	**343**	**19**	**282**	**9**	**44**	**8**	**22**	..
Illiterate	352	349	3	99	..	50	..	38	..	6	..	5	..
Literate (without educational level)	226	217	9	75	9	40	3	28	1	3	5	4	..
Primary or Junior Basic	335	324	11	178	11	93	5	68	4	10	2	7	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	415	406	9	300	8	156	8	121	..	19	..	4	..
Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	9	8	1	6	1	2	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree	12	6	6	2	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree	41	38	3	24	2	2	1	17	..	4	1	1	..
Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	**13**	**8**	**5**	**7**	**3**	..	..	**4**	**3**	**2**	..	**1**	..
Engineering	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary and Dairying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	7	2	5	2	3	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..
Others	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..

TABLE B-VIII

PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND

Rural Unemployeds

District/Tahsil	Total Unemployed			Illiterate		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patiala District	**1,220**	**1,187**	**33**	**271**	**249**	**22**
Nabha Tahsil	94	94	...	8	8	..
Sirhind Tahsil	626	614	12	99	97	2
Rajpura Tahsil	308	297	11	111	101	10
Patiala Tahsil	192	182	10	53	43	10

PART A

AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

the first time — Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work

GROUPS				AGE GROUPS															
35+		Age not stated		Total		15—19		20—24		25—34		35—44		45—59		60+		Age not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
District																			
..	..	..	1	665	10	66	1	101	4	158	2	117	3	114	..	108	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	250	3	6	..	28	..	54	..	43	3	57	..	62	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	142	..	9	..	14	..	29	..	32	..	29	..	29	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	146	..	33	..	20	..	44	..	21	..	17	..	11	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	106	1	18	..	34	1	21	..	17	..	10	..	5	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	4	3	..	1	1	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	14	1	..	..	4	1	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PART B

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

by educational levels

Literate (without educational level)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation and above		
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
148	**146**	**2**	**270**	**270**	..	**531**	**522**	**9**
16	16	..	27	27	..	43	43	..
60	58	2	146	146	—	321	313	8
26	26	...	65	65	..	106	105	1
46	46	..	32	32	—	61	61	—

TABLE

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total Non-Working Population			Full time Students		Household duties	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Patiala District	T	**Total**	**725,119**	**265,455**	**459,664**	**77,717**	**41,502**	**336**	**248,756**
		0—14	432,324	217,826	214,498	58,574	35,792	17	35,307
		15—34	171,017	27,426	143,591	19,133	5,710	89	123,825
		35—59	83,609	6,742	76,867	..	..	129	73,443
		60+	37,720	13,254	24,466	..	..	96	16,123
		A. N.S.	449	207	242	10	..	5	58
	R	**Total**	**541,476**	**192,855**	**348.621**	**45,634**	**14,280**	**240**	**193,240**
		0—14	329,329	164,583	164,746	36,164	13,401	10	32,599
		15—34	121,342	14,398	106,944	9,464	879	63	92,796
		35—59	62,175	1,256	57,919	..	..	97	55,325
		60+	28,362	9,513	18,849	..	..	69	12,475
		A.N.S.	268	105	163	6	..	1	45
	U	**Total**	**183,643**	**72,600**	**111,043**	**32,083**	**27,222**	**96**	**55,516**
		0—14	102,995	53,243	49,752	22,410	22,391	7	2,708
		15—34	49,675	13,028	36,647	9,669	4,831	26	31,029
		35—59	21,434	2,486	18,948	..	..	32	18,118
		60+	9,358	3,741	5,617	..	..	27	3,648
		A. N.S.	181	102	79	4	..	4	13
Nabha Tahsil	R	**Total**	**60,745**	**21,099**	**39,646**	**4,387**	**1,304**	**17**	**23,679**
		0—14	36,428	17,892	18,536	3,552	1,251	..	3,880
		15—34	13,732	1,439	12,293	835	53	11	11,886
		35—59	7,189	574	6,615	..	..	6	6,373
		60+	3,378	1,192	2,186	..	..	..	1 ,530
		A. N.S.	18	2	16	..	..	..	10
Sirhind Tahsil	R	**Total**	**175,916**	**63,722**	**112,194**	**19,506**	**7,818**	**79**	**65,447**
		0—14	102,499	52,246	50,253	15,376	7,238	2	9,088
		15—34	40,976	5,998	34,978	4,130	580	15	32,927
		35—59	21,537	1,668	19,869	..	..	35	18,868
		60+	10,784	3,753	7,031	..	..	27	4,553
		A. N.S.	120	57	63	..	..	..	11
Rajpura Tahsil	R	**Total**	**140,002**	**50,949**	**89,053**	**11,801**	**2,483**	**52**	**41.818**
		0—14	87,282	44,651	42,631	9,516	2,397	2	7,374
		15—34	31,057	3,489	27,568	2,285	86	21	17,244
		35—59	15,271	849	14,422	..	..	19	14,120
		60+	6,327	1,938	4,389	..	..	9	3,066
		A. N.S.	65	22	43	..	..	1	14
Patiala Tahsil	R	**Total**	**164,813**	**57,085**	**107,728**	**9,940**	**2,675**	**92**	**62,296**
		0—14	103,120	49,794	53,326	7,720	2,515	6	12,257
		15—34	35,577	3,472	32,105	2,214	160	16	30,739
		35—59	18,178	1,165	17,013	..	..	37	15,964
		60+	7 873	2,630	5,243	..	..	33	3,326
		A. N.S.	65	24	41	6	..	..	10

A. N.S. means Age not stated.

B-IX

BROAD AGE GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Dependants, Infants & Disabled		Retired, Rentier or Independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of Penal, Mental and Charitable Institutions		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
174,745	**167,027**	**5,648**	**1,215**	**3,367**	**927**	**936**	**138**	**1,658**	**62**	**1,048**	**37**
158,676	143,207	11	..	374	171	11	2	120	16	43	3
4,678	13,883	328	45	713	64	458	10	1,538	45	489	9
2,928	2,739	1,959	399	1,079	218	325	63	..	..	322	5
8,274	7,029	3,349	757	1,200	474	142	63	..	..	193	20
189	169	1	14	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	—
139,699	**139,528**	**3,526**	**896**	**2,433**	**622**	**52**	**5**	**900**	**25**	**371**	**25**
127,976	118,570	11	..	338	159	..	..	53	16	31	1
3,067	13,188	263	31	521	39	9	..	847	9	164	2
2,055	2,191	1,228	271	773	126	12	4	..	..	91	2
6,505	5,475	2,023	580	800	298	31	1	..	..	85	20
96	104	1	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
35,046	**27,499**	**2,122**	**319**	**934**	**305**	**884**	**133**	**758**	**37**	**677**	**12**
30,700	24,637	..	..	36	12	11	2	67	..	12	2
1,611	695	65	14	192	25	449	10	691	36	325	7
873	548	731	128	306	92	313	59	..	..	231	3
1,769	1,554	1,326	177	400	176	111	62	..	..	108	—
93	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	—
16,035	**14,519**	**357**	**82**	**206**	**62**	..	..	**76**	..	**21**	—
14,325	13,403	..	..	12	2	..	..	3	..	..	—
416	350	36	3	55	1	..	..	73	..	13	—
284	206	188	21	92	15	..	..	..	..	4	—
1,009	554	133	58	46	44	..	..	..	..	4	—
1	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
41,097	**38,415**	**1,665**	**310**	**698**	**188**	**36**	**3**	**471**	**9**	**170**	**4**
36,761	33,885	2	..	78	41	..	..	18	..	9	1
993	1,423	158	16	149	22	3	..	453	9	97	1
742	824	632	128	210	47	6	2	..	..	43	—
2,544	2,231	873	166	261	78	27	1	..	..	21	2
57	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37,581	**44,544**	**567**	**123**	**611**	**58**	**1**	..	**233**	**16**	**103**	**11**
35,041	32,844	8	..	45	..	..	..	26	16	13	—
742	10,228	36	8	171	1	..	..	207	..	27	1
409	245	186	39	214	18	1	..	..	..	20	—
1,369	1,212	336	62	181	39	..	..	..	..	43	10
20	15	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
44,986	**42,050**	**937**	**381**	**918**	**314**	**15**	**2**	**120**	..	**77**	**10**
41,849	38,438	1	..	203	116	..	..	6	..	9	—
916	1,187	33	4	146	15	6	..	114	..	27	—
620	916	222	83	257	46	5	2	..	..	24	2
1,583	1,478	681	294	312	137	4	..	..	..	17	8
18	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

TABLE B-X

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH, AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	Households engaged in Cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only	Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patiala District	**Total**	**36,156**	**18,828**	**13,974**	**2,881**	**473**
	Rural	**26,167**	**10,040**	**13,416**	**2,249**	**462**
	Urban	**9,989**	**8,788**	**558**	**632**	**11**
Nabha Tahsil	Rural	3,036	1,295	1,410	301	30
Sirhind Tahsil	Rural	8,499	3,841	3,683	904	71
Rajpura Tahsil	Rural	6,389	2,254	3,535	516	84
Patiala Tahsil	Rural	8,243	2,650	4,788	528	277

TABLE B-XI

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

Interest in Land Cultivated	No. of Cultivating House-holds	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of Land in Acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					Patiala District—Rural							
Total	**13,878**	**69**	**744**	**1,219**	**2,017**	**1,501**	**2,154**	**991**	**3,793**	**1,024**	**316**	**50**
(a)	6,594	46	454	623	818	569	889	395	1,867	659	226	48
(b)	2,342	22	250	346	540	298	445	103	291	36	9	2
(c)	4,942	1	40	250	659	634	820	493	1,635	329	81	..
					Patiala District—Urban							
Total	**569**	**8**	**41**	**65**	**88**	**56**	**62**	**42**	**110**	**52**	**42**	**3**
(a)	323	3	28	32	43	20	31	19	62	43	39	3
(b)	123	4	13	24	31	18	17	3	10	3	..	..
(c)	123	1	..	9	14	18	14	20	38	6	3	..
					Nabha Tahsil—Rural							
Total	**1,440**	**4**	**66**	**94**	**171**	**136**	**207**	**106**	**488**	**135**	**30**	**3**
(a)	726	1	39	52	80	65	89	48	244	86	20	2
(b)	224	3	25	32	48	25	45	9	33	3	..	1
(c)	490	..	2	10	43	46	73	49	211	46	10	..
					Sirhind Tahsil—Rural							
Total	**3,754**	**20**	**173**	**300**	**479**	**429**	**551**	**360**	**1,100**	**272**	**68**	**2**
(a)	1,748	13	120	172	210	157	255	149	478	153	39	2
(b)	342	7	35	53	77	61	50	21	31	6	1	..
(c)	1,664	..	18	75	192	211	246	190	591	113	28	..
					Rajpura Tahsil—Rural							
Total	**3,619**	**16**	**199**	**329**	**592**	**391**	**598**	**236**	**928**	**227**	**84**	**19**
(a)	1,565	13	129	179	206	119	208	70	416	144	63	18
(b)	576	2	57	62	146	73	115	32	81	6	1	1
(c)	1,478	1	13	88	240	199	275	134	431	77	20	..
					Patiala Tahsil—Rural							
Total	**5,065**	**29**	**306**	**496**	**775**	**545**	**798**	**289**	**1,277**	**390**	**134**	**26**
(a)	2,555	19	166	220	322	228	337	128	729	276	104	26
(b)	1,200	10	133	199	269	139	235	41	146	21	7	..
(c)	1,310	..	7	77	184	178	226	120	402	93	23	..

Note.—(a) Means Land owned or held from Government.

(b) Means Land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) Means Land partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY, CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND
RURAL AND URBAN

(Based on 20

Size of Land (Class Ranges in Acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				CULTIVATING HOUSEHOLDS						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Patiala
All sizes	**13,416**	**27,379**	**637**	**1,153**	**4,946**	**4,931**	**15**	**4,003**	**7,598**	**140**	**268**
Less than 1	58	71	1	4	41	41	..	5	9	1	..
1.0— 2.4	669	851	23	6	478	474	4	125	236	11	3
2.5— 4.9	1,160	1,661	44	23	736	734	2	288	547	16	13
5.0— 7.4	1,960	3,180	80	40	1,063	1,062	1	562	1,076	25	23
7.5— 9.9	1,448	2,643	61	59	600	600	..	489	932	19	27
10.0—12.4	2,082	4,085	109	110	723	719	4	741	1,403	26	53
12.5—14.9	969	2,093	54	83	273	273	..	327	629	4	21
15.0—29.9	3,716	9,247	201	437	777	775	2	1,118	2,104	32	100
30.0—49.9	1,001	2,679	50	224	164	163	1	271	517	3	22
50+	310	810	12	166	63	62	1	69	131	1	6
Unspecified	43	59	2	1	28	28	..	8	14	2	..
											Patiala
All sizes	**558**	**917**	**89**	**324**	**189**	**188**	**1**	**139**	**238**	**14**	**26**
Less than 1	7	7	4	1	5	4	1	1	1	..	1
1.0— 2.4	39	47	7	1	27	27	..	6	11	1	..
2.5— 4.9	64	89	10	19	29	29	..	17	27	..	7
5.0— 7.4	88	133	13	13	44	44	..	21	37	3	2
7.5 — 9.9	56	104	10	7	19	19	..	19	34	1	3
10.0—12.4	60	111	5	10	21	21	..	16	31	1	..
12.5—14.9	41	70	8	15	11	11	..	13	22	2	2
15.0—29.9	108	203	18	63	23	23	..	28	46	3	7
30.0—49.9	52	89	10	100	6	6	..	9	15	2	1
50+	40	59	4	95	3	3	..	7	10	1	3
Unspecified	3	5	..	..	1	1	..	2	4	..	..
											Nabha
All sizes	**1,410**	**3,109**	**67**	**9**	**488**	**488**	..	**407**	**803**	**8**	**3**
Less than 1	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	59	72	..	..	48	48	..	9	18	..	..
2.5— 4.9	90	142	3	..	50	50	..	26	51	1	..
5·0— 7.4	165	270	4	..	93	93	..	44	86	2	..
7.5— 9.9	131	228	3	1	57	57	..	51	100	2	..
10.0—12.4	206	397	21	1	83	83	..	59	116	2	..
12·5—14.9	105	242	5	1	26	26	..	40	79	..	1
15.0—29.9	484	1,266	17	6	100	100	..	137	271	1	2
30.0—49.9	134	393	11	..	22	22	..	35	70	..	..
50+	30	92	3	..	4	4	..	5	10	..	..
Unspecified	3	4	..	..	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
											Sirhind
All sizes	**3,683**	**7,952**	**122**	**302**	**1,194**	**1,192**	**2**	**1,091**	**2,099**	**25**	**58**
Less than 1	15	13	..	..	11	11	—	1	2	..	—
1.0— 2.4	156	194	5	..	101	100	1	29	56	2	—
2.5— 4.9	291	408	4	9	191	191	..	73	137	2	7
5.0— 7.4	475	786	10	8	247	247	..	138	267	4	5
7.5— 9.9	414	783	14	21	153	153	..	148	284	4	8
10.0—12.4	546	1,156	22	31	155	155	..	202	387	6	11
12.5—14.9	356	813	18	19	90	90	..	114	224	2	2
15.0—29.9	1,092	2,893	36	119	187	187	..	305	585	3	22
30.0—49.9	270	730	13	46	42	41	1	73	142	2	2
50+	67	175	..	49	16	16	..	8	15	..	1
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	—

B-XII

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS, IN *AREAS SEPARATELY*

per cent Sample)

according to number of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
District—Rural															
4,093	**13,394**	**318**	**673**	**270**	**1,445**	**159**	**167**	**3**	**11**	**5**	**22**	**101**	..	..	**23**
4	15	..	3	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	1
42	129	8	2	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	1
119	365	21	4	3	15	5	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	6
318	1,017	47	12	5	25	7	4	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	1
341	1,081	30	28	7	30	12	2	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	2
592	1,864	70	56	17	99	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	1
346	1,100	37	53	18	91	13	9	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
1,690	5,708	73	283	117	652	89	40	2	8	5	14	12	..	..	..
505	1,669	25	170	58	330	21	30	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	2
131	429	7	62	42	185	3	82	1	3	..	8	4	..	..	8
5	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
District—Urban															
159	**383**	**47**	**139**	**30**	**103**	**27**	**76**	**3**	**5**	..	**34**	**38**	..	..	**49**
1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
15	33	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
14	37	8	1	3	15	2	4	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	6
16	47	5	4	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18	47	4	8	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	2
13	33	3	5	1	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	7
41	105	4	38	8	29	11	14	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	4
25	51	4	45	5	16	4	14	1	1	..	16	6	..	..	24
12	19	..	27	10	23	3	43	2	4	..	18	6	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
483	**1,651**	**41**	**6**	**28**	**167**	**18**	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	..	..
2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	41	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	91	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	71	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	190	13	1	2	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	120	3	..	3	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
229	805	10	4	15	90	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
70	255	7	..	7	46	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	72	3	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
1,268	**4,201**	**62**	**185**	**82**	**451**	**28**	**42**	**2**	**9**	**5**	**8**	**46**	..	..	**9**
..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
10	32	2	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	...
24	74	2	2	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	...
84	272	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
105	340	10	11	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	2
179	566	16	20	8	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
143	463	11	15	7	36	5	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
560	1,924	11	77	34	191	17	20	1	6	5	..	5	..	..	...
133	433	4	41	20	114	6	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	...	...
30	97	..	16	10	44	..	17	1	3	..	8	2	..	...	7
—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY, CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND *RURAL AND URBAN*

(Based on 20

Cultivating Households

Size of Land (Class Ranges in Acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person			2 Persons			
	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Rajpura
All sizes	**3,535**	**6,993**	**125**	**392**	**1,375**	**1,371**	**4**	**1,057**	**2,000**	**22**	**92**
Less than 1	15	20	..	4	10	10	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	185	227	1	..	144	143	1	30	60	..	..
2.5— 4.9	313	416	11	6	213	213	..	65	126	2	2
5.0— 7.4	580	930	19	8	328	327	1	167	324	3	7
7.5— 9.9	384	704	5	7	160	160	..	135	261	3	6
10.0—12.4	583	1,108	24	38	211	209	2	215	401	6	23
12.5—14.9	232	470	16	27	69	69	..	81	153	..	9
15.0—29.9	916	2,250	42	152	182	182	..	286	527	8	37
30.0—49.9	227	605	3	93	36	36	..	54	101	..	7
50+	83	237	4	57	10	10	..	21	41	..	1
Unspecified	17	26	..	..	12	12	..	3	6	..	..
											Patiala
All sizes	**4,788**	**9,325**	**323**	**450**	**1,889**	**1,880**	**9**	**1,448**	**2,696**	**85**	**115**
Less than 1	25	35	1	..	17	17	..	4	7	1	..
1.0— 2.4	269	358	17	6	185	183	2	57	102	9	3
2.5— 4.9	466	695	26	8	282	280	2	124	233	11	4
5.0— 7.4	740	1,194	47	24	395	395	..	213	399	16	11
7.5— 9.9	519	928	39	30	230	230	..	155	287	10	13
10.0—12.4	747	1,424	42	40	274	272	2	265	499	12	19
12.5—14.9	276	568	15	36	88	88	..	92	173	2	9
15.0—29.9	1,224	2,838	106	160	308	306	2	390	721	20	39
30.0—49.9	370	951	23	85	64	64	..	109	204	1	13
50+	130	306	5	60	33	32	1	35	65	1	4
Unspecified	22	28	2	1	13	13	..	4	6	2	..

B-XII—concld.

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS, IN *AREAS SEPARATELY*

per cent Sample)

according to number of persons engaged in Cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Tahsil—Rural															
1,012	**3,275**	**64**	**240**	**67**	**347**	**35**	**55**	..	..	..	..	**24**	..	..	**5**
3	10	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
6	18	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
28	77	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	2
80	266	8	1	3	13	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
86	278	2	..	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
151	481	13	14	3	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
78	237	14	18	2	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
421	1,396	14	107	26	145	20	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
126	410	3	73	11	58	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	94	1	22	20	92	3	33	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
1,330	**4,267**	**151**	**242**	**93**	**480**	**78**	**70**	**1**	**2**	..	**14**	**27**	..	..	**9**
1	5	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
24	73	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
53	173	8	..	2	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	4
127	388	31	8	2	12	..	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
127	392	17	16	5	19	12	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	—
200	627	28	21	4	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	—
89	280	9	20	6	27	4	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	—
480	1,583	38	95	42	226	46	12	1	2	..	14	3	..	..	—
176	571	11	56	20	112	11	14	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
50	166	3	24	11	43	..	32	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	9	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1

TABLE B-XIII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

Note.—Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Division, have not been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Code No. of I.S.I.C.		Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total No. of House-holds	Number of Households by size in Acres of land Cultivated										
				Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Un-specified
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Patiala District—Rural												
		All Industries	**462**	**11**	**75**	**59**	**57**	**53**	**72**	**22**	**77**	**23**	**6**	**7**
Division	0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	212	2	18	23	23	28	33	10	52	16	4	3
Major Group	04	Livestock and Hunting	212	2	18	23	23	28	33	10	52	16	4	3
*Division	2 & 3	Manufacturing	250	9	57	36	34	25	39	12	25	7	2	4
Major Group	23	Textile—Cotton	33	4	6	2	7	4	2	1	4	2	1	...
	27	Textile—Miscellaneous	40	..	7	7	2	5	7	3	6	3	...	...
	28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products	73	3	18	11	9	7	15	2	6	...	...	2
	31	Leather and Leather Products	26	1	10	4	7	1	2	...	...	...	...	1
	36	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment	42	...	8	9	5	5	7	3	3	1	...	1
		Patiala District—Urban												
		All Industries	**11**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..	**2**	**1**	**2**	...	**2**	...
Division	0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	...	..	...	...	...
Major Group	00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	...	...	...	...
	04	Livestock and Hunting	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	...	...	...	...
Division	2 & 3	Manufacturing	8	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	2	...
Major Group	20	Foodstuffs	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	1	...
	23	Textile—Cotton	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	...	..
	27	Textile—Miscellaneous	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	...	..
	28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..
	31	Leather and Leather Products	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	...	..
	39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	1	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	1	...

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XIII

Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Division, have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

A	means	Less than 1	Acre
B	means	1.0— 2.4	Acres
C	means	2.5— 4.9	Acres
D	means	5.0— 7.4	Acres
E	means	7.5— 9.9	Acres
F	means	10.0—12.4	Acres
G	means	12.5—14.9	Acres
H	means	15.0—29.9	Acres
I	means	30.0—49.9	Acres
J	means	50.0+	Acres
K	means	Unspecified	

Patiala District

Rural :—**20** (A-1, B-3, D-2, E-1, F-1, G-3, H-3, I-1, J-1); **26** (C-1); **33** (E-1, F-1); **34-35** (B-3, D-3, F-2); **38** (C-1, D-1); **39** (B-2, C-1, E-1, F-2, H-3).

TABLE B-XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

PART A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Persons engaged

Note.—Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Division, have not been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*).

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of House-holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	All Industries	**T**	**2,881**	**1,879**	**674**	**306**	**13**	**1**	**8**
		R	**2,249**	**1,469**	**522**	**241**	**8**	**1**	**8**
		U	**632**	**410**	**152**	**65**	**5**	...	...
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	478	320	102	53	2	...	1
		R	441	295	92	51	2	..	1
		U	37	25	10	2	..	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	T	478	320	102	53	2	..	1
		R	441	295	92	51	2	..	1
		U	37	25	10	2	..	..	..
*Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	2,403	1,559	572	253	11	1	7
		R	1,808	1,174	430	190	6	1	7
		U	595	385	142	63	5	..	..
Major Group 23	Textile—Cotton	T	338	202	99	37	..	..	..
		R	278	169	80	29	..	..	..
		U	60	33	19	8	..	..	..
27	Textile- Miscellaneous	T	401	298	81	19	1	..	2
		R	269	194	61	12	..	..	2
		U	132	104	20	7	1	..	..
28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products	T	533	332	123	72	4	..	2
		R	432	277	94	57	2	..	2
		U	101	55	29	15	2	..	...
31	Leather and Leather Products	T	435	330	79	24	1	..	1
		R	342	263	62	16	..	..	1
		U	93	67	17	8	1	..	...

Note.—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XIV PART A

Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Division, have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

A	means	1 Person
B	means	2 Persons
C	means	3—5 Persons
D	means	6—10 Persons
E	means	More than 10 Persons
F	means	Unspecified

Patiala District

20 Total (A-91, B-40, C-20, D-2, F-1), Rural (A-39, B-22, C-8, D-2, F-1), Urban (A-52, B-18, C-12); **21** Total (A-2, B-3), Urban (A-2, B-3); **22** Total (A-1), Rural (A-1); **24** Total (A-2), Rural (A-2); **25** Total (A-3), Rural (A-3); **29** Total (A-4, B-2), Urban (A-4, B-2); **33** Total (A-8, B-2, C-1), Rural (A-4, C-1), Urban (A-4, B-2); **34-35** Total (A-65 B-46, C-25, D-2), Rural (A-57, B-41, C-23, D-2), Urban (A-8, B-5, C-2); **36** Total (A-126, B-64, C-41, E-1), Rural (A-107, B-50, C-33, E-1), Urban (A-19, B-14, C-8); **37 Total** (A-4, B-2, C-2, D-1), Rural (A-1, C-1), Urban (A-3, B-2, C-1, D-1); **38** Total (A-18, B-8, C-3, F-1), Rural (A-7, B-1, C-1, F-1), **Urban** (A-11, B-7, C-2); **39** Total (A-73, B-23, C-9), Rural (A-50, B-19, C-9), Urban (A-23, B-4).

TABLE B-XIV—contd.

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

PART B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	Patiala District			
	All Industries	**2,881**	**2,249**	**632**
0401	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power	61	58	3
0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	5	...	5
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	2	2	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power, n.e.c.	293	269	24
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	52	49	3
0412	Production of wool	2	2	..
0421	Rearing and producion of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	43	42	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	8	8	..
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc. and other small birds, *e. g.* pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina, etc.	8	8	..
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair, etc.	4	3	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc.	33	21	12
2006	Parching of grains	26	13	13
2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	6	6	...
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery, n.e.c.	1	..	1
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	2	..	2
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	4	..	4
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	5	1	4
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or small machines	16	16	..
2091	Confectionery	4	..	4
2092	Making of sweetmeats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa, etc.	53	15	38
2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam, etc.	1	..	1
2095	Making of chat	2	..	2
2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari, etc.	1	..	1
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lamonade, etc.	1	..	1
2150	Production of ice	1	..	1
2160	Production of icecream, ice-candy or kulphi malai, milk shake, etc.	2	..	2
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	1	..	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	1	1	..
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	24	20	4
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	47	38	9
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	8	1	7
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	1	...	1
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in power looms	1	..	1
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	243	206	37
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	13	12	1
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	1	1	..
2441	Making of rope and cardage, out of hemp	1	1	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	1	1	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	1	...
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	2	2	..
2701	Making of durries	15	15	..
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	1	1	..
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers, etc.	2	1	1
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	31	1	30
2713	Making of prandas and chootelas	1	..	1
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	4	..	4
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	1	..	1
2723	Traditional embroidery	33	32	1
2728	Making of other embroidery products, n.e.c.	2	..	2
2732	Traditional garments	306	215	91
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags, etc.	3	3	..

TABLE B-XIV—contd.

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

PART B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I. S. I.C.	Household Industry (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	Patiala District—contd.			
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai, etc., n.e.c.	1	1	...
2791	Making of daura (thread), batua, cotton thread, buttons	1	...	1
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	4	1	3
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	5	..	5
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	3	2	1
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	126	122	4
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	1	.	1
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	1	...
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products, n.e.c.	234	197	37
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	1	..	1
2882	Making of rope mats, etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	31	24	7
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1	..	1
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	37	11	26
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	78	70	8
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	3	1	2
2887	Caning of chairs	2	1	1
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans sticks and poles from bamboo	3	...	3
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products, n. e. c.	1	..	1
2893	Making of cartwheels	2	2	..
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	1	..	1
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	4	..	4
2926	Making of paper toys	1	..	1
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	2	2	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather	29	11	18
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	383	319	64
3113	Manufacture of other footwear, n.e.c.	1	1	..
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstry, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	1	1	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	19	8	11
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani, etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	1	1	..
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	6	..	6
3380	Salt production	3	3	..
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products, n.e.c.	1	1	..
3401	Making of bricks	7	6	1
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	130	117	13
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	1	..	1
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	1	...	1
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	3	..	3
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	1	..	1
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	1	..	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal, etc.	107	102	5
3693	Making of iron utensils (*e.g.* buckets, etc.) and articles from iron sheets	2	2	..
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	12	4	8
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	104	82	22
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire, net, etc., n.e.c.	1	1	..
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube-well pumps, air pumps, etc.	1	..	1
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	4	1	3
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	3	..	3
3773	Manufacture of other batteries, n.e.c.	1	1	..
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	25	8	17
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheel barrow, hand barrow, etc.	5	2	3

TABLE B-XIV—concld.

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

PART B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	Patiala District—concld.			
3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	-	1
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	5	1	4
3932	Goldsmithy	66	50	16
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri, etc.	2	1	1
3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	2	1	1
3994	Making of lac bangles	1	..	1
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seed and other materials, like beads, etc.	2	1	1
3999	Making and repairing of goods, n.e.c.	26	24	2

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20

Size of Land (Class Ranges in Acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hire Workers
		M	F	M	F	M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Patiala
All sizes	**462**	**1,138**	**126**	**36**	**101**	**100**	**1**	**129**	**234**	**17**	**7**
Less than 1	11	17	..	..	6	6	..	4	8	..	..
1.0— 2.4	75	121	11	..	37	37	..	23	41	5	..
2.5— 4.9	59	113	15	1	20	20	..	23	41	4	1
5.0— 7.4	57	125	6	..	17	17	..	19	37	1	..
7.5— 9.9	53	124	13	2	8	7	1	18	31	4	1
10.0—12.4	72	216	13	4	6	6	..	18	33	2	1
12.5—14.9	22	58	12	2	1	1	..	4	7	..	1
15.0—29.9	77	244	42	17	5	5	..	14	25	1	2
30.0—49.9	23	73	8	7	1	1	..	2	3	..	1
50+	6	25	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	7	22	1	..	..	..	..	4	8	..	..
											Patiala
All sizes	**11**	**21**	**10**	**9**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	..
Less than 1	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	2	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..
2.5— 4.9	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.0— 7.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5— 9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	2	2	..	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											Nabha
All sizes	**30**	**84**	**2**	**3**	**6**	**6**	..	**8**	**15**	**1**	..
Less than 1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	7	12	..	..	3	3	..	3	6	..	..
2.5— 4.9	4	13	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
5.0— 7.4	6	16	..	..	1	1	..	2	4	..	..
7.5— 9.9	5	14	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	..
10.0—12.4	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	4	16	1	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
30.0—49.9	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											Sirhind
All sizes	**71**	**164**	**14**	**3**	**20**	**20**	..	**22**	**39**	**4**	**1**
Less than 1	5	8	..	..	2	2	..	3	6	..	..
1.0— 2.4	17	26	1	..	10	10	..	4	7	1	..
2.5— 4.9	9	13	3	1	4	4	..	3	4	1	1
5.0— 7.4	4	8	..	..	1	1	..	2	4	..	..
7.5— 9.9	15	41	4	..	..	..	..	6	10	2	..
10.0—12.4	5	21	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
12.5—14.9	4	13	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
15.0—29.9	8	22	2	2	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
30.0—49.9	2	4	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
50+	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..

B-XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

per cent Sample)

engaged in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
District—Rural															
204	**655**	**58**	**19**	**25**	**132**	**35**	**7**	**3**	**17**	**15**	**3**	..	..	..	..
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	43	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	41	5	..	1	6	..	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..
20	65	5	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	86	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	142	3	2	7	35	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	46	10	1	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	147	13	10	12	60	23	5	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..
19	60	8	5	1	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	14	..	..	1	6	1	..	1	5	4	3	..	..	..	..
2	8	..	..	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District—Urban															
6	**15**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**8**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
12	**40**	**1**	..	**4**	**23**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	6	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
1	2	1	..	2	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
25	**83**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**22**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	31	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	13	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	7	1	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
4	12	..	2	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on 20

Size of Land (Class Ranges in Acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		M	F			M	F		M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Rajpura
All sizes	**84**	**201**	**26**	..	**20**	**19**	**1**	**20**	**35**	**5**	..
Less than 1	1	3	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	..
1.0— 2.4	14	17	3	...	9	9	..	4	6	2	..
2.5— 4.9	16	31	3	..	6	6	..	4	6	2	..
5.0— 7.4	12	32	2	..	3	3	..	2	4	—	..
7.5— 9.9	7	16	1	..	2	1	1	2	4	..	...
10.0—12.4	15	45	4	..	..	..	..	5	9	1	..
12.5—14.9	4	11	2	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	12	38	11	...	..	..	..	1	2	..	...
30.0—49.9	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	1	4	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	4	—	..	—	—	—	2	4	—	...
											Patiala
All sizes	**277**	**689**	**84**	**30**	**55**	**55**	..	**79**	**145**	**7**	**6**
Less than 1	4	5	..	..	3	3	..	1	2	..	..
1.0— 2.4	37	66	7	..	15	15	..	12	22	2	...
2.5— 4.9	30	56	8	..	10	10	..	15	30	..	..
5.0— 7.4	35	69	4	..	12	12	..	13	25	1	..
7.5— 9.9	26	53	8	2	5	5	..	9	15	2	1
10.0—12.4	51	145	9	3	6	6	...	12	22	1	1
12.5—14.9	13	31	7	2	1	1	..	3	5	..	1
15.0—29.9	53	168	28	13	3	3	..	11	19	1	2
30.0—49.9	20	65	8	7	..	..	..	2	3	..	1
50+	4	15	4	3	..	..	...	..	...	...	..
Unspecified	4	16	1	—	—	...	...	1	2	—	—

B-XV—concld.

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY*

per cent Sample)

engaged in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Tahsil—Rural															
41	**133**	**11**	..	**3**	**14**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
6	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	19	2	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
9	32	..	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	32	5	..	1	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tahsil—Rural															
126	**399**	**41**	**17**	**14**	**73**	**21**	**4**	**3**	**17**	**15**	**3**	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	29	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..
10	32	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
12	33	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	97	3	2	4	20	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
9	25	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	101	7	8	8	38	15	3	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..
17	53	8	5	1	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	4	3	..	..	..	..
2	8	—	—	1	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(Based on 20

Note.—Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Division, have not

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
				M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										Patiala
	All Industries	**Total**	**3,354**	**4,949**	**656**	**95**	**69**	**101**	**23**	**1**
		With Cultivation	**473**	**1,159**	**136**	**45**	**13**	**37**	**12**	..
		Without Cultivation	**2,881**	**3,790**	**520**	**50**	**56**	**64**	**11**	**1**
		Rural	**2,711**	**4,165**	**476**	**49**	**65**	**97**	**21**	**1**
		With Cultivation	**462**	**1,138**	**126**	**36**	**13**	**37**	**12**	..
		Without Cultivation	**2,249**	**3,027**	**350**	**13**	**52**	**60**	**9**	**1**
		Urban	**643**	**784**	**180**	**46**	**4**	**4**	**2**	..
		With Cultivation	**11**	**21**	**10**	**9**	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	**632**	**763**	**170**	**37**	**4**	**4**	**2**	..
* Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total	693	1,215	114	31	..	..	..	..
		With Cultivation	215	569	51	26	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	478	646	63	5	..	..	..	..
		Rural	653	1,168	104	29	..	..	..	..
		With Cultivation	212	565	48	25	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	441	603	56	4	..	..	..	..
		Urban	40	47	10	2	..	..	..	..
		With Cultivation	3	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	37	43	7	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	692	1,212	114	31	..	..	..	..
		With Cultivation	214	566	51	26	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	478	646	63	5	.	..	..	..
		Rural	653	1,168	104	29	..	..	..	..
		With Cultivation	212	565	48	25	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	441	603	56	4	..	..	..	..
		Urban	39	44	10	2	..	..	..	..
		With Cultivation	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	37	43	7	1	..	..	..	..
* Division 2&3	Manufacturing	Total	2,661	3,734	542	64	69	101	23	1
		With Cultivation	258	590	85	19	13	37	12	..
		Without Cultivation	2,403	3,144	457	45	56	64	11	1
		Rural	2,058	2,997	372	20	65	97	21	1
		With Cultivation	250	573	78	11	13	37	12	..
		Without Cultivation	1,808	2,424	294	9	52	60	9	1
		Urban	603	737	170	44	4	4	2	..
		With Cultivation	8	17	7	8	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	595	720	163	36	4	4	2	..
Major Group 23	Textile-Cotton	Total	374	453	177	1	12	9	9	..
		With Cultivation	36	71	32	1	2	2	2	..
		Without Cultivation	338	382	145	..	10	7	7	..
		Rural	311	388	130	1	11	9	8	..
		With Cultivation	33	64	25	1	2	2	2	..
		Without Cultivation	278	324	105	..	9	7	6	..
		Urban	63	65	47	..	1	..	1	..
		With Cultivation	3	7	7	..	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	60	58	40	..	1	..	1	..

B-XVI

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

per cent Sample)

been shown in this Table, but are given in the Appendix to this Table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*).

4 to 6 Months				7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
District															
163	**207**	**44**	**2**	**75**	**104**	**24**	..	**2,818**	**4,142**	**482**	**88**	**229**	**395**	**83**	**4**
35	**71**	**15**	**1**	**15**	**27**	**5**	..	**359**	**885**	**70**	**42**	**51**	**139**	**34**	**2**
128	**136**	**29**	**1**	**60**	**77**	**19**	..	**2,459**	**3,257**	**412**	**46**	**178**	**256**	**49**	**2**
137	**187**	**33**	**2**	**67**	**95**	**21**	..	**2,254**	**3,442**	**340**	**42**	**188**	**344**	**61**	**4**
35	**71**	**15**	**1**	**14**	**25**	**4**	..	**349**	**866**	**61**	**33**	**51**	**139**	**34**	**2**
102	**116**	**18**	**1**	**53**	**70**	**17**	..	**1,905**	**2,576**	**279**	**9**	**137**	**205**	**27**	**2**
26	**20**	**11**	..	**8**	**9**	**3**	..	**564**	**700**	**142**	**46**	**41**	**51**	**22**	...
..	..	..	..	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	**10**	**19**	**9**	**9**	..	..	..	...
26	**20**	**11**	..	**7**	**7**	**2**	..	**554**	**681**	**133**	**37**	**41**	**51**	**22**	..
8	17	..	..	4	10	..	..	614	1,039	89	27	67	149	25	4
4	11	..	..	2	7	..	...	178	455	31	24	31	96	20	2
4	6	..	..	2	3	..	..	436	584	58	3	36	53	5	2
7	15	..	..	4	10	..	..	578	998	80	25	64	145	24	4
4	11	..	..	2	7	..	..	175	451	28	23	31	96	20	2
3	4	..	..	2	3	..	..	403	547	52	2	33	49	4	2
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	41	9	2	3	4	1	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	3	1	..	..	..	..
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	37	6	1	3	4	1	...
8	17	..	..	4	10	..	..	613	1,036	89	27	67	149	25	4
4	11	..	..	2	7	..	..	177	452	31	24	31	96	20	2
4	6	..	..	2	3	..	..	436	584	58	3	36	53	5	2
7	15	..	..	4	10	..	..	578	998	80	25	64	145	24	4
4	11	..	..	2	7	..	..	175	451	28	23	31	96	20	2
3	4	..	..	2	3	..	..	403	547	52	2	33	49	4	2
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	38	9	2	3	4	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	...
1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	37	6	1	3	4	1	..
155	190	44	2	71	94	24	..	2,204	3,103	393	61	162	246	58	...
31	60	15	1	13	20	5	..	181	430	39	18	20	43	14	..
124	130	29	1	58	74	19	..	2,023	2,673	354	43	142	203	44	..
130	172	33	2	63	85	21	..	1,676	2,444	260	17	124	199	37	...
31	60	15	1	12	18	4	..	174	415	33	10	20	43	14	..
99	112	18	1	51	67	17	..	1,502	2,029	227	7	104	156	23	...
25	18	11	..	8	9	3	..	528	659	133	44	38	47	21	...
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	7	15	6	8	..	..	..	...
25	18	11	..	7	7	2	..	521	644	127	36	38	47	21	...
34	41	21	..	17	18	7	..	291	358	128	1	20	27	12	..
7	14	6	..	4	5	1	..	19	43	21	1	4	7	2	..
27	27	15	..	13	13	6	..	272	315	107	..	16	20	10	..
29	40	15	..	15	16	5	..	238	300	91	1	18	23	11	...
7	14	6	..	3	3	..	..	17	38	15	1	4	7	2	..
22	26	9	..	12	13	5	..	221	262	76	..	14	16	9	..
5	1	6	..	2	2	2	..	53	58	37	..	2	4	1	...
..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	2	5	6	..	..	..	..	...
5	1	6	..	1	..	1	..	51	53	31	..	2	4	1	..

TABLE

SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(Based on 20

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				M	F			M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Major Group										Patiala
27	Textile-Miscellaneous	Total	442	477	164	9	12	24	11	1
		With Cultivation	41	88	27	1	5	16	10	..
		Without Cultivation	401	389	137	8	7	8	1	1
		Rural	309	359	110	2	11	22	11	1
		With Cultivation	40	85	27	1	5	16	10	..
		Without Cultivation	269	274	83	1	6	6	1	1
		Urban	133	118	54	7	1	2	..	..
		With Cultivation	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	132	115	54	7	1	2	..	..
28	Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products	Total	607	943	79	6	22	33	1	..
		With Cultivation	74	172	10	2	2	7	..	..
		Without Cultivation	533	771	69	4	20	26	1	..
		Rural	505	795	47	2	21	32	..	..
		With Cultivation	73	169	10	2	2	7	..	..
		Without Cultivation	432	626	37	..	19	25	..	..
		Urban	102	148	32	4	1	1	1	..
		With Cultivation	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	101	145	32	4	1	1	1	..
31	Leather and Leather Products	Total	462	599	25	1	4	4	..	..
		With Cultivation	27	48	3	1	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	435	551	22	..	4	4	..	..
		Rural	368	473	13	1	3	3	..	..
		With Cultivation	26	46	3	1	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	342	427	10	..	3	3	..	..
		Urban	94	126	12	..	1	1	..	..
		With Cultivation	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	93	124	12	..	1	1	..	..
36	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment	Total	274	500	10	9	..	..	..	..
		With Cultivation	42	112	1	4	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	232	388	9	5	..	..	..	..
		Rural	233	434	9	4	..	..	..	..
		With Cultivation	42	112	1	4	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	191	322	8	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	41	66	1	5	..	..	..	..
		With Cultivation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Without Cultivation	41	66	1	5	..	—	—	..

B-XVI—concld.

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

per cent Sample)

4 to 6 Months				7 to 9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Wor-kers
	M	F			M	F			M	F			M	F	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
District—concld.															
24	25	10	..	8	9	2	..	364	379	134	8	34	40	7	...
8	11	6	..	2	5	..	..	22	48	10	1	4	8	1	...
16	14	4	..	6	4	2	..	342	331	124	7	30	32	6	..
15	20	6	..	6	8	1	..	252	277	86	1	25	32	6	..
8	11	6	..	2	5	..	..	21	45	10	1	4	8	1	..
7	9	..	..	4	3	1	..	231	232	76	..	21	24	5	..
9	5	4	..	2	1	1	..	112	102	48	7	9	8	1	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	5	4	..	2	1	1	..	111	99	48	7	9	8	1	...
36	49	5	..	22	31	8	..	486	765	47	6	41	65	18	..
5	16	..	..	4	5	3	..	61	141	1	2	2	3	6	...
31	33	5	..	18	26	5	..	425	624	46	4	39	62	12	..
34	47	5	..	20	28	8	..	399	634	27	2	31	54	7	..
5	16	..	..	4	5	3	..	60	138	1	2	2	3	6	..
29	31	5	..	16	23	5	..	339	496	26	...	29	51	1	...
2	2	..	..	2	3	..	..	87	131	20	4	10	11	11	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	..	2	3	..	..	86	128	20	4	10	11	11	...
16	15	..	..	8	10	1	..	411	536	17	1	23	34	7	..
1	1	..	..	2	3	1	..	20	36	..	1	4	8	2	..
15	14	..	..	6	7	..	..	391	500	17	..	19	26	5	..
16	15	..	..	8	10	1	..	324	420	10	1	17	25	2	..
1	1	..	..	2	3	1	...	19	34	..	1	4	8	2	...
15	14	..	..	6	7	..	..	305	386	10	..	13	17	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	116	7	..	6	9	5	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	114	7	..	6	9	5	..
5	6	..	1	2	4	..	..	252	453	6	8	15	37	4	..
2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	37	103	1	3	3	6	..	..
3	3	..	..	2	4	..	..	215	350	5	5	12	31	4	..
5	6	..	1	1	2	..	..	214	392	5	3	13	34	4	..
2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	37	103	1	3	3	6	...	...
3	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	177	289	4	..	10	28	4	..
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	38	61	1	5	2	3	..	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	38	61	1	5	2	3	...	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XVI

Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of respective Division, have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

IN ADDITION TO CULTIVATION	WITHOUT CULTIVATION
A means 1—3 Months	E means 1—3 Months
B means 4—6 Months	F means 4—6 Months
C means 7—9 Months	G means 7—9 Months
D means 10 Months to 1 Year	H means 10 Months to 1 Year
X means Months not stated	Y means Months not stated

Patiala District

00 Total (D-1), Urban (D-1); **20** Total (A-2, B-5, D-8, X-2, E-2, F-9, G-4, H-134, Y-5), Rural (A-2, B-5, D-7, X-2, E-2, F-9, G-4, H-55, Y-2), Urban (D-1, H-79, Y-3); **21** Total (F-3, H-2), Urban (F-3, H-2); **22** Total (H-1), Rural (H-1); **24** Total (H-2), Rural (H-2); **25** Total (H-3), Rural (H-3); **26** Total (C-1), Rural (C-1); **29** Total (G-1, H-4, Y-1), Urban (G-1, H-4, Y-1); **33** Total (B-1, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-8), Rural (B-1, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-2), Urban (H-6); **34-35** Total (B-2, D-4, E-9, F-14, G-6, H-99 Y-10), Rural (B-2, D-4, E-9, F-10, G-6, H-89, Y-9), Urban (F-4, H-10, Y-1); **37** Total (H-9), Rural (H-2), Urban (H-7); **38** Total (A-1, D-1, H-29, Y-1), Rural (A-1, D-1, H-9, Y-1), Urban (H-20); **39** Total (A-1, D-8, X-1, E-3, F-5, G-1, H-87 Y-9), Rural (A-1, D-7, X-1, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-66, Y-5), Urban (D-1, F-2, H-21, Y-4).

TABLE B-XVII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY, (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY, AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION

(Based on 20

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Sample House-holds	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Single Member Household		
		P	M	F	House-holds	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							Patiala
Total	**36,156**	**206,122**	**111,838**	**94,284**	**3,300**	**2,731**	**569**
All Rural	**26,167**	**156,431**	**85,093**	**71,338**	**2,117**	**1,765**	**352**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	10,040	47,920	25,742	22,178	1,515	1,198	317
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	2,249	13,102	7,035	6,067	166	140	26
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	13,878	95,409	52,316	43,093	436	427	9
Size of Holding Group—							
Less than 1 acre	69	423	239	184	3	3	...
1.0— 2.4 acres	744	3,829	2,090	1,739	75	72	3
2.5— 4.9 acres	1,219	6,542	3,518	3,024	86	84	2
5.0— 7.4 acres	2,017	11,679	6,269	5,410	97	96	1
7.5— 9.9 acres	1,501	9,349	5,092	4,257	42	41	1
10.0—12.4 acres	2,154	14,153	7,772	6,381	47	46	1
12.5—14.9 acres	991	6,968	3,813	3,155	16	16	..
15.0—29.9 acres	3,793	29,996	16,664	13,332	51	50	1
30.0—49.9 acres	1 ,024	9,159	5,069	4,090	11	11	..
50+	316	3,012	1,632	1,380	6	6	...
Unspecified	50	299	158	141	2	2	...
All Urban	**9,989**	**49,691**	**26,745**	**22,946**	**1,183**	**966**	**217**

B-XVII

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

per cent Sample)

Sample Households

2—3 Members			4—6 Members			7—9 Members			10 or more Members		
House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F	House-holds	M	F
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
District											
6,458	**9,315**	**7,078**	**13,120**	**35,291**	**30,706**	**9,240**	**38,521**	**33,431**	**4,038**	**25,980**	**22,500**
4,206	**6,064**	**4,609**	**9,287**	**25,286**	**21,698**	**7,160**	**30,034**	**25,831**	**3,397**	**21,944**	**18,848**
2,192	3,028	2,459	3,679	9,643	8,698	2,052	8,284	7,512	602	3,589	**3,192**
366	542	396	842	2,268	1,994	642	2,672	2,353	233	1,413	**1,298**
1,648	2,494	1,754	4,766	13,375	11,006	4,466	19,078	15,966	2,562	16,942	**14,358**
12	21	10	24	72	52	23	95	92	7	**48**	**30**
167	238	179	279	758	672	173	699	633	50	**323**	**252**
238	335	266	501	1,322	1,198	319	1,323	1,166	75	**454**	**392**
307	453	329	840	2,254	1,987	616	2,513	2,229	157	**953**	**864**
210	330	219	582	1,609	1,331	496	2,100	1,761	171	1,012	**945**
240	388	239	832	2,315	1,948	732	3,098	2,604	303	1,925	**1,589**
97	146	104	344	987	797	345	1,486	1,235	189	1,178	**1,019**
284	443	308	1,049	3,143	2,300	1,340	5'900	4,754	1,069	**7,128**	**5,969**
66	96	70	223	660	506	324	1,434	1,145	400	2868	**2,369**
19	33	19	69	196	159	85	372	302	137	1,025	**900**
8	11	11	23	59	56	13	58	45	4	**28**	**29**
2,252	**3,251**	**2,469**	**3,833**	**10,005**	**9,008**	**2,080**	**8,487**	**7,600**	**641**	**4,036**	**3,652**

TABLE

COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO

(Based on 20

Total/Rural/Urban	Total No. of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population		
		P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
				Patiala
Total	**36,156**	**206,122**	**111,838**	**94,284**
All Rural	**26,167**	**156,431**	**85,093**	**71,338**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	10,040	47,920	25,742	22,178
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	2,249	13,102	7,035	6,067
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	13,878	95,409	52,316	43,093
Size of Holding Group—				
Less than 1 acre	69	423	239	184
1.0— 2.4 acres	744	3,829	2,090	1,739
2.5— 4.9 acres	1,219	6,542	3,518	3,024
5.0— 7.4 acres	2,017	11,679	6,269	5,410
7.5— 9.9 acres	1,501	9,349	5,092	4,257
10.0— 12.4 acres	2,154	14,153	7,772	6,381
12.5—14.9 acres	991	6,968	3,813	3,155
15.0—29.9 acres	3,793	29,996	16,664	13,332
30.0—49.9 acres	1,024	9,159	5,069	4,090
50+	316	3,012	1,632	1,380
Unspecified	50	299	158	141
All Urban	**9,989**	**49,691**	**26,745**	**22,946**

C-1

HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

per cent Sample)

Composition of Households										
Head of Households		Spouses of Heads of Households		Married relations			Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations		Unrelated persons	
M	F	M	F	Sons	Other Males	Other Females	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
District										
4,208	**1,855**	**66**	**26,057**	**8,238**	**4,101**	**14,162**	**63,858**	**52,091**	**1,367**	**119**
25,010	**1,082**	**43**	**19,088**	**6,913**	**3,277**	**11,687**	**49,245**	**39,418**	**605**	**63**
9,129	863	20	6,565	1,354	710	2,685	14,306	12,050	223	15
2,169	77	5	1,659	626	231	1,015	3,982	3,315	22	1
13,712	142	18	10,864	4,933	2,336	7,987	30,957	24,053	360	47
68	1	...	50	16	1	30	154	103	..	..
722	16	..	534	126	48	220	1,178	966	16	3
1,205	13	2	950	177	75	349	2,053	1,710	6	2
1,992	22	4	1,590	381	174	691	3,701	3,105	17	2
1,482	16	..	1,208	378	151	623	3,067	2,404	14	6
2,131	21	5	1,728	685	267	1,085	4,646	3,543	38	4
985	4	1	790	379	133	574	2,298	1,787	17	..
3,753	35	4	2,930	1,900	960	2,988	9,931	7,358	116	21
1,015	9	2	793	666	385	1,048	2,936	2,239	65	1
310	4	..	252	213	139	361	899	755	71	8
49	1	..	39	12	3	18	94	83	..	..
9,198	**773**	**23**	**6,969**	**1,325**	**824**	**2,475**	**14,613**	**12,673**	**762**	**56**

TABLE

AGE AND

Age Group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Marital Status — Never Married	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Patiala
All ages	T	**1,048,778**	**573,243**	**475,535**	**339,873**	**242,212**
	R	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**	**255,379**	**180,872**
	U	**258,696**	**141,868**	**116,828**	**84,494**	**1,340**
0—9	T	326,656	172,099	154,557	172,099	154,557
	R	252,665	133,687	118,978	133,687	118,978
	U	73,991	38,412	35,579	38,412	35,579
10—14	T	132,159	70,877	61,282	69,515	58,282
	R	101,442	54,552	46,890	53,409	44,260
	U	30,717	16,325	14,392	16,106	14,022
15—19	T	96,155	52,722	43,433	43,938	22,770
	R	71,446	38,829	32,617	31,299	15,799
	U	24,709	13,893	10,816	12,639	6,971
20—24	T	90,108	47,745	42,363	21,122	5,837
	R	64,133	33,284	30,849	13,052	1,422
	U	25,975	14,461	11,514	8,070	4,415
25—29	T	79,815	42,865	36,950	10,703	318
	R	57,892	30,722	27,170	6,491	130
	U	21,923	12,143	9,780	4,212	188
30—34	T	63,223	34,260	28,963	6,162	121
	R	45,756	24,433	21,323	3,247	75
	U	17,467	9,827	7,640	2,915	46
35—39	T	48,332	26,397	21,935	2,795	49
	R	34,697	18,705	15,992	2,328	25
	U	13,635	7,692	5,943	467	24
40—44	T	49,148	27,234	21,914	2,987	41
	R	36,489	20,099	16,390	2,582	28
	U	12,659	7,135	5,524	405	13
45—49	T	36,613	21,102	15,511	2,124	5
	R	27,218	15,691	11,527	1,830	4
	U	9,395	5,411	3,984	294	1
50—54	T	38,715	23,108	15,607	2,474	22
	R	29,548	17,754	11,794	2,163	18
	U	9,167	5,354	3,813	311	4
55—59	T	18,982	11,612	7,370	1,287	8
	R	14,486	8,945	5,541	1,144	6
	U	4,496	2,667	1,829	143	2
60—64	T	28,706	17,642	11,064	1,941	6
	R	22,329	14,008	8,321	1,746	2
	U	6,377	3,634	2,743	195	4
65—69	T	11,022	7,111	3,911	699	5
	R	8,622	5,652	2,970	613	3
	U	2,400	1,459	941	86	2
70+	T	28,627	18,196	10,431	1,810	16
	R	23,039	14,857	8,182	1,675	11
	U	5,588	3,339	2,249	135	5
Age not stated	T	517	273	244	217	175
	R	320	157	163	113	111
	U	197	116	81	104	64

C-II

MARITAL STATUS

Marital Status							
Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
District							
204,923	**202,769**	**27,622**	**30,028**	**551**	**310**	**274**	**216**
153,150	**155,995**	**22,257**	**21,519**	**426**	**207**	**163**	**114**
51,773	**46,774**	**5,365**	**8,509**	**125**	**103**	**111**	**102**
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,276	2,927	6	2	2	1	78	70
1,103	2,597	3	1	1	1	36	31
173	330	3	1	1	...	42	39
8,657	20,573	65	46	12	13	50	31
7,437	16,761	52	36	8	8	33	13
1,220	3,812	13	10	4	5	17	18
26,187	36,322	357	149	60	27	19	28
19,896	29,292	284	103	44	16	8	16
6,291	7,030	73	46	16	11	11	12
31,419	36,211	642	361	83	48	18	12
23,641	26,739	517	261	61	31	12	9
7,778	9,472	125	100	22	17	6	3
27,018	27,992	990	782	83	57	7	11
20,305	20,672	811	532	63	40	7	4
6,713	7,320	179	250	20	17	...	7
22,375	20,721	1,156	1,103	60	47	11	15
15,406	15,184	922	737	45	39	4	7
6,969	5,537	234	366	15	8	7	8
22,192	19,315	1,969	2,502	70	43	16	13
15,887	14,624	1,562	1,710	59	22	9	6
6,305	4,691	407	792	11	21	7	7
16,761	13,076	2,165	2,396	43	28	9	6
12,092	9,898	1,726	1,601	36	19	7	5
4,669	3,178	439	795	7	9	2	1
17,108	10,999	3,458	4,558	53	23	15	5
12,751	8,538	2,790	3,218	43	16	7	4
4,357	2,461	668	1,340	10	7	8	1
8,117	5,175	2,173	2,181	23	4	12	2
6,054	4,053	1,719	1,478	20	3	8	1
2,063	1,122	454	703	3	1	4	1
11,188	5,096	4,469	5,950	34	8	10	4
8,621	4,037	3,608	4,277	26	4	7	1
2,567	1,059	861	1,673	8	4	3	3
4,192	1,785	2,210	2,116	7	3	3	2
3,253	1,487	1,778	1,477	5	2	3	1
939	298	432	639	2	1	...	1
8,389	2,525	7,955	7,875	21	8	21	7
6,670	2,076	6,479	6,083	15	6	18	6
1,719	449	1,476	1,792	6	2	3	1
44	52	7	7	...	..	5	10
34	37	6	5	...	...	4	10
10	15	1	2	...	...	1	...

TABLE

AGE AND

Age Group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Marital Status — Never Married	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Nabha
All ages	**R**	**90,618**	**49,824**	**40,794**	**29,825**	**20,703**
0—9	R	27,707	14,689	13,018	14,689	13,018
10—14	R	12,077	6,444	5,633	6,317	5,360
15—19	R	8,654	4,712	3,942	3,735	2,073
20—24	R	7,373	3,847	3,526	1,554	187
25—29	R	6,593	3,565	3,028	761	19
30—34	R	5,121	2,763	2,358	488	15
35—39	R	3,794	2,087	1,707	354	5
40—44	R	4,171	2,264	1,907	424	5
45—49	R	3,188	1,856	1,332	320	2
50—54	R	3,621	2,227	1,394	356	4
55—59	R	1,814	1,146	668	185	2
60—64	R	2,633	1,702	931	266	..
65—69	R	1,019	706	313	125	1
70+	R	2,830	1,809	1,021	248	6
Age not stated	R	23	7	16	3	6
						Sirhind
All ages	**R**	**253,941**	**138,978**	**114,963**	**83,936**	**57,273**
0—9	R	75,344	40,224	35,120	40,224	35,120
10—14	R	33,527	18,156	15,371	17,893	14,836
15—19	R	24,061	12,858	11,203	10,933	6,474
20—24	R	20,179	10,401	9,778	4,448	697
25—29	R	17,940	9,475	8,465	2,983	55
30—34	R	14,483	7,712	6,771	1,339	12
35—39	R	11,551	6,101	5,450	952	6
40—44	R	12,012	6,649	5,363	1,052	10
45—49	R	9,490	5,400	4,090	792	..
50—54	R	9,764	5,839	3,925	854	7
55—59	R	5,448	3,343	2,105	542	2
60—64	R	7,686	4,755	2,931	777	..
65—69	R	3,447	2,244	1,203	250	2
70+	R	8,881	5,756	3,125	838	1
Age not stated	R	128	65	63	59	51
						Rajpura
All ages	**R**	**198,392**	**107,273**	**91,119**	**62,071**	**45,260**
0—9	R	66,475	35,268	31,207	35,268	31,207
10—14	R	25,185	13,544	11,641	13,298	10,856
15—19	R	16,775	8,993	7,782	6,971	2,958
20—24	R	16,335	8,091	8,244	2,474	160
25—29	R	14,749	7,687	7,062	1,004	13
30—34	R	11,622	6,121	5,501	563	27
35—39	R	8,760	4,794	3,966	447	9
40—44	R	8,977	4,875	4,102	462	3
45—49	R	6,683	3,816	2,867	294	1
50—54	R	7,111	4,221	2,890	383	3
55—59	R	3,370	2,062	1,308	196	1
60—64	R	5,295	3,292	2,003	313	2
65—69	R	2,045	1,304	741	106	..
70 +	R	4,928	3,166	1,762	270	..
Age not stated	R	82	39	43	22	20

C-II—contd.

MARITAL STATUS

Marital Status							
Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Tahsil							
17,532	**17,588**	**2,388**	**2,450**	**63**	**29**	**16**	**2**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117	271	..	..	..	..	10	2
965	1,866	8	1	..	..	4	2
2,266	3,326	24	6	3	..	..	1
2,745	2,977	51	23	8	6	..	3
2,196	2,278	67	61	10	4	2	..
1,643	1,615	84	82	6	4	..	1
1,670	1,723	162	174	8	4	..	1
1,353	1,127	176	195	7	5	..	3
1,560	1,049	301	336	10	3	..	2
781	491	179	175	1	..	..	..
1,038	476	391	452	7	2	..	1
396	143	183	168	2	..	..	1
799	238	761	775	1	1	..	1
3	8	1	2	..	..	..	..
Tahsil							
46,857	**50,081**	**7,964**	**7,454**	**171**	**110**	**50**	**45**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
243	522	..	1	..	1	20	11
1,891	4,704	28	13	..	3	6	9
5,838	9,036	96	32	18	8	1	5
6,294	8,303	178	94	18	10	2	3
6,066	6,556	275	176	31	23	1	4
4,777	5,158	344	257	26	27	2	2
5,000	4,766	565	569	29	13	3	5
3,992	3,554	603	524	11	10	2	2
4,061	2,911	908	998	12	8	4	1
2,164	1,582	625	517	9	3	3	1
2,800	1,499	1,169	1,432	8	..	1	..
1,296	636	696	564	1	1	1	1
2,430	843	2,476	2,277	8	3	4	1
5	11	1	..	..	..	..	
Tahsil							
39,404	**40,354**	**5,717**	**5,453**	**63**	**34**	**18**	**18**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
245	778	1	..	..	..	..	7
2,017	4,804	2	17	3	3	..	..
5,547	8,040	62	40	8	4	..	..
6,543	6,960	130	77	10	11	..	1
5,340	5,359	208	111	10	4	..	..
4,100	3,775	246	175	1	5	..	2
4,000	3,661	404	437	7	1	2	..
3,034	2,436	479	428	9	2	..	..
3,020	2,007	811	879	7	1	..	..
1,401	915	463	392	2	..	..	..
2,010	864	966	1,136	3	1	..	..
713	347	483	393	1	1	1	..
1,422	395	1,461	1,366	2	1	11	..
12	13	1	2	..	..	4	8

TABLE

AGE AND

Age Group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Marital Status — Never Married	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Patiala
All ages	**R**	**247,131**	**135,300**	**111,831**	**79,547**	**57,636**
0—9	R	83,139	43,506	39,633	43,506	39,633
10—14	R	30,653	16,408	14,245	15,901	13,208
15—19	R	21,956	12,266	9,690	9,660	4,294
20—24	R	20,246	10,945	9,301	4,576	378
25—29	R	18,610	9,995	8,615	1,743	43
30—34	R	14,530	7,837	6,693	857	21
35—39	R	10,592	5,723	4,869	575	5
40—44	R	11,329	6,311	5,018	644	10
45—49	R	7,857	4,619	3,238	424	1
50—54	R	9,052	5,467	3,585	570	4
55—59	R	3,854	2,394	1,460	221	1
60—64	R	6,715	4,259	2,456	390	..
65—69	R	2,111	1,398	713	132	..
70+	R	6,400	4,126	2,274	319	4
Age not stated	R	87	46	41	29	34
						Patiala
All ages	**U**	**125,234**	**69,635**	**55,599**	**42,960**	**28,506**
0—9	U	34,407	17,821	16,586	17,821	16,586
10—14	U	14,608	7,761	6,847	7,633	6,716
15—19	U	12,311	6,981	5,330	6,412	3,749
20—24	U	13,756	7,994	5,762	4,856	1,208
25—29	U	11,177	6,346	4,831	2,996	134
30—34	U	8,699	5,027	3,672	2,256	25
35—39	U	6,829	3,966	2,863	248	18
40—44	U	6,083	3,499	2,584	182	7
45—49	U	4,461	2,629	1,832	134	1
50—54	U	4,194	2,475	1,719	134	1
55—59	U	2,099	1,254	845	60	..
60—64	U	2,912	1,658	1,254	71	2
65—69	U	1,042	638	404	37	1
70+	U	2,525	1,519	1,006	58	5
Age not stated	U	131	67	64	62	53
						Patiala
All ages	**U**	**133,462**	**72,233**	**61,229**	**41,534**	**32,834**
0—9	U	39,584	20,591	18,993	20,591	18,993
10—14	U	16,109	8,564	7,545	8,473	7,306
15—19	U	12,398	6,912	5,486	6,227	3,222
20—24	U	12,219	6,467	5,752	3,214	3,207
25—29	U	10,746	5,797	4,949	1,216	54
30—34	U	8,768	4,800	3,968	659	21
35—39	U	6,806	3,726	3,080	219	6
40—44	U	6,576	3,636	2,940	223	6
45—49	U	4,934	2,782	2,152	160	..
50—54	U	4,973	2,879	2,094	177	3
55—59	U	2,397	1,413	984	83	2
60—64	U	3,465	1,976	1,489	124	2
65—69	U	1,358	821	537	49	1
70+	U	3,063	1,820	1,243	77	..
Age not stated	U	66	49	17	42	11

C-II—concld.

MARITAL STATUS

Marital Status							
Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Tahsil							
49,357	**47,972**	**6,188**	**6,162**	**129**	**34**	**79**	**27**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
498	1,026	2	..	1	..	6	11
2,564	5,387	14	5	5	2	23	2
6,245	8,890	102	25	15	4	7	4
8,059	8,499	158	67	25	4	10	2
6,703	6,479	261	184	12	9	4	..
4,886	4,636	248	223	12	3	2	2
5,217	4,474	431	530	15	4	4	..
3,713	2,781	468	454	9	2	5	..
4,110	2,571	770	1,005	14	4	3	1
1,708	1,065	452	394	8	..	5	..
2,773	1,198	1,082	1,257	8	1	6	..
848	361	416	352	1	..	1	..
2,019	600	1,781	1,665	4	1	3	4
14	5	3	1	..	..	...	1
City							
24,112	**23,131**	**2,436**	**3,845**	**59**	**53**	**68**	**64**
..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..
98	104	1	..	1	..	28	27
546	1,558	10	5	1	2	12	16
3,085	4,520	35	18	10	7	8	9
3,266	4,641	73	46	11	8	...	2
2,664	3,525	95	111	12	7	..	4
3,607	2,671	100	168	4	4	7	2
3,116	2 ,203	194	363	4	10	3	1
2,296	1,457	195	369	3	4	1	1
2,011	1,118	319	594	5	5	6	1
985	518	205	326	1	1	3	..
1,203	482	380	766	4	3	..	1
420	103	181	299	..	1	..	..
810	221	648	779	3	1	..	..
5	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
Non-City—Urban							
27,661	**23,643**	**2,929**	**4,664**	**66**	**50**	**43**	**38**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	226	2	1	..	..	14	12
674	2,254	3	5	3	3	5	2
3,206	2,510	38	28	6	4	3	3
4,512	4,831	52	54	11	9	6	1
4,049	3,795	84	139	8	10	..	3
3,362	2,866	134	198	11	4	..	6
3,189	2,488	213	429	7	11	4	6
2,373	1,721	244	426	4	5	1	...
2,346	1,343	349	746	5	2	2	..
1,078	604	249	377	2	..	1	1
1,364	577	481	907	4	1	3	2
519	195	251	340	2	..	..	1
909	228	828	1,013	3	1	3	1
5	5	1	1	..	..	1	...

TABLE C-III PART A

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION *IN ALL AREAS*

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Patiala District						
All ages	**1,048,778**	**573,243**	**475,535**	**388,755**	**399,804**	**90,093**	**42,877**	**62,848**	**25,516**	**31,547**	**7,338**
0—4	162,779	84,457	78,322	84,457	78,322	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	163,877	87,642	76,235	65,942	62,982	20,569	12,554	1,131	699	..	..
10—14	132,159	70,877	61,282	32,340	40,772	20,316	11,137	18,061	9,243	160	130
15—19	96,155	52,722	43,433	24,773	30,397	5,597	4,039	15,366	6,452	6,986	2,545
20—24	90,108	47,745	42,363	25,994	32,990	5,801	3,624	7,211	3,242	8,739	2,507
25—29	79,815	42,865	36,950	26,908	30,728	6,034	3,013	4,973	2,193	4,950	1,016
30—34	63,223	34,260	28,963	22,019	24,858	5,039	2,230	4,114	1,336	3,088	539
35—44	97,480	53,631	43,849	34,988	38,908	9,303	3,028	5,733	1,473	3,607	440
45—59	94,310	55,822	38,488	38,387	35,349	10,133	2,273	4,340	727	2,962	139
60+	68,355	42,949	25,406	32,704	24,268	7,293	974	1,904	147	1,048	17
Age not stated	517	273	244	243	230	8	5	15	4	7	5

TABLE C-III

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation or Higher secondary	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Patiala
All ages	**2 58,696**	**141,868**	**116,828**	**62,181**	**72,362**	**28,619**	**20,616**	**28,820**	**17,228**	**17,277**	**4,467**
0—4	36,785	18,786	17,999	18,786	17,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	37,206	19,626	17,580	11,194	10,756	7,620	6,265	812	559	..	..
10—14	30,717	16,325	14,392	2,918	3,831	4,913	4,567	8,349	5,870	139	117
15—19	24,709	13,893	10,816	2,862	3,388	1,458	1,309	5,396	3,832	4,028	2,017
20—24	25,975	14,461	11,514	3,704	5,398	1,863	1,620	3,055	2,245	4,701	1,380
25—29	21,923	12,143	9,780	3,878	5,613	2,047	1,588	2,580	1,677	2.517	446
30—34	17.467	9,827	7,640	3,383	4,762	1,845	1,302	2,193	1,072	1,624	251
35—44	26,294	14,827	11,467	5,506	8,003	3,279	1,825	3,172	1,232	2,050	196
45—59	23,058	13,432	9,626	5,530	7,371	3,294	1,512	2,239	616	1,666	54
60+	14,365	8,432	5,933	4,319	5,170	2,298	625	1,016	122	548	4
Age not stated	197	116	81	101	71	2	3	8	3	4	2

TABLE C-III PART C

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

Age Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					Patiala District						
All ages	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**	**326,574**	**327,442**	**61,474**	**22,261**	**34,028**	**8,288**	**9,299**	**716**
0—4	125,994	65,671	60,323	65,671	60,323	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	126,671	68,016	58,655	54,748	52,226	12,949	6,289	319	140	..	—
10—14	101,442	54,552	46,890	29,422	36,941	15,403	6,570	9,712	3,373	15	6
15—19	71,446	38,829	32,617	21,911	27,009	4,139	2,730	9,970	2,620	2,809	258
20—24	64,133	33,284	30,849	22,290	27,592	3,938	2,004	4,156	997	2,900	256
25—29	57,892	30,722	27,170	23,030	25,115	3,987	1,425	2,393	516	1,312	114
30—34	45,756	24,433	21,323	18,636	20,096	3,194	928	1,921	264	682	35
35—44	71,186	38,804	32,382	29,482	30,905	6,024	1,203	2,561	241	737	33
45—59	71,252	42,390	28,862	32,857	27,978	6,839	761	2,101	111	593	12
60+	53,990	34,517	19,473	28,385	19,098	4,995	349	888	25	249	1
Age not stated	320	157	163	142	159	6	2	7	1	2	1

PART B

IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Educational Levels: Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree: Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and Dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
District																			
293	**269**	**588**	**881**	**2,794**	**634**	**161**	**2**	**293**	**49**	**34**	..	**4**	...	**4**	..	**398**	**317**	**402**	**3**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	32	41	149	87	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	104	120	297	778	324	28	..	53	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	57	131	35	2
57	47	113	176	641	114	29	1	59	13	6	..	1	..	1	...	150	104	64	1
34	31	84	118	448	53	30	1	42	9	6	..	..	..	..	...	62	41	76	...
29	29	99	95	473	40	29	..	49	11	12	..	2	..	2	...	47	36	78	...
61	21	87	32	283	14	39	..	61	1	4	..	..	..	1	...	59	5	108	...
30	4	38	6	84	..	6	..	28	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	...	41	...
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	—	...	...	..	..	...	...

TABLE

MOTHER

Patiala

Language	Total			Rural		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	**1,048,778**	**573,243**	**475,535**	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**
Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani	14	9	5	..	..	..
Arabic/Arbi	2	2	..	2	2	..
Assamese	18	12	6	..	..	..
Bagri-Rajasthani	1	1	..	1	1	..
Bahawalpuri	46	30	16	20	17	3
*†Baliai	4	1	3	..	..	..
Balochi/Baluchi	24	12	12	24	12	12
Bangaru	11	6	5	..	..	..
Bengali	128	84	44	7	3	4
*†Bharati	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bhopali	..	..	3	..	.	..
Canadian	23	2	..	..	..	..
*†Changru		4	1	..	..	..
Coorgi/Kodagu	45	1	3	..	..	..
Dogri	43	27	16	1	1	..
English	42	29	13	2	2	..
Garhwali	17	13	4	..	..	..
German	4	1	3	..	..	..
†Goanese	3	1	2	..	..	..
Gorkhali	22	18	4	..	..	..
Gujarati	104	63	41	2	1	1
Hindi	319,345	174,256	145,089	183,514	100,078	83,436
Hindustani	33	15	18	..	..	..
Italian	2	..	2	..	..	..
Jatki-Punjabi	8	7	1	..	..	..
Kanashi	1	1	..	..	..	..
Kangri	7	5	2	..	..	..
Kannada	16	15	1	..	..	..
Kashmiri	212	170	42	88	55	33
†Konkani	9	6	3	..	..	..
Kumauni	4	2	2	..	..	..
Madrasi	57	33	24	..	..	..
Malabar	3	1	2	..	..	..
Malayalam	213	172	41	2	1	1
Manipuri/Meithei	1	1	..	..	..	..
Marathi	195	117	78	2	1	1
Marwari	39	20	19	..	..	..
Multani	17	12	5	1	1	..
Nepali	97	85	12	10	8	2
Oriya	32	23	9	2	1	1
Pahari-Unspecified	73	45	28	..	..	..
Pothwari	2	1	1	..	..	..
Punjabi	725,470	396,319	329,151	605,494	330,684	274,810
Purbi	55	46	9	..	..	..
Rajasthani	3	3	..	..	..	..
*Ramdasi	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sanskrit	3	3	..	3	3	..
Sindhi	23	9	14	1	1	..
Tamil	332	244	88	5	5	..
Telugu	141	98	43	1	1	..
Urdu	1,886	1,218	668	900	497	403

Notes.—(1) Mother Tongues printed in italics belong to Countries
(2) Names occuring after hyphen (-) have been introduced
(3) Asterisk (*) means that the Mother Tongue is
(4) Dagger (†) denotes that the Mother Tongue though
(5) Asterisk and dagger (* †) denote that the Mother

C-V

TONGUE

District			Tahsils (Rural areas only)							
	Urban		Nabha		Sirhind		Rajpura		Patiala	
P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
258,696	**141,868**	**116,828**	**49,824**	**40,794**	**138,978**	**114,963**	**107,273**	**91,119**	**135,300**	**111,831**
14	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
18	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	13	13	..	..	5	..	..	..	12	3
4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	..	..
11	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121	81	40	..	1	1	3	..	..	2	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	26	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
40	27	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
17	13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
102	62	40	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
135,831	74,178	61,653	6,923	5,506	11,858	10,154	44,897	38,482	36,400	29,294
33	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
124	115	9	..	..	1	..	43	33	11	..
9	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	33	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
211	171	40	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
193	116	77	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
39	20	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	11	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
87	77	10	1	..	5	1	2	1	..	..
30	22	8	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
73	45	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
119,976	65,635	54,341	42,848	35,245	126,956	104,687	62,115	52,434	98,765	82,444
55	46	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
22	8	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
327	239	88	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
140	97	43	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
986	721	265	49	42	145	114	202	157	101	90

outside the Indian Sub-Continent.
by the Linguist to indicate groupings.
unclassified in Linguistic Survey of India.
classified in Linguistic Survey of India is either tentatively reclassified or considered unclassifiable by the Linguist.
Tongue is unclassified by Grierson but is tentatively classified by the Linguist.

TABLE

RELI

Name of Religions

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			BUDDHISTS		CHRISTIANS	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patiala District	**Total**	**1,048,778**	**573,243**	**475,535**	**6**	**5**	**909**	**656**
	Rural	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**	..	..	**558**	**396**
	Urban	**258,696**	**141,868**	**116,828**	**6**	**5**	**351**	**260**
Nabha Tahsil	Rural	90,618	49,824	40,794	..	..	73	17
Sirhind Tahsil	Rural	253,941	138,978	114,963	..	..	182	131
Rajpura Tahsil	Rural	198,392	107,273	91,119	..	..	101	62
Patiala Tahsil	Rural	247,131	135,300	111,831	..	..	202	186

†Includes eight (5 males, 3 females) Zoroastrians and one (1 male) Elizabeth.

TABLE

SCHEDULED CASTES AND

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY

WORKERS

District/ Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Total		Illiterate		Literate and Educated		Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons											
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Patiala District	**T**	**206,243**	**111,559**	**94,684**	**96,587**	**92,962**	**14,972**	**1,722**	**60,392**	**5,480**	**11,818**	**352**	**22,988**	**641**
	R	**186,854**	**100,874**	**85,980**	**88,568**	**84,764**	**12,306**	**1,216**	**54,977**	**3,952**	**11,572**	**329**	**22,543**	**623**
	U	**19,389**	**10,685**	**8,704**	**8,019**	**8,198**	**2,666**	**506**	**5,415**	**1,528**	**246**	**23**	**445**	**18**
Nabha Tahsil	R	24,546	13,033	11,513	11,764	11,399	1,269	114	7,374	483	1,307	36	3,779	163
Sirhind Tahsil	R	63,991	34,833	29,158	29,157	28,454	5,676	704	18,627	1,155	2,252	33	7,920	46
Rajpura Tahsil	R	41,811	22,625	19,186	19,051	18,983	3,574	203	11,527	917	2,415	21	4,418	92
Patiala Tahsil	R	56,506	30,383	26,123	28,596	25,928	1,787	195	17,449	1,397	5,598	239	6,426	322

C-VII

GION

arranged in alphabetical order

HINDUS		JAINS		MUSLIMS		SIKHS		Other Religions and Persuations†		Religion not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
261,202	**218,884**	**1,030**	**914**	**6,904**	**4,810**	**303,175**	**250,263**	**6**	**3**	**11**	**..**
170,171	**143,893**	**19**	**8**	**6,186**	**4,507**	**254,439**	**209,903**	..	..	**2**	..
91,031	**74,991**	**1,011**	**906**	**718**	**303**	**48,736**	**40,360**	**6**	**3**	**9**	..
19,275	17,511	..	1	1,006	771	29,469	22,494	..	..	1	..
39,784	32,226	13	3	2,591	2,022	96,407	80,581	..	..	1	..
50,807	44,868	6	4	1,574	869	54,785	45,316	..	..	..	..
60,305	49,288	..	..	1,015	845	73,778	61,512	..	..	..	..

C-VIII

SCHEDULED TRIBES
OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

WORKERS														Non-Workers	
III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manu-facturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construc-tion		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communi-cations		IX In Other Services		X	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1,669	**81**	**8,956**	**1,159**	**1,589**	**220**	**1,002**	**16**	**689**	**80**	**461**	**3**	**11,220**	**2,928**	**51, 167**	**89,204**
1,567	**75**	**7,879**	**837**	**919**	**114**	**687**	..	**471**	**10**	**225**	..	**9,114**	**1,964**	**45,897**	**82,028**
102	**6**	**1,077**	**322**	**670**	**106**	**315**	**16**	**218**	**70**	**236**	**3**	**2,106**	**964**	**5,270**	**7,176**
260	**1**	**894**	**119**	**115**	**19**	**86**	..	**52**	**1**	**15**	..	**866**	**144**	**5,659**	**11,030**
419	**52**	**2,786**	**341**	**456**	**14**	**248**	..	**232**	**7**	**102**	..	**4,212**	**662**	**16,206**	**28,003**
289	**15**	**1,611**	**151**	**179**	**42**	**146**	..	**100**	..	**76**	..	**2,293**	**596**	**11,098**	**18,269**
599	**7**	**2,588**	**226**	**169**	**39**	**20**	..	**87**	**2**	**32**	..	**1,743**	**562**	**12,934**	**24,726**

TABLE D-II

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country, State Where Born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas of Patiala District								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total Population		**1,048,778**	**573,243**	**475,535**	**790,082**	**431,375**	**358,707**	**258,696**	**141,868**	**116,828**
A. Born in India	R	**748,148**	**410,970**	**337,178**	**692,353**	**379,043**	**313,310**	**55,795**	**31,927**	**23,868**
	U	**153,661**	**82,726**	**70,935**	**12,825**	**5,694**	**7,131**	**140,836**	**77,032**	**63,804**
	Un	**484**	**157**	**327**	**317**	**63**	**254**	**167**	**94**	**73**
I. Within the State of Enumeration	R	**734,677**	**401,883**	**332,794**	**687,950**	**376,742**	**311,208**	**46,727**	**25,141**	**21,586**
	U	**145,838**	**78,694**	**67,144**	**11,336**	**4,985**	**6,351**	**134,502**	**73,709**	**60,793**
	Un	**456**	**136**	**320**	**313**	**62**	**251**	**143**	**74**	**69**
(a) Born in Place of Enumeration	R	486,004	315,728	170,276	486,004	315,728	170,276	..	..	..
	U	105,449	60,123	45,326	..	..	..	105,449	60,123	45,326
(b) Born Elsewhere in the District of Enumeration	R	117,456	37,751	79,705	99,958	28,531	71,427	17,498	9,220	8,278
	U	13,955	6,216	7,739	5,299	2,334	2,965	8,656	3,882	4,774
	Un	209	63	146	151	35	116	58	28	30
(c) Born in Other Districts of the State	R	131,217	48,404	82,813	101,988	32,483	69,505	29,229	15,921	13,308
	U	26,434	12,355	14,079	6,037	2,651	3,386	20,397	9,704	10,693
	Un	247	73	174	162	27	135	85	46	39
II. States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	**13,471**	**9,087**	**4,384**	**4,403**	**2,301**	**2,102**	**9,068**	**6,786**	**2,282**
	U	**7,823**	**4,032**	**3,791**	**1,489**	**709**	**780**	**6,334**	**3,323**	**3,011**
	Un	**28**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**24**	**20**	**4**
Andhra Pradesh	R	73	46	27	15	6	9	58	40	18
	U	78	43	35	9	4	5	69	39	30
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	R	24	15	9	7	3	4	17	12	5
	U	35	21	14	3	2	1	32	19	13
	Un	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bihar	R	179	109	70	50	16	34	129	93	36
	U	157	69	88	35	9	26	122	60	62
	Un	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	R	80	37	43	32	18	14	48	19	29
	U	67	33	34	22	5	17	45	28	17
	Un	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	R	459	332	127	136	81	55	323	251	72
	U	427	249	178	51	32	19	376	217	159
	Un	2	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	..

TABLE D-II—contd.

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country, State Where Born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas of Patiala District								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kerala	R	121	103	18	..	..	..	121	103	18
	U	66	50	16	..	..	..	66	50	16
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	R	176	94	82	68	26	42	108	68	40
	U	249	125	124	73	41	32	176	84	92
	Un	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Madras	R	248	170	78	6	3	3	242	167	75
	U	160	103	57	4	1	3	156	102	54
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	R	145	85	60	32	19	13	113	66	47
	U	349	176	173	89	43	46	260	133	127
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	R	27	24	3	3	2	1	24	22	2
	U	55	33	22	3	..	3	52	33	19
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	R	36	26	10	6	3	3	30	23	7
	U	14	13	1	4	3	1	10	10	..
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	R	1356	776	580	673	366	307	683	410	273
	U	588	289	299	93	45	48	495	244	251
	Un	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Uttar Pradesh	R	9,813	6,832	2,981	2,980	1,548	1,432	6,833	5,284	1,549
	U	3,574	1,877	1,697	669	343	326	2,905	1,534	1,371
	Un	21	18	3	1	..	1	20	18	2
West Bengal	R	147	68	79	77	23	54	70	45	25
	U	288	124	164	125	49	76	163	75	88
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Delhi	R	163	71	92	109	39	70	54	32	22
	U	1,491	701	790	263	111	152	1,228	590	63
	Un	1	..	1	..	..	...	1	..	1
Himachal Pradesh	R	424	299	125	209	148	61	215	151	64
	U	222	123	99	46	21	25	176	102	74
	Un	..	...	..	..	...	—	—	—	—

TABLE D-II—concld.

PLACE OF BIRTH

Country, State Where Born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Areas of Patiala District								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Goa, Daman and Diu	R	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	Un	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Countries in Asia Beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**144,237**	**78,044**	**66,193**	**82,789**	**45,449**	**37,340**	**61,448**	**32,595**	**28,853**
Afghanistan		6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	...
Burma		166	87	79	72	44	28	94	43	51
China		23	14	9	15	9	6	8	5	3
Nepal		317	240	77	68	41	27	249	199	50
Pakistan		143,527	77,581	65,946	82,498	45,273	37,225	61,029	32,308	28,721
Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		135	79	56	102	59	43	33	20	13
Tibet		2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	...
Elsewhere		61	36	25	32	22	10	29	14	15
C. Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		**26**	**13**	**13**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**24**	**12**	**12**
U.K. (including N. Ireland)		15	8	7	2	1	1	13	7	6
Ireland		3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
Elsewhere		8	3	5	..	..	..	8	3	5
D. Countries in Africa		**110**	**54**	**56**	**48**	**23**	**25**	**62**	**31**	**31**
Elsewhere		110	54	56	48	23	25	62	31	31
E. Countries in Two Americas		**14**	**10**	**4**	**1**	**1**	..	**13**	**9**	**4**
Canada		3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
U.S.A.		11	8	3	1	1	..	10	7	3
Countries in Oceania		**3**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	...
Elsewhere		3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	...
H. Birth Place Unclassifiable		**2,095**	**1,266**	**829**	**1,744**	**1,098**	**646**	**351**	**168**	**183**

TABLE E-I

CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

TABLE

CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES

District/Tahsil/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of House-listing	Occupied Census		
				Dwellings	Shop-*cum*-Dwellings	Workshop-*cum*-Dwellings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patiala District	**T**	**274,186**	**20,001**	**176,878**	**1,431**	**408**
	R	**206,053**	**13,653**	**130,225**	**915**	**278**
	U	**68,133**	**6,348**	**46,653**	**516**	**130**
Nabha Tahsil	T	33,807	3,101	20,950	121	25
	R	25,386	2,416	15,262	52	13
	U	8,421	685	5,688	69	12
Sirhind Tahsil	T	81,239	7,267	50,517	381	197
	R	68,372	6,000	42,700	191	153
	U	12,867	1,267	7,817	190	44
Rajpura Tahsil	T	66,772	3,661	39,255	303	49
	R	56,048	2,649	32,116	213	20
	U	10,724	1,012	7,139	90	29
Patiala Tahsil	T	92,368	5,972	66,156	626	137
	R	56,247	2,588	40,147	459	92
	U	36,121	3,384	26,009	167	45
Patiala City (M.C.) (13.00 sq. miles/ 33.67 sq. k m.)	U	29,790	3,000	21,619	128	36

E-I

TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

Houses used as

Hotels, Sarais, Dharam-shalas, Tourist homes and Inspection houses	Shops excluding Eating places	Business Houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Schools and other Educational Institutions including Training classes, Coaching and Shop classes	Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and Eating places	Places of Entertain-ment and Community gathering (Panchayat-ghar)	Public Health and Medical Institutions, Hospitals, Health centres, Doctor's clinics, Dispensaries, etc.	Others
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,159	**10,092**	**786**	**3,475**	**754**	**654**	**65**	**413**	**58,070**
818	**3,467**	**257**	**1,896**	**526**	**55**	**41**	**173**	**53,749**
341	**6,625**	**529**	**1,579**	**228**	**599**	**24**	**240**	**4,321**
99	1,595	129	325	112	25	8	30	7,287
75	510	27	248	73	2	4	18	6,686
24	1,085	102	77	39	23	4	12	601
414	2,112	236	1,333	246	214	15	144	18,163
333	991	97	879	194	37	12	73	16,712
81	1,121	139	454	52	177	3	71	1,451
278	1,871	174	705	183	108	16	86	20,083
214	826	73	384	153	14	12	45	19,329
64	1,045	101	321	30	94	4	41	754
368	4,514	247	1,112	213	307	26	153	12,537
196	1,140	60	385	106	2	13	37	11,022
172	3,374	187	727	107	305	13	116	1,515
150	2,743	150	523	93	247	12	96	993

TABLE E-II

TENURE STATUS OF SAMPLE CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLING

(Based on 20 per cent Sample)

District/Tahsil/ City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Households	Households living in Census Houses used as: Dwellings	Shop-*cum*-Dwellings	Workshop-*cum*-Dwellings	Dwellings with other uses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patiala District	**Total**	**Total**	**35,805**	**35,314**	**284**	**67**	**140**
		Owned	**30,786**	**30,497**	**124**	**52**	**113**
		Rented	**5,019**	**4,817**	**160**	**15**	**27**
	Rural	**Total**	**26,330**	**26,005**	**162**	**46**	**117**
		Owned	**25,193**	**24,981**	**72**	**40**	**100**
		Rented	**1,137**	**1,024**	**90**	**6**	**17**
	Urban	**Total**	**9,475**	**9,309**	**122**	**21**	**23**
		Owned	**5,593**	**5,516**	**52**	**12**	**13**
		Rented	**3,882**	**3,793**	**70**	**9**	**10**
Nabha Tahsil	Total	Total	4,221	4,174	29	4	14
		Owned	3,742	3,713	17	3	9
		Rented	479	461	12	1	5
	Rural	Total	3,066	3,039	15	2	10
		Owned	2,957	2,941	8	1	7
		Rented	109	98	7	1	3
	Urban	Total	1,155	1,135	14	2	4
		Owned	785	772	9	2	2
		Rented	370	363	5	..	2
Sirhind Tahsil	Total	Total	10,224	10,056	74	46	48
		Owned	9,053	8,940	40	36	37
		Rented	1,171	1,116	34	10	11
	Rural	Total	8,609	8,501	37	32	39
		Owned	8,245	8,163	20	28	34
		Rented	364	338	17	4	5
	Urban	Total	1 615	1,555	37	14	9
		Owned	808	777	20	8	3
		Rented	807	778	17	6	6
Rajpura Tahsil	Total	Total	7,930	7,804	67	5	54
		Owned	7,130	7,049	28	5	48
		Rented	800	755	39	..	6
	Rural	Total	6,477	6,373	45	5	54
		Owned	6,230	6,153	24	5	48
		Rented	247	220	21	..	6
	Urban	Total	1,453	1,431	22	..	..
		Owned	900	896	4	..	..
		Rented	553	535	18	..	..
Patiala Tahs	Total	Total	13,430	13,280	114	12	24
		Owned	10,861	10,795	39	8	19
		Rented	2,569	2,485	75	4	5
	Rural	Total	8,178	8,092	65	7	14
		Owned	7,761	7,724	20	6	11
		Rented	417	368	45	1	3
	Urban	Total	5,252	5,188	49	5	10
		Owned	3,100	3,071	19	2	8
		Rented	2,152	2,117	30	3	2
Patiala City (M.C.)	Urban	Total	**4,360**	**4,308**	**41**	**3**	**8**
		Owned	**2,390**	**2,367**	**16**	**1**	**6**
		Rented	**1,970**	**1,941**	**25**	**2**	**2**

TABLE E-III

NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

Patiala District

Total:—200 (434); 201 (1); 203 (2); 205 (27); 206 (7); 207 (21); 209 (13); 214 (26); 215 (2); 216 (6); 230 (40); 235 (61); 236 (44); 237 (40); 271 (2); 273 (199); 279 (5); 280 (27); 281 (83); 282 (3); 283 (79); 284 (15); 287 (1); 288 (3); 289 (507); 292 (1); 302 (18); 303 (4); 310 (34); 311 (289); 314 (26); 323 (1); 330 (2); 331 (2); 335 (1); 336 (14); 337 (2); 339 (6); 340 (4); 341 (4); 350 (31); 351 (1); 360 (2); 361 (2); 365 (2); 367 (18); 368 (18); 369 (641); 370 (55); 373 (1); 376 (1); 377 (2); 378 (11); 379(6); 381 (1); 384 (60); 385 (4); 388 (216); 389 (54); 391 (2); 392 (28); 393 (212); 394 (1); 395 (1); 399 (457).

Rural:—200 (278); 203 (1); 206 (1); 207 (8); 209 (6); 214 (1); 230 (21); 235 (54); 236 (33); 237 (40); 279 (2); 280 (9); 281 (14); 282 (3); 283 (79); 284 (15); 289 (451); 302 (2); 310 (22); 311 (133); 314 (8); 336 (1); 339 (1); 340 (4); 341 (1); 350 (29); 360 (2); 367 (3); 368 (1); 369 (446); 370 (16); 373 (1); 378 (1); 384 (6); 388 (30); 389 (24); 393 (60); 399 (367).

Urban :—200 (156); 201 (1); 203 (1); 205 (27); 206 (6); 207 (13); 209 (7); 214 (25); 215 (2); 216 (6); 230 (19); 235 (7); 236 (11); 271 (2); 273 (199); 279 (3); 280 (18); 281 (69); 287 (1); 288 (3); 289 (56); 292 (1); 302 (16); 303 (4); 310 (12); 311 (156); 314 (18); 323 (1); 330 (2); 331 (2); 335 (1); 336 (13); 337 (2); 339 (5); 341 (3); 350 (2); 351 (1); 361 (2); 365 (2); 367 (15); 368 (17); 369 (195); 370 (39); 376 (1); 377 (2); 378 (10); 379 (6); 381 (1); 384 (54); 385 (4); 388 (186); 389 (30); 391 (2); 392 (28); 393 (152); 394 (1); 395 (1); 399 (90).

Nabha Tahsil

Total:—200 (51); 203 (1); 205 (1); 206 (2); 207 (2); 209 (5); 214 (1); 216 (2); 230 (5); 235 (2); 236 (1); 281 (8); 282 (3); 289 (26); 302 (1); 311 (5); 314 (1); 350 (4); 368 (1); 369 (70); 370 (3); 384 (4); 388 (21); 392 (1); 393 (5); 399 (124).

Rural:—200 (33); 206 (1); 209 (5); 230 (4); 235 (1); 236 (1); 281 (1); 282 (3); 289 (26); 311 (5); 314 (1); 350 (4); 369 (58); 388 (1); 393 (4); 399 (113).

Urban:—200 (18); 203 (1); 205 (1); 206 (1); 207 (2); 214 (1); 216 (2); 230 (1); 235 (1); 281 (7); 302 (1); 368 (1); 369 (12); 370 (3); 384 (4); 388 (20); 392 (1); 393 (1); 399 (11).

Villages:—Bir Dhanon 289(3); Tungan 200(1); Harigarh 289 (1); Sakohan 289 (2); Gadaya 200 (1); Todarwal 369 (10); Babarpur 200 (1); Dandrala Dhindsan 200 (1); 289 (2); 209 (1); Mohal Gwara 230 (1); Pahlia Kalan 230 (1); 235 (1); Malehwal 200 (1); 230 (1); 236 (1); 289 (1); 209 (1); 369 (3); Bhura 311 (1); Gujjarheri 289 (1); Kaul 289 (2); Duladi 369 (3); Kakrala 200 (1); 369 (2); Dhingi 200 (2); 289 (2); 350 (1); Binaheri 289 (1); Ghanurki 200(1); 369 (2); Ramgarh 369 (2); Nabha 206 (1); Salowal 369 (1); Kotli 399 (1); Birarwal 399 (7); Labana Karmon 200(1); 311(1); 369 (1); Kaidupur 200 (1); Agaul 200 (1), 289 (1); Khokh 369 (1); 399 (8); Mangewal 289 (1); 369 (1); 399 (4); Sahouli 399 (3); Kalar Majri 399 (2); Chaswal 369 (3); Raisal 399 (3); Sirinagar 399 (1); Khanora 200 (1) 399 (5); Ramsingh Nauabad 200 (2); Bhadson 200 (1); 369 (1); Ghunder 399 (2); Dargapur 399 (1); Ramgarh 399 (1); Chahal 200 (1); 314 (1); 388 (1); 399 (1); 209 (1); Chhananathuwali 399 (2); Tarkheri Kalan 399 (6); Tarkheri Khurd 200 (1); Tohra 200 (1); 399 (4); Sahiwal 369 (2); 399 (1); Jindalpur 399 (4); Rauno 200 (1); 369 (2);

Nabha Tahsil—concld.

Villages: (concld.)—Hakimpur 200(1); Behbalpur 369 (1); Raimal Majri 369 (1); 393 (1); 399 (1); Sadhnouli 350 (1); 399 (1); Rajpura 399 (2); Matourra 200 (1); 369 (1); Paidan 399 (2); Paidani Khurd 399 (4); Shamla 350 (2); 399 (5); Dhangera 399 (1); Rohti-Khas 399 (4); Rohti Mouran 311 (3); 399 (2); Mehas 289 (1); 369 (2); Thuhi 200 (1); 289 (4); 369 (5); 209 (1); Narmanan 399 (4); Banera Khurd 200 (1); 399 (2); Sauja 200 (2); 399 (2); Sangatpura 399 (2); Ichhewal 399 (1); Lalloda 399 (1); Ramgarh Chhanan 289 (1); Ghamrauda 399 (3); Mandaur 200 (1); 23) (1); 289 (1); 399 (7); 209 (1); Hiana Khurd 399 (1); Ajnoda Kalan 200 (1); 289 (2); 369 (4); 393 (1); 399 (1); Kansuha Khurd 200 (1); 281 (1); 369 (1); Kishangarh 399 (2); Simbharon 399 (1); Allowal 200 (1); 369 (6); 393 (2); Dhanauri 369 (2); Lohat 399 (1); Kheri Jattan 369 (1); 399 (2); Dakaunda 200 (1); Dittupur 200 (1); 282 (3); Dandrala Khurd 200 (1); 399 (5).

Towns:—Nabha 200 (18); 203 (1); 205 (1); 206 (1); 207 (2); 214 (1); 216 (2); 230 (1); 235 (1); 281 (7); 302 (1); 368 (1); 369 (12); 370 (3); 384 (4); 388 (20); 392 (1); 393 (1); 399 (11).

Sirhind Tahsil

Total:—200 (118); 205 (12); 206 (2); 207 (12); 209 (1); 214 (16); 216 (1); 230 (19); 235 (49); 236 (32); 237 (28); 271 (2); 273 (45); 279 (3); 280 (14); 281 (36); 287 (1); 289 (313); 302 (1); 303 (1); 310 (6); 311 (115); 314 (9); 323 (1); 335 (1); 336 (1); 337 (1); 339 (1); 340 (1); 341 (2); 350 (14); 360 (2); 361 (1); 367 (2); 368 (3); 379 (226); 370 (30); 373 (1); 376 (1); 377 (1); 378 (5); 379 (1); 384 (10); 385 (1); 388 (76); 389 (20); 392 (7); 393 (65); 399 (220).

Rural:—200 (77); 207 (4); 209 (1); 214 (1); 230 (10); 235 (45); 236 (31); 237 (28); 279 (2); 280 (6); 281 (7); 289 (301); 310 (5); 311 (73); 314 (7); 336 (1); 340 (1); 350 (13); 341 (1); 360 (2); 367 (2); 369 (141); 370 (11); 373 (1); 384 (2); 388 (15); 389 (17); 393 (30); 399 (197).

Urban:—200 (41); 205 (12); 206 (2); 207 (8); 214 (15); 216 (1); 230 (9); 235 (4); 236 (1); 271 (2); 273 (45); 279 (1); 280 (8); 281 (29); 287 (1); 289 (12); 302 (1); 303 (1); 310 (1); 311 (42); 314 (2); 323 (1); 335 (1); 337 (1); 339 (1); 341 (1); 350 (1); 361 (1); 368 (3); 369 (85); 370 (19); 376 (1); 377 (1); 378 (5); 379 (1); 384 (8); 385 (1); 388 (61); 389 (3); 392 (7); 393 (35); 399 (23).

Villages:—Lal Kalan 200 (1); 369 (1); 399 (3); Kubbe 399 (3); Lapon 200 (1); Sultanpur 369 (1); 399 (1); Beguwal 200 (1); 230 (1); 289 (4); 393 (1); Katana 289 (1); Harehchan 393 (1); Rampur 200 (2); 289 (3); 336 (1); 369 (2); 393 (1); 399 (8); 209(1); Rajgarh 314 (1); 399 (7); Jai Pura 399 (6); Kadon 289 (4); 369 (1); 399 (2); Malipur 399 (2); Barmalipur 200 (1); 236(25); 289(3); 311(1); 350(1); 393(2); Shahpur 236 (1); 289 (2); 369 (1); 393 (1); Chal Koian Kalan 237 (2); Chalkoian Khurd 237 (1); 289 (2); Maksudra 200 (1); 237 (3); 289 (7); 311 (1); 314 (2); 341 (1); 369 (7); 393 (1); 399 (1); 350 (1); Jalhan 399 (1); Ghodhani Khurd 281 (1); Bhathal 399 (1); Landa 289 (2); 369 (1); Bhuani 289 (2); 369 (1); Rawal 200 (1); 289 (2); 369 (2); Doggri 289 (1); 311 (1); 399 (1); Daubourji 289 (3); 311 (1); Gidri 280 (3); 289 (2); Lapran 200 (1); 289 (1); 311(5); 314 (2); 399 (2); Blasspur 200 (1); 214 (1); 230 (1); 289 (1); 399 (5); Jahangir 369 (1); 399 (1); Katari 200 (1); 289 (1); 399 (1); Rara 369 (1); Ghaloti 200 (1); 281 (1);

TABLE E-III—contd.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

Sirhind Tahsil—contd.

Villages: (contd.) 289 (2); 311 (1); 369 (3); Ghodhani Kalan 207 (1); 230 (1); 237 (1); 280 (1); 289 (1); 311 (4); 369 (2); 393 (2); Ranuan 289 (1); Dhamot 200 (4); 289 (17); 311 (2); 369 (2); 388 (1); Jandali 236 (3); 289 (2); 311 (1); 388 (1); 369 (1); Alampur *Alias* Chapra 289 (1); Sahora 200 (1); 388 (2); 289 (7); Madnipur 237 (1); Lasara Pohlobas 289 (1); Nazampur 200 (1); 289 (4); 369 (1); Jargeri 200 (1); 237 (4); 311 (7); 369 (8); 393 (2); Diva Mandar 311 (3); Jarg230(1); 289(2); 311 (3); 369(2); 388(3); 393(1); 399 (5); Turmari 311 (1); 289 (1); Baopur 289 (1); Sirthala 289 (1); 369 (3); Mooranwali 289 (2); Lasoi 200 (1); 289 (18); 393 (3); Bhurthala Mander 289 (3); 311 (2); 369 (1); Bhurthala Randhawa 230 (1); 369 (1); Devipur 289 (1); Rouni 200 (1); 207 (1); 237 (1); 289 (1); 311 (2); 393 (1); 399 (6); Bivipur 369 (1); 399 (3); Hol 311 (3); 369 (5); Fatehpur 289 (1); Ishonpur 200 (1); 230 (1); 289 (1); 311 (1); Tounsa 311 (1); 369 (1); Devagandhuan 281 (1); 289 (1); 369 (1); Shamashpur 230 (1); 289 (4); 369 (6); Faizulahpur 369 (1); Ghutind 230 (1); Dharamgarh 289 (1); 369 (1); Chahlan 289 (1); Khanian 369 (3); Bir-Amloh 207 (1); Rurki 200 (1); 289 (2); Machrai Kalan 369 (5); Tibbi 200 (1); 399 (1); Bharpurgarh 399 (3); 200 (1); Malowal 369 (1); 289 (1); Kapurgarh 399 (4); Paheri 369 (1); 399 (1); Tandbadha Kalan 200 (1); 393 (1); 399 (1); 369 (2); Tandbadha Khurd 350 (1); Bugha Kalan 393 (1); 289 (1); 369 (3); Bhaton 399 (1); Lakhasinghwala 237 (1); 289 (1); Bhanbrian 399 (1); 311 (1); 350 (1); Haripur 399 (2); Baina Buland 373 (1); Bhadal Thuha 399 (1); Gholu Majra 399 (4); Bhagwanpur 399 (1); Bholia 399 (1); Anja 399 (8); Sounti 399 (1); Jalalpur 399 (1); Jasran 200 (1); 360 (2); Gobindgarh 369 (1); Nasrali 399 (1); 369 (1); Turan 340 (1); Salan Jiwansingh 399 (1); 200 (2); 369 (7); Kunbh 369 (1); Baraungazer 399 (3); Baraunga Buland 399 (2); Kumbhran 399 (1); Naraingarh 384 (1); Kheri 399 (2); Sidhwan 399 (1); Sohagheri 399 (1); 369 (1); Bhat Majra 289 (3); Chanarthal Kalan 200 (2); 399 (2); 289 (5); 369 (3); Badhauchi Kalan 200 (2); 369 (4); 399 (4); 237 (2); 289 (1); 311 (6); 236 (1); Hussain Pura 369 (2); Khoje Majra 289 (3); Sanipur 200 (1); 370 (1); 369 (3); Chanalon 289 (2); Harbanspura 369 (2); Harlalpura 200 (1); 369 (1); Ajnali 369 (1); 399 (1); Jandali 289 (1); Dera Lirmeeran 289 (2); Baghasikander 289 (2); 399 (1); Ferozepur 289 (2); 200 (1); Behrampur 369 (4); Dhonda 200 (1); 369 (1); Mustafabad 350 (1); 399 (4); 235 (5); 200 (1); Lohari Kalan 311 (1); Bazidpur 235 (1); 350 (2); 370 (2); 389 (2); 237 (1); 399 (1); Thablan 399 (1); 200 (1); Madlan 399 (1); Kishanpura 370 (1); Rampur Kaleran 200 (1); Karimpura 289 (1); Kheri-Bhaiki 289 (2); Narsinghpura 289 (1); Badwala 289 (2); Jawndhey 289 (1); Bhatheri 289 (9); Gharuan 289 (16); 230 (1); 389 (4); 399 (3); 280 (1); 235 (32); 311 (15); 310 (5); 200 (3); 393 (4); 388 (2); 369 (4); Badarpur 279 (1); 369 (1); 235 (1); 289 (3); 399 (1); 237 (1); Barholi 289 (3); 311 (1); 369 (1); Rora 289 (1); Maodanheri 369 (2); 289 (1); Deh Kalan 289 (1); 369 (1); Chohalta 289 (3); 369 (1); 393 (1); Punuan 289 (2); Ghoga 289 (7); Ghoga Kheri 235 (1); 289 (4); Garangan 235 (3); 289 (2); 200 (1); Malikpur 350 (2); Batta 289 (3); Kajjal Majra 311 (1); Sil 289 (1); Mulanpur 399 (1); Lulhon 289 (2); Sadikpur 289 (1); Gopalan 200 (1); 369 (2); Marwa 399 (3); Kotla 399 (2); Shahidgarh 370 (1); Harnamnagar 289 (1); Sirhind (Rural) 369 (1); 399 (1); Tarkhan Majra 200 (1); 369 (1); Hamayonpur 311 (4); 388 (3); 389 (6); 237 (2); 393 (1); 279 (1); 200 (2); 314 (2); 281 (2); 369 (1); 367 (2); 399 (1); 370 (2); Bara 289 (1);

Sirhind Tahsil—concld.

Villages: (concld.) 370 (1); 389 (2); 369 (1); 384 (1); 200 (1); 399 (2); Brahaman Majra 399 (3); 370 (2); 350 (1); 200 (1); 281 (1); 389 (1); Shamshernagar 369 (1); Kotla-Bhaika 369 (1); Saidpura 200 (1); 369 (1); Adampura 369 (1); Barkatpur 200 (1); Buchran 399 (1); Jalbehra 399 (3); Mathi 200 (1); 399 (4); Dhabali 200 (1); Bulahri Kalan 200 (2); 289 (6); Isherhail; 289 (3); Peerzain 289 (1); Mehmadpur 200 (1); 399 (1); Kotla Fazal 399 (1); Dofera 200(1); Mehmoodpur 399 (1); Ghumandgarh 399 (1); Baher 200 (1); 389 (1); 399 (1); Shehzadpur 399 (2); Nandpur 200 (1); 399 (2); Kalaur 311 (1); Shergarh 289 (3); Khanwali 236 (1); 289 (2); Pamour 289 (1); Makarunpur 289 (1); Badalialasingh 237 (1); 289 (1); 369 (3); 399 (2); Hindupur 399 (1); Bibipur 281 (1); 289 (1); 311 (1); 399 (2); Manhera Jattan 289 (1); Jhanpur 399 (2); Mehtabgarh 200 (1); Kheri Bhaiki 399 (2); Reuna-Neman 399 (2); Pola 289 (1); Chalheri Kalan 289 (1); Sehri 200 (1); 399 (2); Akarri 289 (1); Akar 399 (1); Jagochanarthal 399 (2); Nandpur Kesho 200 (1); 237 (1); 289 (3); 388 (1); Bagrian 289 (1); Hai-Utali 289 (1); Mulanpur Kalan 369 (2); Mulanpur Khurd 369 (3); Wazirabad 399 (2); Mandhour 369 (1); Bhamarsi Buland 399 (4); Bhamarsizer 200 (1); 237 (1); 393 (2); 399 (2); Basi 370 (1); Mahedian 289 (1); Bouran 399 (1); Radhawa 399 (2); Saddo Majra 399 (1); Anaitpur 399 (1); Mandofal 369 (2); Bharonpur 289 (1); Kotla Bajwara 289 (2); Balahra 289 (1); Dhirpur 289 (1); Jhanjran 289 (1); Mulepur 200 (1); 207 (1); 289 (4); 388 (1); 393 (2); Kotla Jattan 399 (2); Panchula 200 (1); 388 (1); Nalinan Khurd 399 (1); Panchuli Kalan 399 (2); Lataur 399 (4); Kharora 399 (4); Khareri 311 (1); 399 (2); Gadhera 200 (1); Railon 235 (1); 289 (1); 350 (1); Dadiana 200 (2); 237 (1); 289 (3); Rupalheri 230 (1); 350 (1); 389 (1); Timberpur 237 (1); 369 (1); 399 (1); Bhadli Maiki 289 (4); 311 (1); 369 (1); Loha Kheri 289 (2); 369 (1); Sindran 200 (1); 289 (1); 369 (1); Nalina Kalan 200 (1); 289 (4); Rurkee 289 (6); Nalini 289 (1); 399 (1); Phagan Majra 200 (1); 235 (1); 289 (10); Kasiana 289 (2); Chailela 200 (1); 237 (1); 289 (2); 393 (1); Lang 200 (1); 280 (1); 289 (7); Dhatonda 200 (1); 237 (2); 289 (3); 393 (1); Surana 289 (2); Balpur 289 (1); Nolakha 289 (1); 350 (1); Jakhwali 200 (2); Chanon 289 (2).

Towns: (1) Doraha 200 (6); 205 (4); 206 (1); 207 (1); 214 (2); 230 (1); 235 (2); 273 (3); 280 (4); 281 (27); 287 (1); 289 (3); 311 (15); 341 (1); 369 (20); 377 (1); 378 (2); 384 (2); 388 (18); 389 (1); 392 (1); 393 (9); 399 (8); (2); Payal 200 (4); 205 (2); 207 (2); 214 (2); 230 (1); 236 (1); 281 (1); 289 (6); 310 (1); 311 (15); 369 (4); 379 (1); 388 (6); 393 (4); 399 (1); (3); Gobindgarh 200 (5); 216 (1); 230 (1); 273 (5); 280 (3); 289 (1); 311 (2); 314 (1); 361 (1); 368 (1); 369 (35); 384 (2); 388 (16); 392 (2); 393 (4); 399 (1); (4); Amloh 200 (4); 205 (2); 214 (1); 230 (1); 289 (1); 311(2); 369 (1); 393 (5); (5); Basi 200 (8); 205(2); 207 (2); 214 (7); 230 (1); 235 (2); 271 (2); 273 (24); 280 (1); 335 (1); 339 (1); 369 (15); 370 (14); 378 (2); 384 (2); 385 (1); 388 (8); 392 (1); 393 (5); 399 (2); (6); Sirhind 200 (14); 205 (2); 206 (1); 207 (3); 214 (3); 230 (4); 273 (13); 279 (1); 281 (1); 289 (1); 302 (1); 303 (1); 311 (8); 314 (1); 323 (1); 337 (1); 350 (1); 368 (2); 369 (10); 370 (5); 376 (1); 378 (1); 384 (2); 388 (13); 389 (2); 392 (3); 393 (8); 399 (11).

Rajpura Tahsil

Total: 200 (90); 205 (11); 206 (3); 207 (3); 209 (2); 214 (3); 230 (8); 235 (8); 236 (10); 237 (5); 283 (33); 279 (1);

TABLE E-III—contd.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

Rajpura Tahsil—contd.

Total: (concld.)—280 (3); 281 (28); 288 (2); 289 (75); 302 (2); 310 (20); 311 (76); 314 (1); 336 (6); 337 (1); 340 (1); 341 (1); 350 (1); 351 (1); 367 (12); 368 (4); 369 (223); 370 (4); 379 (1); 381 (1); 384 (3); 385 (3); 388 (32); 392 (2); 393 (56); 399 (18).

Rural:—200 (61); 207 (2); 230 (4); 235 (8); 237 (5); 281 (2); 289 (50); 310 (17); 311 (36); 340 (1); 350 (1); 369 (194); 388 (1); 393 (18); 399 (4).

Urban:—200 (29); 205 (11); 206 (3); 207 (1); 209 (2); 214 (3); 230 (4); 236 (10); 273 (33); 279 (1); 280 (3); 281 (26); 288 (2); 289 (25); 302 (2); 310 (3); 311 (40); 314 (1); 336 (6); 337 (1); 341 (1); 351 (1); 367 (12); 368 (4); 369 (29); 370 (4); 379 (1); 381 (1); 384 (3); 385 (3); 388 (31); 392 (2); 393 (38); 399 (14).

Villages: Chuhar Majra 369 (2); Machli Kalan 369 (3); Devinagar 200 (1); 369 (3); Tasooli 369 (2); Manakpur 200 (1); 369 (2); Kharola 200 (1); 369 (1); Khera Gajju 200 (1); 230 (1); 289 (1); 369 1); Hulka 200 (1); Gobindpura 200 (1); 289 (1); 369 (1); Faridpur 369 (2); Mirjapur 369 (1); Paher Kalan 200 (1); Dhakansu Kalan 200 (1); Dabali 369 (1); Kotla 369 (3); Upal Heri 369 (2); Ugani 369 (1); Bakhshiwala 289 (3); 369 (2); Chak 369 (1); Balsuan 200 (1); 289 (1); 369 (2); 393 (1); Basantpura 200 (1); 311 (1); 369 (1); Aluan 235 (2); 289 (4); Bhedwal 369 3); Jainagar 289 (1); Chandu Khurd 369 (1); Uksi 369 (1); Pilkhani 200 (1); 289 (2); 369 (2); Khanpur Khurd 369 (1); Mandhwal 310 (1); Pabra 369 (1); Pabri 369 (5); Gopalpur 369 (1); Rao Majra 369 (2); 399 (1); Pandtan 235 (1); 310 (1); 311 (1); Kheri Mandlan 369 (3); Ajrawar 200 (1); 289 (2); 311(3); 369 (3); 393 (2); Narru 200 (1); 207 (1); 235 (1); 289 (2); 310 (1); 369 (3); 393 (2); Khanpur Gandan 200 (1); 289 (5); 369 (1); 393 (2); 281 (1); Mehmoodpur 310 (3); 311 (8); 369 (1); 393 (1); Kohli Majra 311 (1); 369 (3); Mandauli 200 (1); 235 (1); 237 (1); 289 (1); 311 (6); 369 (5); 393 (1); Harpalpur 200 (1); 310 (4); 369 (4); Kutha Kheri 200 (1); 230 (2); 235 (1); 289 (5); 369 (3); 281 (1); Loha Kheri 369 (1); Alawal Majara 200 (1); 310 (1); 311 (5); 399 (1); Neelpur 200 (2); Thuha 200(1); 369 (4); Chalheri 311 (1); 369 (4); Madanpur 200 (1); 311 (2); 369 (1); Kharajpur 369 (1); Lohchwan 393 (1); Mahewan 235 (1); 289 (6); Mardanpur 200 (1); 369 (6); Chatar Nagar 369 (1); Shambhoo Kalan 369 (1); Ghagar Sarai 200 (1); 340 (1); Nanhera 200 (1); 310 (3); 311 (1); 369 (2); Basman 200 (2); Chharwar 310 (2); 369 (2); Kheri Gurnam 369 (3); Nandgarh 237 (1); 369 (3); Ghuraman Kalan 200 (2); Mohi Kalan 369 (2); Ramnagar 200 (1); Gholu Majra 289 (3); Matheran 369 (3); Khaspur 207 (1); Lalru 200 (3); 235 (1); 237 (2); 289 (2); 350 (1); Gholu Majra 369 (1); Chadiala 289 (3); Amlala 393 (2); Baroli 369 (4); Jangipur 369 (5); Issapur 369 (1); Himat Garh 200 (1); Kishanpura 200 (1); Sanauli 200 (1); Nagla 200 (1); Issapur 200 (2); 369 (1); Rampur Behal 369 (1); Samgauli 311 (3); 393 (1); Jhoansa 200 (1); 369 (7); Jandali 369 (2); Punsar 369 (1); Kheri Jattan 200 (2); 369 (1); Amb Chhapa 369 (1); Bartana 369 (1); Mahlan 369 (1); Khehlan 200 (1); Razapur 369 (1); Nagla 369 (3); Hamayunpur 230 (1); 369 (1); Tasimbly 369 (2); Basauli 369 (2); Malikpur 200 (1) Aganpur 369 (6); Dapper 200 (1); Dhire Majra 369 (2); 399 (1); Jaraut 200 (2); 369 (2); Batauli 200 (1); Meerpura 369 (2); Ram Garh 369 (1); Dharamgarh 369 (3); Daher 369 (2); Tiwana 369 (4); Alamgir 369 (1); Sarsini 289 (1); 369 (1); 393 (1); Dangdehra 369 (1); 399 (1); Tepla

Rajpura Tahsil—concld.

Villages: (concld.)—369 (1); Rajgarh 200 (1); 369 (1); Baprawar 369 (2); Sarai Mughal 200 (1); 311 (1); 369 (1); 388 (1); Gada Pur 200 (2); 369 (2); 393 (1); Darwa 369 (1); Lohsimbli 200 (2); Harpalan 369 (1); Mehdoodan 369 (1); Chamaru 369 (5); Lachru Kalan 369 (1); Kami Kalan 200 (1); Ulana 369 (1); Sohne-Majra 289 (1); Baghaura 289 (1); 310 (1); 311 (3); 369 (1) Rurka 369 (1); Akbarpur 369 1); Ghanaur 200 (2); 289 (2); 369 (1); Majauli 200 (1); 237 (1); 369 (2); Chapar 369 (1); Nasirpur 200 (1); Alamdi Pur 200 (1); 289 (2); 393 (3); Bhat Mazra 289 (1); Seal 200 (1); 369 (1).

Towns:—(1) Dera Basi 200 (2); 214 (1); 236 (10); 273 (10); 281 (2); 289 (12); 311 (7); 314 (1); 369 (5); 388 (4); 393 (2); 399 (1); (2) Banur 200 (7); 273 (11); 279 (1); 289 (2); 311 (8); 368 (1); 393 (8); (3) Rajpura 200 (13); 205 (4); 206 (1); 214 (2); 273 (8); 280 (2); 281 (3); 289 (4); 302 (2); 310 (2); 311 (16); 336 (1); 369 (12); 370 (2); 384 (3); 388 (19); 393 (12); 399 (10); (4) Rajpura Township 200 (7); 205 (7); 206 (2); 207 (1); 209 (2); 230 (4); 273 (4); 280 (1); 281 (21); 288 (2); 289 (7); 310 (1); 311 (9); 336 (5); 337 (1); 341 (1); 351 (1); 367 (12); 368 (3); 369 (12); 370 (2); 379 (1); 381 (1); 385 (3); 388 (8); 392 (2); 393 (16); 399 (3).

Patiala Tahsil

Total:—200 (175); 201 (1); 203 (1); 205 (3); 207 (4); 209 (5); 214 (6); 215 (2); 216 (3); 230 (8); 235 (2); 236 (1); 237 (7); 273 (121); 279 (1); 280 (10); 281 (11); 283 (79); 284 (15); 288 (1); 289 (93); 292 (1); 302 (14); 303 (3); 310(8); 311(93); 314 (15); 330 (2); 331 (2); 336 (7); 339 (5); 340 (2); 341 (1); 350 (12); 361 (1); 365 (2); 367 (4); 368 (10); 369 (122); 370 (18); 377 (1); 378 (6); 379 (4); 384 (43); 388 (87); 389 (34); 391 (2); 392(18); 393 (86); 394 (1); 395 (1); 399 (95).

Rural:—200 (107); 203 (1); 207 (2); 230 (3); 236 (1); 237 (7); 280 (3); 281 (4); 283 (79); 284 (15); 289 (74); 302 (2); 311 (19); 339 (1); 340 (2); 350 (11); 367 (1); 368 (1); 369 (53); 370 (5); 378 (1); 384 (4); 388 (13); 389 (7); 393 (8); 399 (53).

Urban:—200 (68); 201 (1); 205 (3); 207 (2); 209 (5); 214 (6); 215 (2); 216 (3); 230 (5); 235 (2); 273 (121); 279 (1); 280 (7); 281 (7); 288 (1); 289 (19); 292(1); 302 (12); 303 (3); 310 (8); 311 (74); 314 (15); 330 (2); 331 (2); 336 (7); 339 (4); 241 (1); 350 (1); 361 (1); 365 (2); 367 (3); 368 (9); 369 (69); 370 (13); 377 (1); 378 (5); 379 (4); 384 (39); 388 (74); 389 (27); 391 (2); 392 (18); 393 (78); 394 (1); 395 (1); 399 (42).

Villages: -Don Khurd 200 (2); 283 (1); 369 (1); Don Kalan 289 (2); 399 (1); Bhatheri 283 (1); Majri Akalian 283 (1); Reet Kheri 283 (2); Hardaspur 283 (1); 350 (1); 369 (1); Baran 200 (2); 281 (2); 283 (2); 369 (1); 399 (1); Alipur Raian 289 (5); 399 (1); Jhil 289(1); Rasulpur Saidan 230 (1); 339 (1); Ablowal 384 (1); Seona 283 (2); 399 (1); Sidhuwal 200 (3), 207 (1); 283 (2); Jasowal 230 (1); 283 (2); Rongla 200 (1); 399 (2); Lachkani 284 (7); 369 (1); 393 (1); 399 (2); 237 (1); Khat Mathi 289 (1); 369 (1); Ucha Gaon 207 (1); 369 (1); Kalyan 200 (1); 284 (1); Hirda Pur 283 (1); Mond Khera 200 (1); Rakhra 399 (1); 283 (2); Kheri Gorian 369 (1); Karheri 200 (1); Farm Bahadur Garh 370 (2); Rurki 200 (2); 289 (1); Mehmudpur Jattan 283 (1); Mithu Majra 369 (1); Chamar Heri 200 (1); 399 (1); Dhareri Jattan 283 (1); 369 (1); Bir Kauli 289 (1); Raipur 289 (3); 200 (1); 369 (4); 399 (2); Sahib

TABLE E-III—concld.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

Patiala Tahsil—contd.

Villages (contd.):—Nagar 399 (1); 289 (1); Dhamo Majra 283 (1); Kheri Musalmani 289 (1); Chaura 289 (1); Bhedpuri 283 (1); 311 (1); 393 (1); 399 (1); Sheikhupur 200 (1); Mehmadpur 283 (1); Bazidpur 369 (4); 283 (2); 200 (2); 230 (1); 399 (2); 237 (1); Dhakeraba 200 (2); 283 (2); 369 (1); 399 (1); Pusiana 200 (1); Sher Majra 311 (2); 369 (1); Sular 283 (1); Kotla Gohru 289 (1); Batta 200 (1); 369 (1); Karanpur 289 (1); Pur 289 (1); Mandi 200 (2); 283 (1); 299 (1); 399 (2); 237 (1); 369 (1); Bhan Kher 200 (1); 289 (2); Chirwi 289 (1); Malikpur Kamboan 200 (1); Kheri Ranwan 200 (1); Kahana Heri 289 (1); Balam Garh 289 (1); Gagrauli 289 (1); Khaktan Kalan 289 (1); Gagraula 289 (1); Khudda 283 (1); 311 (1); Akot 289 (2); Kule Majra 283 (1); 311 (1); Nain Kalan 200 (1); 283 (1); 289 (1); 399 (1); Balaspur 283 (1); Jhandi 283 (2); 399 (1); Safera 283 (1); 393 (1); Ram Garh 200 (1); Khera Jattan 283 (1); Jalal Khera 283 (1); Dodar 369 (1); Kalar Bhaini 236 (1); 283 (3); 289 (1); Main 283 (2); 399 (2); Bhanri 369 (1); Dakala 200 (4); 283 (2); 311 (2); 399 (1); 388 (1); 393 (1); 237 (2); Train 283 (1); Lagroi 200 (1); 283 (1); Bhanra 369 (1); Tarora Kalan 289 (3); 399 (1); Tarora Khurd 350 (1); Gajju Majra 369 (3); Lalochi 200 (1); Kalbureha 200 (1); 369 (1); Fatehgarh Chanan 200 (1); 389 (4); 289 (1); 311 (1); 399 (1); Gazewas 200 (1); Gazipur 200 (1); 384 (3); 389 (2); 399 (1); Kahan Garh 283 (3); 289 (1); Tarkhan Majra 283 (1); 289 (1); Bijalpur 200 (2); Chupki 389 (1); Kakra 289 (1); 369 (1); Kheri Barna 200 (1); Mardan Heri 283 (3); 289 (1); 399 (1); Panjola 203 (1); 399 (2); 283 (1); 289 (1); Bhuner Heri 200 (1); 399 (1); 281 (1); 311 (2); 340 (1); 369 (3); 388 (3); 237 (1); Bure Majra 200(1); Rurki Budhsingh 393 (1); Bhanbuan 200 (1); Mashingan 200 (2); 283 (2); 399 (1); Dudhan Sadhan 369 (1); Chapraher 200 (1); Bahadurpur Faqiran 200 (1); Mihon 369 (3); Sheikhupur 200 (1); Badla 200 (1); Ghurason 289 (1); Balbehra 200 (1); 289 (2); 399 (1); Ninansu 283 (3); Karhali 200 (1); 289 (2); 350 (1); 399 (1); Todarpur 200 (1); Fatehpur 200 (1); Samana 350 (1); 369 (2); 399 (1); Behdnuri 283 (1); Bahmana 200 (1); 284 (7); Khatriwala 289 (2); 399 (1); Talwandi Malik 200 (2); Balamgarh 283 (1); Kularan 200 (2); 283 (7); 289 (1); 399 (1); Shehzpur Kalan 283 (1); Kamashpur 200 (1); Kamalpur 283 (1); 399 (1); Amamnagar 200 (4); 399 (1); Khatauli 200 (1); Mehtabgarh 399 (1); Tirpari Saidan 200 (5); 399 (4); 289 (1); 311 (1); 370 (3); 367 (1); 393 (2); 378 (1); 388 (9); 237 (1); 302 (2); Rohar Jagir 200 (1); Jodhpur 200 (1); Roshanpur 200 (1); 289 (1); 399 (1); Bivipur 200 (1); Khang 200 (1); Sasa Gujjran 289 (3); Dharamheri 200 (1); Marrori 289 (1); Rattan Heri 200 (1); Gurdialpura 280 (1); Dhanatha 200 (1); 283 (1); Shahpur 200 (1); 289 (1); Chupki 200 (1);283 (1); 369 (1); Kakrala 200 (2); 280 (1); 283 (1); Bujurg 200 (1); 280 (1); Dehdnana 289 (6); 350 (3); 369 (1); 399 (1); 393 (1); Binjal 200 (1); Jawalapur 369 (1); Ghagga 200 (4); 289 (1); Nanhera 200 (2); 289 (1); 350 (1); 369 (1); 399 (1); Hari garh *Urf* Butasinghwala 289 (1); 369 (2); Kalbanon 369 (1); Dogal Kalan 289 (3); 350 (1); Dogal Khurd 289 (1); Atalan 283 (2); 311 (2); 350 (1); Daroli 200 (1); 368 (1); Bakeraha 283 (1); 311 (1); 350 (1); 399 (1); Sadaranpur 200 (2); 399 (1); 283 (1); 311 (2); Shadipur *Urf* Momian 200 (1); Patran 200 (1); 281 (1); 289 (2); 399 (2); 340 (1); 369 (3); Jaikher 311 (1); Dotal 200 (1); Chunagra *Urf* Dialpura 200 (1); Hariao Khurd 200 (1); 289 (1); 283 (1); 311 (2); 369 (1); 399 (1); Bhut Garh 200 (2); Bhaini 283 (1); Hamjheri 200 (1); Malviwala *Urf* Gafoorpur 289 (1); Paind *Urf* Gobindpur 200 (1); Shutrana 200 (1); Baher Jach 369 (3); Dhabigujjran 200 (1); Shergarh 200 (2); Naiwala Alias Sadhewala 369 (1).

Patiala Tahsil—concld.

Towns:—(1) Patiala 200 (43); 201 (1); 205 (3); 207 (2); 209 (5); 214 (5); 215 (2); 216 (3); 230 (4); 273 (111); 279 (1); 280 (7); 281 (5); 288 (1); 289 (13); 292 (1); 302 (12); 303 (3); 310 (8); 311 (23); 314 (14); 330 (2); 331 (2); 336 (4); 339 (4); 341 (1); 350 (1); 361 (1); 367 (2); 368 (7); 369 (49); 370 (12); 377 (1); 378 (5); 379 (4); 384 (37); 388 (49); 389 (4); 391 (2); 392 (15); 393 (49); 394 (1); 395 (1); 399 (39); (2) Sanaur 200 (11); 230 (1); 235 (2); 273 (9); 289 (2); 311 (26); 365 (2); 369 (9); 384 (1); 388 (8); 393 (3); Samana 200 (14); 314 (1); 273 (1); 281 (2); 289 (4); 311 (25); 314 (1); 336 (3); 367 (1); 368 (2); 369 (11); 370 (1); 384 (1); 388 (17); 389 (23); 392 (3); 393 (26); 399 (3).

TABLE E-IV

DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR PARTLY AS DWELLINGS, BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES USED WHOLLY OR MATERIAL

(Based on 20

District/Tahsil /City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of House-holds	Predominant Material					
			Grass, Leaves, Reeds, or Bamboo	Timber	Mud	Unburnt Bricks	Burnt Bricks	C.I. sheets or other metal sheets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patiala District	**Total**	**35,805**	**227**	**19**	**1,044**	**16,229**	**18,037**	**67**
	Rural	**26,330**	**184**	**5**	**911**	**15,815**	**9,344**	**67**
	Urban	**9,475**	**43**	**14**	**133**	**414**	**8,693**	..
Nabha Tahsil	Total	4,221	16	..	30	1,926	2,236	..
	Rural	3,066	16	..	5	1,871	1,174	..
	Urban	1,155	..	..	25	55	1,062	..
Sirhind Tahsil	Total	10,224	41	9	232	5,019	4,921	..
	Rural	8,609	37	..	192	4,954	3,424	..
	Urban	1,615	4	9	40	65	1,497	..
Rajpura Tahsil	Total	7,930	11	2	677	4,157	3,073	10
	Rural	6,477	11	1	635	4,104	1,716	10
	Urban	1,453	..	1	42	53	1,357	..
Patiala Tahsil	Total	13,430	159	8	105	5,127	7,807	57
	Rural	8,178	120	4	79	4,886	3,030	57
	Urban	5,252	39	4	26	241	4,777	..
Patiala City (M.C.)	Urban	4,360	21	4	26	143	4,001	..

E-IV

PARTLY AS DWELLINGS, BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT OF ROOF

per cent Sample)

OF WALL	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF								
Stone	Cement concrete	All other material	Grass, Leaves, Reeds, Thatch, Wood or Bamboo	Tiles, Slate, Shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos Cement sheets	Brick and Lime	Concrete and Stone	All other material
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
9	**157**	**16**	**30,889**	**759**	**61**	**111**	**3,023**	**939**	**23**
2	..	**2**	**24,265**	**586**	**24**	**4**	**1,216**	**232**	**3**
7	**157**	**14**	**6,624**	**173**	**37**	**107**	**1,807**	**707**	**20**
..	..	13	3,843	32	2	..	217	114	13
..	..	..	2,902	5	2	..	142	15	..
..	..	13	941	27	..	..	75	99	13
1	..	1	8,840	218	24	4	790	345	3
1	..	1	7,707	195	14	1	559	131	2
..	..	..	1,133	23	10	3	231	214	1
..	..	..	6,982	453	9	10	306	166	4
..	..	..	5,854	343	2	3	215	60	..
..	..	..	1,128	110	7	7	91	106	4
8	157	2	11,224	56	26	97	1,710	314	3
1	..	1	7,802	43	6	..	300	26	1
7	157	1	3,422	13	20	97	1,410	288	2
7	157	1	2,619	..	20	97	1,354	268	2

TABLE

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF

(Based on 20

District/Tahsil/ City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of House-holds	Total No. of Members		Total No. of Rooms	Households with no Regular Room			Households with One Room		
						No. of House-holds	No. of Members		No. of House-holds	No. of Members	
			M	F			M	F		M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Patiala District	**Total**	**35,805**	**109,902**	**92,038**	**80,326**	**90**	**251**	**125**	**13,624**	**34,637**	**28,385**
	Rural	**26,330**	**83,644**	**69,462**	**57,783**	**46**	**122**	**103**	**10,179**	**26,923**	**22,238**
	Urban	**9,475**	**26,258**	**22,576**	**22,543**	**44**	**129**	**22**	**3,445**	**7,714**	**6,147**
Nabha Tahsil	Total	4,221	12,674	10,728	9,757	9	81	8	1,421	3,463	2,839
	Rural	3,066	9,443	7,876	6,795	4	9	6	1,023	2,593	2,125
	Urban	1,155	3,231	2,852	2,962	5	72	2	398	870	714
Sirhind Tahsil	Total	10,224	31,795	25,789	23,096	37	51	17	3,712	9,430	7,383
	Rural	8,609	27,339	22,139	19,280	9	17	15	3,086	8,144	6,353
	Urban	1,615	4,456	3,650	3,816	28	34	2	626	1,286	1,030
Rajpura Tahsil	Total	7,930	25,281	21,639	18,733	18	48	42	2,593	6,602	5,675
	Rural	6,477	21,336	18,222	15,235	16	44	37	2,175	5,749	4,992
	Urban	1,453	3,945	3,417	3,498	2	4	5	418	853	683
Patiala Tahsil	Total	13,430	40,152	33,882	28,740	26	71	58	5,898	15,142	12,488
	Rural	8,178	25,526	21,225	16,473	17	52	45	3,895	10,437	8,768
	Urban	5,252	14,626	12,657	12,267	9	19	13	2,003	4,705	3,720
Patiala City (M.C.)	Urban	4,360	11,939	10,355	10,228	8	17	11	1,660	3,871	3,012

E-V

MEMBERS AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

per cent Sample)

Households with Two Rooms			Households with Three Rooms			Households with Four Rooms			Households with Five or more Rooms		
No. of Households	No. of Members		No. of Households	No. of Members		No. of Households	No. of Members		No. of Households	No. of Members	
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
11,171	**33,627**	**28,575**	**5,654**	**19,686**	**16,549**	**2,607**	**9,949**	**8,481**	**2,659**	**11,752**	**9,923**
8,244	**25,778**	**21,510**	**4,284**	**15,280**	**12,758**	**1,831**	**7,209**	**6,015**	**1,746**	**8,332**	**6,838**
2,927	**7,849**	**7,065**	**1,370**	**4,406**	**3,791**	**776**	**2,740**	**2,466**	**913**	**3,420**	**3,085**
1,384	3,994	3,445	753	2,544	2,148	338	1,269	1,076	316	1,323	1,212
1,039	3,074	2,609	597	2,068	1,713	233	891	729	170	808	694
345	920	836	156	476	435	105	378	347	146	515	518
3,184	9,850	8,009	1,781	6,225	5,201	768	2,968	2,422	742	3,271	2,757
2,773	8,642	7,062	1,534	5,455	4,541	645	2,541	2,050	562	2,540	2,118
411	1,208	947	247	770	660	123	427	372	180	731	639
2,689	8,266	7,126	1,321	4,767	3,936	614	2,426	2,150	695	3,172	2,710
2,083	6,692	5,747	1,137	4,220	3,439	502	1,997	1,751	564	2,634	2,256
606	1,574	1,379	184	547	497	112	429	399	131	538	454
3,914	11,517	9,995	1,799	6,150	5,264	887	3,286	2,833	906	3,986	3,244
2,349	7,370	6,092	1,016	3,537	3,065	451	1,780	1,485	450	2,350	1,770
1,565	4,147	3,903	783	2,613	2,199	436	1,506	1,348	456	1,636	1,474
1,266	3,282	3,112	658	2,162	1,834	385	1,311	1,191	383	1,296	1,195

TABLE SCT-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers		WORKERS I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Patiala
Total	186,854	100,874	85,980	54,977	3,952	11,572	329	22,543	623	1,567	75
Ad Dharmi	192	121	71	87	30	2	...	10	...	..	..
Bangali	88	54	34	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	246	126	120	65	8	29	7	22	..	10	1
Bazigar	12,689	6,540	6,149	3,805	226	1,069	5	1,041	90	161	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	40,402	21,810	18,592	12,120	1,807	1,844	61	5,454	161	377	6
Bhanjra	18	12	6	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, **Raigar**, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	114,327	62,158	52,169	33,433	1,361	7,321	170	13,615	309	776	50
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	183	61	122	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	235	143	92	74	..	14	..	45	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha, or Doom	142	99	43	58	2	49	..	6	..	..	..
Gandhila, or Gandil Gondola	429	213	216	89	6	54	6	33	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,784	1,051	733	489	71	83	5	163	2	27	11
Khatik	41	18	23	18	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	7	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	14,069	7,381	6,688	4,119	391	1,008	69	1,952	60	178	4
Pasi	6	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	26	24	2	24	2	..	2	24	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,764	936	828	515	45	97	4	163	..	38	2
Sapela	28	17	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	167	90	77	47	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PART A

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WORKERS														WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS			
IV In Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers		Tanning and Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
District—Rural																	
7,879	837	919	114	687	..	471	10	225	..	9,114	1,964	45,897	82,028	137	8	898	1,440
12	4	44	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	34	41	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	44	34	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	61	112	..	..	..	..
574	44	9	..	12	..	45	3	16	..	878	83	2,735	5,923	..	..	..	4
1,304	134	120	19	229	..	95	1	40	..	2,657	1,425	9,690	16,785	..	..	754	1,196
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	6	..	..	..	..
5,249	546	712	69	408	..	246	1	150	..	4,956	216	28,725	50,808	137	8	18	32
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	122	..	..	..	..
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	92	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	41	41	..	..	..	1
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	210	..	..	..	..
144	51	13	..	6	..	3	..	1	..	49	2	562	662	..	..	..	1
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
392	24	18	..	17	..	64	2	15	..	475	232	3,262	6,297	..	..	126	214
..	..	..	..	3	..	...	...	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
125	32	1	..	10	..	16	3	2	..	63	4	421	783	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	17	11	..	..	..	..
47	2	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	43	75	..	..	..	..
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Total Workers		WORKRES					
						I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											Patiala
Total	**19,389**	**10,685**	**8,704**	**5,415**	**1,528**	**246**	**23**	**445**	**18**	**102**	**6**
Ad Dharmi	89	60	29	32	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	1	1	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	1	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	953	484	469	242	56	5	1	10	..	11	1
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	7,151	3,776	3,375	1,798	959	5	..	39	1	46	3
Bhanjra	37	19	18	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cha mar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	8,169	4,669	3,500	2,470	261	225	21	317	14	12	1
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	431	232	199	123	55	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	563	287	276	136	87	...	..	2	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	40	26	14	20	2	..	..	17	2	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	407	258	149	144	55	3	..	27	..	3	..
Khatik	290	166	124	78	4	..	..	16	..	5	1
Kori or Koli	76	49	27	31	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	938	522	416	243	33	8	1	5	1	23	..
Megh	11	9	2	6	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	21	8	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	115	58	57	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	65	31	34	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	24	24	..	24	..	..	..	12	..	2	..

PART A—concld.

AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

WORKERS																	
IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-Workers		WORKERS IN SPECIAL OCCUPATIONS			
														Tanning and Currying of Hides & Skins		Scavenging	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
District—Urban																	
1,077	**322**	**670**	**106**	**315**	**16**	**218**	**70**	**236**	**3**	**2,106**	**964**	**5,270**	**7,176**	**346**	**9**	**945**	**881**
9	5	5	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	11	..	28	24	1	—	—	..
—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	—	..	1	—	—	—	—	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	—	—	—	..
38	9	4	2	17	4	16	3	3	..	138	36	242	413	—	—	—	—
84	59	105	6	104	1	39	2	97	3	1,279	884	1,978	2,416	—	—	909	878
11	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	2	..	6	9	—	—	—	—
716	126	494	70	55	1	94	7	92	..	465	21	2,199	3,239	334	8	7	—
113	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	109	144	—	—	1	—
2	3	4	24	62	10	40	50	2	..	24	..	151	189	—	—	—	—
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	6	12	—	—	—	—
61	54	13	1	11	..	4	..	2	..	20	..	114	94	1	—	2	—
11	1	1	..	22	..	12	—	9	—	2	2	88	120	9	1	—	—
—	1	8	..	4	..	1	—	4	—	14	..	18	26	—	—	1	—
4	—	21	3	32	..	11	8	25	..	114	20	279	383	—	—	25	3
—	—	1	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	5	..	3	2	—	—	—	—
—	—	4	..	..	—	..	—	1	..	1	..	2	13	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	..	2	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	..	—	..	..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
6	..	6	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	18	1	28	56	—	—	—	—
—	—	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
13	—	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	34	—	—	—	—
8	..	—	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART A

Statement Showing Scheduled Castes Population in District and Tahsils

District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled Castes Population		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Patiala District	**Total**	**206,243**	**111,559**	**94,684**
	Rural	**186,854**	**100,874**	**85,980**
	Urban	**19,389**	**10,685**	**8,704**
Nabha Tahsil	Total	27,058	14,362	12,696
	Rural	24,546	13,033	11,513
	Urban	2,512	1,329	1,183
Sirhind Tahsil	Total	69,373	37,848	31,525
	Rural	63,991	34,833	29,158
	Urban	5,382	3,015	2,367
Rajpura Tahsil	Total	44,684	24,200	20,484
	Rural	41,811	22,625	19,186
	Urban	2,873	1,575	1,298
Patiala Tahsil	Total	65,128	35,149	29,979
	Rural	56,506	30,383	26,123
	Urban	8,622	4,766	3,856

TABLE SCT-II PART A

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION												
	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
						Patiala District							
Total	**206,243**	**111,559**	**94,684**	**63,034**	**52,250**	**43,021**	**37,990**	**5,285**	**4,387**	**199**	**37**	**20**	**20**
Ad Dharmi	281	181	100	82	34	90	64	9	2	..	..	..	..
Bangali	89	55	34	30	21	23	13	2	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar, or Berar	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	247	127	120	79	64	44	49	4	7	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	13,642	7,024	6,618	3,658	3,386	3,075	2,976	279	255	12	1	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	47,553	25,586	21,967	14,348	11,332	10,068	9,487	1,116	1,130	53	14	1	4
Bhanjra	55	31	24	17	10	12	13	2	1	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	122,496	66,827	55,669	38,014	32,029	25,291	21,054	3,387	2,555	119	18	16	13
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	614	293	321	196	179	89	126	8	15	..	..	..	1
Dhanak	798	430	368	228	169	178	185	23	13	1	1	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	143	100	43	61	17	36	23	3	3	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	469	239	230	131	109	101	111	7	10	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	2,191	1,309	882	663	437	580	403	61	41	5	1	..	..
Khatik	331	184	147	89	59	83	79	12	9	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	83	54	29	22	17	26	10	6	2	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	15,007	7,903	7,104	4,747	3,882	2,840	2,921	307	299	7	..	2	2
Megh	11	9	2	6	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	27	13	14	1	4	10	7	2	2	..	1	..	..
Sanhai	28	26	2	7	1	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1,879	994	885	547	437	394	412	51	35	2	1	..	..
Sapela	28	17	11	13	5	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	3	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	232	121	111	81	56	36	47	3	8	..	..	1	..
Unclassified	31	31	..	10	..	18	..	3	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 0—14											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Patiala District—contd.											
Total	**51,223**	**49,080**	**50,607**	**48,139**	**602**	**933**	3	..	..	..	**11**	**8**
Ad Dharmi	53	32	53	31	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	26	19	26	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	—	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	73	62	68	59	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	3,110	3,175	3,078	3,124	32	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	11,946	10,725	11,839	10,514	104	210	2	..	..	..	1	1
Bhanjra	14	8	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	30,418	29,922	30,104	29,383	304	533	1	..	..	..	9	6
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	159	177	159	175	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	221	184	207	164	14	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	43	17	42	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	125	119	117	108	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	593	405	517	397	76	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	77	56	76	53	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	18	17	18	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	3,772	3,652	3,726	3,593	45	58	..	..	..	..	1	1
Megh	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	1	4	—	4	1	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	4	—	4	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	490	445	479	413	11	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sapela	8	4	8	4	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	1	1	1	1	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	63	55	63	54	..	1	—	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	2	..	2	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 15—44											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
					Patiala District—contd.							
Total	**42,656**	**35,071**	**11,488**	**4,079**	**29,809**	**30,072**	**1,229**	**878**	**124**	**30**	**6**	**12**
Ad Dharmi	99	58	28	3	69	54	2	1	..	.	..	..
Bangali	13	8	2	2	10	6	1	...	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	39	47	10	5	28	40	1	2	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	2,681	2,581	554	261	2,052	2,287	73	32	2	1	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	10,103	8,751	2,368	805	7,412	7,675	289	254	34	14	..	3
Bhanjra	11	13	3	2	8	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	25,259	19,733	7,222	2,638	17,205	16,558	746	517	81	13	5	7
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	112	115	36	4	71	108	5	2	..	..	..	1
Dhanak	146	146	19	5	121	139	6	2	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	45	20	19	..	26	18	..	2	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	84	92	14	1	66	88	4	3	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	504	363	132	32	357	324	14	6	1	1	..	..
Khatik	84	71	13	6	69	63	2	2	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	31	10	4	..	25	9	2	1	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	2,988	2,658	972	287	1,941	2,331	70	39	4	..	1	1
Megh	5	2	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	8	6	1	..	7	5	..	..	..	1	..	..
Sanhai	16	2	2	1	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	351	347	62	24	276	312	11	11	2	..	..	..
Sapela	8	5	5	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	46	42	13	2	31	37	2	3	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	22	..	6	..	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—contd.

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE 45+											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
					Patiala District—contd.							
Total	**17,647**	**10,518**	**911**	**20**	**12,606**	**6,982**	**4,052**	**3,509**	**75**	**7**	**3**	..
Ad Dharmi	29	10	1	..	21	9	7	1	..	..	..	..
Bangali	14	7	..	..	13	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	15	11	1	..	11	6	3	5	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	1,227	862	20	1	991	638	206	223	10	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,531	2,482	137	5	2,550	1,601	825	876	19	..	..	..
Bhanjra	6	3	..	..	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	11,132	6,010	673	5	7,780	3,962	2,639	2,038	38	5	2	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	22	29	1	..	18	16	3	13	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	63	38	2	..	43	26	17	11	1	1	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	12	6	..	..	9	5	3	1	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	30	19	..	..	27	12	3	7	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	212	114	14	8	147	71	47	35	4	..	..	..
Khatik	23	19	..	..	13	12	10	7	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	5	2	..	..	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	1,142	793	48	1	854	532	237	260	3	..	..	..
Megh	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	4	4	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	6	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	153	93	6	..	107	68	40	24	..	1	..	..
Sapela	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	12	14	5	..	5	9	1	5	..	..	1	..
Unclassified	7	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—concld.

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	AGE NOT STATED											
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
	Patiala District—concld.											
Total	**33**	**15**	**28**	**12**	**4**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
Ad Dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	6	9	4	8	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	18	4	15	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–
Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–
Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)

EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree		University Degree or Post-Graduate Degree other than Technical Degree		Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-Graduate Degree	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
						Patiala District												
Total	**10,685**	**8,704**	**8,019**	**8,198**	**1,470**	**334**	**989**	**157**	**191**	**13**	..	..	**4**	..	**11**	**2**	**1**	..
Ad Dharmi	60	29	33	28	4	..	8	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangali	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bazigar	484	469	461	464	16	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,776	3,375	2,817	3,181	584	125	337	65	32	4	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..
Bhanjra	19	18	12	15	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi, or Ravidasi	4,669	3,500	3,382	3,277	647	138	513	76	120	7	..	..	2	..	5	2	..	..
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	232	199	231	199	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	287	276	257	276	16	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	26	14	23	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	258	149	196	135	25	13	26	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khatik	166	124	140	121	6	3	18	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	49	27	34	25	11	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Mazhabi	522	416	313	359	145	43	54	12	9	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Megh	9	2	6	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pasi	8	13	7	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sanhai	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanhal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	58	57	54	57	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	31	34	28	31	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	24	..	20	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)

EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		EDUCATIONAL LEVELS					
					Literate (without educational level		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Patiala District										
Total	**100,874**	**85,980**	**88,568**	**84,764**	**7,899**	**980**	**3,806**	**234**	**601**	**2**
Ad Dharmi	121	71	112	70	6	1	3	..	..	..
Bangali	54	34	54	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	126	120	123	120	2	..	1	..	..	..
Bazigar	6,540	6,149	6,293	6,123	200	26	45	..	2	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	21,810	18,592	20,089	18,441	1,120	131	522	20	79	..
Bhanjra	12	6	11	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	62,158	52,169	53,136	51,353	5,712	655	2,849	160	461	1
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	61	122	61	122	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanak	143	92	142	92	1	..	..	..	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	99	43	91	43	6	..	2	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	213	216	208	216	5	..	..	..	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	1,051	733	723	695	220	27	93	11	15	..
Khatik	18	23	14	23	1	..	3	..	..	..
Kori or Koli	5	2	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Marija or Marecha	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	7,381	6,688	6,502	6,512	572	138	266	37	41	1
Pasi	5	1	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sanhai	24	2	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	936	828	873	820	45	2	15	6	3	..
Sapela	17	11	17	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikligar	90	77	85	77	5	..	..	..	..	..
Unclassified	7	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	Total			NAME OF RELIGION			
					Hindu		Sikh	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Patiala District						
Total	**Rural**	**186,854**	**100,874**	**85,980**	**72,314**	**62,160**	**28,560**	**23,820**
	Urban	**19,389**	**10,685**	**8,704**	**8,285**	**6,845**	**2,400**	**1,859**
Ad Dharmi	Rural	192	121	71	111	63	10	8
	Urban	89	60	29	59	29	1	..
Bangali	Rural	88	54	34	54	34	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Barar, Burar or Berar	Rural	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauria or Bawaria	Rural	246	126	120	107	105	19	15
	Urban	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bazigar	Rural	12,689	6,540	6,149	5,847	5,622	693	527
	Urban	953	484	469	484	469	..	..
Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	Rural	40,402	21,810	18,592	19,979	17,104	1,831	1,488
	Urban	7,151	3,776	3,375	3,776	3,375	..	..
Bhanjra	Rural	18	12	6	7	..	5	6
	Urban	37	19	18	19	18	..	..
Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	Rural	114,327	62,158	52,169	42,218	35,712	19,940	16,457
	Urban	8,169	4,669	3,500	2,858	2,110	1,811	1,390
Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	Rural	183	61	122	61	122	..	..
	Urban	431	232	199	232	199	..	..
Dhanak	Rural	235	143	92	126	92	17	..
	Urban	563	287	276	287	276	..	..
Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	Rural	142	99	43	84	40	15	3
	Urban	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	Rural	429	213	216	197	198	16	18
	Urban	40	26	14	26	14	..	..
Kabirpanthi or Julaha	Rural	1,784	1,051	733	336	240	715	493
	Urban	407	258	149	204	103	54	46
Khatik	Rural	41	18	23	15	23	3	..
	Urban	290	166	124	166	124	..	..
Kori or Koli	Rural	7	5	2	4	1	1	1
	Urban	76	49	27	49	27	..	..
Marija or Marecha	Rural	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mazhabi	Rural	14,069	7,381	6,688	2,277	1,992	5,104	4,696
	Urban	938	522	416	15	25	507	391
Megh	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	11	9	2	9	2	..	..
Pasi	Rural	6	5	1	5	1	..	..
	Urban	21	8	13	8	13	..	..
Sanhai	Rural	26	24	2	..	..	24	2
	Urban	2	2	..	2	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—concld.

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural Urban	NAME OF RELIGION						
		Total			Hindu		Sikh	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Patiala District—concld.						
Sanhal	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	Rural	1,764	936	828	827	752	109	76
	Urban	115	58	57	58	57	..	..
Sapela	Rural	28	17	11	17	11	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarera	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	3	1	2	1	2	..	..
Sikligar	Rural	167	90	77	40	47	50	30
	Urban	65	31	34	5	2	26	32
Unclassified	Rural	7	7	..	2	..	5	..
	Urban	24	24	..	23	..	1	..

TABLE SCT-V PART A

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent Sample of all Households)

Interest in Land Cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of Land in Acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50 +	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Patiala District										
Total	**1,410**	**32**	**197**	**221**	**338**	**166**	**209**	**60**	**146**	**22**	**6**	**13**
(a)	361	21	102	68	72	20	29	3	24	5	4	13
(b)	817	11	88	118	210	107	145	36	89	11	2	..
(c)	232	..	7	35	56	39	35	21	33	6	..	..

Notes.—(a) means land owned or held from Government.

(b) means Land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) means Land partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE SC-1

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR THE SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working Population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
1	P 2	M 3	F 4	M 5	F 6	M 7	F 8	M 9	F 10	M 11	F 12
				Patiala District—Total							
Total	**140,371**	**51,167**	**89,204**	**5,314**	**825**	**281**	**2**	**86**	**1**	**45,486**	**88,376**
Illiterate	130,672	43,060	87,612	377	50	68	..	29	1	42,586	87,561
Literate (without educational level)	6,175	4,971	1,204	2,783	594	25	..	12	..	2,151	610
Primary or Junior Basic	3,020	2,647	373	1,927	175	51	1	14	..	655	197
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	453	443	10	188	4	132	..	30	..	93	6
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	51	46	5	39	2	5	1	1	..	1	2
				Patiala District—Rural							
Total	**127,925**	**45,897**	**82,028**	**4,172**	**528**	**205**	**1**	**70**	**1**	**41,450**	**81,498**
Illiterate	120,031	39,122	80,909	361	50	20	..	20	1	38,721	80,858
Literate (without educational level)	5,143	4,253	890	2,188	391	22	..	10	..	2,033	499
Primary or Junior Basic	2,359	2,132	227	1,472	87	40	1	11	..	609	139
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	362	361	1	128	..	118	..	28	..	87	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	30	29	1	23	..	5	..	1	..	..	1
				Patiala District—Urban							
Total	**12,446**	**5,270**	**7,176**	**1,142**	**297**	**76**	**1**	**16**	..	**4,036**	**6,878**
Illiterate	10,641	3,938	6,703	16	..	48	..	9	..	3,865	6,703
Literate (without educational level)	1,032	718	314	595	203	3	..	2	..	118	111
Primary or Junior Basic	661	515	146	455	88	11	..	3	..	46	58
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	91	82	9	60	4	14	..	2	..	6	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	21	17	4	16	2	..	1	..	..	1	1
				Nabha Tahsil—Rural							
Total	**16,689**	**5,659**	**11,030**	**535**	**56**	**10**	..	..	..	**5,114**	**10,974**
Illiterate	15,963	5,046	10,917	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,046	10,917
Literate (without educational level)	472	374	98	331	49	2	..	..	..	41	49
Primary or Junior Basic	238	223	15	195	7	5	..	..	..	23	8
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	16	..	9	..	3	..	..	..	4	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

Information is presented separately for each Tahsil of the District as under :

A. **Village Directory (Rural Areas); and**

B. **Town Directory (Urban Areas).**

CONTENTS

		Page
Nabha Tahsil	: Villages	294
	: Towns	302
Sirhind Tahsil	: Villages	304
	: Towns	322
Rajpura Tahsil	: Villages	326
	: Towns	342
Patiala Tahsil	: Villages	346
	: Towns	366
Alphabetical List of Villages in Patiala District		377

EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. In this Part are presented for each Village and Town in the District, its area and 1961 population, classified by sex and main industrial categories. The term '*village*', in all censuses from 1901, has been used for an area for which a separate Record of Rights is maintained, or which has been separately assessed to Land Revenue, or would have been so assessed if the Land Revenue had not been realised or compounded or redeemed, or which the State Government has otherwise declared as an '*estate*'. This definition of village is identical with that of '*mauza*' under section 3 (1) of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887. The definition applies to a demarcated area of land and not to residential sites. In hills, cultivation is generally scattered and the population generally lives in homesteads built on individual farms or in groups of hamlets. There also the revenue estate is known as '*mauza*', but the smaller units are called '*tikkas*' in Kangra District, except in Kulu where the revenue estate is termed as '*kothi*' and the smaller unit as '*phati*'. In Lahaul & Spiti District the revenue estate is referred to as '*kothi*' and its smaller components as '*gaon*'.

2. Villages, having no population, have been shown as '*Uninhabited*'. They have been retained in the Directory since they bear Hadbast numbers.

3. In the Village Directory, villages are presented Tahsilwise, and within a Tahsil in order of their Location Code Numbers. The Code Numbers were assigned for the purpose of 1961 Census work, as far as possible arranging the villages from north-west to south-east. The Hadbast numbers are shown in column 2. The Tahsil map shows the location of each village, identified by its Hadbast number.

4. The Town Directory, appearing after the Village Diectory of each Tahsil, presents Census figures for all towns in that Tahsil, giving details for their Wards/Blocks. An Urban area or Town is a place having local administration, such as Municipal Committee or Cantonment Board, or has been treated as a Town because of its having :

(a) a population of over 5,000; and

(b) 75 p.c. or more of male workers there engaged in non-agricultural occupations.

5. **Column 3** gives information on *amenities* based on the *Village Notes* prepared by the patwaries at the time of the 1961 Census.These *Village Notes* contain several useful items of information which it has not been possible to present in this Directory for want of space. The amenities relate to education, medical facilities, Post and Telegraph, safe water-supply and electrifiction, and are indicated by the following abbreviations:—

P—Primary School.

M—Middle School.

H—High School.

C—College, including higher institutions.

T—Technical Institution.

D—Dispensary.

Rhc—Rural Health Centre.

Hos—Hospital.

Mp—Medical Practitioner.

Mcw—Maternity and Child Welfare Centre.

Po—Post Office.

P & T—Post and Telegraph Office.

S—Safe or protected supply of drinking water.

E (A)—Electricity for agricultural use.

E(D)—Electricity for domestic use.

Information on 'amenities' was not collected for urban areas.

6. **Column 4** shows geographical area, information for which was obtained from the village Papers as supplied by the Deputy Commissioners in the case of rural areas. The information for urban areas was obtained from local authorities, and wherever possible checked from the records of the Department of Local Self Government.

7. **Column 5** relates to *occupied houses*, i. e., houses used as dwellings, or conjointly as dwellings and for some other purpose, e. g., shop-cum-dwellings. **Column 6** shows the number of *households*. A *household* means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same house, and take their meals from the common kitchen or mess.

8. **Columns 10 to 13** present the number of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as notified in Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs communication No. S. R. O. 2477-A, dated the 29th October, 1956 and published as "The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956."

9. **Columns 14 and 15** give the number of literate and educated persons. A *literate* person was taken as one who could read and write a simple letter. In case he has passed a written examination as proof of an educational standard, he was recorded as *educated*.

10. **Columns 16 to 37** present figures for *Workers* and *Non-workers*. For the definition of the term *Workers* and a *Non-worker* and description of the categories of workers, the reader may see the Explanatory Note to Part III in this volume. The nine categories of workers have been denoted by Roman numerals:—

I—Working as cultivator (owner cultivator or tenant).

II—Working as agricultural labourer.

III—Working in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities

IV—Working on household industry.

V—Working in manufacturing other than household industry.

VI—Working in construction.

VII—Working in trade and commerce.

VIII—Working in transport, storage and communications.

IX—Working in other services.

NABHA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Bir Dhanon (100)	M.	2.11	207	207	1,192	626	566	119	112	..	..	144	63
2	Shivgarh (101)	E (A).	0.58	40	40	283	147	136	21	18	..	..	9	..
3	Nauhra (104)	P.E (A).	2.89	189	189	1,100	594	506	118	100	..	..	163	58
4	Dhanauri (219)	P.	0.62	48	48	300	167	133	76	65	..	..	44	7
5	Chathe (220)	E (A).	0.69	36	36	222	121	101	53	35	..	..	15	1
6	Tungan (221)	P.	1.54	109	109	759	428	331	70	61	..	..	79	13
7	Alipur (10)	..	1.86	67	67	408	220	188	68	58	..	..	36	19
8	Mansurpur (9)	M. D (2). Mp (2). Po. E (A).	3.83	244	244	1,423	763	660	230	212	..	..	183	92
9	Hassanpur (4)	..	0.61	42	42	228	116	112	21	23	..	..	9	..
10	Kot Khurd (6)	..	0.74	50	50	305	170	135	47	40	..	..	19	1
11	Kot Kalan (9)	P.	1.70	92	92	562	308	254	47	36	..	..	32	3
12	Harigarh (216)	E (A).	0.62	53	53	304	171	133	61	47	..	..	21	2
13	Sakohan (217)	P.S. E (A).	1.11	54	54	341	177	164	39	44	..	..	18	3
14	Galwati (218)	P. Mcw. S.E(A). E(D).	1.74	145	145	853	459	394	200	159	..	..	157	75
15	Abehpur (147)	..	0.44	29	29	189	104	85	24	24	..	..	25	5
16	Sukhewal (148)	P.	0.50	32	32	195	102	93	50	45	..	..	8	2
17	Bhilowal (149)	..	0.61	45	45	247	136	111	53	42	..	..	20	1
18	Gadaya (150)	P. Po.	0.62	101	101	547	307	240	89	69	..	..	60	10
19	Gurditpura (151)	..	2·92	150	150	909	496	413	146	122	..	..	114	30
20	Todarwal (106)	P.	1.10	100	100	595	336	259	118	101	..	..	63	4
21	Babarpur (107)	P. E(A).	1.86	127	127	770	421	349	113	106	..	..	96	22
22	Ghaniawal (157)	P. E(A).	1.82	117	117	752	395	357	69	60	..	..	122	42
23	Bishangarh (103)	P.	1.04	84	84	570	319	251	80	62	..	..	106	13
24	Dandrala Dhindsa (102	M. Po. E (A).	1.49	174	174	1,012	553	459	109	109	..		185	33
25	Ranjitgarh (99)	..	0.84	53	53	333	178	155	83	69	..	..	24	1
26	Mohal Gwara (98)	..	0.80	58	58	376	206	170	67	52	..	..	54	8
27	Bugha Khurd (94)	..	0.90	62	62	393	211	182	88	80	..	..	28	..
28	Pahlia Kalan (95)	..	0.78	98	98	546	307	239	63	41	..	..	88	18
29	Pahlia Khurd (97)	P. E(A).	0.92	87	88	569	324	245	114	97	..	..	88	19
30	Mungon (96)	..	0.78	56	56	321	161	160	35	46	..	..	28	6
31	Fatehpur (83)	M.	0.70	72	72	421	224	197	62	52	..	..	103	58
32	Hallah (82)	..	0.92	80	80	541	299	242	94	75	..	..	70	8
33	Jasso Majra (161)	P.	1.66	161	161	880	490	390	86	66	..	..	110	33
34	Gobindpura (160)	P.	1.21	141	141	810	410	400	78	76	..	..	116	49
35	Kahalsana (159)	..	1.12	85	85	487	275	212	83	78	..	..	51	7
36	Malehwal (158)	H. Mp (2). E (A).	2.98	195	195	1,228	647	581	75	85	..	..	162	49
37	Bishanpura (112)	..	0.56	30	30	151	83	68	15	10	..	..	28	..
38	Lopa (111)	..	0.85	52	52	310	167	143	39	50	..	..	48	5
39	Bhura (110)	P. Po.	1.76	140	141	800	426	374	165	149	..	..	127	31
40	Gujjarheri (108)	P.	0.60	45	45	272	140	132	110	94	..	..	20	13
41	Naraingarh (109)	..	0.92	25	25	152	78	74	17	20	..	..	10	..
42	Uplan (156)	..	0.47	28	28	165	105	60	16	10	..	..	29	8
43	Bazidpur (210)	..	1.22	85	85	527	280	247	60	57	..	..	80	29
44	Rajgarh (209)	P .Mp. Po. E(A).	0.89	72	72	514	292	222	87	76	..	..	106	34
45	Kamali (212)	P.	0.71	59	59	359	206	153	71	60	..	..	46	..
46	Udha (211)	..	0.68	40	40	222	122	100	49	40	..	..	16	1
47	Doda (152)	P.	0.65	52	52	341	188	153	33	32	..	..	35	11
48	Paharpur (155)	P.	2.30	120	124	712	391	321	143	121	..	..	48	9
49	Kaul (213)	..	1.40	72	73	408	226	182	35	24	..	..	9	..
50	Duladi (1)	P. E(A). E(D).	2.62	170	170	905	496	409	132	96	..	..	85	21
51	Kakrala (2)	P. D. Po.	3.91	270	270	1,597	892	705	188	154	..	..	232	69
52	Kularan (214)	Mcw. S.E(A). E (D).	0.45	49	49	305	167	138	61	61	..	..	10	..
53	Dhingi (215)	P.S. E(A). E(D).	2.75	120	120	781	414	367	93	74	..	..	86	37
54	Ladhaheri (153)	P. (2). E(A).	0.97	52	52	375	197	178	53	49	..	..	56	27
55	Sadhuheri (52)	P. E (A).	1.41	78	81	515	275	240	85	75	..	..	63	24

AREAS

(Total I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
352	65	172	32	113	28	..	..	41	5	6	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	7	..	274	501	1
76	..	53	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	71	136	2
355	11	224	2	61	..	..	..	31	6	2	..	3	..	12	..	7	..	15	3	239	495	3
87	..	48	..	18	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	80	133	4
69	9	64	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	52	92	5
238	3	164	..	27	..	12	..	15	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	13	3	190	328	6
114	7	76	..	32	7	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	106	181	7
445	57	236	6	115	48	..	..	26	1	2	..	..	..	24	..	1	..	41	2	318	603	8
64	2	40	2	9	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	52	110	9
93	2	54	..	14	..	5	..	6	1	..	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	77	133	10
146	2	99	..	24	..	..	..	10	1	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	4	1	162	252	11
115	11	57	1	24	..	2	..	2	..	27	10	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	56	122	12
107	1	71	..	19	..	..	..	9	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	70	163	13
259	8	107	1	79	..	19	..	23	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	3	..	20	7	200	386	14
53	3	42	1	3	2	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	51	82	15
54	2	31	1	18	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	91	16
78	..	25	..	14	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	13	..	58	111	17
169	4	85	1	32	..	4	..	19	2	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	19	1	138	236	18
307	24	218	..	30	..	..	..	44	24	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	189	389	19
175	6	89	..	31	..	3	..	24	4	2	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	18	2	161	253	20
235	32	136	17	51	..	6	..	13	13	2	2	1	..	8	..	3	..	15	..	186	317	21
224	1	138	..	27	..	3	..	23	1	4	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	21	..	171	356	22
188	10	120	2	17	..	2	..	24	6	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	22	1	131	241	23
295	9	155	2	38	..	2	..	47	6	3	..	4	..	8	..	3	..	35	1	258	450	24
104	..	56	..	37	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	74	155	25
107	8	68	8	21	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	99	162	26
144	..	72	..	65	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	67	182	27
192	6	106	..	50	..	7	..	20	3	1	...	1	..	6	..	1	..	..	3	115	233	28
189	26	100	..	62	18	1	..	9	6	3	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	9	2	135	219	29
101	..	67	..	20	..	7	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	60	160	30
144	1	74	..	18	..	11	..	23	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	..	80	196	31
178	1	101	..	51	1	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	10	..	2	..	2	..	121	241	32
243	..	128	..	63	..	..	..	13	..	10	..	6	..	8	..	..	..	15	..	247	390	33
220	13	110	..	55	..	5	..	22	4	5	..	3	..	7	..	..	..	13	9	190	387	34
134	13	56	8	30	3	2	..	15	2	..	..	3	..	17	..	..	..	11	..	141	199	35
358	19	211	8	57	1	3	..	31	4	9	1	5	..	8	..	2	..	32	5	289	562	36
49	3	38	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	34	65	37
113	..	63	..	22	..	3	..	10	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	54	143	38
252	8	141	3	26	..	3	..	42	..	3	1	4	..	7	..	1	..	25	4	174	366	39
75	2	52	2	17	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	65	130	40
46	4	29	4	13	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	70	41
61	..	39	..	12	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	44	60	42
168	2	90	..	21	..	2	..	23	2	..	..	3	..	8	..	3	..	18	..	112	245	43
164	3	81	2	28	..	5	..	28	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	6	..	13	1	128	219	44
135	1	85	1	43	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	71	152	45
91	..	51	..	29	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	31	100	46
103	1	79	..	13	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	85	152	47
231	..	132	..	38	..	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	46	..	160	321	48
125	1	89	..	26	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	4	..	101	181	49
304	31	157	10	51	..	..	..	48	8	23	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	16	13	192	378	50
481	4	376	..	15	..	..	..	42	3	8	..	..	..	20	..	4	..	16	1	411	701	51
101	2	72	2	22	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	66	136	52
233	6	147	3	37	..	1	..	13	..	3	..	1	..	15	..	1	..	15	3	181	361	53
110	5	66	3	17	..	1	..	13	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	7	2	87	173	54
149	1	85	..	15	..	..	..	17	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	29	1	126	239	55

NABHA TAHSIL — **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
56	Achal (3)	P. E(A).	1.94	94	94	544	297	247	67	67	..	..	89	33
57	Harinagar (5)	E(A).	0.34											*Un-*
58	Binaheri (7)	P. E(A).	1.79	97	97	590	333	257	62	60	..	..	49	3
59	Chhaju-Bhat (200)	P.	1.59	82	82	445	268	177	46	36	..	..	47	8
60	Lohar-Majra (199)	..	1.06	40	40	228	126	102	11	2	..	..	10	..
61	Faizgarh (11)	E(A).	1.85	86	86	522	265	257	76	71	..	..	20	4
62	Malkon (198)	..	0.67	62	62	380	221	159	186	136	..	..	10	..
63	Gunike (197)	P.S.	1.92	115	115	679	380	299	114	109	..	..	24	5
64	Ghanurki (196)	P.	1·94	112	112	720	398	322	80	90	..	..	95	17
65	Boran Khurd (201)	..	1.21	76	76	503	272	231	100	89	..	..	38	7
66	Boran Kalan (202)	P.	2.14	125	125	779	435	344	155	125	..	..	79	5
67	Ramgarh (195)	P.	1.89	133	137	825	446	379	128	128	..	..	80	16
68	Kalhana (194)	P.	1.18	39	39	223	120	103	51	52	..	..	39	9
69	Birboran (203)	D. E(D).	2.03	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	.	..	..
70	Nabha (Rural) (204)	..	4.53	68	68	282	177	105	51	23	..	..	12	..
71	Bir Mehs (188)	..	1.00											*Un-*
72	Alhoran (205)	P. E(A). E(D).	3.46	222	222	1,332	721	611	244	243	..	..	131	28
73	Chaudhri Majra (206)	P. E(A). E(D).	1.03	89	89	577	301	276	116	111	..	..	83	28
74	Salowal (208)	..	0.80	46	47	318	166	152	25	24	..	..	33	6
75	Bir Doshanjh (207)	..	3.25	11	11	33	24	9	2	..	..	..	10	5
76	Kotli (169)	P.	0.47	23	23	168	98	70	18	20	..	..	26	3
77	Gobindgarh Chanan (171)	..	0.60	37	51	213	119	94	41	43	..	..	15	..
78	Bhojo Majri (172)	..	0.96	42	42	287	153	134	48	47	..	..	17	..
79	Rohti Chanan (173)	..	0.57	50	50	288	177	111	51	41	..	..	35	8
80	Birarwal (170)	P.	2.09	141	141	879	503	376	73	62	..	..	55	1
81	Labana Karmon (165)	P.	1.69	126	129	670	382	288	102	70	..	..	80	11
82	Labana Teku (162)	..	1.77	134	135	749	423	326	116	92	..	..	67	11
83	Kaidupur (161)	P.	1.53	65	65	459	262	197	41	26	..	..	78	2
84	Agaul (166)	P. Po.	2.15	154	155	1,011	584	427	56	49	..	..	80	23
85	Khokh (168)	P.	1.94	117	117	703	372	331	95	81	..	..	95	29
86	Bir Agaul (167)	..	4.60	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
87	Mangewal (113)	P.	1.75	131	131	701	381	320	73	69	..	..	89	20
88	Sahouli (114)	P.	2.68	173	173	932	510	422	123	102	..	..	87	21
89	Kalar Majri (357)	..	0.83	46	46	299	164	135	51	43	..	..	33	3
90	Sakrali (115)	P. Mp(8).	1.71	124	124	680	386	294	115	205	..	..	100	31
91	Chaswal (145)	P.	1.39	88	88	480	274	206	65	48	..	..	48	8
92	Nanoke (116)	S.	0.55	4	4	22	12	10	7	7	..	..	4	3
93	Sudhewal (118)	P(2).	1.17	90	90	538	289	249	65	59	..	..	57	20
94	Hallotali (118)	..	0.63	40	40	242	133	109	60	57	..	..	30	2
95	Raisal (119)	P.	1.29	109	109	583	327	256	81	60	..	..	67	25
96	Sirinagar (120)	..	0.96	46	46	293	156	137	73	64	..	..	21	3
97	Khanora (121)	P. Mp.	2.28	195	195	1,020	578	442	153	112	..	..	161	36
98	Bir Bhadson (142)	Mp(5). S.	4.16	4	9	12	10	2	2	..	..	..	3	2
99	Ramsingh Nau Abad (143)	H. E(A). E(D).	0.49	112	112	571	333	238	73	54	..	..	177	58
100	Bhadson (141)	H. D. Mp(6). Po. E(D).	0.78	138	152	716	394	322	82	64	..	..	166	68
101	Ghunder (122)	P.	0.89	87	87	575	307	268	84	73	..	..	80	22
102	Dargapur (123)	S. E(A).	0.82	78	79	447	243	204	73	66	..	..	78	29
103	Ramgarh (127)	..	0.72	50	50	298	167	131	92	86	..	..	33	11
104	Chahal (126)	P. E(A). E(D).	0.86	121	122	715	408	307	150	120	..	..	74	19
105	Faridpur (124)	..	0.92	36	36	240	124	116	54	50	..	..	13	2
106	Akalgarh (125)	E(A).	1.87	24	31	206	108	98	10	9	..	..	29	5
107	Bhari Panechan (131)	P. Mp.	2.16	144	147	828	466	362	73	50	..	..	134	38
108	Jhabali Khas (132)	..	0.27	24	25	142	83	59	22	15	..	..	19	2
109	Khizarpur (130)	E(A).	0.50	44	47	237	132	105	10	10	..	..	39	6
110	Chhana Nathuwalia (133)	P.	0.48	28	28	168	101	67	15	5	..	..	37	10

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
176	65	110	63	25	..	6	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	3	2	121	182	56
inhabited																						57
230	84	161	74	29	..	..	..	31	10	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	103	173	58
162	..	87	..	28	..	..	..	23	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	10	..	6	..	106	177	59
62	5	42	1	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	13	2	64	97	60
145	5	109	..	31	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	3	120	252	61
106	..	28	..	47	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	21	..	115	159	62
205	11	159	5	8	..	..	..	11	1	1	..	..	..	8	2	2	..	16	3	175	288	63
260	12	170	..	18	..	..	..	21	1	24	11	2	..	9	..	..	..	16	..	138	310	64
164	6	112	..	24	..	5	..	13	5	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	3	1	108	225	65
256	2	147	1	34	1	11	..	33	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	23	..	179	342	66
254	1	177	..	52	..	..	..	10	..	11	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	192	378	67
79	..	41	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	13	..	41	103	68
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	69
114	..	4	..	78	..	1	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	63	105	70
inhabited																						71
387	2	208	1	43	..	3	..	21	1	2	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	104	..	334	609	72
148	3	64	..	38	..	2	..	16	1	6	..	1	..	5	..	2	..	14	2	153	273	73
89	1	74	..	8	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	77	151	74
19	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	5	9	75
55	5	41	5	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	43	65	76
71	..	48	..	12	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	48	94	77
88	..	46	..	19	..	12	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	65	134	78
104	..	42	..	7	..	14	..	..	..	5	..	30	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	73	111	79
287	5	175	..	34	2	1	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	7	1	24	2	216	371	80
228	9	101	..	35	..	3	..	24	3	9	..	15	..	14	..	..	..	27	6	154	279	81
279	3	161	..	58	..	5	..	38	3	..	..	6	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	144	323	82
158	2	120	..	11	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	13	2	104	195	83
347	..	247	..	65	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	7	..	237	427	84
225	5	142	..	48	1	5	..	17	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	9	2	147	326	85
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	86
191	7	90	1	40	..	12	..	25	1	3	..	5	..	3	..	5	..	8	5	190	313	87
329	9	190	..	95	1	..	..	26	6	4	..	3	..	5	1	3	..	3	1	181	413	88
104	1	67	..	27	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	60	134	89
225	2	112	..	37	..	..	..	22	2	2	..	6	..	8	..	1	..	37	..	161	292	90
166	2	82	..	36	1	1	..	10	1	1	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	27	..	108	204	91
8	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	10	92
171	8	97	..	36	..	1	..	19	2	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	12	6	118	241	93
91	2	57	..	9	..	3	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	13	2	42	107	94
204	..	131	..	39	..	3	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	123	256	95
83	..	42	..	31	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	73	137	96
346	5	159	..	92	..	..	..	40	3	5	..	12	..	25	..	..	..	13	2	232	437	97
9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	98
177	5	23	2	12	..	1	..	34	2	10	..	1	..	58	..	2	..	36	1	156	233	99
201	18	50	1	41	..	1	—	29	3	5	—	6	...	14	—	5	—	50	14	193	304	100
169	2	92	1	29	..	..	..	24	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	17	..	138	266	101
130	3	72	1	36	..	..	..	10	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	2	113	201	102
96	11	31	3	14	..	..	..	32	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	1	71	120	103
254	3	114	..	94	..	..	..	6	..	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	26	3	154	304	104
78	1	31	1	39	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	46	115	105
70	..	62	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	38	98	106
266	..	179	..	40	..	1	..	24	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	16	..	200	362	107
54	2	35	2	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	29	57	108
80	2	62	2	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	52	103	109
54	..	31	..	7	..	3	..	9	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	67	110

NABHA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
111	Tarkheri Kalan (314)	P. Po.	1.19	93	93	584	322	262	59	51	..	..	92	20
112	Tarkheri Khurd (313)	M.H. E(A).	1.05	66	66	395	211	184	136	115	..	..	67	30
113	Tohra (135)	P. Mcw.	2.57	217	217	1,208	653	555	104	80	..	..	192	45
114	Shahpur (318)	..	0.81	28	28	168	95	73	62	46	..	..	17	2
115	Shahiwal (317)	P.	0.68	82	82	481	256	225	89	79	..	..	76	15
116	Jindalpur (134)	..	1.12	57	57	520	302	218	86	67	..	..	96	16
117	Rauno (215)	P.	0.91	49	49	340	194	146	10	11	..	..	25	4
118	Hakimpur (316)	P. E(A).	0.76	25	25	157	81	76	67	58	..	..	13	8
119	Jhabali Sahni (140)	P.	0.39	39	39	268	142	126	46	51	..	..	41	16
120	Shamaspur (128)	E (A).	0.31	36	42	242	130	112	29	26	..	..	31	2
121	Alampur (129)	..	0.23	9	9	50	26	24	2	..	..	..	6	6
122	Behbalpur (139)	E(A).	1.42	53	53	316	177	139	69	58	..	..	25	7
123	Jatiwal (138)	..	0.78	58	58	397	200	197	83	87	..	..	30	3
124	Raimal Majri (136)	P.	0.81	58	59	529	298	231	92	84	..	..	59	9
125	Sadhnouli (137)	..	2.00	47	47	292	159	133	88	75	..	..	30	10
126	Rajpura (347)	..	0.95	61	61	343	187	156	70	73	..	..	63	7
127	Nanuwal (144)	..	0.72	57	57	350	199	151	66	58	..	..	28	1
128	Bazidri (146)	..	0.95	17	17	86	49	37	12	9	..	..	2	..
129	Matourra (150)	P.	2.05	180	180	950	533	417	140	116	..	..	75	4
130	Dhundewal (151)	..	0.68											*Un-*
131	Paidan (356)	P.	1.91	73	73	519	275	244	71	65	..	..	38	8
132	Paidani Khurd (156)	P.	1.00	40	40	197	108	89	7	5	..	..	16	6
133	Khurd (160)	..	0.61	21	21	126	71	55	28	24	..	..	19	..
134	Shamla (158)	P.	1.09	93	93	549	314	235	54	44	..	..	44	17
135	Dhangera (159)	..	0.69	47	47	251	141	110	18	18	..	..	33	1
136	Rohti-khas (174)	P.	1.78	111	111	658	371	287	62	64	..	..	92	15
137	Rohti-Mouran (176)	P. Mcw.	1.45	100	100	658	336	322	108	100	..	..	55	22
138	Rohti-Bastasingh (186)	..	0.87	56	56	375	198	177	91	87	..	..	42	2
139	Rohta (187)	P.	1.67	123	123	816	435	381	87	81	..	..	143	40
140	Mehas(185)	P.	3.11	168	168	1,066	577	489	119	125	..	..	119	59
141	Ageta (184)	..	1.01	58	58	378	210	168	76	70	..	..	43	9
142	Ageti (190)	P.	1.45	73	73	448	246	202	58	54	..	..	60	20
143	Thuhi (189)1	P. Mp. E (D).	2.84	156	156	1,105	638	467	76	58	..	..	208	28
144	Dharoki (193)	..	1.17	60	60	352	200	152	46	40	..	..	41	3
145	Narmanan (191)	P.	1.83	155	155	832	444	388	74	140	..	..	96	17
146	Diwangarh (192)	..	0.73	31	31	210	112	98	54	51	..	..	10	..
147	Banera Kalan (48)	P.	2.15	116	119	681	368	313	82	76	..	..	87	24
148	Banera Khurd (49)	P. Po.	1.35	102	102	549	301	248	122	101	..	..	99	1
149	Surajpur (182)	..	1.14	68	68	417	234	183	83	61	..	..	25	4
150	Sauja (46)	P. D. Rhc.	2.40	113	114	675	364	311	88	75	..	..	123	32
151	Kale Majra (183)	P.	1.05	77	77	421	221	200	66	53	..	..	75	27
152	Sangatpura (95)	P.	1.11	83	83	432	236	196	64	58	..	..	68	9
153	Ichhewal (96)	..	1.43	71	71	418	245	173	87	71	..	..	18	2
154	Lalloda (98)	P.	1.09	84	84	500	276	224	90	66	..	..	59	5
155	Ramgarh Chhanan (97)	..	0.79	36	36	213	119	94	30	32	..	..	25	4
156	Sheikhpura (1)	..												*Un-*
157	Ghamrauda (175)	P.	1.25	83	83	443	258	185	90	69	..	..	67	18
158	Mandaur (2)	P. Mp. Po. E (A).	4.58	325	405	1,934	1,053	881	168	153	..	..	245	71
159	Hiana Kalan (164)	..	1.44	82	82	523	284	239	75	68	..	..	50	9
160	Hiana Khurd (163)	P.	1.10	84	84	513	299	214	100	65	..	..	89	6
161	Ajnoda Kalan (154)	P. D. Rhc. Mp (2), Po. E (A).	1.86	232	232	1,378	759	619	136	120	..	...	163	21
162	Kansuha Kalan (152)	P.	0.78	111	111	754	405	349	71	77	..	..	122	33
163	Kansuha Khurd (153)	...	0.61	69	69	432	241	191	65	44	..	..	53	1
164	Ajnoda Khurd (155)	..	0.99	53	53	282	157	125	110	94	..	..	28	3
165	Kishangarh (157)	P.	0.62	88	88	598	322	276	78	61	..	..	92	142

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
190	1	100	..	52	..	1	..	18	1	..	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	10	..	132	261	111
112	12	16	1	27	..	11	..	16	3	4	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	33	8	99	172	112
383	3	189	..	145	..	..	..	22	2	6	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	12	1	270	552	113
57	11	23	..	26	10	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	38	62	114
150	12	85	..	16	..	7	..	17	4	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	21	8	106	213	115
169	3	84	..	44	1	2	..	12	1	2	..	8	..	5	..	1	..	11	1	133	215	116
128	1	92	..	34	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	66	145	117
50	1	16	..	34	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	75	118
74	6	45	2	13	..	4	..	4	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	2	68	120	119
72	..	32	..	8	..	..	..	15	..	6	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	58	112	120
18	2	16	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	22	121
100	1	71	..	14	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	3	1	77	138	122
100	..	55	..	13	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	25	..	100	197	123
179	12	95	..	27	..	15	..	14	6	1	..	1	..	6	..	3	..	17	6	119	219	124
91	3	64	1	8	..	2	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	68	130	125
111	22	61	..	16	8	..	..	24	12	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	4	2	76	134	126
112	2	93	..	12	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	87	149	127
30	..	22	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	19	37	128
328	11	185	..	50	..	..	..	45	10	4	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	32	1	205	406	129
inhabited																						130
146	14	92	11	29	..	..	..	12	3	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	129	230	131
74	..	54	..	9	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	34	89	132
35	9	22	8	9	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	46	133
211	24	143	13	24	..	5	..	18	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	9	..	9	8	103	211	134
74	..	59	..	9	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	67	110	135
226	6	112	..	27	..	33	1	8	3	6	..	10	..	4	..	..	..	26	2	145	281	136
203	20	109	10	28	..	23	3	24	3	1	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	11	4	133	302	137
119	8	57	..	45	3	9	..	6	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	169	138
268	3	186	1	56	2	2	..	6	..	7	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	167	378	139
239	2	219	2	11	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	338	487	140
114	5	66	1	26	1	7	..	6	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	2	96	163	141
143	1	83	..	47	..	2	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	103	201	142
380	6	232	..	114	..	..	..	8	1	1	..	8	..	3	..	..	..	14	5	258	461	143
119	2	76	..	29	..	..	..	4	2	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	3	..	81	150	144
265	..	128	..	49	..	11	..	36	..	..	..	3	..	11	..	..	..	27	..	179	388	145
61	..	43	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	51	98	146
221	9	146	..	32	..	..	..	23	5	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	13	4	147	304	147
185	9	108	..	25	..	..	..	30	9	4	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	15	..	116	239	148
134	..	81	..	32	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	100	183	149
214	4	122	..	43	..	15	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	16	4	150	307	150
118	4	58	..	30	..	3	..	6	2	..	..	15	..	2	..	..	..	4	2	103	196	151
137	6	91	..	23	..	1	..	17	6	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	99	190	152
144	2	84	2	39	..	6	..	7	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	101	171	153
147	3	86	..	25	..	13	..	3	3	8	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	5	..	129	221	154
67	..	40	..	17	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	52	94	155
inhabited																						156
146	2	93	1	27	..	2	..	7	..	1	..	6	..	4	..	1	..	5	1	112	183	157
643	24	414	24	85	..	9	..	68	..	6	..	6	..	27	..	3	..	25	..	410	857	158
167	1	122	1	15	..	4	..	4	..	4	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	10	..	117	238	159
139	1	88	1	33	..	..	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	160	213	160
432	8	256	4	39	..	2	..	47	1	10	..	4	..	20	..	7	..	47	3	327	611	161
223	4	148	1	18	2	..	..	22	..	3	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	23	1	182	345	162
160	10	123	9	9	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	1	81	181	163
87	..	38	..	25	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	70	125	164
189	6	131	..	28	..	1	..	21	2	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	4	133	270	165

NABHA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
166	Simbharon (355)	P.	1.59	92	92	576	319	257	73	56	..	..	64	14
167	Allowal (349)	M. Po.	2.38	164	164	994	566	428	108	87	..	..	171	29
168	Dhanauri (350)	..	0.88	55	55	323	179	144	17	23	..	..	19	1
169	Dhanaura (348)	..	0.78	29	29	159	85	74	15	14	..	..	17	4
170	Lohat (149)	..	1.67	182	190	1,067	615	452	135	111	..	..	37	27
171	Barha (147)	..	0.43	27	27	102	62	40	12	10	..	..	13	..
172	Kheri-Jattan (346)	..	0.71	91	91	493	281	212	79	58	..	..	33	1
173	Dakaunda (319)	P.	1.64	223	223	1,372	718	654	194	174	..	..	172	47
174	Dittupur (345)	P.	1.90	156	156	1,072	583	489	83	119	..	..	136	45
175	Dandrala Khurd (148)	P.Mp.	3.11	220	220	1,344	760	584	211	203	..	..	149	12

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
203	5	143	..	50	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	4	116	252	166
333	3	210	1	44	1	..	..	49	1	7	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	13	..	233	425	167
91	1	60	..	6	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	7	1	88	143	168
58	..	46	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	27	74	169
340	8	218	..	67	..	..	..	28	7	..	..	4	..	10	..	..	..	13	1	275	444	170
43	6	36	2	4	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	19	34	171
176	20	108	1	33	16	4	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	3	105	192	172
386	29	191	5	39	..	2	..	53	3	8	..	2	..	15	1	8	..	68	20	332	625	173
341	37	222	..	37	30	1	..	17	6	9	..	8	..	5	..	2	..	40	1	242	452	174
411	4	268	4	58	..	..	..	44	..	2	..	7	..	14	..	..	..	18	..	349	580	175

NABHA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	NABHA —	..	1.70	5,994	6,049	30,603	16,955	13,648	1,329	1,183	..	..	9,886	5,135
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		128	130	670	354	316	3	..	..	..	225	149
	,, (2)	..		117	119	593	304	289	..	..	..	..	185	137
	,, (3)	..		134	136	648	337	311	..	..	..	..	149	122
	,, (4)	..		119	119	507	286	221	33	11	..	..	151	80
	Ward II—													
	Block (1)	..		144	147	706	391	315	18	9	..	..	171	117
	,, (2)	..		99	99	555	281	274	1	..	..	..	123	82
	,, (3)	..		111	111	625	332	293	..	..	..	..	226	118
	,, (4)	..		109	109	531	278	253	2	3	..	..	194	146
	Ward III—													
	Block (1)	..		158	159	743	390	353	42	49	..	..	252	167
	,, (2)	..		145	145	672	343	329	18	23	..	..	246	165
	,, (3)	..		117	118	595	306	289	32	53	..	..	182	114
	,, (4)	..		142	150	593	347	246	114	52	..	..	107	40
	Ward IV—													
	Block (1)	..		112	112	521	269	252	9	2	..	..	152	110
	,, (2)	..		99	99	505	264	241	..	..	..	..	139	61
	,, (3)	..		117	117	582	317	265	38	21	..	..	187	118
	,, (4)	..		136	136	664	354	310	..	..	..	..	214	101
	Ward V—													
	Block (1)	..		155	155	780	400	380	..	..	..	..	321	213
	,, (2)	..		93	93	524	282	242	..	..	..	..	213	126
	,, (3)	..		130	130	728	367	361	..	..	..	..	237	147
	,, (4)	..		86	86	339	178	161	..	..	..	..	124	82
	Ward VI—													
	Block (1)	..		104	104	535	294	241	..	..	..	..	218	139
	,, (2)	..		125	125	624	409	215	..	..	..	..	298	95
	,, (3)	..		146	150	794	425	369	19	23	..	..	337	241
	Ward VII—													
	Block (1)	..		146	146	682	351	331	..	..	..	..	151	90
	,, (2)	..		147	147	622	344	278	..	..	..	..	154	68
	,, (3)	..		108	108	680	370	310	..	..	..	..	174	99
	Ward VIII—													
	Block (1)	..		189	189	599	323	276	31	4	..	..	200	119
	,, (2)	..		115	115	516	269	247	..	1	..	..	145	46
	,, (3)	..		126	128	652	339	313	31	2	..	..	178	71
	,, (4)	..		219	222	1,088	825	263	68	39	..	..	556	120
	Ward IX—													
	Block (1)	..		145	145	667	436	231	..	..	..	..	201	72
	,, (2)	..		107	111	645	356	289	10	4	..	..	124	72
	,, (3)	..		123	131	684	359	325	..	..	..	..	159	80
	,, (4)	..		133	133	788	405	383	400	363	..	..	120	41
	,, (5)	..		135	135	713	372	341	..	..	..	..	203	117
	,, (6)	..		87	88	456	244	212	..	..	..	..	108	46
	,, (7)	..		140	140	698	369	329	319	321	..	..	107	27
	,, (8)	..		103	103	496	265	231	41	126	..	..	135	69
	,, (9)	..		55	55	355	224	131	23	27	..	..	163	72
	,, (9a)	..		61	61	287	152	135	7	5	..	..	58	46
	Ward X—													
	Block (1)	..		94	94	457	252	205	2	1	..	..	189	114
	,, (2)	..		119	124	753	398	355	1	1	..	..	176	94
	,, (3)	..		84	87	458	243	215	..	..	..	..	150	102
	,, (4)	..		142	142	733	374	359	..	..	..	..	213	164
	Ward XI—													
	Block (1)	..		113	113	627	316	311	..	..	..	..	167	109
	,, (2)	..		141	147	818	458	360	14	8	..	..	319	152
	,, (3)	..		122	122	643	336	307	..	1	..	..	205	118
	,, (4)	..		68	68	353	197	156	6	2	..	..	120	65
	Ward XII—	..		146	146	10,99	870	229	47	32	..	..	760	92

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
8,072	942	329	59	81	9	200	3	521	271	893	35	435	2	1,730	77	400	..	3,483	486	8,883	12,706	1
147	25	20	14	7	3	2	..	19	3	10	..	6	..	50	2	3	..	30	3	207	291	
150	17	13	6	..	..	1	..	14	6	12	..	9	..	40	1	9	..	52	4	154	272	
163	24	13	5	5	1	4	..	29	8	11	..	3	..	52	1	4	..	42	9	174	287	
162	10	9	1	..	..	9	..	2	..	42	2	2	..	47	..	4	..	47	7	124	211	
197	5	16	..	..	..	7	..	21	1	14	..	22	..	45	..	11	..	61	4	194	310	
126	7	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	19	..	5	..	49	3	3	..	45	4	155	267	
141	26	5	..	..	..	..	..	14	22	23	..	8	..	58	..	6	..	27	4	191	267	
122	20	10	9	..	..	3	..	3	1	16	..	6	..	26	..	8	..	50	10	156	233	
186	39	19	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	20	1	9	..	16	..	7	..	110	38	204	314	
150	5	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	31	..	7	..	22	..	4	..	79	5	193	324	
143	47	3	..	1	..	3	..	10	11	12	2	6	..	40	3	5	..	63	31	163	242	
210	25	6	2	2	..	8	..	32	18	12	2	6	..	11	1	10	..	123	2	137	221	
133	17	4	2	..	..	8	..	27	9	2	..	2	..	19	..	10	..	61	6	136	235	
128	4	1	..	2	..	6	..	37	..	9	..	7	..	34	..	2	..	30	4	136	237	
178	8	2	..	5	..	1	..	22	1	11	..	8	..	24	..	6	..	99	7	139	257	
152	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	6	20	..	36	..	10	..	61	9	202	294	
172	14	5	..	..	..	1	..	6	8	30	..	6	..	74	..	4	..	46	6	228	366	
116	10	3	..	..	..	4	..	16	9	14	..	4	..	45	..	3	..	27	1	166	232	
161	8	4	1	..	..	4	..	11	..	18	..	6	..	61	..	3	..	54	7	206	353	
77	12	..	..	..	..	2	..	26	9	3	..	1	..	23	..	3	..	19	3	101	149	
128	3	7	..	1	..	2	..	12	..	14	..	3	..	31	..	5	..	53	3	166	238	
163	1	10	..	..	..	5	..	14	..	17	..	30	..	3	..	4	..	80	1	246	214	
168	19	11	1	1	..	8	1	4	2	27	2	11	..	34	..	7	..	65	13	257	350	
147	3	1	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	34	..	2	..	45	1	6	..	50	2	204	328	
141	5	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	23	..	8	..	11	..	6	..	86	5	203	273	
181	5	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	22	..	10	..	22	..	1	..	119	5	189	305	
182	94	4	..	1	..	4	..	16	70	21	1	1	..	34	..	8	..	93	23	141	182	
131	19	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	6	7	3	7	..	26	2	23	..	54	8	138	228	
153	47	..	..	..	..	2	..	26	34	18	..	9	..	38	2	13	..	47	11	186	266	
247	12	5	..	5	..	31	..	7	2	14	1	6	..	9	..	6	..	164	9	578	251	
275	9	20	..	1	..	9	..	9	4	95	..	33	..	31	2	26	..	51	3	161	222	
138	3	14	..	..	..	4	1	3	..	29	..	6	..	52	..	3	..	27	2	218	286	
161	12	2	..	3	..	8	1	5	1	23	2	31	..	56	1	6	..	27	7	198	313	
172	119	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	7	..	8	1	1	1	18	..	133	117	233	264	
182	27	3	..	..	..	5	..	21	11	25	6	19	..	58	2	5	..	46	8	190	314	
123	11	25	2	11	1	3	..	11	2	3	..	4	..	29	..	18	.	19	6	121	201	
187	61	12	10	16	4	12	..	4	..	17	3	20	1	23	27	2	..	81	16	182	268	
123	56	6	3	3	..	3	..	5	..	20	1	8	..	31	28	5	..	42	24	142	175	
71	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	14	2	153	129	
80	8	29	..	9	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	4	..	2	..	12	..	19	7	72	127	
114	13	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	8	9	..	5	..	48	..	3	..	36	5	138	192	
186	22	11	2	..	..	3	..	3	..	27	2	18	..	55	..	6	..	63	18	212	333	
116	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	15	2	8	..	15	..	37	..	5	..	34	4	127	209	
161	15	8	..	..	..	2	..	7	8	15	..	13	..	45	..	27	..	44	7	213	344	
152	9	9	..	4	..	4	..	3	7	25	..	7	..	47	..	6	..	47	2	164	302	
198	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	2	27	..	10	..	92	..	4	..	51	2	260	356	
153	3	6	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	19	..	3	..	67	..	3	..	51	2	183	304	
92	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	17	4	8	1	1	..	31	..	2	..	31	5	105	165	
733	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	730	5	137	224	

SIRHIND TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE
RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Bhohapur (261)	..	..	28	28	200	107	93	65	50	..	..	15	1
2	Neelum Khurd (260)	P.E(A). E(D).	0.68	89	89	520	294	226	61	49	..	..	101	41
3	Lal Kalan (259)	P. Mp (2).	1.16	191	191	1,164	630	534	231	190	..	..	232	110
4	Kubbe (258)	M. Po.	1.48	127	129	852	460	392	79	63	..	..	238	126
5	Khera (257)	P.	1.21	105	105	760	412	348	121	100	..	..	143	59
6	Balala (256)	P. Mp.	0.86	162	162	813	442	371	99	96	..	..	181	65
7	Lapon (255)	..	1.10	183	183	1,021	552	469	168	160	..	..	214	94
8	Sultanpur (254)	..	1.30	62	62	470	259	211	35	28	..	..	101	26
9	Tamkodi (253)	..	0.85	59	59	346	192	154	54	36	..	..	81	44
10	Mehdudan (252)	..	0.68	83	83	546	281	265	83	75	..	..	91	48
11	Beguwal (251)	P. Mp. E(A).E(D).	0.71	337	337	2,122	1,161	961	170	160	..	..	343	172
12	Katana (250)	P. E(A).	1.80	77	79	477	269	208	65	50	..	..	67	40
13	Harehchan (248)	P. E(A).	0.51	199	203	1.336	725	611	188	180	..	..	222	87
14	Rampur (249)	M.H. D(2) .Po. E (A). E (D).	1.81	743	751	4,325	2,335	1,990	430	350	..	..	989	578
15	Doraha (Rural) (244)	..	5.05	226	226	1,484	775	709	335	290	..	..	256	151
16	Rajgarh (243)	P (2). T. S. E(A). E(D).	1.84	286	286	1,718	916	802	283	274	..	..	185	95
17	Dipnagar (242)	..	2.44	65	65	362	205	157	112	87	..	..	28	20
18	Jaipura (245)	P.	1.80	118	118	853	465	388	53	46	..	..	199	114
19	Kadon (246)	P.	0.95	326	326	2,128	1,153	975	241	221	..	..	375	100
20	Malipur (247)	P.	2.85	143	143	789	424	365	192	165	..	..	148	52
21	Barmalipur (237)	P .E(A).	1.03	176	182	1,233	662	571	208	180	..	..	183	97
22	Bishanpur (238)	E(A).	1.39	23	23	119	65	54	45	48	..	..	13	..
23	Shahpur (239)	P. E(A).	1.59	153	154	967	505	462	75	94	..	..	134	65
24	Chalkoian Kalan (241)	E (A).	0.91	38	38	271	152	119	90	88	..	..	22	2
25	Chalkoian Khurd (240)	P.	0.54	88	88	587	322	265	95	91	..	..	107	46
26	Gurditpur (226)	P. E(A).	0.76	57	59	367	206	161	86	81	..	..	58	10
27	Maksudra (225)	P. Mp.E(A). E(D).	0.65	358	360	2,046	1,161	885	210	180	..	..	307	85
28	Kotla Afghanan (236)	P. E(A).E(D).	3.41	19	19	125	71	54	26	26	..	..	23	13
29	Payal (Rural) (235)	..	0.66	17	17	126	73	53	7	4	..	..	7	..
30	Majri (234)	P.	5.08	77	77	556	300	256	89	74	..	..	72	29
31	Gobindpura (233)	P.	1.09	76	76	556	297	259	72	60	..	..	109	40
32	Devipur Cheman (232)	..	1.06											*Un-*
33	Jalhan (231)	P.	0.46	97	97	513	295	218	140	90	..	..	92	28
34	Afjullapur (230)	..	1.66	18	18	131	65	66	36	40	..	..	12	3
35	Ghodhani Khurd (229)	P. E(A). E(D).	0.33	138	138	1,279	679	600	110	100	..	..	247	152
36	Bhathal (227)	P.	2.20	63	63	414	223	191	45	38	..	..	63	20
37	Landa (224)	P.S. E(A). E(D).	0.73	134	134	840	474	366	115	90	..	..	142	43
38	Bhuani (223)	P.Po D. S. E(A). E(D).	0.93	220	220	1,231	653	578	120	95	..	..	250	134
39	Rawal (222)	P.E (A).E(D)	2.20	100	100	526	288	238	29	30	..	..	100	41
40	Ajnaud (221)	P.S. E (A).E (D)	0.95	120	120	717	381	336	61	60	..	..	137	71
41	Doggri (220)	P. E(D)	1·21	93	93	528	279	249	69	65	..	..	89	34
42	Daubourji(219)	P. E (A). E(D).	1.34	121	121	770	400	370	155	140	..	..	152	68
43	Gidri (218)	P.E(A).E(D).	1.57	148	148	879	469	410	99	82	..	..	69	25
44	Lapran (217)	P. S.E(A). E (D).	1.21	165	165	991	543	448	185	140	..	..	174	51
45	Blasspur (216)	M. Po. E(D).	1.08	281	281	1,583	848	735	235	214	..	..	266	130
46	Bir Katari (213)	..	2.04	1	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Jahangir (215)	S. E(A).	0.38	44	45	255	140	115	..	..	..	..	48	20
48	Katari (21 4)	P.S. E(A). E(D).	0.36	208	208	1,361	744	617	190	170	..	..	270	98
49	Ghangass (212)	P.D. Po. S.E(A).	2.25	185	185	1,250	653	597	165	150	..	..	196	79
50	Rara(211)	P. D. Mp.S. E(A) E (D).	1.40	88	88	512	274	238	179	177	..	..	121	54
51	Ghaloti (210).	H. D.Mp(2). Po. S. E(D).	0.49	780	784	2,720	1512	1208	320	250	..	..	397	258
52	Ghodhni Kalan (228)	M.H. D (2) Mp (2). Po. E(A). E(D).	3.15	633	633	3,731	2,028	1703	380	290	..	..	603	409
53	Ranuan (208)	P.	5.87	110	112	458	250	208	104	84	..	..	91	36
54	Ferozepur (209)	S.	0.70	7	7	43	19	24	..	..	..	..	6	5
55	Dhamot (207)	H. Rhc. Mp. Po. E (A). E (D).	0.48	949	952	4,888	2,630	2,258	555	460	..	..	897	573

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
55	7	31	4	11	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	52	86	1
154	11	80	..	22	2	2	2	24	3	1	1	3	..	4	1	..	..	18	2	140	215	2
298	13	136	3	23	..	..	..	63	4	..	..	8	..	9	..	7	..	52	6	332	521	3
246	7	140	.	23	..	2	..	32	6	10	..	4	..	2	1	2	..	31	..	214	385	4
214	1	109	..	27	..	..	..	41	..	2	..	11	..	4	..	1	..	19	1	198	347	5
225	4	120	..	15	..	..	..	36	3	2	..	1	..	13	..	8	..	30	1	217	367	6
239	9	113	..	32	..	2	..	45	9	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	41	..	313	460	7
132	..	71	..	5	..	3	..	23	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	26	..	127	211	8
96	..	52	..	8	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	96	154	9
122	3	68	..	20	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	23	3	159	262	10
594	23	304	..	51	..	3	..	70	8	15	..	9	..	10	..	11	..	121	15	567	938	11
136	1	79	..	17	..	..	..	20	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	15	1	133	207	12
371	3	167	..	19	..	8	..	15	..	41	..	15	..	16	..	8	..	82	3	354	608	13
1,110	74	478	22	44	..	35	..	83	22	62	4	36	..	53	2	30	..	289	24	1,225	1,916	14
348	4	96	..	93	1	22	..	38	1	14	..	6	..	27	..	15	..	37	2	427	705	15
476	1	190	..	68	..	10	..	72	..	11	..	8	..	15	..	5	..	97	1	440	801	16
113	..	8	..	52	..	1	..	40	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	92	157	17
230	9	138	..	34	1	..	..	12	1	4	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	35	7	235	379	18
598	2	298	..	62	..	1	..	87	2	10	..	10	..	21	..	14	..	95	..	555	973	19
204	17	89	..	16	..	1	..	12	2	4	..	4	..	1	..	7	..	70	15	220	348	20
317	1	168	..	61	..	1	..	53	..	5	..	2	..	6	..	3	..	18	1	345	570	21
36	1	5	..	22	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	1	29	53	22
272	3	183	..	24	..	8	..	20	2	1	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	28	1	233	459	23
85	1	37	..	8	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	10	1	67	118	24
178	..	98	..	11	..	2	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	49	..	144	265	25
114	1	56	..	8	..	..	..	7	1	2	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	35	..	92	160	26
618	16	345	..	36	..	3	..	82	8	11	1	8	..	21	..	..	..	112	7	543	869	27
25	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	46	54	28
42	6	35	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	31	47	29
134	..	90	..	16	..	..	..	5	..	12	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	166	256	30
155	9	104	..	29	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	9	142	250	31
inhabited																						32
166	..	61	..	62	..	1	..	25	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	11	..	129	218	33
32	4	20	..	12	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	62	34
366	4	223	..	38	..	11	1	16	..	5	..	8	..	6	..	10	..	49	3	313	596	35
108	2	71	..	16	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	9	2	115	189	36
247	5	127	..	47	..	13	..	23	..	15	..	3	..	4	..	3	..	12	5	227	361	37
335	5	122	..	22	..	28	1	89	3	2	..	10	..	16	..	6	..	40	1	318	573	38
158	3	81	..	3	..	1	..	22	1	14	..	12	..	4	1	..	..	21	1	130	235	39
180	..	122	..	25	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	201	336	40
143	2	81	..	18	..	..	..	4	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	32	2	136	247	41
192	5	91	..	26	..	6	..	15	2	4	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	43	3	208	365	42
212	..	141	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	46	..	257	410	43
244	8	105	1	22	2	..	..	39	2	5	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	60	3	299	440	44
445	10	221	3	76	..	13	..	63	5	10	..	8	..	11	..	6	..	37	2	403	725	45
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	46
81	1	54	..	4	..	8	1	5	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	59	114	47
413	17	216	2	58	..	2	..	51	14	2	..	2	..	6	..	6	..	70	1	331	600	48
354	12	197	4	65	..	3	..	30	7	9	..	6	..	7	..	5	..	32	1	299	585	49
161	18	30	..	19	..	..	1	45	12	14	4	2	..	35	1	..	..	16	..	113	220	50
791	61	444	..	63	...	2	..	128	41	1	...	7	..	22	..	8	..	116	47	721	1,147	51
1,065	51	628½	4	151	...	53	...	81	10	24	..	8	..	47	...	2	..	71	37	963	1,652	52
136	5	65	..	48	..	6	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	5	1	114	203	53
15	..	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	24	54
1,416	68	787	32	261	..	21	..	121	18	25	1	10	..	64	..	24	..	103	17	1,214	2,190	55

SIRHIND TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Mlies	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
56	Jandali (206)	P. Mp (2). S. E(A).	7.52	188	189	1,153	634	519	250	90	..	..	262	86
57	Alampur *alias* Chapra (205)	E(A).	1.92	51	51	324	175	149	120	195	..	..	33	3
58	Sahora (202)	M. H. D. Mp. Po. E (A).	0.40	319	319	1,850	999	851	23	15	..	..	408	185
59	Patti Mangewal (203)	..	1.96	76	76	502	245	257	205	215	..	..	33	9
60	Mangewal (204)	P. Mp. S. E (A).	0.59	63	63	452	250	202	9	5	..	..	89	33
61	Madnipur (199)	P.E(A).	1.14	75	75	512	272	240	123	94	..	..	80	33
62	Lasara Lakhubas (198)	P. Mp. E (A).	1.02	117	117	715	383	332	112	93	..	..	44	15
63	Lasara Pohlobas (200)	P.	1.49	138	138	629	344	285	73	65	..	..	48	16
64	Nazampur(201)	P.T. Mp.E(A).	1.49	149	149	965	549	416	85	76	..	..	169	65
65	Jargeri (188)	M. Mp(2). Po. E (A).	1.38	321	323	1,929	1,065	864	310	280	..	..	300	116
66	Divamandar (187)	..	3.15	43	43	308	165	143	34	33	..	..	21	10
67	Jarg (186)	H (2).Mp (3). Po. Mcw. E(A).	0.54	402	402	2,323	1,233	1,090	262	200	..	..	473	245
68	Turmari (184)	P.	3.91	68	68	396	223	173	90	76	..	..	36	11
69	Ramnagar (185)	..	0.62											*Un-*
70	Baopur (183)	..	0.62	26	27	146	97	49	50	40	..	..	6	..
71	Mahpur (190)	P. E(D).	0.56	50	50	401	226	175	50	40	..	..	92	28
72	Mulanpur (191)	E(A).	1.01	60	60	384	199	185	56	52	..	..	35	13
73	Sirthala (189)	P.S. E(D).E(A).	0.51	245	245	1,394	751	643	150	120	..	..	227	70
74	Hazurgarh (197)	..	3.00											*Un-*
75	Mooranwali (195)	P(2). E (A).	1.60	121	121	713	390	323	200	170	..	..	117	69
76	Lasoi (196)	P. Mp (2). Po. E(A). E(D).	1.81	492	492	2,938	1,577	1,361	346	325	..	..	396	190
77	Bhurthala Mander (194)	H.S. E(A).	4.55	262	266	1,553	863	690	142	136	..	..	241	99
78	Bhurthala Randhawa (192)	P. Mp. E (A.)	2.91	135	135	753	423	330	130	100	..	..	120	38
79	Devipur (193)	P.E(A). E (D).	1.06	50	50	321	175	146	59	51	..	..	68	18
80	Rouni (182)	M. Mp (2). Po.	0.75	438	438	2,525	1,376	1,149	303	260	..	..	396	150
81	Bivipur (181)	P.E(A).	4.82	90	90	636	343	292	109	98	..	..	85	26
82	Hol (179)	P. Po.	0.87	127	127	754	431	323	135	95	..	..	102	32
83	Fatehpur (178)	..	1.22	18	18	108	63	45	25	21	..	..	18	5
84	Pati Ishonpura (177)	..	0.64											*Un-*
85	Ishonpur (176)	M. Mcw.	0.82	83	83	483	270	213	41	35	..	..	55	24
86	Tounsa (180)	P. E(A).	0.82	74	74	424	229	195	71	74	..	..	48	15
87	Lulon Khurd (172)	..	0.66	57	57	373	200	173	78	81	..	..	88	1
88	Devagandhuan (181)	..	0.94	52	52	377	200	177	55	46	..	..	20	6
89	Kujahari (171)	..	0.79	71	71	445	246	199	31	25	..	..	68	32
90	Ladpur (170)	Mp.	1.25	85	88	471	255	216	71	55	..	..	47	21
91	Mianpur (169)	P.	1.25	22	22	119	61	58	27	20	..	..	17	4
92	Shamashpur (168)	M. D. Mp. Po. E(A).	0.55	148	150	780	439	341	77	72	..	..	123	43
93	Mehmadpur (173)	..	1.49	33	33	214	124	90	36	27	..	..	16	..
94	Trangala (174)	E(A).	0.60	57	57	329	190	139	50	35	..	..	26	6
95	Faizulahpur (166)	P. E(A).	1.08	156	157	871	494	377	110	80	..	..	114	23
96	Kolgarh (167)	E(A).	1.15	91	91	567	336	231	113	80	..	..	103	27
97	Himmatgarh (165)	E (A).E (D).	2.06	22	22	113	68	45	39	31	..	..	25	14
98	Ghutind (164)	P.E(A).	1.38	78	78	463	244	219	47	54	..	..	57	16
99	Kalalmajra (162)	P.E(A).	1.62	69	69	350	178	172	109	107	..	..	32	18
100	Rattan Palon (161)	P.E (A).	1.19	93	93	529	302	227	64	44	..	..	85	30
101	Salana Dulasingh (17)	M.Po. E(A).	0.64	211	211	1,232	687	545	200	177	..	..	107	55
102	Ramgarh (18)	E(A).	1.83	108	108	648	346	302	99	95	..	..	70	19
103	Khumwan (12)	...	0.91	85	85	432	224	208	222	195	..	..	35	23
104	Bir-Mahamdi(13)	..	0.68											*Un-*
105	Salani (66)	P. S.	0.21	132	132	857	468	389	110	104	..	..	80	14

DIRECTORY **PATIALA DISTRICT**

AREAS

Total (I--IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
318	6	132	..	27	..	4	..	77	3	4	..	6	..	7	..	2	..	59	3	316	513	56
105	..	38	..	52	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	70	149	57
540	4	349	..	24	..	1	..	53	3	12	..	8	..	28	..	15	..	50	1	459	847	58
102	26	1	..	57	..	..	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	143	231	59
143	..	112	..	12	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	9	..	107	202	60
128	..	72	..	38	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	144	240	61
214	24	146	1	25	..	..	..	39	23	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	169	308	62
187	5	128	3	7	..	..	..	29	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	16	1	157	280	63
300	2	194	..	38	..	1	..	32	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	30	2	249	414	64
543	18	272	3	50	..	4	..	113	8	..	..	15	..	16	..	1	..	72	7	522	846	65
100	2	80	1	19	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	141	66
603	32	292	..	69	..	6	..	77	2	4	..	2	..	37	..	7	..	109	30	630	1,058	67
108	3	55	1	18	..	2	..	10	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	20	1	115	170	68
inhabited																						69
55	..	52	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	42	49	70
115	3	44	..	4	..	..	..	13	1	5	..	23	..	1	..	..	..	25	2	111	172	71
118	7	102	7	2	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	81	178	72
442	13	264	5	47	1	10	..	71	..	4	..	5	..	10	..	1	..	30	7	309	630	73
inhabited																						74
199	6	62	3	118	1	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	2	191	317	75
846	42	492	1	115	..	3	..	88	32	8	..	8	..	24	..	7	..	101	9	731	1,319	76
498	9	303	1	82	1	1	..	61	4	8	..	2	.	10	..	6	..	25	3	365	681	77
228	4	110	3	60	..	2	..	16	..	3	..	13	..	12	..	1	..	11	1	195	326	78
86	4	54	..	22	1	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	3	89	142	79
770	8	386	1	110	..	43	..	75	2	22	..	19	..	41	..	12	..	62	5	606	1,141	80
180	3	78	..	29	..	..	..	31	1	..	..	2	..	23	..	1	..	16	2	163	290	81
260	18	140	2	34	..	3	..	43	8	1	..	3	..	11	..	2	..	23	8	171	305	82
42	7	34	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	21	38	83
inhabited																						84
132	3	92	..	9	..	2	..	9	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	17	2	138	210	85
135	29	79	28	6	..	..	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	31	1	94	166	86
97	..	50	..	15	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	103	173	87
117	..	63	..	23	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	83	177	88
129	..	88	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	3	..	117	199	89
163	2	96	..	27	..	2	..	12	2	2	..	3	..	14	..	..	..	7	..	92	214	90
42	..	28	..	9	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	58	91
244	6	123	..	40	..	5	..	16	..	21	..	2	..	15	..	1	..	21	6	195	335	92
71	1	44	..	9	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	3	1	53	89	93
112	..	91	..	6	..	5	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	139	94
270	30	133	..	61	..	..	..	48	26	6	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	14	4	224	347	95
187	3	101	1	33	..	2	..	18	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	24	2	149	228	96
49	1	22	..	13	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	19	44	97
143	2	96	1	16	..	..	..	16	1	4	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	101	217	98
113	5	27	..	27	..	..	..	18	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	35	5	65	167	99
167	31	81	..	28	...	8	11	9	5	6	3	3	..	11	..	4	..	17	12	135	196	100
383	38	191	..	46	..	..	..	67	18	25	..	9	..	13	..	3	..	29	20	304	507	101
195	..	120	...	20	...	7	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	24	..	151	302	102
117	5	40	..	29	..	1	..	29	5	9	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	107	203	103
inhabited																						104
274	..	144	...	31	...	..	..	19	..	7	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	66	..	194	389	105

SIRHIND TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area In Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
106	Majri Kishanewali (14)	P.	1.23	88	88	498	293	205	60	46	..	..	83	34
107	Majri Raian (15)	..	0.96	52	52	290	147	143	45	32	..	..	53	24
108	Majra Manasinghwala (16)	..	0.66	40	40	260	132	128	23	21	..	..	53	18
109	Raipur Raian (19)	S.	0.53	55	55	340	183	157	64	64	..	..	47	14
110	Dharamgarh (20)	E(A) .	0.78	56	56	380	212	168	30	27	..	..	47	6
111	Chahlan (22)	S. E(D).	0.55	37	37	205	102	103	..	..	..	..	35	20
112	Aladadpura (24)	E (A).	0.56	23	23	150	75	75	70	71	..	..	35	18
113	Khanian (23)	P. Po. E(A).	0.78	197	197	1,217	664	553	140	125	..	..	187	85
114	Bir-Amloh (27)	S.E(A). E(D).	0.78	86	86	341	204	137	56	40	..	..	53	7
115	Himmatgarh (74)	E(D).	0.81	48	48	277	144	133	12	11	..	..	48	7
116	Machrai Khurd (76)	P.E(D).	0.61	83	83	509	297	212	110	90	..	..	54	10
117	Rurki (77)	P. E(D).	1.03	102	102	617	351	266	70	60	..	..	33	..
118	Machrai Kalan (75)	P. Po. E(D).	1.46	88	88	523	282	241	80	65	..	..	87	31
119	Tibbi (80)	P.E(D).	1.47	93	93	508	284	224	83	76	..	..	47	10
120	Shergarh (78)	P.	1.1	52	52	302	170	132	58	45	..	..	38	5
121	Bharpurgarh (79)	..	0.63	103	103	648	348	300	119	116	..	..	54	21
122	Raipur Chobdaran (88)	P.	1.78	76	76	365	196	169	81	70	..	..	45	20
123	Malowal (86)	P.	0.82	63	63	360	200	160	53	47	..	..	33	5
124	Bariman (85)	..	0.92	27	27	189	105	84	..	..	..	..	40	26
125	Kapurgarh (87)	P.	0.53	130	130	666	370	296	215	190	..	..	67	5
126	Kotli (89)	..	1.43	28	28	154	84	70	19	20	..	..	10	2
127	Paheri (90)	P.	0.26	101	104	650	352	298	70	40	..	..	82	23
128	Bhagwanpur (91)	..	1.31	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
129	Tandbadha Kalan (92)	M.D. Po.	0.60	119	119	661	346	315	109	109	..	..	88	38
130	Tandbadha Khurd (93)	..	0.95	38	39	242	125	117	21	23	..	..	36	12
131	Bugha Kalan (84)	P.	0.62	136	136	845	458	387	125	100	..	..	109	27
132	Raiwala (81)	P.	1.72	75	75	456	245	211	58	50	..	..	46	2
133	Dangheri (72)	P.	1.33	52	52	359	199	160	70	65	..	..	62	16
134	Sherpura (71)	..	0.72	18	18	86	52	34	..	..	..	..	8	..
135	Rajgarh (73)	..	0.35	59	59	349	185	164	22	25	..	..	25	..
136	Bhaton (69)	P.	0.50	68	68	410	227	183	31	25	..	..	24	5
137	Baraichan (70)	P.	1.03	96	96	529	289	240	97	84	..	..	54	14
138	Alipur Sandel (68)	..	0.78	29	29	162	94	68	61	40	..	..	10	1
139	Lakhasinghwala (21)	P.E(D).	0.28	85	85	537	279	258	90	87	..	..	95	50
140	Bhanbrian (66)	P.	1.57	100	100	617	355	262	80	65	..	..	47	12
141	Bainizer (65)	P.	0.81	37	37	231	122	109	50	12	..	..	39	21
142	Haripur (64)	P.	0.72	50	50	319	171	148	36	41	..	..	48	15
143	Baina Buland (67)	..	0.62	46	46	314	160	154	35	39	..	..	41	13
144	Mangarh (25)	..	0.81	36	36	184	116	68	20	13	..	..	14	..
145	Nurpura (63)	P. Po.	0.53	71	71	431	217	214	155	155	..	..	66	24
146	Bhadal Thuha (62)	P. D. E(A). E(D).	0.72	248	248	1,426	787	639	150	125	..	..	253	107
147	Gholu Majra (61)	P.	2.25	50	50	295	163	132	12	13	..	..	46	8
148	Bhagwanpur (60)	..	0.54	29	29	191	111	80	41	33	..	..	15	1
149	Bholia (28)	E(A).	1.72	41	41	251	129	122	20	24	..	..	16	6
150	Ania (29)	..	0.53	68	68	362	217	145	65	43	..	..	37	5
151	Sounti (30)	P.	0.75	173	173	1,108	604	504	104	90	..	..	142	49
152	Jalalpur (31)	..	1.93	60	60	359	215	144	60	40	..	..	35	7
153	Majri-Misriwali (3)	E(A).	0.60	8	8	51	31	20	5	1	..	..	7	2
154	Jasran (2)	P.E(A).	0.36	146	146	1,065	604	461	175	135	..	..	225	66
155	Gobindgarh (1)	E(A).	1.48	16	16	93	50	43	12	11	..	..	23	16
156	Kukar Majra (64)	P.E(A).	0.49	105	105	612	337	275	70	50	..	..	119	41
157	Nasrali (63)	P. E(A).	0.61	277	277	1,459	842	617	290	260	..	..	303	63
158	Turan(4)	..	1.02	62	62	360	192	168	130	110	..	..	37	17
159	Salan Jiwasingh (1)	M.	0.97	359	359	2.008	1,114	894	320	260	..	..	236	114
160	Galwadi (9)	E(A).E(D).	3.28	39	39	230	128	102	40	23	..	..	38	16

AREAS

Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
157	2	85	..	36	..	..	..	18	..	2	..	3	..	4	..	2	..	7	2	136	203	106
91	..	57	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	28	..	56	143	107
78	2	53	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	54	126	108
93	..	62	..	12	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	90	157	109
120	..	82	..	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	8	..	92	168	110
58	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	9	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	44	103	111
43	..	33	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	32	75	112
287	3	137	..	28	..	1	..	56	..	12	..	9	..	10	..	3	..	31	3	377	550	113
111	..	19	..	23	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	9	..	21	..	3	..	30	..	93	137	114
85	11	57	..	8	..	2	..	3	8	5	..	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	3	59	122	115
181	7	103	..	45	..	7	..	11	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	10	4	116	205	116
207	3	100	3	23	..	1	..	42	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	30	..	144	263	117
144	1	76	..	22	..	7	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	15	..	1	..	14	1	138	240	118
163	..	97	..	42	..	..	..	12	..	3	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	121	224	119
102	..	69	..	24	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	68	132	120
231	..	140	..	69	..	1	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	117	300	121
90	1	45	..	28	..	3	..	7	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	106	168	122
96	..	58	..	25	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	104	160	123
45	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	60	84	124
230	5	126	..	34	..	13	..	45	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	4	140	291	125
51	..	38	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	33	70	126
211	3	106	..	43	..	..	..	32	1	..	..	2	..	16	..	..	..	12	2	141	295	127
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128
180	17	74	..	37	..	5	..	18	11	2	1	..	..	24	..	2	..	18	5	166	298	129
68	1	48	..	9	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	57	116	130
248	..	101	..	107	..	..	..	22	..	2	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	210	387	131
148	4	89	1	37	..	..	..	15	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	1	97	207	132
134	6	77	..	17	..	1	..	16	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	20	5	65	154	133
38	2	37	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	32	134
127	3	76	..	9	..	..	..	24	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	12	3	58	161	135
142	...	63	..	14	..	...	..	34	..	..	..	7	..	11	..	..	..	13	..	85	183	136
180	7	95	..	28	..	..	..	35	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	19	5	109	233	137
50	4	29	1	8	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	44	64	138
150	5	43	..	39	..	11	..	33	3	6	..	1	..	7	1	3	..	16	1	129	253	139
195	1	110	..	42	..	2	..	11	..	4	..	6	..	1	..	2	..	17	1	160	261	140
58	..	44	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	7	..	64	109	141
81	5	40	..	13	1	2	..	3	..	3	1	6	..	4	..	..	..	10	3	90	143	142
81	..	62	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	79	154	143
82	..	63	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	34	68	144
119	..	78	..	9	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	16	..	98	214	145
417	5	185	1	65	..	10	..	37	2	6	..	3	..	15	..	7	..	89	2	370	634	146
97	1	65	..	3	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	66	131	147
67	..	45	..	12	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	44	80	148
81	7	52	..	12	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	48	115	149
120	6	60	..	7	..	..	..	18	3	4	..	1	..	5	..	..	.	25	3	97	139	150
324	10	180	..	31	..	3	..	27	9	28	..	4	..	10	..	..	..	41	1	280	494	151
109	2	69	..	7	..	..	..	10	1	1	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	15	1	106	142	152
17	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	20	153
340	31	121	1	21	..	..	..	39	24	90	..	4	..	26	1	8	..	31	5	264	430	154
33	..	4	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	6	..	17	43	155
198	6	75	..	21	..	5	..	5	2	49	..	4	..	11	..	10	..	18	4	139	269	156
412	4	100	..	26	..	..	..	92	4	123	..	9	..	17	..	14	..	31	..	430	613	157
90	1	28	..	24	..	2	..	12	1	13	..	5	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	102	167	158
607	12	309	..	129	..	6	..	56	1	16	..	6	..	11	..	12	..	62	11	507	882	159
70	...	35	..	15	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	58	102	160

SIRHIND TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate and Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
161	Kahenpur (10)	P.	0.84	59	59	391	234	157	34	33	..	..	59	11
162	Shahpur (7)	..	0.71	95	95	571	322	249	68	64	..	..	113	49
163	Badinpur (8)	P.E (A).	1.50	116	116	780	404	376	68	66	..	..	76	32
164	Bad-Gujran (6)	P. E(D).	1.58	64	64	472	259	213	68	58	..	..	40	30
165	Ladpur (5)	E (A).	0.67	68	68	436	249	187	47	35	..	..	57	5
166	Mughal-Majra (62)	E(A).	1.00	39	39	252	124	128	4	2	..	..	49	23
167	Kunbh (67)	P.S. E(A).	0.54	93	93	569	321	248	145	115	..	..	57	17
168	Baraungazer (33)	P.	1.07	78	78	475	256	219	50	40	..	..	70	14
169	Baraunga Buland (32)	P.	1.24	45	45	234	131	103	47	43	..	..	43	5
170	Chatterpura (68)	..	0.59	23	23	166	91	75	19	21	..	..	27	5
171	Kumbhran (40)	P.	0.72	47	47	367	205	162	57	35	..	..	66	28
172	Rangheri Khurd (53)	..	1.01	40	40	278	145	133	10	9	..	..	31	5
173	Rangheri Kalan (54)	P.Mp(2).	0.46	96	96	640	352	288	74	60	..	..	118	41
174	Jhabalan (55)	P.	0.96	64	64	421	230	191	70	55	..	..	45	13
175	Gowardhanpur (56)	P.	0.61	62	63	336	166	170	30	35	..	..	36	16
176	Madarru (59)	..	0.82	32	32	150	79	71	20	15	..	..	14	11
177	Haibatpur (35)	S.	0.46	49	50	246	145	101	35	30	..	..	16	2
178	Nariangarh (34)	P.E(D).	0.50	79	79	424	243	181	80	60	..	..	88	24
179	Badali (38)	P.	1.74	80	80	486	267	219	83	77	..	..	45	9
180	Mandheran (36)	P.S.	1.28	26	26	159	88	71	6	7	..	..	24	8
181	Rampur Jadid (47)	..	0.62											*Un-*
182	Sunderpura (51)	..	0.40											*Un-*
183	Jallah (50)	M. Mp Po.	0.47	158	158	868	464	404	150	125	..	..	135	40
184	Majra Nidhewalli (48)	..	1.06	14	14	87	62	25	15	9	..	..	8	..
185	Soundha (49)	P.	0.41	89	89	473	275	198	60	50	..	..	82	32
186	Kheri (37)	P.	0.88	63	63	367	213	154	41	35	..	..	40	3
187	Majri Sodhian (307)	..	0.70	52	53	298	168	130	28	28	..	..	25	2
188	Sidhwan (308)	..	0.81	56	56	355	203	152	35	33	..	..	35	15
189	Sangatpura (306)	M. Mp (3). Po. E (D).	0.64	190	190	1,029	545	484	160	125	..	..	209	110
190	Kherey (309)	..	1.18	31	31	184	101	83	50	43	..	..	27	12
191	Mirpur (310)	E(A).	0.77	36	36	221	121	100	60	45	..	..	24	10
192	Sohagheri (311)	P. E(A).	0.83	97	97	536	303	233	85	65	..	..	56	15
193	Bhal-Majra (312)	..	1.14	89	89	497	275	222	50	40	..	..	73	5
194	Chanarthal Kalan (313)	M. H. D. Rhc. Mp (2). Po. E(D).	0.74	743	743	2,616	1,428	1,188	306	225	..	..	493	240
195	Chanarthal Khurd (321)	P (2). D. Mp (2). E (D).	5.02	193	193	1,116	627	489	180	145	..	..	183	85
196	Chanarthal Nauabad (322)	..	2.16											*Un-*
197	Attapur (324)	P. Mp. E(A).	0.53	91	91	499	283	216	75	55	..	..	98	29
198	Panderali (323)	P.	1.19	88	88	531	312	219	72	50	..	..	53	20
199	Badhauchi Kalan (303)	M. Mp. Po. E (A).	1.30	346	347	1,676	975	701	180	142	..	..	304	80
200	Badhauchi Khurd (304)	..	3.55	40	41	204	114	90	35	29	..	..	29	1
201	Hussainpura (305)	S.E. (A).	0.32	59	59	402	214	188	69	53	..	..	55	12
202	Khoje Majra (131)	P.E(D).	1.86	86	88	509	290	219	60	40	..	..	63	9
203	Sidhupur (130)	..	0.75	13	13	81	47	34	17	15	..	..	17	2
204	Sanipur (132)	..	0.44	222	222	1,294	725	569	125	80	..	..	265	105
205	Malko Majra (129)	P. E(A).	1.94	91	91	492	283	209	106	88	..	..	76	6
206	Malikpur (133)	..	0.69	23	23	120	69	51	28	20	..	..	21	6
207	Chanalon (128)	E(A).	0.74	26	26	152	86	66	15	10	..	..	26	2
208	Ambe Majra (69)	E(A).	0.80	57	57	301	158	143	60	54	..	..	27	4
209	Harbanspura (70)	..	1.07	123	123	664	348	316	82	65	..	...	90	37
210	Majri-Azim (71)	P.E(A). E(D).	2.23	25	25	159	82	77	4	1	..	..	34	17
211	Harlalpura (72)	—	0.23	83	83	508	273	235	39	34	..	..	61	19
212	Shehzadpur (73)	—	0.65	23	23	179	99	80	7	4	..	..	43	16
213	Talwara (74)	P. E(A).	0.48	52	52	325	176	149	66	46	..	..	34	6
214	Ajnali (65)	P. E(A). E(D).	0.99	129	129	779	414	365	65	76	..	..	117	53
215	Jandali (22)	P. Mp.	1.83	43	43	282	170	112	28	15	..	..	60	9

AREAS

Total (I –IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
127	4	92	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	15	4	107	153	161
164	..	117	..	24	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	8	..	158	249	162
224	1	112	..	42	..	2	..	25	..	18	..	1	..	8	..	2	..	14	1	180	375	163
149	8	89	..	39	..	..	..	8	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	6	7	110	205	164
143	..	85	..	10	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	30	..	106	187	165
70	..	52	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	14	..	54	128	166
178	11	68	..	18	..	3	..	30	7	6	..	2	..	7	1	11	..	33	3	143	237	167
140	1	85	..	28	..	4	..	11	1	3	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	116	218	168
66	3	26	..	13	..	..	..	10	1	3	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	9	2	65	100	169
54	1	35	..	7	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	37	74	170
127	5	72	..	40	..	..	..	7	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	78	157	171
93	..	63	..	18	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	52	133	172
218	4	107	..	20	..	3	..	42	2	13	..	3	..	11	..	..	..	19	2	134	284	173
121	7	58	..	20	..	1	..	24	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	13	7	109	184	174
105	66	76	44	25	21	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	61	104	175
36	..	26	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	71	176
76	2	50	..	8	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	2	69	99	177
142	5	75	2	23	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	32	3	101	176	178
149	1	96	..	24	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	11	1	118	218	179
50	1	42	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	70	180
inhabited																						181
inhabited																						182
242	2	122	..	25	..	9	1	16	1	2	..	2	..	8	..	2	..	56	..	222	402	183
43	..	36	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	25	184
148	3	83	..	30	1	4	..	7	..	1	..	2	..	4	1	..	..	17	1	127	195	185
116	5	67	..	14	..	..	..	16	..	3	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	12	5	97	149	186
109	1	73	..	7	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	59	129	187
129	..	93	..	18	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	12	..	74	152	188
248	16	62	1	33	..	1	..	44	..	8	..	6	..	24	..	..	..	70	15	297	468	189
50	..	20	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	51	83	190
77	1	32	1	16	..	2	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	44	99	191
173	1	99	..	49	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	14	1	130	232	192
179	13	116	..	21	..	..	..	10	1	1	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	19	12	96	209	193
755	14	439	..	126	2	..	..	28	2	36	2	8	..	30	..	2	..	86	8	673	1,174	194
350	18	214	..	33	..	7	1	57	15	8	..	1	..	5	.	1	..	24	2	277	471	195
inhabited																						196
154	1	92	..	24	..	2	..	19	1	1	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	10	..	129	215	197
174	..	94	..	23	..	3	..	14	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	4	..	26	..	138	219	198
539	10	302	..	97	..	1	..	82	2	7	..	1	..	11	..	2	..	36	8	436	691	199
68	2	48	..	16	..	...	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	46	88	200
128	..	91	..	26	...	...	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	86	188	201
188	3	119	..	21	..	5	..	17	..	2	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	18	3	102	216	202
27	..	18	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	20	34	203
421	4	244	..	21	..	9	..	35	4	13	..	12	..	5	..	6	..	76	..	304	565	204
158	1	70	..	28	..	2	..	16	..	13	..	4	..	5	..	..	..	20	1	125	208	205
41	..	20	..	6	...	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	28	51	206
53	..	31	..	2	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	33	66	207
92	15	48	12	27	3	8	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	66	128	208
196	1	126	..	20	..	1	..	8	..	1	..	3	..	7	..	1	..	29	1	152	315	209
39	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	43	77	210
162	3	118	..	5	..	1	...	5	...	2	..	..	..	5	..	...	..	26	3	111	232	211
58	1	49	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	41	79	212
87	1	47	..	12	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	23	..	89	148	213
226	22	57	..	40	1	3	..	3	1	65	15	..	..	10	3	33	..	15	2	188	343	214
93	14	70	12	3	..	..	..	7	..	3	..	..	..	1	...	...	..	9	2	77	98	215

SIRHIND TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
216	Dera Mirmeeran (99)	P.	1.05	60	60	430	235	195	18	18	..	..	94	32
217	Bagh Sikander (42)	P.	0.83	86	86	528	292	236	65	52	..	..	78	30
218	Ferozepur (61)	P.	1.62	97	97	609	350	259	110	80	..	..	104	33
219	Khalispur (79)	P. Mp. S.	1.54	99	99	600	332	268	115	95	..	..	101	18
220	Abdulapur (80)	P.	0.98	55	57	366	200	166	65	56	..	..	84	31
221	Mehdoodan (81)	..	0.48	43	43	277	150	127	82	60	..	..	43	12
222	Behrampur (82)	..	0.42	68	68	432	250	182	32	25	..	..	57	28
223	Hajipur (83)	E(A).	1.07	6	6	37	20	17	4	2	..	..	8	..
224	Dhonda (84)	P. Mp (2). Po.	0.52	105	105	664	372	292	110	85	..	..	142	35
225	Mustafabad (85)	M.E(A).	0.47	100	100	607	329	278	110	75	..	..	110	41
226	Lohari Kalan (86)	P.E(A).	0.55	154	164	729	386	343	105	73	..	..	130	55
227	Bhuchi (87)	..	1.82	24	24	168	94	74	9	12	..	..	22	1
228	Bazidpur (88)	P.	0.41	77	79	467	267	200	29	41	..	..	54	4
229	Thablan (89)	P.S.E(A).	1.06	79	79	518	295	223	115	90	..	..	96	31
230	Khudadadpura (90)	..	0.60	20	20	127	61	66	3	1	..	..	18	5
231	Madlan (102)	P.	0.37	54	54	352	195	157	59	47	..	..	51	15
232	Kalaundi (97)	P.	0.83	60	60	338	184	154	88	73	..	..	75	25
233	Kishanpura (96)	..	0.75	44	44	333	193	140	51	36	..	..	61	3
234	Nogawan (95)	M. Po.	0.58	101	103	679	347	332	74	62	..	..	141	59
235	Ganduan Kalan (91)	P.	0.88	87	91	540	304	236	110	85	..	..	97	38
236	Fatehpur Jattan (92)	P.	0.52	87	89	556	302	254	67	45	..	..	74	25
237	Afampur (93)	..	0.97	21	21	123	71	52	3	3	..	..	24	5
238	Rampur Kaleran (94)	..	0.38	32	35	235	124	111	32	33	..	..	33	5
239	Kandipur (98)	E(A).	0.52	7	7	38	21	17	..	..	..	..	4	3
240	Karimpura (190)	E(A).	0.31	15	15	111	69	42	7	1	..	..	15	2
241	Jaisinghwala (189)	P.	1.06	34	34	211	114	97	24	16	..	..	21	6
242	Kheri Bhaiki (188)	E(A).	1.05	23	23	182	91	91	45	43	..	..	27	17
243	Narsinghpura (192)	..	0.76	10	10	66	46	20	2	1	..	..	3	..
244	Nahelheri (191)	..	0.32	25	25	147	78	69	10	4	..	..	10	2
245	Nanuwala (193)	P. E(A).	0.47	34	34	247	126	121	20	21	..	..	35	12
246	Badwala (195)	S. E (A).	0.67	67	67	400	228	172	55	35	..	..	49	10
247	Sikanderpur(194)	E(A).	0.65	21	21	144	72	72	35	31	..	..	9	1
248	Lachhmangarh (196)	..	0.23	9	9	51	26	25	1	1	..	..	13	5
249	Jawndhey (197)	P.Mp.	0.18	51	51	305	162	143	72	55	..	..	41	11
250	Himmatpur (198)	..	0.56	17	17	111	58	53	..	..	..	..	20	5
251	Batheri (199)	P.Mp (2).	0.32	182	183	739	401	338	70	55	..	..	50	52
252	Machipur (200)	P.S.E(D).	1.31	36	36	236	125	111	40	32	..	..	57	38
253	Fatehpur Theri (201)	P.	0.50	35	36	255	133	122	54	47	..	..	57	14
254	Gharuan(202)	M. H. D. Mp (2). Po. S. E(A).	0.49	715	755	4,216	2,246	1,970	464	402	..	..	891	514
255	Lehra (207)	..	5.52	7	7	68	38	30	14	12	..	..	18	11
256	Chandesar (208)	..	0.45											*Un-*
257	Shahpur (209)	..	0.94											*Un-*
258	Badarpur (203)	E(A).	0.66	43	46	346	206	140	39	25	..	..	73	22
259	Padiala (204)	P. Mp. E(A).	0.47	143	153	858	485	373	100	80	..	..	128	58
260	Barholi (205)	P.	1.31	165	166	919	497	422	190	150	..	..	192	67
261	Mamupur (206)	P.	1.01	47	49	384	206	178	24	24	..	..	79	33
262	Rora (60)	P.S.E(A).	0.74	69	69	409	207	202	52	62	..	..	66	22
263	Sotal (61)	P.	0.77	81	81	456	242	214	130	110	..	..	84	30
264	Maodanheri (55)	S.	1.18	78	78	476	258	218	47	47	..	..	58	14
265	Deh Kalan (56)	P. S. E(A).	0.58	21	21	151	77	74	8	9	..	..	31	11
266	Chohalta (210)	P.	0.57	115	115	713	383	330	100	85	..	..	152	55
267	Nabipur (57)	P.	1.07	37	37	206	112	94	96	83	..	..	34	6
268	Punuan (211)	P.S.	0.50	67	67	409	231	178	56	40	..	..	82	24
269	Ghoga (62)	P.S.	0.42	97	97	451	255	196	67	50	..	..	70	17
270	Ghoga Kheri (66)	P.	0.56	59	59	422	238	184	81	75	..	..	68	6

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
135	7	97	4	14	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	16	3	100	188	216
152	2	99	..	15	..	..	..	14	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	21	2	140	234	217
197	12	112	1	36	2	1	..	31	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	10	6	153	247	218
197	1	93	..	21	..	..	..	45	..	9	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	22	1	135	267	219
115	7	41	3	26	..	..	..	26	3	8	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	1	85	159	220
76	1	31	..	21	..	2	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	74	126	221
165	6	107	4	12	..	..	..	11	1	10	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	22	1	85	176	222
13	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	17	223
197	15	98	..	14	..	..	..	19	10	3	..	2	..	16	..	..	..	45	5	175	277	224
150	21	62	..	11	..	..	..	35	11	9	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	29	10	179	257	225
217	5	134	..	41	..	3	..	10	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	21	5	169	338	226
56	..	45	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	74	227
137	5	72	..	17	..	..	..	36	5	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	130	195	228
156	2	76	..	27	..	1	..	13	..	9	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	25	2	139	221	229
38	..	36	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	66	230
105	1	70	1	26	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	90	156	231
101	..	52	..	31	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	83	154	232
106	1	69	..	11	1	..	..	11	..	10	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	87	139	233
183	8	66	..	26	..	2	..	44	..	3	..	10	..	11	..	9	..	12	8	164	324	234
166	5	90	5	13	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	2	..	34	..	138	231	235
169	20	82	..	19	..	..	..	17	1	3	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	41	19	133	234	236
32	..	23	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	52	237
59	..	39	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	65	111	238
11	..	5	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	10	17	239
38	..	28	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	42	240
65	..	46	..	10	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	49	97	241
48	2	19	..	9	..	..	..	4	2	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	43	89	242
34	1	30	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	12	19	243
35	..	27	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	43	69	244
67	3	49	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	7	3	59	118	245
115	..	60	..	15	..	..	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	24	..	113	172	246
42	..	17	..	12	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	30	72	247
14	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	25	248
98	..	42	..	41	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	64	143	249
30	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	53	250
196	2	120	..	22	..	..	..	20	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	28	2	205	336	251
62	15	44	..	3	..	..	..	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	63	96	252
66	10	44	..	13	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	67	112	253
1,057	32	486	1	53	..	4	..	239	4	28	..	7	..	59	1	16	..	165	26	1,189	1,938	254
20	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	30	255
inhabited																						256
inhabited																						257
106	2	84	..	10	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	3	2	100	138	258
236	14	122	..	33	..	..	..	28	8	3	..	9	..	10	..	7	..	24	6	249	359	259
265	22	119	..	17	..	5	..	30	1	..	..	3	..	6	..	5	..	80	21	232	400	260
122	7	88	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	18	7	84	171	261
113	..	67	..	12	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	15	..	94	202	262
107	6	34	..	21	..	..	..	9	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	40	3	135	208	263
142	..	98	..	3	..	..	..	22	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	14	..	116	218	264
40	..	14	..	2	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	..	37	74	265
187	10	87	..	29	..	1	..	45	4	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	15	6	196	320	266
66	..	9	..	24	..	..	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	46	94	267
123	20	68	..	16	..	..	..	13	5	1	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	16	15	108	158	268
98	..	56	..	25	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	157	196	269
104	..	55	..	12	..	..	..	20	..	5	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	134	184	270

SIRHIND TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
271	Garangan (65)	H.Mp. Po. E(A).	0.43	174	174	907	490	417	191	154	..	..	281	101
272	Malikpur (58)	P.	0.99	63	63	428	249	179	56	40	..	..	92	18
273	Batta (67)	P.Mp. E(A).	0.48	137	137	721	398	323	159	130	..	..	165	39
274	Kajjal-Majra (64)	P.	0.82	35	35	207	110	97	37	31	..	..	44	17
275	Mehmoodpur (59)	..	0.33	10	10	54	32	22	..	..	..	..	20	9
276	Bivipur (58)	E(A).	0.41	18	18	150	77	73	..	..	..	..	27	7
277	Sarkapra (314)	..	0.63	12	12	87	48	39	..	..	..	..	22	11
278	Sil (313)	E(A).	0.54	89	89	529	278	251	140	115	..	..	80	17
279	Mulanpur (312)	P. Mp. E(A).	1.07	48	48	288	147	141	78	85	..	..	51	14
280	Lulhon (311)	P.S. E(A).	0.71	103	103	639	356	283	100	77	..	..	133	36
281	Sadikpur (310)	..	1.19	27	27	191	96	95	..	..	..	..	22	14
282	Gopalon (183)	P.Mp. E(A).	0.47	122	122	745	416	329	100	78	..	..	11	33
283	Marwa (185)	P. Mp.	0.79	79	79	473	252	221	80	65	..	..	66	23
284	Kotla (184)	..	0.81	73	73	453	255	198	55	40	..	..	30	..
285	Bhanguan (186)	..	0.63	44	44	253	142	111	54	45	..	..	29	1
286	Ramgarh (187)	..	0.59	1	1	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
287	Hussainpura (99)	..	1.13	19	19	113	63	50	9	7	..	..	17	5
288	Dedahran (100)	..	0.51	35	35	230	125	105	61	50	..	..	41	8
289	Rasulpur (101)	..	0.46											*Un-*
290	Shahidgarh (107)	E(A). E(D).	0.84	65	65	373	197	176	95	80	..	..	58	12
291	Bahadergarh (106)	P. Po. E (A). E(D).	0.70	141	141	811	415	396	45	35	..	..	180	90
292	Talanian (104)	P (2). E(A). E(D).	0.90	352	352	1,802	949	853	531	480	..	..	272	134
293	Harnamnagar (105)	..	2.09	5	5	13	10	3	6	1	..	..	7	2
294	Sirhind (Rural) (125)	..	0.55	79	79	334	201	133	21	17	..	..	92	23
295	Khanpur (126)	P.E(A).E(D).	2.60	113	113	605	328	277	136	100	..	..	107	238
296	Rain-Majra (127)	..	0.61											*Un-*
297	Tarkhan-Majra (134)	P. E(A).	0.27	103	103	569	297	272	162	135	..	..	120	39
298	Narainpura (135)	..	0.55	8	8	55	33	22	5	5	..	..	15	3
299	Hamayonpur (136)	H(2). C(2). T(4). D. Mp (4). S. E(A). E(D).	0.74	352	354	1,897	1,026	871	145	139	..	..	551	336
300	Bara (137)	P. Mp. E(A).E(D).	0.57	183	183	1,039	583	456	235	214	..	..	206	70
301	Brahaman-Majra (138)	P. Mp. S. E(A). E(D).	1.42	293	295	1,545	849	696	235	200	..	..	367	158
302	Shamshernagar (139)	S.E (A). E(D).	1.60	24	24	96	53	43	17	15	..	..	18	8
303	Kotla Bhaika (140)	P. E(A).	0.39	32	32	220	111	109	65	63	..	..	42	23
304	Madhopur (141)	P. E (A). E(D).	0.52	52	52	298	168	130	81	55	..	..	51	27
305	Sidhuwal (142)	..	1.12	31	31	180	94	86	22	22	..	..	16	7
306	Shampur (143)	S.E(A).	0.60	11	11	65	44	21	18	9	..	..	18	3
307	Bhat-Majra (144)	P.	0.22	70	70	363	191	172	80	79	..	..	94	34
308	Kotla Suleman (145)	..	0.69	24	24	142	73	69	10	11	..	..	24	15
309	Saidpura (146)	P. Po. E(A).	0.60	69	69	380	208	172	30	24	..	..	82	46
310	Adampur (147)	P. Mp. Po. E(A).	0.55	108	108	599	330	269	96	87	..	..	103	43
311	Bivipur Muslmanan (148)	..	1.58	37	37	265	143	122	23	16	..	..	24	13
312	Nabipur (149)	M.	0.62	95	95	513	274	239	154	148	..	..	26	8
313	Longo-Majri (150)	..	0.88	20	21	132	70	62	10	9	..	..	13	5
314	Barkatpur (151)	P.	0.17	70	70	484	264	220	21	32	..	..	83	35
315	Buchran (152)	P.	1.06	61	61	366	189	177	30	25	..	..	53	35
316	Daloo-Majra (153)	..	0.98	41	41	265	149	116	3	7	..	..	30	3
317	Jalbehra (154)	P. E(A).	0.80	81	81	463	273	190	87	80	..	..	76	15
318	Sadhoogarh (155)	E (A).	1.25	8	8	37	23	14	..	..	..	..	7	4
319	Jalbehri Dhumi (156)	..	0.49	11	11	84	47	37	..	..	..	..	13	8
320	Jalbehri Gehlan (157)	P.	0.30	120	120	605	312	293	81	88	..	..	93	32
321	Mathi (158)	P. E(A).	1.19	97	97	578	324	254	35	39	..	..	80	39
322	Rampur Nauabad (159)	S.	1.11	16	16	112	59	53	7	7	..	..	20	8
323	Hansali (160)	E(A).	0.39	71	71	422	224	198	70	50	..	..	71	28
324	Ramgarh-Sainian (161)	..	1.06	64	64	420	227	193	14	16	..	..	92	38
325	Dangherian (162)	P.	0.61	102	102	625	359	266	86	76	..	..	113	13

Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl. No.
(Total I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
248	51	89	..	22	..	17	4	41	32	7	1	1	..	11	..	4	..	56	14	242	366	271
127	..	67	..	30	..	6	..	8	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	..	122	179	272
188	8	80	1	59	..	..	..	14	2	4	..	..	..	10	..	2	..	19	5	210	315	273
55	2	36	..	7	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	55	95	274
15	..	8	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	22	275
45	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	73	276
26	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	22	39	277
170	10	61	..	32	1	..	..	40	3	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	32	6	108	241	278
80	9	35	..	19	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	9	67	132	279
180	5	93	1	60	..	..	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	10	4	176	278	280
57	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	39	94	281
212	4	123	..	33	..	..	..	27	3	6	..	4	..	10	..	1	..	8	1	204	325	282
125	9	61	..	36	..	..	..	13	8	1	..	6	..	3	..	1	..	4	1	127	212	283
148	..	93	..	35	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	107	198	284
84	..	53	..	19	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	58	111	285
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	286
40	..	31	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	23	50	287
69	2	34	..	33	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	56	103	288
inhabited																						289
101	..	40	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	10	...	96	176	290
158	5	74	..	5	..	1	..	3	2	13	1	8	..	11	..	1	..	42	2	257	391	291
541	7	135	..	170	..	15	..	42	..	14	..	6	..	22	..	5	..	132	7	408	846	292
6	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	3	293
117	20	5	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	52	19	9	..	6	..	2	..	29	1	84	113	294
177	6	76	..	17	..	1	..	15	..	2	..	4	..	13	..	8	..	41	6	151	271	295
inhabited																						296
148	3	33	..	3	..	..	..	25	..	7	1	14	..	2	..	1	..	63	2	149	269	297
24	..	9	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	9	22	298
526	10	67	..	11	..	7	..	62	2	82	..	19	..	134	..	37	..	107	8	500	861	299
310	19	64	3	39	..	8	..	45	8	17	1	2	..	20	..	27	..	88	7	273	437	300
437	..	75	..	7	..	5	..	59	..	75	..	12	..	35	..	30	..	139	..	412	696	301
34	1	13	..	9	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	19	42	302
57	12	23	..	17	..	..	..	6	11	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	54	97	303
90	17	37	16	25	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	12	1	78	113	304
54	4	27	3	17	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	40	82	305
27	1	11	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	17	20	306
113	4	43	1	16	..	1	..	26	1	2	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	19	2	78	168	307
40	13	30	11	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	33	56	308
120	3	33	1	10	..	..	..	22	2	8	..	6	..	8	..	1	..	32	..	88	169	309
181	..	86	..	33	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	2	..	15	..	149	269	310
70	..	54	..	8	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	73	122	311
156	8	70	..	10	..	3	..	13	5	2	..	10	..	5	..	..	..	43	3	118	231	312
37	2	25	..	2	..	1	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	33	60	313
127	2	90	1	10	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	1	137	218	314
105	..	57	..	23	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	3	..	8	..	..	..	5	..	84	177	315
81	..	64	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	68	116	316
159	6	80	..	39	..	..	..	26	3	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	8	3	114	184	317
12	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	14	318
27	..	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	37	319
172	..	91	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	10	..	7	..	21	..	33	..	140	293	320
173	..	99	..	18	..	2	..	12	..	8	..	2	..	8	..	1	..	23	..	151	254	321
38	1	26	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	21	52	322
129	6	72	..	45	2	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	95	192	323
102	5	83	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	12	5	125	188	324
190	1	124	..	18	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	25	1	169	265	325

SIRHIND TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
326	Dhabali (163)	Mp.	1.16	72	72	387	211	176	35	34	..	..	42	7
327	Khera (164)	M. Po.	0.97	89	89	594	331	263	60	45	..	..	106	30
328	Bulahri Kalan (165)	P.H. Mp. S. Po. E(A).	1.69	187	187	1,105	584	521	130	115	..	..	133	30
329	Isherhail (166)	P.	1.77	65	65	537	314	223	70	50	..	..	62	8
330	Banbhey-Majra (167)	..	0.99	15	15	92	40	52	40	52	..	..	..	..
331	Bulahri Khurd (168)	P.	0.43	44	44	280	174	106	35	33	..	..	51	7
332	Peerzain (169)	..	0.95	32	32	193	109	84	40	29	..	..	39	11
333	Mehmadpur (170)	P.	0.75	112	112	775	437	338	125	80	..	..	160	29
334	Kotla-Fazal (171)	P.	0.81	84	84	573	307	266	56	54	..	..	80	44
335	Dofera (172)	P.	1.19	77	77	503	292	211	100	75	..	..	99	31
336	Raili (173)	P.	0.73	75	76	472	246	226	61	45	..	..	76	55
337	Jodhpur (174)	..	1.00	28	28	133	78	55	23	17	..	..	20	4
338	Mehmoodpur (175)	..	0.60	46	46	284	152	132	32	27	..	..	49	23
339	Ghumandgarh (176)	P.E (A).	0.76	61	61	495	286	209	54	35	..	..	87	19
340	Ghunia Majra (177)	..	0.90	34	34	211	111	100	14	10	..	..	35	13
341	Baher (178)	P.	0.34	88	88	531	278	253	55	33	..	..	73	22
342	Shehzadpur (179)	..	1.00	36	36	223	129	94	29	22	..	..	18	6
343	Shivdasspura (180)	..	0.70	21	21	123	73	50	10	8	..	..	21	2
344	Raipur Gujjran (113)	P.	0.33	50	50	291	151	140	11	17	..	..	35	15
345	Nandpur (181)	P. Mp.(2).E(A).	0.66	312	316	1,754	980	774	150	135	..	..	280	102
346	Kalaur (182)	M. E (A).	3.13	264	264	1,310	709	601	230	200	..	..	326	165
347	Main Majri (309)	P.E(A).	1.26	84	88	557	306	251	114	100	..	..	90	19
348	Kheri Birusingh (308)	S. E(A).	1.33	63	63	382	211	171	70	57	..	..	96	11
349	Shergarh (212)	..	0.53	65	65	325	181	144	70	35	..	..	87	34
350	Khanwali (213)	D.S.E(A).	0.54	99	99	617	316	301	21	15	..	..	83	29
351	Pamour (214)	P. Mp. (3). S. E (A).	1.10	131	131	857	482	375	40	35	..	..	158	31
352	Sampli (215)	P. D(2). Mp. S.E(A).	1.32	179	179	747	425	322	75	51	..	..	188	66
353	Sampla (63)	P. E(A).	0.94	91	91	478	262	216	90	70	.	..	122	49
354	Dadiani (216)	..	0.99											*Un-*
355	Kasumbri (217)	P.E(A).	0.51	91	91	547	314	233	60	50	..	..	57	18
356	Namu Majra (218)	S.	0.76	18	18	118	65	53	20	16	..	..	18	3
357	Ghel (219)	P.	0.58	112	112	733	389	344	44	23	..	..	125	50
358	Kale Majra (220)	S.	1.46	41	41	234	143	91	21	15	..	..	41	4
359	Makarunpur (221)	P.	0.32	49	49	300	162	138	45	25	..	..	43	16
360	Badalialasingh (222)	P(2). S. E(A). E(D);	0.65	154	154	822	469	353	90	65	..	..	208	61
361	Hindupur (223)	P.D. Mp. S.E(A).	0.96	75	75	475	253	222	34	32	..	..	94	32
362	Bibipur (224)	..	0.69	66	66	390	208	182	90	86	..	..	60	6
363	Jametgarh (225)	P.E(A).	0.92	49	49	269	150	119	46	30	..	..	58	31
364	Manhera Jattan (226)	..	1.03	47	47	279	145	134	63	68	..	..	20	8
365	Nandiali (227)	E(A).	0.36	51	51	334	180	154	6	4	..	..	55	9
366	Rampur (228)	P. Po. S. E(A).	0.77	78	78	520	277	243	74	77	..	..	56	18
367	Jhanpur (229)	P.S. E(A).	0.79	126	126	734	406	328	107	65	..	..	93	55
368	Boha Kheri (230)	..	1.41	31	31	227	130	97	2	1	..	..	20	1
369	Mehtabgarh (231)	P.	0.49	47	47	268	139	129	19	15	..	..	57	21
370	Daulatpur (232)	E (A).	0.61	11	13	92	56	36	2	2	..	..	10	..
371	Tajpur (233)	E (A).	0.25	31	31	160	93	67	30	15	..	..	6	4
372	Rasutpur (234)	P.	0.66	104	104	616	339	277	95	71	..	..	76	34
373	Bhagarpura (235)	P.S. E (A).	0.86	35	35	207	117	90	25	12	..	..	34	25
374	Cholti Kheri (254)	E (A).	0.89	38	41	202	110	92	15	13	..	..	12	..
375	Salempur (255)	E (A).	0.87	49	51	315	173	142	27	12	..	..	36	4
376	Burass (256)	P. Po. E (A).	0.92	219	219	1,311	692	619	227	206	..	..	215	73
377	Naraingarh (257)	..	3.20	13	13	85	49	36	..	..	..	..	11	3
368	Kheri-Bhai-ki (258)	E (A).	0.58	54	54	349	194	155	64	43	..	..	69	26
379	Dollan (257)	..	0.73	31	31	134	86	48	29	25	..	..	13	..
380	Bheni-Kalan (260)	E (A).	0.60	30	30	303	166	137	..	..	..	..	10	..

AREAS

Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
123	6	77	6	14	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	24	..	88	170	326
167	1	137	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	22	..	164	262	327
319	2	173	2	105	..	..	..	19	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	15	..	265	519	328
162	..	134	..	10	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	5	..	152	223	329
19	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	52	330
105	1	46	..	23	..	..	..	7	..	13	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	69	105	331
71	..	33	..	26	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	38	84	332
218	11	141	..	29	..	..	..	20	4	3	1	1	..	6	..	..	..	18	6	219	327	333
168	7	134	..	21	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	139	259	334
158	5	81	..	55	1	2	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	10	2	134	206	335
145	14	108	1	15	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	13	101	212	336
47	..	29	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	31	55	337
88	1	49	..	13	..	1	..	9	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	12	1	64	131	338
138	..	101	..	11	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	..	148	209	339
55	1	48	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	56	99	340
156	8	84	..	39	..	3	..	18	..	2	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	7	6	122	245	341
73	1	48	..	22	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	56	93	342
42	2	30	1	8	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	31	48	343
86	1	66	..	10	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	1	65	139	344
550	19	318	..	49	..	5	..	35	1	30	3	5	..	24	..	2	..	82	15	430	755	345
387	40	187	..	61	..	1	..	75	26	3	..	1	..	18	2	..	..	41	12	322	561	346
167	6	76	..	63	..	2	..	13	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	9	4	139	245	347
108	..	54	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	8	..	103	171	348
110	16	59	16	23	..	1	..	15	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	71	128	349
186	113	97	97	49	2	..	..	18	..	..	..	7	..	7	2	1	..	7	12	130	188	350
254	1	161	..	9	..	4	..	30	..	6	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	37	1	228	374	351
234	4	175	1	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	3	191	318	352
136	..	70	..	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	35	..	126	216	353
inhabited																						354
203	1	139	1	18	..	3	..	22	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	12	..	111	232	355
31	..	21	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	34	53	356
241	50	140	..	19	..	11	5	28	38	2	..	..	..	20	..	2	..	19	7	148	294	357
94	6	57	..	5	..	6	1	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	49	85	358
80	2	64	..	6	..	..	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	82	136	359
256	15	145	2	38	1	..	..	50	2	3	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	10	10	213	338	360
124	..	70	..	32	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	10	..	129	222	361
118	..	51	..	41	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	8	..	90	182	362
71	12	38	..	18	..	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	6	79	107	363
83	23	42	6	20	..	1	2	11	6	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	6	9	62	111	364
98	8	77	1	6	..	..	..	6	4	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	3	82	146	365
147	5	75	..	46	1	..	..	12	3	1	..	1	..	5	..	2	..	5	1	130	238	366
224	6	133	..	34	..	3	..	21	3	3	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	23	3	182	322	367
85	1	73	..	7	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	45	96	368
85	3	56	..	7	..	..	..	9	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	54	126	369
50	1	49	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	35	370
48	..	30	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	45	67	371
167	..	107	..	47	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	172	277	372
64	1	34	..	23	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	53	89	373
68	4	49	3	14	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	42	88	374
114	6	77	4	14	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	5	2	59	136	375
394	7	274	7	51	..	12	..	24	..	10	..	2	..	9	..	1	..	11	..	298	612	376
30	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	19	35	377
99	12	48	..	29	..	..	..	15	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	4	95	143	378
58	..	42	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	28	48	379
87	3	54	1	9	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	1	79	134	380

SIRHIND TAHSIL — **A. VILLAGE** — **RURAL**

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
381	Bheni Khurd (261)	P.E(A).	0.87	49	49	87	49	38	5	3	..	..	13	2
382	Patars Kalan (262)	..	0.60	50	50	245	141	104	41	24	..	..	51	2
383	Rajindergarh (263)	P. Po. E(A).	0.83	149	149	756	427	329	60	57	..	..	104	31
384	Patarsi-Khurd (264)	E(A).	2.36	22	25	137	71	66	40	16	..	..	15	8
385	Jiwanpura (265)	E(A).	0.83	27	27	153	91	62	..	..	..	..	10	3
386	Mianpur (266)	..	1.08	50	50	293	155	138	17	18	..	..	28	5
387	Reuna Bholla (267)	P.E(A).	1.19	63	63	379	191	188	22	27	..	..	64	20
388	Reuna Ucha (268)	..	1.18	46	46	260	135	125	20	20	..	..	14	4
389	Reuna-Neman (269)	D.E(A).	1.22	60	60	374	211	163	25	15	..	..	25	2
390	Behlulpur (270)	P.E(A).	1.79	42	42	306	150	156	11	13	..	..	9	..
391	Amargarh (271)	..	0.83	30	30	215	119	96	10	8	..	..	23	4
392	Pola (272)	M. D. E(A).	0.42	123	123	715	410	305	55	35	..	..	89	27
393	Hassanpur (273)	..	2.04	84	84	519	266	253	16	10	..	..	73	24
394	Chalheri Kalan (274)	P.	1.72	100	100	621	348	273	73	50	..	..	61	28
395	Sehra (275)	P.	1.52	110	110	618	332	286	83	55	..	..	103	34
396	Sehri (276)	..	1.94	50	50	313	175	138	42	35	..	..	59	14
397	Akarri (278)	P.	0.91	43	43	266	150	116	14	11	..	..	46	10
398	Akar (277)	..	1.76	106	106	529	302	227	57	36	..	..	88	25
399	Bathli (279)	E(A).	1.06	13	14	120	75	45	..	..	..	..	22	4
400	Detupur Fakiran (280)	..	0.51	23	23	138	78	60	26	15	..	..	12	1
401	Jago Chanarthal (281)	..	0.87	44	44	295	169	126	57	35	..	..	9	2
402	Nandpur Kesho (282)	H. Mp (3). Po. E(A).	0.67	166	166	880	470	410	74	53	..	..	151	41
403	Bagrian (283)	P.	1.32	62	62	386	208	178	73	55	..	..	36	6
404	Haiutali (284)	S.	0.74	72	72	487	279	208	31	27	..	..	60	9
405	Fatehpur (39)	..	1.89	32	34	155	87	68	30	15	..	..	27	13
406	Mulanpur Kalan (40)	P (2).	0.39	72	72	425	239	186	64	42	..	..	102	47
407	Wazir Nagar (41)	..	0.67	38	38	233	129	104	61	49	..	..	31	11
408	Mulanpur Khurd (43)	..	0.65	68	68	387	216	171	45	33	..	..	57	13
409	Wazirabad (44)	..	0.78	41	41	290	167	123	25	15	..	..	37	3
410	Mandhour (45)	..	0.76	45	45	281	156	125	58	25	..	..	27	11
411	Alipur Sonddhi (46)	..	0.73	45	47	224	121	103	50	40	..	..	22	10
412	Bhamarsi Buland (52)	P(2). Rhc. E(A).	0.70	114	114	641	358	283	110	90	..	..	81	30
413	Bir Bhamarsi (58)	Mp. E(A).	1.10	70	70	293	181	112	22	8	..	..	82	18
414	Bhamarsi Zer (57)	Mp. E(A).	1.91	180	180	1,027	576	451	111	95	..	..	156	50
415	Basi (Rural) (103)	..	2.43	42	42	327	184	143	1	..	..	..	38	11
416	Fatehpur Raian (108)	P.E(A). E(D).	0.55	75	75	460	238	222	57	50	..	..	93	51
417	Mahedian (109)	P. Mp. E(D).	0.84	131	131	734	398	336	81	55	..	..	119	63
418	Fatehgarh Sahib (110)	M.C. D.Po. S.E(D).	1.53	37	37	127	86	41	..	..	..	..	58	19
419	Atewali (111)	E(D).	0.76	52	52	308	162	146	10	9	..	..	47	26
420	Mir pur (112)	E(D).	0.73	28	28	206	116	90	9	7	..	..	29	10
421	Rashidpur (119)	E(D).	0.80	27	27	220	118	102	3	2	..	..	20	1
422	Bouran (120)	P.S. E(A).	0.68	49	49	293	163	130	14	11	..	..	31	4
423	Radhawa (122)	S.E(A).	1.25	50	50	338	195	143	54	35	..	..	35	2
424	Saddo Majra (123)	S. E(A).	0.75	60	60	452	243	209	3	2	..	..	71	30
425	Anaitpur (124)	P.S. E(A). E(D).	1.00	53	53	343	180	163	84	55	..	..	50	12
426	Mandofal (125)	P.	0.53	110	111	665	370	295	75	71	..	..	55	15
427	Bharonpur (114)	E(A). E(D).	1.21	35	35	209	114	95	42	43	..	..	14	4
428	Kotla Bajwara (115)	P. E(A). E(D).	0.62	62	62	343	181	162	55	35	..	..	49	38
429	Mamoopur (116)	P. E(D).	1.03	61	61	445	233	212	67	55	..	..	75	51
430	Balahra (117)	P.	0.89	68	70	467	270	197	49	35	..	..	93	29
431	Dhirpur (121)	..	1.33	50	50	287	151	136	28	20	..	..	23	1
432	Jhanjran (285)	..	0.75	43	43	293	167	126	25	23	..	..	28	2
433	Tehalpur (286)	P.	0.74	32	34	193	106	87	18	14	..	..	18	7
434	Mehmadipur (287)	..	0.42	58	58	326	170	156	23	20	..	..	35	7
435	Tanna (288)	..	1.40	36	36	249	141	108	12	16	..	..	13	3

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
34	..	21	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	15	38	381
91	27	50	23	15	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	20	2	50	77	382
215	..	172	..	7	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	4	..	6	..	1	..	14	..	212	329	383
20	..	8	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	51	66	384
58	..	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	62	385
97	1	93	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	58	137	386
118	3	83	1	21	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	2	73	185	387
88	1	58	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	8	1	47	124	388
147	..	127	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	—	64	163	389
88	..	77	..	10	..	...	...	...	...	..	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	62	156	390
69	..	44	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	50	96	391
236	5	155	..	40	..	1	..	5	5	5	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	24	..	174	300	392
144	..	124	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	122	253	393
177	1	132	1	24	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	5	..	171	272	394
190	6	121	..	22	..	..	..	21	3	3	..	4	..	7	..	1	..	11	3	142	280	395
113	..	81	..	17	..	2	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	62	138	396
74	..	57	..	7	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	76	116	397
172	9	90	3	31	..	9	..	6	..	4	1	..	..	13	..	..	..	19	5	130	218	398
37	1	26	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	44	399
42	3	21	..	9	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	3	36	57	400
80	..	49	..	12	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	89	126	401
235	7	75	2	38	..	7	..	27	2	8	..	15	..	22	..	1	..	42	3	235	403	402
122	3	54	..	21	..	..	..	5	..	22	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	17	..	86	175	403
157	1	114	..	13	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	1	122	207	404
42	2	24	..	1	..	2	..	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	45	66	405
105	2	37	..	18	..	3	..	9	1	7	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	27	1	134	184	406
67	2	24	..	28	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	6	2	62	102	407
124	..	58	..	20	..	3	..	1	..	14	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	25	..	92	171	408
93	3	56	..	9	..	..	..	10	1	5	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	10	2	74	120	409
85	3	49	..	15	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	8	3	71	122	410
69	8	11	..	7	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	16	..	..	..	3	..	29	7	52	95	411
218	..	130	..	21	..	7	..	6	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	49	..	140	283	412
131	48	125	45	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	50	64	413
325	13	166	3	96	3	3	..	13	3	5	..	3	..	18	..	..	..	21	4	251	438	414
117	..	105	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	67	143	415
113	1	65	..	17	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	8	..	5	..	..	..	4	1	125	221	416
186	1	69	..	39	..	..	..	22	..	6	..	15	..	3	..	..	..	32	1	212	335	417
66	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	3	..	55	3	20	38	418
74	..	61	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	88	146	419
61	..	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	55	90	420
59	..	56	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	59	102	421
94	..	81	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	69	130	422
108	..	56	..	28	..	..	..	10	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	4	..	87	143	423
131	1	113	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	112	208	424
94	..	40	..	33	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	86	163	425
192	15	113	1	27	..	6	..	17	4	3	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	17	10	178	280	426
68	5	48	1	12	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	46	90	427
99	9	74	..	14	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	8	82	153	428
121	11	66	..	3	..	..	..	34	2	2	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	9	9	112	201	429
134	..	99	..	15	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	136	197	430
87	5	62	3	4	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	64	131	431
89	1	57	..	14	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	78	125	432
62	..	54	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	44	87	433
82	..	60	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	88	156	434
71	..	57	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	70	108	435

SIRHIND TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
436	Sekhupur (289)	P.	0.60	46	46	263	138	125	35	32	..	..	30	12
437	Naraingarh (290)	..	0.53	46	46	246	129	117	58	45	..	..	16	13
438	Bulebas Mukandpur (291)	..	0.80	7	7	52	31	21	..	..	..	..	2	..
439	Sanfelpur (292)	..	0.42	56	56	363	206	157	45	35	..	..	46	10
440	Mulepur (293)	P. Mp (2). Po. E(D).	0.78	128	128	708	374	334	86	60	..	..	132	39
441	Kotla Jattan (294)	P.	1.29	37	39	249	126	123	26	25	..	..	18	2
442	Panchula (295)	E(A).	0.62	52	52	333	180	153	28	25	..	..	39	4
443	Nalinan Khurd (296)	..	0.85	37	37	212	106	106	9	8	..	..	23	3
444	Panchuli Kalan (297)	P. E(A).	0.95	64	64	398	214	184	65	45	..	..	57	11
445	Lataur (298)	P. Po.	0.93	155	164	664	357	307	83	70	..	..	48	8
446	Arain-Majra (299)	P.	1.82	41	41	226	131	95	45	39	..	..	25	7
447	Kharora (300)	P. E(A).	0.50	79	79	411	219	192	47	45	..	..	42	5
448	Kharori (301)	E (A).	0.89	76	76	406	224	182	57	53	..	..	58	14
449	Narainpura (302)	..	0.52	63	63	357	191	166	60	46	..	..	60	30
450	Bhaganpur (303)	..	1.16	30	30	191	105	86	39	32	..	..	27	4
451	Gadhera (304)	P.S. E(A).	0.87	73	73	479	259	220	83	75	..	..	98	43
452	Railon (305)	P.S. E (A).	1.02	118	118	747	417	330	127	115	..	..	113	25
453	Dadiana (306)	P.	0.79	82	82	530	305	225	45	33	..	..	128	38
454	Rupalheri (307)	H.E (A).	0.62	110	110	683	365	318	65	55	..	..	148	45
455	Timberpur (242)	P.E(A).	0.87	81	81	422	232	190	57	42	..	..	79	27
456	Bhadli-Maiki (249)	P.	0.87	59	59	381	201	180	43	36	..	..	56	17
457	Loha kheri (250)	S. E(A).	0.98	45	45	284	129	155	23	22	..	..	33	9
458	Haripur (251)	..	0.73	15	15	111	62	49	12	8	..	..	19	8
459	Sindran (252)	P.	0.63	38	38	195	113	82	11	8	..	..	47	9
460	Harna (253)	P.	0.69	35	35	286	154	132	19	12	..	..	66	9
461	Nalinan Kalan (320)	P.	0.99	83	83	489	260	229	55	45	..	..	48	3
462	Rurkee (325)	P.	1.12	195	195	1,039	559	480	185	170	..	..	92	17
463	Nalini (327)	P. E(A).	3.00	99	99	623	339	284	88	72	..	..	103	12
464	Amampura (333)	E (A).	1.37	53	53	314	181	133	23	22	..	..	42	11
465	Phagan Majra (334)	P.	1.10	123	123	700	420	280	135	115	..	..	74	18
466	Kasiana (335)	P.	1.97	128	128	759	431	328	123	110	..	..	75	8
467	Rorgarh (337)	..	1.44	129	129	734	411	323	135	125	..	..	10	..
468	Chailela (338)	M. Mp (2). E(A)	3.89	252	252	1,600	898	702	182	148	..	..	232	66
469	Lang (336)	P. Mp. Po.	3.86	276	276	1,827	998	829	150	136	..	..	168	33
470	Dhatonda (339)	P .Mp. E (A).	5.28	101	101	602	311	291	80	75	..	..	59	27
471	Surana (340)	..	1.06	70	71	467	269	198	40	29	..	..	27	5
472	Balpur (341)	P.	0.70	90	90	535	288	247	85	75	..	..	59	17
473	Rajindernagar (342)	..	1.57	32	32	184	103	81	30	25	..	..	18	6
474	Basantpura (343)	..	1.90	15	15	67	41	26	..	..	..	..	13	4
475	Diagarh (344)	..	1.51	7	7	56	28	28	..	..	..	..	6	28
476	Nolakha (328)	P. Mp (3).	0.78	73	73	466	248	218	76	62	..	..	73	16
477	Jakhwali (329)	P.	1.69	87	87	506	274	232	60	38	..	..	54	23
478	Gunia Majra (330)		1.24	31	31	199	112	87	28	15	..	..	33	13
479	Chanon (331)	P. Po.	0.49	56	56	358	200	158	44	31	..	..	32	5
480	Melaheri (332)	..	0.96	6	6	26	14	12	1	..	..	..	2	2

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
76	9	43	2	13	1	..	..	11	6	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	62	116	436
77	1	39	..	10	..	12	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	52	116	437
22	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	21	438
137	..	91	..	8	..	..	..	16	..	7	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	12	..	69	157	439
200	11	91	..	29	..	..	..	29	9	3	..	1	..	11	..	..	..	36	2	174	323	440
81	1	63	..	4	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	45	122	441
106	2	64	..	9	..	..	..	18	2	..	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	9	..	74	151	442
58	..	47	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	48	106	443
116	2	45	..	19	..	..	..	29	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	20	1	98	182	444
201	7	131	..	32	..	..	..	26	5	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	2	156	300	445
72	1	44	..	22	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	59	94	446
142	..	67	..	46	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	9	..	1	..	5	..	5	..	77	192	447
143	..	84	..	24	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	16	..	81	182	448
114	3	60	1	23	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	15	1	77	163	449
63	3	41	..	3	..	..	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	1	42	83	450
144	3	69	..	28	..	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	32	1	115	217	451
254	2	130	..	28	..	..	..	35	2	..	..	8	..	9	..	..	..	44	..	163	328	452
158	1	101	..	15	..	..	..	18	1	7	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	147	224	453
197	3	105	..	44	2	1	..	21	..	5	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	14	1	168	315	454
124	8	76	1	25	..	..	..	17	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	3	108	182	455
119	..	77	..	24	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	82	180	456
60	4	35	..	10	..	1	..	7	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	2	69	151	457
33	4	23	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	29	45	458
64	1	38	..	7	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	49	81	459
84	..	70	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	70	132	460
168	18	100	..	33	..	1	..	25	9	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	4	9	92	211	461
342	62	182	1	51	..	3	25	29	16	19	11	10	..	11	..	1	..	36	9	217	418	462
193	14	94	..	56	..	1	..	25	4	3	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	6	10	146	270	463
110	5	89	..	12	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	4	71	128	464
247	7	92	..	69	..	18	..	18	4	17	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	28	2	173	273	465
247	..	166	..	61	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	4	..	184	328	466
289	..	223	..	17	..	..	..	36	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	122	323	467
541	13	372	..	39	..	..	..	52	5	7	..	8	..	18	..	1	..	44	8	357	689	468
596	1	428	1	78	..	9	..	42	..	12	..	1	..	13	..	..	..	13	..	402	828	469
193	22	80	4	33	..	..	..	48	5	5	..	1	..	6	..	2	...	18	13	118	269	470
161	12	130	..	14	..	1	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	.	9	11	108	186	471
175	5	99	..	40	..	..	..	26	4	..	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	2	1	113	242	472
56	..	36	..	13	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	47	81	473
26	..	11	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	26	474
19	..	14	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	28	475
148	2	96	..	19	..	..	..	16	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	14	..	100	216	476
153	17	63	..	43	..	2	..	19	16	3	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	18	1	121	215	477
64	6	44	1	7	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	3	48	81	478
108	6	62	2	15	..	..	..	14	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	14	3	92	152	479
10	3	6	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	480

SIRHIND TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	DORAHA—		0.50	831	836	4,602	2,468	2,134	206	162	..	..	1,592	1,033
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		172	172	722	415	307	21	8	..	..	277	179
	Ward II—													
	Block (2)	..		175	175	820	430	390	54	40	..	..	254	145
	,, (3)	..		116	121	642	338	304	57	48	..	..	221	152
	Ward III—													
	Block (4)	..		125	125	938	508	430	14	15	..	..	324	225
	Ward IV—													
	Block (5)	..		139	139	861	458	403	59	50	..	..	289	182
	Ward V—													
	Block (6)	..		104	104	619	319	300	1	1	..	..	227	150
2	PAYAL—		1.00	697	698	3,575	1,928	1,647	521	372	..	..	795	427
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		149	150	818	447	371	195	158	..	..	129	68
	,, (2)	..		141	141	730	415	315	197	109	..	..	132	58
	Ward II—													
	Block (3)	..		116	116	553	282	271	11	6	..	..	163	113
	Ward III—													
	Block (4)	..		140	140	703	378	325	2	3	..	..	217	114
	Ward IV—													
	Block (5)	..		151	151	771	406	365	116	96	..	..	154	74
3	GOBINDGARH—		1.00	1,437	1,451	7,026	4,177	2,849	238	178	..	..	2,431	1,179
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		172	174	703	488	215	7	5	..	..	272	83
	Ward II—													
	Block (2)	..		152	152	792	428	364	77	75	..	..	217	120
	Ward III—													
	Block (3)	..		163	165	741	445	296	7	..	..	..	268	147
	Ward IV—													
	Block (4)	..		263	264	1,336	722	614	10	4	..	..	465	273
	Ward V—													
	Block (5)	..		233	233	982	627	355	20	7	..	..	305	102
	Ward VI—													
	Block (6)	..		127	127	715	397	318	40	29	..	..	263	149
	Ward VII—													
	Block (7)	..		103	111	739	405	334	2	4	..	..	280	173
	Ward VIII—													
	Block (8)	..		224	225	1,018	665	353	75	54	..	..	361	132
4	AMLOH—		0.75	737	739	3,582	1,912	1,670	372	323	..	..	961	554
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		157	157	874	485	389	22	16	..	..	293	148
	Ward II—													
	Block (2)	..		138	138	691	365	326	1	..	..	..	210	140
	Ward III—													
	Block (3)	..		146	146	846	454	392	289	252	..	..	134	54
	Ward IV—													
	Block (4)	..		176	176	501	262	239	4	2	..	..	144	85
	Ward V—													
	Block (5)	..		120	122	670	346	324	56	53	..	..	180	127
5	BASI—		1.50	2,533	2,534	13,042	6,957	6,085	1,302	993	..	..	3,657	1,967
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		140	140	699	367	332	4	..	..	..	201	137
	,, (2)	..		133	133	621	310	311	3	6	..	..	234	149
	Ward II—													
	Block (3)	..		124	124	707	372	335	..	..	..	..	189	113
	,, (4)	..		103	103	558	285	273	5	7	..	..	178	115
	Ward III—													
	Block (5)	..		109	109	553	293	260	..	..	..	..	215	149
	,, (6)	..		125	125	634	335	299	38	31	..	..	213	107
	Ward IV—													
	Block (7)	..		120	120	623	365	258	197	147	..	..	117	31
	,, (8)	..		135	135	605	321	284	9	4	..	..	184	105
	Ward V—													
	Block (9)	..		135	135	769	404	365	10	22	..	..	190	112
	,, (10)	..		118	118	662	357	305	219	199	..	..	154	56
	,, (11)	..		129	129	633	347	286	63	47	..	..	127	54

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1,193	90	5	..	5	..	11	..	118	28	239	2	36	..	396	2	97	1	286	57	1,275	2,044	1
218	8	1	..	..	..	2	..	31	..	35	..	3	..	67	2	11	..	68	6	197	299	
213	10	1	..	..	..	6	..	4	2	69	..	9	..	21	..	47	1	56	7	217	380	
153	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	20	1	5	..	48	..	11	..	41	8	185	295	
248	30	2	..	..	..	2	..	40	22	29	..	6	..	128	..	11	..	30	8	260	400	
210	29	1	..	5	..	1	..	7	4	51	1	12	..	68	..	14	..	51	24	248	374	
151	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	35	..	1	..	64	..	3	..	40	4	168	296	
893	41	273	1	137	..	10	..	11	3	93	3	35	..	129	1	14	..	191	33	1,035	1,606	2
221	1	81	..	33	..	1	..	..	..	28	..	1	..	22	..	3	..	52	1	226	370	
208	23	46	..	60	..	4	..	1	..	20	2	8	..	23	1	3	..	43	20	207	292	
111	3	26	..	5	..	2	..	2	1	14	1	6	..	23	..	6	..	27	1	171	268	
161	6	51	1	4	..	2	..	5	1	12	..	2	..	45	..	1	..	39	4	217	319	
192	8	69	..	35	..	1	..	3	1	19	..	18	..	16	..	1	..	30	7	214	357	
2,494	93	5	..	4	..	17	..	208	29	1,055	1	85	..	458	3	217	..	445	60	1,683	2,756	3
354	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	271	..	11	..	5	..	24	..	39	..	134	215	
241	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	23	80	..	2	..	30	..	41	..	40	11	187	330	
279	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	1	131	1	2	..	42	..	36	..	51	6	166	288	
395	18	..	..	..	..	2	..	33	..	166	..	5	..	110	1	25	..	54	17	327	596	
414	3	2	..	2	..	6	..	44	..	158	..	37	..	68	..	36	..	61	3	213	352	
185	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	5	40	..	..	..	51	..	29	..	45	3	212	310	
190	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	25	..	1	..	103	..	5	..	35	7	215	327	
436	15	2	..	2	..	8	..	23	..	184	..	27	..	49	2	21	..	120	13	229	338	
973	62	147	..	47	..	6	..	146	17	83	..	25	..	198	..	32	..	289	45	939	1,608	4
234	13	20	..	4	..	3	..	40	6	24	..	6	..	48	..	8	.	81	7	251	376	
192	6	25	..	2	..	..	..	29	2	12	..	2	..	51	..	5	..	66	4	173	320	
244	30	46	..	27	..	3	..	34	4	24	..	9	..	16	..	9	..	76	26	210	362	
134	4	43	..	..	..	..	..	23	1	7	..	5	..	20	..	4	..	32	3	128	235	
169	9	13	..	14	..	..	..	20	4	16	..	3	..	63	..	6	..	34	5	177	315	
3,227	302	397	10	107	3	14	..	423	125	381	6	93	1	873	5	135	3	804	149	3,730	5,783	5
176	4	36	1	5	..	..	..	1	..	23	1	2	..	65	..	7	..	37	2	191	328	
156	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	16	3	25	..	6	..	54	..	2	..	47	12	154	296	
180	12	14	..	1	..	2	..	41	8	17	..	2	..	68	..	8	..	27	4	192	323	
136	16	12	2	1	..	3	..	9	5	32	1	4	..	36	..	..	..	39	8	149	257	
132	10	8	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	16	1	3	..	53	1	5	..	39	8	161	250	
161	15	9	..	1	..	..	..	28	1	28	..	4	..	33	2	2	..	56	12	174	284	
174	69	13	1	4	..	1	..	10	..	16	..	5	..	13	..	51	2	61	66	191	189	
151	14	14	..	2	..	..	..	19	8	14	..	3	..	41	..	7	1	51	5	170	270	
194	20	75	2	2	..	1	..	64	14	6	..	1	..	10	..	13	..	22	4	210	345	
181	9	35	1	41	3	1	..	5	..	16	..	6	..	26	..	7	..	44	5	176	296	
167	2	28	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	18	..	2	..	40	..	3	..	63	2	180	284	

SIRHIND TAHSIL — B. TOWN — URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Ward VI—													
	Block (12)	..		115	115	644	329	315	..	..	..	..	164	100
	,, (13)	..		141	141	721	386	335	35	29	..	..	185	98
	,, (14)	..		131	131	655	340	315	11	12	..	..	196	114
	Ward VII—													
	Block (15)	..		146	146	729	381	348	155	141	..	..	183	78
	,, (16)	..		131	131	781	429	352	256	80	..	..	196	85
	,, (17)	..		135	135	695	398	297	225	204	..	..	164	40
	Ward VIII—													
	Block (18)	..		114	115	658	346	312	4	3	..	..	211	131
	,, (19)	..		151	151	572	299	273	63	61	..	..	162	77
	,, (20)	..		98	98	523	293	230	5	..	..	..	194	116
6	SIRHIND—	..	0.75	1,882	1,896	9,608	5,215	4,393	376	339	..	..	3,013	1,653
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		160	163	663	393	270	63	53	..	..	218	107
	,, (2)	..		123	123	483	276	207	22	24	..	..	197	85
	,, (3)	..		151	151	660	356	304	..	..	..	..	223	136
	,, (4)	..		129	129	714	359	355	..	..	..	..	284	216
	,, (5)	..		86	86	887	510	377	17	11	..	..	300	187
	,, (6)	..		95	97	581	336	245	18	13	..	..	217	125
	,, (7)	..		72	72	316	159	157	..	..	..	..	108	80
	,, (8)	..		143	144	691	366	325	87	108	..	..	179	88
	,, (9)	..		90	90	487	256	231	..	..	..	..	122	43
	,, (10)	..		124	129	627	322	305	8	7	..	..	156	87
	,, (11)	..		142	142	685	361	324	3	..	..	..	234	142
	,, (12)	..		120	121	622	325	297	2	1	..	..	167	92
	,, (13)	..		117	117	578	305	273	1	..	..	..	183	86
	,, (14)	..		109	110	504	274	230	49	40	..	..	129	60
	,, (15)	..		112	113	538	299	239	39	28	..	..	184	69
	,, (16)	..		109	109	572	318	254	67	54	..	..	112	50

DIRECTORY **PATIALA DISTRICT**

AREAS

Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
129	2	13	..	6	..	1	..	4	1	19	..	6	..	68	..	2	..	10	1	200	313	
179	4	25	..	12	..	..	..	20	..	5	..	7	..	84	..	2	..	24	4	207	331	
161	6	43	..	5	..	..	..	4	5	30	..	6	..	44	..	2	..	27	1	179	309	
182	21	20	..	8	..	1	..	67	17	3	1	11	..	33	..	7	..	32	3	199	327	
146	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	24	..	6	..	38	1	2	..	56	2	283	349	
179	50	10	..	5	..	..	..	72	43	18	1	1	1	17	..	2	..	54	5	219	247	
162	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	11	5	34	1	3	..	73	..	9	..	23	2	184	304	
147	2	9	..	9	..	1	..	1	..	21	..	3	..	53	1	3	..	47	1	152	271	
134	20	18	3	4	..	..	..	14	15	16	..	12	..	24	..	1	..	45	2	159	210	
2,639	223	349	37	40	1	9	..	146	63	442	2	50	..	600	1	228	..	775	119	2,576	4,170	6
254	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	113	..	5	..	28	..	56	..	43	9	139	261	
146	7	3	3	..	..	1	..	12	1	24	2	1	..	33	..	27	..	45	1	130	200	
185	8	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	36	..	1	..	36	1	53	..	55	7	171	296	
167	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	15	..	3	..	104	..	10	..	31	5	192	348	
249	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	33	..	10	..	84	..	10	..	105	2	261	375	
178	15	3	2	..	..	..	..	16	10	64	..	3	..	45	..	16	..	31	3	158	230	
80	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	14	..	1	..	21	..	5	..	37	7	79	149	
192	60	53	16	8	..	4	..	14	..	10	..	4	..	33	..	4	..	62	44	174	265	
121	6	36	1	7	..	1	..	8	3	8	..	1	..	23	..	9	..	28	2	135	225	
159	20	9	..	1	..	..	..	7	15	32	..	1	..	39	..	6	..	64	5	163	285	
170	13	17	..	6	..	..	..	5	7	19	..	2	..	57	..	15	..	49	6	191	311	
150	7	51	1	1	..	1	..	18	4	24	..	1	..	11	..	4	..	39	2	175	290	
143	11	36	5	1	..	..	..	8	1	7	..	7	..	27	..	1	..	56	5	162	262	
139	17	29	..	5	1	1	..	7	..	21	..	3	..	34	..	1	..	38	16	135	213	
151	5	34	1	7	..	..	..	15	1	20	..	2	..	25	..	6	..	42	3	148	234	
155	28	76	8	3	..	..	..	14	18	2	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	50	2	163	226	

RAJPURA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Chuhar Majra (239)	P.	0.62	57	57	381	219	162	35	32	..	..	56	10
2	Mahdudan (237)	..	0.71	18	18	128	75	53	17	18	..	..	20	1
3	Basian (236)	P.	0.59	67	67	471	272	199	55	44	..	..	105	20
4	Pawala (243)	P. S. E.(A).	2.57	146	155	922	501	421	182	152	..	..	124	17
5	Machli Kalan (238)	M. Po.	2 59	197	238	1,483	800	683	174	144	..	..	240	74
6	Machli Khurd (240)	..	0.75	18	18	133	64	69	3	4	..	..	7	3
7	Garolian (241)	P.	1.28	50	59	333	194	139	65	39	..	..	29	1
8	Patton (244)	P.S. E (A).	1.05	38	38	289	153	136	46	29	..	..	60	18
9	Bhagrana (86)	M.Mp.(2). Po. E (A).	6.45	244	244	1,670	963	707	266	177	..	..	267	54
10	Naraina (85)	E (A).	1.53	31	31	226	122	104	44	33	..	..	24	6
11	Bir Majra (242)	...	0.48	17	17	93	53	40	..	..	..	..	12	5
12	Devinagar (274)	P.	1.24	208	208	1,240	643	597	98	75	..	..	287	73
13	Tasooli (273)	P.	1.49	111	111	788	409	379	67	59	..	..	97	9
14	Manakpur (272)	H.Mp.(2). Po.	3.44	306	306	1,632	843	789	169	140	..	..	258	81
15	Gurditpura (268)	P.S. E(A).	1.19	138	138	899	456	443	69	67	..	..	181	65
16	Dadu Majra (87)	M. Po. E (A).	1.23	130	136	891	503	388	125	92	..	..	122	6
17	Kehargarh (1)	E(A).	0.90	9	16	29	19	10	..	..	..	..	4	..
18	Sadhrawar (7)	P.	1.18	47	47	311	176	135	65	61	..	..	37	6
19	Dhooman (5)	P. E(A).	0.89	52	52	328	180	148	71	62	..	..	68	24
20	Kharola (3)	P. Mp.	0.82	135	135	847	431	416	27	27	..	..	107	21
21	Wazirabad (266)	..	0.46	19	19	112	65	47	35	23	..	..	24	4
22	Urna (2)	P.	0.76	75	75	480	251	229	..	..	..	..	57	4
23	Lehlan (267)	E(A).	0.67	15	15	115	63	52	..	..	..	..	12	..
24	Hadaitpura (270)	...	0.77	40	40	264	141	123	..	..	..	..	37	9
25	Khera Gajju (269)	P. Mp (2).	2.35	352	352	1,796	964	832	180	159	..	..	300	111
26	Unchakhera (271)		0.49	28	28	215	119	96	..	..	..	..	19	..
27	Khanpur Bangar (276)	P.	0.90	97	97	586	317	269	93	84	..	..	61	4
28	Hulka (277)	P.	0.80	101	101	635	347	288	62	46	..	..	104	11
29	Kalawli (275)	..	1.90	103	103	673	345	328	75	62	..	..	32	1
30	Banur (Rural) (280)	...	8.75	56	56	355	203	152	33	23	..	..	47	9
31	Gobindpura (260)	P.	1.51	187	195	1,163	617	546	32	40	..	..	300	85
32	Fatehpur (263)	..	0.85	81	84	506	241	265	9	17	..	..	69	5
33	Nandiali (279)	P.	1.03	82	82	488	262	226	100	73	..	..	42	2
34	Bhatiras (278)	..	0.56	23	23	165	87	78	..	..	..	..	34	14
35	Faridpur (264)	P.	1.04	121	121	611	329	282	54	45	..	..	119	55
36	Jhansli (261)	..	0.84	57	60	313	172	141	25	15	..	..	20	1
37	Jhansla (262)	P. Mp.	1.18	89	92	518	273	245	103	95	..	..	74	20
38	Urdan (265)	P. Mp.	1.63	144	144	842	443	399	167	142	..	..	109	48
39	Mirjapur (40)	P.S.	1.23	91	91	501	257	244	80	81	..	..	46	6
40	Jansooi (42)	P.	0.60	65	65	441	234	207	48	43	..	..	81	21
41	Gaddo Majra (41)	..	0.94	77	77	469	243	226	31	26	..	..	71	15
42	Jansua (45)	P.	0.98	144	144	836	410	426	6	12	..	..	31	..
43	Paher Kalan (47)	..	0.74	79	79	477	261	216	69	60	..	..	82	24
44	Paher Khurd (48)	..	0.49	42	47	261	136	125	..	..	..	..	29	6
45	Dhakansu Kalan (50)	P. S. E(A).	1.47	138	142	905	452	453	54	50	..	..	136	49
46	Bhatheri (36)	..	0.80	74	74	511	261	250	54	41	..	..	105	31
47	Mangpur (37)	..	0.55	37	37	189	107	82	17	13	..	..	23	4
48	Dhakansu Khurd (49)	..	0.85	13	17	55	25	30	13	16	..	..	4	1
49	Dabali (39)	S.	1.16	96	96	463	260	203	44	34	..	..	55	13
50	Kotla (4)	P. Po.	0.82	89	89	545	288	257	55	50	..	..	88	36
51	Rain Majra (6)	E(A).	0.70	11	11	80	43	37	..	..	..	..	11	1
52	Nulas Khurd (10)	..	0.89	62	62	362	201	161	5	8	..	..	58	16
53	Nulas Kalan (11)	P. E(A).	0.50	78	78	483	264	219	28	20	..	..	51	9
54	Rangian (12)	..	0.64	50	50	321	178	143	18	17	..	..	37	4
55	Bhapal (38)	P. D.	1.83	144	144	906	491	415	104	85	..	..	101	23

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
121	6	82	1	7	..	..	..	10	4	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	16	1	98	156	1
46	..	32	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	29	53	2
150	..	97	..	22	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	25	..	122	199	3
283	32	156	..	43	..	..	..	52	32	1	..	3	..	19	..	..	..	9	..	218	389	4
463	24	262	..	65	..	4	..	33	19	14	2	4	..	17	..	2	..	62	3	337	659	5
38	..	33	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	26	69	6
116	3	56	..	34	..	..	..	24	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	78	136	7
98	5	69	..	10	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	5	55	131	8
491	15	304	..	55	..	..	..	66	13	5	..	2	..	19	..	1	..	39	2	472	692	9
70	1	51	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	2	...	..	..	12	1	52	103	10
21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	40	11
279	17	175	1	22	..	..	..	40	7	8	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	29	9	364	580	12
214	2	160	..	19	..	4	..	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	15	.	195	377	13
396	4	224	..	11	..	7	..	30	1	12	2	1	..	36	..	1	..	74	1	447	785	14
196	59	144	49	13	..	..	..	7	5	2	..	2	..	6	..	2	..	20	5	260	384	15
261	3	140	..	32	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	39	3	242	385	16
14	..	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	17
85	2	70	1	10	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	91	133	18
97	..	69	..	17	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	83	148	19
236	3	163	..	51	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	1	..	11	..	1	..	4	..	195	413	20
37	..	34	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	47	21
125	1	114	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	1	1	126	228	22
30	..	28	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	52	23
83	..	65	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	58	123	24
500	7	311	..	22	..	10	..	33	1	13	2	..	..	40	..	..	..	71	4	464	825	25
59	..	52	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	96	26
166	..	106	..	53	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	151	269	27
190	2	122	..	24	..	1	..	16	..	8	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	14	2	157	286	28
216	..	164	..	33	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	129	328	29
111	9	54	..	28	8	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	19	1	92	143	30
326	..	245	..	34	..	..	..	12	..	11	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	19	..	291	546	31
133	..	114	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	108	265	32
122	..	58	..	59	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	140	226	33
49	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	38	78	34
169	1	105	..	39	..	..	..	10	1	2	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	5	..	160	281	35
97	2	75	..	20	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	75	139	36
151	4	82	..	14	1	9	..	21	2	7	..	1	..	5	..	4	..	8	1	122	241	37
232	4	147	..	17	..	9	..	16	..	2	..	1	..	14	..	..	..	26	4	211	395	38
129	..	101	..	18	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	128	244	39
113	..	95	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	.	..	..	6	..	121	207	40
123	..	93	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	19	..	120	226	41
238	..	180	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	36	..	172	426	42
118	1	78	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	10	..	2	..	22	..	143	215	43
62	1	55	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	.	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	74	124	44
231	1	154	..	16	..	..	..	11	..	16	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	27	1	221	452	45
118	26	84	16	10	..	..	..	4	8	3	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	9	2	143	224	46
54	1	45	1	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	53	81	47
13	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	12	30	48
135	13	93	..	30	12	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	1	125	190	49
131	3	78	1	16	..	1	..	16	2	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	14	..	157	254	50
20	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	37	51
97	1	80	..	3	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	104	160	52
148	3	124	..	6	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	116	216	53
92	..	56	..	6	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	..	86	143	54
251	..	130	..	70	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	...	...	7	...	240	415	55

RAJPURA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
56	Akbarpur (35)	S. E(A).	0.41	27	27	153	78	75	7	5	..	..	49	16
57	Upalheri (34)	..	0.90	83	83	586	308	278	62	49	..	..	84	7
58	Hariaon (15)	..	0.46	25	25	210	127	83	11	1	..	..	42	1
59	Ugana (27)	..	0.25	24	24	149	80	69	22	18	..	..	27	5
60	Ugani (14)	M.	0.97	58	58	305	159	146	31	24	..	..	72	32
61	Sural Khurd (8)	P. E(A).	0.72	29	29	157	92	65	8	9	..	..	24	9
62	Sural Kalan (9)	P.	1.21	88	88	492	262	230	30	22	..	..	51	6
63	Nainan (13)	..	0.68	47	47	285	145	140	55	44	..	..	51	6
64	Bakhshi wala (16)	P.	1.55	114	114	659	350	309	119	103	..	..	55	7
65	Chandu Majra (21)	P.	1.17	50	50	306	173	133	56	56	..	..	42	7
66	Gobindpura (19)	..	0.23	13	13	104	56	48	8	10	..	..	19	..
67	Chak (18)	..	0.65	39	40	240	145	95	41	30	..	..	31	4
68	Balsuan (20)	..	0.64	61	61	388	208	180	38	24	..	..	25	..
69	Basantpura (22)	M.	1.17	73	73	316	188	128	33	21	..	..	82	22
70	Sarai Banjara (17)	Po.	0.25	51	52	254	130	124	37	29	..	..	39	20
71	Aluan (23)	P. Rhc.	1.13	121	121	724	413	311	110	82	..	..	36	1
72	Dharamgarh (24)	...	1.38	36	36	196	98	98	21	25	..	..	12	2
73	Ramnagar (25)	...	0.39	16	16	100	51	49	2	..	..	..	18	1
74	Safdarpur (30)	...	0.54	64	64	382	210	172	..	..	..	..	13	1
75	Bhedwal (29)	P.	0.98	119	119	799	421	378	50	46	..	..	115	40
76	Jai Nagar (31)	E(A).	1.63	112	112	694	361	333	41	38	..	..	36	10
77	Chandu Khurd (28)	E(A.	0.73	43	43	251	140	111	24	24	..	..	34	8
78	Uksi (33)	P.	1.28	111	111	796	421	375	56	47	..	..	119	46
79	Faridpur (55)	..	0.51	16	16	94	55	39	..	..	..	..	19	4
80	Pilkhani (54)	P.S.	1.24	102	109	728	392	336	75	58	..	..	122	60
81	Kanwaliprur (56)	..	0.16											*Un-*
82	Dhamo (69)	..	1.33	108	108	612	326	286	72	62	..	..	133	31
83	Devi Nagar (57)	S.E (A).	0.89	20	22	132	69	63	5	6	..	..	13	4
84	Khanpur Khurd (58)	..	0.78	46	46	276	149	127	19	14	..	..	28	5
85	Mandhwal (32)	P.	0.92	58	67	435	228	207	79	80	..	..	50	3
86	Pabra (61)	P.	1.20	72	74	485	266	219	62	46	..	..	40	10
87	Takhtu Majra (62)	P.	0.79	43	43	324	187	137	31	20	..	..	35	4
88	Pabri (60)	P.	1.54	93	93	578	323	255	61	50	..	..	70	2
89	Dhabanheri (59)	S. E(A).	1.10	65	65	384	215	169	14	11	..	..	33	8
90	Sardargarh (67)	E (A). E(D).	0.61	16	16	93	46	47	2	3	..	..	18	7
91	Gopalpur (63)	P. Po.	1.62	172	172	959	500	459	61	46	..	..	106	23
92	Abdulpur (64)	..	0.73	28	30	189	96	93	7	4	..	..	26	4
93	Badauli (65)	..	0.89	60	68	407	238	169	43	29	..	..	17	1
94	Jakhran (66)	..	0.78	36	36	215	112	103	..	..	..	..	13	3
95	Dhindhsan (95)	...	0.77	42	42	237	132	105	17	18	..	..	25	..
96	Rao Majra (101)	P.	0.62	42	42	280	154	126	..	...	...	..	47	12
97	Lakho Majra (102)	P.	0.59	74	74	437	249	188	80	67	...	..	63	10
98	Pandtan (103)	...	0.74	76	76	419	221	198	84	69	...	..	23	9
99	Kheri-Mandlan (338)	P.	0.78	53	53	354	201	153	40	34	..	..	59	9
100	Ajrawar (107)	M. Mp. Po.	3.63	353	384	2,160	1,125	1,035	202	187	..	..	371	169
101	Sheikhpur Afganan (104)	..	0.32	15	15	110	53	57	..	..	..	..	8	..
102	Mithu Majra (106)	..	0.57	42	42	292	151	141	48	47	..	..	24	1
103	Ghamanan (105)	P. Po.	0.70	89	89	548	299	249	71	63	..	..	74	27
104	Narru (100)	P. D. Mcw. Po. E (A).	1.76	193	193	1,161	623	538	165	164	..	..	186	71
105	Khanpur Gandan (96)	P. Po.	1.33	156	156	954	527	427	135	110	..	..	131	28
106	Gandan (83)	..	0.49	43	43	224	129	95	5	2	..	..	7	..
107	Gazipur (92)	..	0.67	24	24	161	88	73	..	1	..	..	27	3
108	Saidkheri (72)	P. E(A).	1.76	189	192	1,232	650	582	60	74	..	..	165	35
109	Kherpur Jattan (91)	P. S.	0.86	65	65	511	293	218	78	85	..	..	78	6
110	Mehmoodpur (97)	P.	0·56	70	79	497	270	227	87	68	..	..	84	6

DIRECTORY **PATIALA DISTRICT**

AREAS

Workers																		Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
39	2	16	1	4	..	..	1	5	..	2	..	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	39	73	56
139	5	97	1	15	..	..	..	10	2	2	..	3	..	5	..	1	..	6	2	169	273	57
72	..	52	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	55	83	58
49	1	29	..	11	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	31	68	59
77	1	42	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	16	1	82	145	60
49	4	31	..	5	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	43	61	61
144	3	104	1	18	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	4	2	118	227	62
77	..	40	..	11	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	17	..	68	140	63
190	1	126	..	35	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	17	1	160	308	64
99	..	57	..	16	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	74	133	65
34	..	29	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	22	48	66
77	1	41	..	11	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11	1	68	94	67
110	..	42	..	27	..	..	..	28	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	98	180	68
107	9	34	..	6	..	..	..	10	7	..	..	26	..	5	..	16	..	10	2	81	119	69
74	2	33	..	10	..	1	..	2	..	10	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	10	2	56	122	70
204	1	137	..	44	..	..	..	13	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	209	310	71
43	..	32	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	55	98	72
35	..	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	16	49	73
94	..	89	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	116	172	74
168	48	116	..	20	..	1	..	6	48	3	..	1	..	4	..	3	..	14	..	253	330	75
205	2	158	1	24	..	1	..	4	..	4	..	5	..	2	..	4	..	3	1	156	331	76
64	..	37	..	12	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	76	111	77
203	1	139	1	25	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	18	..	218	374	78
23	..	17	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	32	39	79
225	7	129	1	27	..	10	..	11	6	14	..	2	..	3	..	6	..	23	..	167	329	80
inhabited																						81
176	..	84	..	17	..	8	..	1	..	25	..	3	..	4	..	7	..	27	..	150	286	82
44	..	34	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	25	63	83
88	..	75	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	61	127	84
113	5	74	1	14	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	115	202	85
141	..	99	..	6	..	1	..	20	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	125	219	86
88	..	59	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	3	..	99	137	87
181	4	91	..	31	..	4	..	23	..	5	2	3	..	4	..	..	..	20	2	142	251	88
117	..	83	..	19	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	98	169	89
26	..	23	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	47	90
236	23	141	..	48	..	..	..	19	22	4	..	6	..	5	1	5	..	8	..	264	436	91
54	..	49	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	93	92
134	2	102	..	4	..	..	..	16	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	104	167	93
54	..	30	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	58	103	94
78	..	56	..	8	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	54	105	95
92	..	74	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	62	126	96
125	1	70	..	25	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	24	1	124	187	97
124	3	59	1	10	..	..	..	33	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	19	..	97	195	98
112	..	75	..	20	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	89	153	99
576	16	309	1	103	7	17	1	30	2	18	..	6	..	38	..	4	..	51	5	549	1,019	100
26	..	12	..	10	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	27	57	101
85	14	36	..	27	..	3	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	14	66	127	102
171	1	105	..	54	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	128	248	103
344	4	194	..	65	..	5	..	43	..	..	..	3	..	7	..	1	..	26	4	279	534	104
303	13	157	..	45	..	2	..	51	3	...	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	38	10	224	414	105
75	16	43	14	1	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	..	..	..	4	..	7	..	54	79	106
49	..	25	..	4	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	39	73	107
338	14	264	7	2	..	2	..	2	..	11	3	8	..	16	1	4	..	29	3	312	568	108
164	4	104	..	20	..	..	..	34	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	129	214	109
140	9	89	..	4	..	4	..	29	—	—	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	9	130	218	110

RAJPURA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
111	Kohli Majra (99)	P.S.	0.64	72	72	407	232	175	72	60	..	..	37	..
112	Mandauli (112)	..	1.55	277	278	1,706	954	752	200	174	..	..	207	41
113	Harpalpur (116)	M. D. (2) Rhc. Mp. Mcw. Po.S. E(A).	2.90	328	328	1,875	1,044	831	204	155	..	..	233	47
114	Kutha Kheri (117)	P. Mp. E (A).	0.67	161	161	1,013	559	454	102	94	..	..	152	26
115	Loha Kheri (98)	..	0.85	65	65	425	224	201	81	79	..	..	45	17
116	Alawal Majra (118)	P.	0.52	80	80	444	243	201	66	52	..	..	46	..
117	Bhadak (93)	S.E(A).	0.49	42	42	263	143	120	43	44	..	..	18	6
118	Paharipur (90)	..	0.66											*Un-*
119	Khanpur Bring (73)	P.	1.06	103	108	643	360	283	122	115	..	..	106	26
120	Bhoglan (74)	P.	0.74	83	83	553	297	256	71	55	..	..	49	4
121	Neelpur (71)	H.	1.03	95	95	533	316	217	67	66	..		113	12
122	Khadauli (68)	P.	1.14	60	60	405	211	194	32	34	..	..	29	6
123	Banwari (70)	E (D).	1.02	120	120	651	348	303	58	49	..	..	128	41
124	Jandauli (75)	..	0.81	67	67	444	229	215	40	42	..	..	28	4
125	Islampur (53)	..	0.46	31	32	266	147	119	40	31	..	..	41	17
126	Shamdo (78)	P.	1.76	237	237	1,408	737	671	74	58	..	..	143	58
127	Niamatpur (46)	..	0.57	22	22	220	111	109	23	24	..	..	25	5
128	Nepran (44)	..	0.61	70	70	426	232	194	37	33	..	..	82	17
129	Alampur (43)	P.	0.50	85	85	516	261	255	19	26	..	..	110	46
130	Thu ha (255)	P. S. E(A). E (D).	1.99	222	227	1,362	733	629	118	100	..	..	239	57
131	Gazdinagar (257)	..	0.95	30	48	296	174	122	30	27	..	..	31	..
132	Chalheri (81)	S.E (A).	2.26	130	141	861	471	390	59	44	..	..	117	30
133	Madanpur (80)	P. E (A)	1.48	177	177	1,108	584	524	112	86	..	..	148	20
134	Chamaru (79)	P. Po. S E(A).	2.62	216	224	1,341	731	610	109	89	..	..	198	43
135	Mehtabgarh (77)	..	1.48	8	8	70	39	31	..	..	..	..	24	12
136	Kharajpur (76)	P.	0.62	126	126	829	421	408	..	..	..	..	83	16
137	Kheri-Gandian (94)	M. Mp. E (D).	1.76	141	145	873	461	412	140	132	..	..	148	72
138	Bathonian Khurd (87)	P.	0.92	84	92	632	329	303	38	33	..	..	87	4
139	Bathonian Kalan (88)	P.	1.35	106	106	689	372	317	138	116	..	..	83	22
140	Sultron (89)	H. Po.	1.66	220	220	1,425	745	680	127	124	..	..	157	37
141	Lohchwan (122)	..	0.87	89	89	497	283	214	14	21	..	..	35	5
142	Dharamgarh (120)	..	1.21	22	22	153	81	72	..	..	..	..	19	1
143	Mahewan (119)	..	0.66	97	97	537	282	255	64	69	..	..	73	3
144	Sanaulian (115)	P. E(A).	1.38	55	55	372	208	164	13	12	..	..	26	..
145	Pipal Manghauli (376)	..	0.65	73	80	532	275	257	34	24	..	..	78	17
146	Kaboolpur (124)	P. Mp. E (A).	1.06	104	107	630	350	280	9	10	..	..	93	12
147	Faridpur (123)	..	0.54	72	72	374	197	177	118	100	..	..	39	1
148	Sahal (121)	P. S . E. (A).	1.01	111	111	639	340	299	68	71	..	..	93	23
149	Mandiana (127)	P.	1.15	97	97	430	242	188	50	43	..	..	68	21
150	Salempur (126)	P.	0.92	221	230	1,262	660	602	57	33	..	..	184	27
151	Hassanpur (125)	..	0.75	76	76	427	232	195	21	30	..	..	51	15
152	Mirjapur (379)	..	0.61	28	29	174	94	80	1	..	..	..	23	4
153	Mardanpur (129)	P.	1.76	211	211	1,223	696	527	194	142	..	..	177	20
154	Nogawan (128)	M. H. Po.	0.88	75	75	587	325	262	98	73	..	..	44	4
155	Chatarnagar (85)	P.	0.60	47	47	306	169	137	86	72	..	..	14	2
156	Bivipur (86)	..	0.34	32	32	170	89	81	2	1	...	..	12	..
157	Jakhe-Pal (84)	P.	0.35	25	25	207	107	100	1	..	...	..	3	..
158	Kherpur Seikhan (135)	P. Mp.	0.49	74	74	487	251	236	76	76	..	..	4º	7
159	Kamalpur (131)	..	2.30											*Un-*
160	Mughal Majra (130)	..	0.27											*Un-*
161	Hassanpur (134)	...	0.53	31	31	222	116	106	8	8	—	..	32	0
162	Nosehra (138)	E(A).	0.66	74	74	481	249	232	19	27	...	..	83	27
163	Sham-Bhoo Kalan (146)	P (2). Po.	2.81	254	265	1,565	835	730	112	116	..	..	225	49
164	Ali Majra (137)	—	0.65	66	66	403	217	186	...	..	..	...	7	1
165	Bhuri Mazri (136)	—	0.23	22	22	131	77	54	...	...	...	..	19	1

AREAS

Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
129	17	81	..	25	..	1	..	6	3	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	11	14	103	158	111
462	11	251	..	69	4	6	..	46	..	4	..	9	..	25	..	1	..	51	7	492	741	112
613	14	372	..	76	1	..	..	104	..	12	1	4	..	8	..	2	..	35	12	431	817	113
304	22	179	..	21	..	9	..	48	4	8	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	35	18	255	432	114
120	..	42	..	21	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	47	..	104	201	115
124	51	27	..	27	..	2	..	56	48	2	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	..	3	119	150	116
78	..	48	..	9	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	65	120	117
inhabited																						118
191	16	113	1	23	..	1	..	14	1	4	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	33	14	169	267	119
119	..	84	..	12	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	17	..	178	256	120
144	5	49	..	17	5	7	..	4	..	29	..	2	..	5	..	3	..	28	..	172	212	121
96	1	75	..	6	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	4	1	115	193	122
166	5	15	..	8	..	9	..	3	..	48	..	4	..	27	..	2	..	50	5	182	298	123
121	..	79	..	15	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	108	215	124
74	..	37	..	8	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	..	18	..	73	119	125
181	6	65	2	92	..	..	..	8	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	5	4	556	665	126
52	..	19	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	17	..	59	109	127
117	..	100	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	11	..	115	194	128
126	3	108	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	3	135	252	129
387	39	241	..	21	..	3	..	42	13	8	..	3	..	16	1	3	..	50	25	346	590	130
83	..	69	..	7	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	91	122	131
242	20	180	13	31	3	1	..	9	1	1	1	1	..	7	..	1	..	11	2	229	370	132
319	9	212	2	27	..	1	..	25	4	6	..	9	..	4	..	2	..	33	3	265	515	133
351	15	230	..	38	..	..	..	27	3	6	1	5	..	25	..	1	..	19	11	380	595	134
13	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	26	31	135
228	3	193	2	10	..	12	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	193	405	136
233	4	118	..	46	1	1	..	30	2	..	..	3	..	5	..	1	..	29	1	228	408	137
172	4	72	..	26	..	..	..	10	..	41	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	16	4	157	299	138
181	2	100	..	21	..	3	..	15	1	2	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	34	1	191	315	139
377	3	220	1	48	..	3	..	7	..	4	..	10	..	18	..	1	..	66	2	368	677	140
176	..	136	..	17	..	..	..	11	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	107	214	141
44	..	39	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	37	72	142
135	..	85	..	32	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	147	255	143
98	3	54	..	15	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	8	..	3	..	..	..	4	3	110	161	144
124	2	100	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	13	2	151	255	145
174	3	131	..	13	..	..	..	4	1	2	..	6	..	3	..	1	..	14	2	176	277	146
105	..	51	..	25	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	92	177	147
167	4	130	..	14	..	..	..	16	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	4	173	295	148
111	3	81	..	4	..	..	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	7	3	131	185	149
371	1	333	..	20	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	9	..	289	601	150
123	..	81	..	18	..	..	..	10	..	.	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	7	..	109	195	151
55	..	22	..	9	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20	..	39	80	152
352	9	200	..	39	..	14	..	39	2	8	..	7	..	6	..	17	..	22	7	344	518	153
170	..	108	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	155	262	154
96	82	44	37	2	1	..	..	9	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	40	73	55	155
51	..	45	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	81	156
63	53	49	41	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	44	47	157
109	1	55	1	41	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	142	235	158
inhabited																						159
inhabited																						160
51	3	32	3	10	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	103	161
111	4	66	..	7	..	..	..	5	1	7	..	..	..	11	1	3	..	12	2	138	228	162
459	11	318	..	50	..	..	..	29	..	6	..	7	..	11	..	1	..	37	11	376	719	163
114	..	98	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	..	..	1	..	103	186	164
35	..	26	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	42	54	165

RAJPURA TAHSIL — **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
166	Ghagar Sarai (82)	P.	1.00	153	154	826	450	376	76	55	..	..	150	25
167	Nanhera (145)	P. E(A).	2.31	177	177	1,085	561	524	63	56	..	..	165	45
168	Lohand (249)	..	0.44	21	21	153	85	68	4	7	..	..	11	..
169	Basman (227)	P.	2.66	254	259	1,559	823	736	170	140	..	..	268	53
170	Jhajon (229)	..	0.99	69	69	367	195	172	..	..	..	..	43	5
171	Budhanpur (228)	P.	1.46	90	91	606	340	266	1	..	..	..	96	7
172	Chharwar (230)	P.	1.30	104	104	673	384	289	111	76	..	..	78	7
173	Khilawar (242)	P.	1.83	77	77	464	267	197	71	58	..	..	51	4
174	Bala Majra (244)	..	0.27	32	32	190	105	85	7	11	..	..	27	..
175	Kheri Gurnam (247)	P.	1.51	130	130	727	397	330	112	100	..	..	100	12
176	Nandgarh (248)	P.	0.47	64	64	422	239	183	50	36	..	..	41	3
177	Ghuraman Khurd 251)	P.	0.58	17	17	100	46	54	11	21	..	..	4	..
178	Ghuraman Kalan (250)	P. Mp.	1.04	186	186	892	471	421	66	53	..	..	134	42
179	Surajgarh (252)	P.	0.77	96	96	560	291	269	70	64	..	..	110	19
180	Mohi Kalan (246)	P.	1.23	101	101	624	311	313	23	30	..	..	97	15
181	Mohi Khurd (253)	M .Po.	1.40	188	188	1,032	541	491	97	75	..	..	216	60
182	Ramnagar (254)	P.T.	0.93	73	73	455	250	205	109	86	..	..	75	21
183	Chegera (243)	P.	1.39	120	120	504	268	236	84	75	..	..	51	9
184	Rampur Khurd (258)	P.	0.58	58	61	337	188	149	59	47	..	..	68	6
185	Gholu Majra (256)	..	0.66	57	61	379	227	152	41	25	..	..	54	7
186	Jalalpur (259)	..	0.59	45	45	306	164	142	64	56	..	..	60	9
187	Ramgarh (245)	P. Po.	1.44	154	156	966	536	430	67	50	..	..	182	31
188	Khaspur (231)	P.	0.79	81	81	480	248	232	66	50	..	..	35	13
189	Matheran (241)	...	0.54	73	77	451	235	216	25	25	...	..	87	24
190	Salempur (232)	P .Mp.	0.44	76	86	445	224	221	44	42	..	..	69	18
191	Bhagwanpur (233)	...	0.52											*Un-*
192	Pragpur (234)		0.55											*Un-*
193	Manouli-Surat (235)	P.	1.36	133	146	836	454	382	154	127	..	..	60	8
194	Manaul (240)	..	0.61	25	25	107	59	48	19	18	..	..	17	5
195	Dharamgarh (239)	P.	1.48	213	213	1,208	669	539	81	74	..	..	181	39
196	Hansala (21)	P .Mp.	1.12	40	40	251	141	110	13	11	..	..	53	9
197	Humbra(236)	..	0.32	18	18	113	67	46	..	..	..	..	14	3
198	Jalalpur (217)	..	0.49	18	18	98	54	44	..	..	..	..	5	..
199	Lalru (218)	M.H.T. (4). D.Rhc. Mp (3). Po.	0.57	835	847	5,066	2,716	2,350	594	498	..	..	748	247
200	Lehli (215)	P.	0.50	56	56	413	231	182	56	52	..	..	73	9
201	Sambhalkheri (214)	..	0.48											*Un-*
202	Hassanpur (216)	P.	0.67	48	48	330	173	157	64	48	..	..	13	..
203	Gholu Majra (209)	P.	1.06	81	81	549	311	238	90	79	..	..	113	24
204	Chadiala (24)	P.	1.77	100	103	640	349	291	97	78	..	..	97	8
205	Raju Majra (23)	P.Mp.	0.90	71	71	433	241	192	75	57	..	..	66	11
206	Makand Pura (22)	..	0.25											*Un-*
207	Khanpur Khurd (238)	..	0.44	20	20	130	61	69	..	..	..	..	7	5
208	Kurali (237)	E (A).	0.40	41	43	251	133	118	35	35	..	..	26	6
209	Karala (281)	M. E(A).	1.42	99	102	628	360	268	127	92	..	..	125	19
210	Khizar garh (282)	..	1.06	110	111	634	337	297	72	70	..	..	99	13
211	Azizpur (283)	E (A).	0.67	27	27	205	117	88	..	..	..	..	4	..
212	Rampur Kalan (284)	P.	1.80	86	86	516	271	245	44	43	..	..	75	24
213	Bahora (29)	..	0.32	15	15	92	48	44	..	..	..	..	9	..
214	Bahori (28)	..	0.50	6	6	23	15	8	..	..	..	..	3	1
215	Parao Ugana (26)	..	0.13	27	27	135	77	58	77	58	..	..	1	..
216	Amlala (25)	M. Mp.	1.82	206	212	1,359	732	627	108	125	..	..	209	34
217	Baroli (27)	P.	1.46	116	116	743	414	329	59	44	..	..	99	13
218	Karkaur (30)	P.	0.75	89	89	590	340	250	76	57	..	..	81	26
219	Bair Majra (26)	..	1.10	42	42	267	142	125	27	26	..	..	18	3
220	Sheikhpur Kalan (31)	P.	0.46	27	27	171	96	75	10	7	..	..	19	4

AREAS

Total (I—X)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
232	4	127	..	9	..	1	..	40	..	4	..	7	..	8	..	5	..	31	4	218	372	166
317	11	198	10	84	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	2	..	13	..	..	..	7	1	244	513	167
42	..	33	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	43	68	168
466	..	371	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	24	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	44	..	357	736	169
104	..	55	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	172	170
189	..	142	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	151	266	171
216	..	142	..	9	..	..	..	41	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	18	..	168	289	172
159	2	105	..	10	..	6	..	25	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	1	108	195	173
55	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	85	174
201	..	94	..	30	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	41	..	196	330	175
134	2	98	2	17	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	105	181	176
28	..	19	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	18	54	177
248	1	155	1	30	..	..	..	35	..	4	..	6	..	12	..	1	..	5	..	223	420	178
155	..	106	..	23	..	6	..	12	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	136	269	179
174	..	137	..	14	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	137	313	180
277	22	162	..	34	1	5	..	35	12	8	..	8	..	8	..	2	..	15	9	264	469	181
134	1	78	..	37	..	2	..	8	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	116	204	182
148	..	93	..	43	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	236	183
99	..	69	..	17	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	89	149	184
111	..	71	..	11	..	2	..	10	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	116	152	185
84	..	57	..	16	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	80	142	186
252	1	185	..	11	..	3	..	17	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	28	1	284	429	187
135	1	75	..	40	..	..	..	15	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	113	231	188
129	..	94	..	20	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	106	216	189
114	5	44	3	..	..	5	..	22	1	8	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	22	1	110	216	190
inhabited																						191
inhabited																						192
254	1	165	..	37	..	7	..	28	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	12	1	200	381	193
39	1	35	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	20	47	194
363	8	265	..	35	..	16	..	25	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	14	8	306	531	195
67	..	41	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	74	110	196
35	..	27	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	32	46	197
30	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	24	44	198
1,370	86	479	..	106	..	11	..	225	16	55	5	32	..	195	..	21	..	246	65	1,346	2,264	199
129	5	58	..	4	..	5	..	25	2	4	1	9	..	5	..	1	..	18	2	102	177	200
inhabited																						201
92	..	50	..	32	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	81	157	202
165	36	50	..	45	..	4	..	20	26	2	5	..	..	2	..	3	..	39	5	146	202	203
178	27	68	..	31	..	2	1	51	23	1	2	3	..	3	..	3	..	16	1	171	264	204
124	5	69	..	21	..	2	..	12	1	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	14	4	117	187	205
inhabited																						206
39	3	26	2	10	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	66	207
74	1	39	1	26	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	59	117	208
190	42	91	..	63	31	7	..	14	3	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	8	170	226	209
183	15	110	..	35	14	6	..	10	..	5	..	3	..	5	..	2	..	7	1	154	282	210
56	1	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	87	211
135	11	95	4	18	5	4	..	6	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	6	2	136	234	212
27	..	26	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	44	213
7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	8	214
34	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	30	1	43	57	215
354	54	176	..	52	..	5	..	58	41	5	3	..	..	18	..	2	..	38	10	378	573	216
212	29	97	..	27	..	..	..	48	20	5	..	8	..	5	..	..	..	22	9	202	300	217
189	22	98	..	27	9	..	..	44	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19	10	151	228	218
87	..	63	..	18	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	125	219
44	..	24	..	12	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	52	75	220

RAJPURA TAHSIL — **A. VILLAGE** — RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Populatoin			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
221	Jangipur (207)	..	0.66	3	3	45	26	19	..	..	..	..	5	..
222	Issapur (208)	P.	1.36	78	78	527	309	218	89	70	..	..	88	12
223	Toganpur (210)	..	0.76	52	52	391	202	189	56	51	..	..	74	26
224	Jawaharpur (202)	P.	0.96	126	126	851	430	421	76	82	..	..	142	47
225	Mussapur (203)	..	0.62											*Un-*
226	Mukandpura (201)	P.	1.09	113	113	668	374	294	111	89	..	..	53	..
227	Devinagar (18)	P.	0.74	54	55	382	197	185	77	70	..	..	62	23
228	Kheri (6)	P.	0.77	104	104	706	359	347	66	55	..	..	15	1
229	Birkheri (6/1)	..	0.30											*Un-*
230	Mahiwala (5)	..	0.72	8	8	47	27	20	25	19	..	..	6	5
231	Dandrala (8)	P.	0.73	126	126	141	73	68	61	55	..	..	12	4
232	Janetpur (19)	P.	0.91	54	54	380	211	169	75	41	..	..	84	39
233	Haripur Kura (17)	..	0.77	22	22	137	77	60	25	20	..	..	35	16
234	Bir Dhandrala (8/1)	..	0.67											*Un-*
235	Fatehpur (32)	P.	0.33	41	41	274	146	128	39	43	..	..	52	2
236	Mothanwali (37)	..	0.22											*Un*
237	Mehmadpura (35)	P.	0.53	55	56	413	226	187	130	97	..	..	53	6
238	Dhanauni (36)	P.	0.49	55	55	376	197	179	69	63	..	..	61	19
239	Jagadhari (38)	P.	0.35	58	58	349	189	160	134	96	..	..	49	27
240	Pragpur (34)	P.	0.65	87	87	493	270	223	75	58	..	..	58	5
241	Ibrahimpura (33)	P.	0.50	51	51	291	154	137	26	26	..	..	61	14
242	Bir Chatt (286)	..	0.80	4	4	11	7	4	..	..	..	..	4	..
243	Chatt (285)	P. E(A).	1.72	152	152	989	550	439	76	64	..	..	94	2
244	Kishanpura (287)	..	1.69	2	2	11	9	2	2	1	..	..	7	..
245	Naraingarh (288)	..	0.21	25	25	204	100	104	..	..	..	..	26	8
246	Dialpura (289)	P. D. Mp. E (A).	1.13	183	183	1,123	602	521	86	81	..	..	206	69
247	Nabha (290)	..	0.89	73	76	448	221	227	43	48	..	..	64	17
248	Bishanpur (44)	..	0.60	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
249	Lohgarh (46)	P.	0.98	57	57	308	166	142	25	16	..	..	17	1
250	Bishangarh (45)	...	0.48	45	45	250	134	116	22	12	..	..	42	12
251	Bartana (47)	P. Mp.	1.19	60	60	339	197	142	38	20	..	..	43	5
252	Himatgarh (49)	..	0.25	19	19	124	76	48	7	6	..	..	16	3
253	Kishanpura (54)	S.E (A).	0.27	6	6	38	20	18	10	8	..	..	3	..
254	Bir Peer Machaila (53/1)	..	1.02	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
255	Peer Machaila (53)	..	0.58	27	28	130	80	50	12	11	..	..	13	..
256	Sanauli (52)	S.E (A).	0.98	24	24	134	86	48	3	4	..	..	19	2
257	Dhakoli (48)	P. Po. E(A).	0.76	65	65	315	197	118	45	17	..	..	32	4
258	Gazipur (50)	S.	0.80	36	36	242	130	112	7	2	..	..	37	10
259	Nagla (51)	P. Rhc.	1.03	47	47	273	155	118	29	17	..	..	40	9
260	Singhpura (43)	P.	0.78	39	39	250	140	110	13	14	..	..	48	9
261	Ramgarh Alias Budha (42)	P.	0.90	62	62	385	212	173	24	21	..	..	84	20
262	Shatabgarh (41)	P.	0.89	35	35	222	110	112	14	22	..	..	17	5
263	Bakarpur (16)	P. D (2). Rhc.	0.29	5	5	60	33	27	..	..	..	..	8	4
264	Bakarpur (40)	E (A).	0.86	7	7	42	24	18	20	11	..	..	2	3
265	Issapur (39)	P.	0.76	58	58	360	198	162	28	14	..	..	84	8
266	Kakrali (13)	P.	4.17	105	105	530	287	243	101	79	..	..	88	16
267	Gulabgarh (9)	P.	0.90	15	15	79	39	40	7	10	..	..	11	10
268	Kuranwala (4)	P.	0.86	68	68	498	267	231	35	36	..	..	31	2
269	Saidhe Majra (12)	..	0.51											*Un-*
270	Said Pura (10)	P.	0.65	41	41	298	172	126	32	21	..	..	30	2
271	Haripur Hinduan (3)	P.	0.73	69	70	383	205	178	59	49	..	..	107	71
272	Bahadurgarh (2)	..	9.30	9	9	56	32	24	1	..	..	..	1	..
273	Nimbwa (1)	P.	1.53	73	73	436	239	197	22	10	..	..	4	1
274	Rampur Sanian (200)	P. (2).	1.08	134	134	892	437	455	59	58	..	..	160	39
275	Bhagwanpur (199)	..	1.07	55	55	355	199	156	80	65	..	..	38	11

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
14	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	19	221
159	..	87	..	26	..	..	..	21	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	18	..	150	218	222
120	12	56	..	23	..	4	..	4	6	1	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	26	6	82	177	223
233	14	124	..	6	..	..	..	38	11	1	..	10	..	3	..	2	..	49	3	197	407	224
inhabited																						225
226	..	154	..	11	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	148	294	226
91	2	52	..	7	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	24	2	106	183	227
225	1	193	..	..	..	..	..	32	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	346	228
inhabited																						229
14	..	1	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	20	230
42	..	7	..	32	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	68	231
95	1	53	..	11	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	1	116	168	232
43	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	20	..	34	60	233
inhabited																						234
77	..	51	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	69	128	235
inhabited																						236
121	..	46	..	51	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	105	187	237
105	..	52	..	17	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	..	92	179	238
93	..	26	..	52	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	96	160	239
140	..	98	..	26	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	130	223	240
93	..	61	..	24	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	61	137	241
4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	242
300	21	209	..	21	..	1	..	13	..	35	21	6	..	5	..	..	..	10	..	250	418	243
8	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	244
41	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	104	245
342	1	182	..	36	..	1	..	36	1	3	..	4	..	14	..	1	..	65	..	260	520	246
118	2	91	1	2	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	103	225	247
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	248
100	..	89	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	66	142	249
76	2	43	1	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	17	1	58	114	250
101	15	54	15	4	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	30	..	96	127	251
40	3	25	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	3	36	45	252
14	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	18	253
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	254
57	1	41	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	8	1	23	49	255
62	..	39	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	11	..	24	48	256
143	14	55	1	5	..	52	13	5	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	10	..	9	..	54	104	257
80	2	65	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	1	50	110	258
81	6	65	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	74	112	259
73	..	59	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	.	..	..	10	..	67	110	260
116	15	86	10	14	..	4	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	5	96	158	261
59	..	54	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	51	112	262
15	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	27	263
10	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	18	264
100	1	74	1	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	98	161	265
141	2	62	..	18	..	..	..	49	1	1	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	2	1	146	241	266
17	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	22	40	267
158	..	136	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	109	231	268
inhabited																						269
124	4	85	..	10	..	2	..	22	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	48	122	270
97	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	178	271
17	..	15	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	24	272
127	..	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	112	197	273
212	68	142	..	3	..	2	..	33	58	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	28	10	225	387	274
104	1	23	..	70	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	95	155	275

RAJPURA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
276	Bahra (198)	P.	2.04	94	94	591	303	288	31	24	..	..	74	6
277	Fatehpur (197)	..	1.13	59	59	336	172	164	47	38	..	..	13	8
278	Rampur Behal (195)	P.	0.63	27	27	214	121	93	21	14	..	..	31	3
279	Samgauli (196)	P . Po.	2.53	165	174	1,113	627	486	243	169	..	..	192	35
280	Sangondh (194)	..	0.55											*Un-*
281	Bhagshi (193)	..	0.69	48	48	337	174	163	23	14	..	..	7	1
282	Haripur (190)	.	0.58											*Un-*
283	Bhukheri (192)	P.	0.97	30	33	177	94	83	36	30	..	..	6	2
284	Jhoansa (191)	..	0.72	40	43	283	158	125	34	32	..	..	15	..
285	Seoli (189)	P.	0.72	60	65	388	211	177	..	..	..	..	29	4
286	Tarrar (188)	..	0.80	35	37	288	166	122	73	54	..	..	22	2
287	Jandali (183)	..	0.95	42	42	289	158	131	22	12	..	..	31	2
288	Punsar (187)	..	0.48	51	51	406	234	172	1	1	..	..	34	1
289	Kheri Jattan (186)	P. Mp.	0.83	83	83	507	293	214	92	84	..	..	72	11
290	Bijanpur (7)	..	1.61	84	84	547	305	242	40	48	..	..	34	..
291	Bhagwasi (204)	..	0.99	31	31	281	156	125	..	..	..	..	41	5
292	Mianpur (205)	P.	0.79	89	91	608	327	281	31	33	..	..	61	3
293	Ambchhapa (185)	..	0.37	23	23	171	84	87	16	18	..	..	21	..
294	Jeoli (184)	P. Mp (3). Po.	1.05	109	109	691	359	332	218	195	..	..	124	54
295	Chhachhrauli (182)	..	0.75	8	8	42	27	15	..	..	..	..	9	1
296	Bartana (181)	P. Mp.	1.41	57	57	391	213	178	23	15	..	..	73	10
297	Barana (178)	..	1.14	91	106	513	282	231	92	92	..	..	89	2
298	Rani Majra (177)	P. Po.	1.83	115	115	734	409	325	128	101	..	..	113	2
299	Seehapur (176)	..	0.48	13	13	95	49	46	..	..	..	..	8	..
300	Handesra (175)	P. E (D).	1.88	113	113	700	383	317	102	89	..	..	126	29
301	Sarangpur (174)	P.	0.80	34	34	245	132	113	22	15	..	..	30	2
302	Jodhpur (171)	..	0.32	7	7	60	32	28	..	..	..	..	8	..
303	Mahlan (172)	P.	0.32	47	47	337	185	152	28	35	..	..	29	1
304	Untala (173)	P.	1.40	63	63	440	238	202	55	53	..	..	32	2
305	Khehlan (169)	P.	1.36	134	134	926	547	379	156	104	..	..	132	20
306	Razapur (170)	..	1.12	82	82	492	266	226	42	37	..	..	55	4
307	Nagla (168)	P.	2.51	158	161	1,000	548	452	165	130	..	..	152	27
308	Doshpur (167)	E (A).	0.17											*Un-*
309	Hamayunpur (166)	P. D. Rhc. Mp (4). E(A).	1.98	135	143	964	510	454	174	154	..	..	121	26
310	Tasimbly (165)	P. M p(4). Po. E(A).	2.21	139	139	836	457	379	118	99	..	..	130	22
311	Basauli (164)	P.	2.48	43	43	701	383	318	42	55	..	..	57	10
312	Jaula Khurd (179)	...	1.21	43	43	306	152	154	57	58	..	.	26	2
313	Malikpur (220)	P.	2.21	107	107	679	373	306	49	21	..	..	57	4
314	Jaula Kalan (180)	P.	2.72	137	137	876	494	382	62	62	..	..	98	15
315	Aganpur (211)	P.	0.44	51	51	370	197	173	69	70	..	..	25	3
316	Toffanpur (206)	..	1.13	35	35	200	99	101	..	..	..	..	31	4
317	Dapper (20)	M. Po.	1.14	158	159	1,079	599	480	153	110	..	..	227	49
318	Chondheri (212)	..	1.05	44	46	323	172	151	44	38	..	..	44	1
319	Koli Majra (213)	..	1.86											*Un-*
320	Balopur (223)	..	0.95	66	66	416	226	190	116	105	..	..	56	18
321	Jasdhana Khurd (221)	P.	0.88	54	54	421	237	184	40	31	..	..	56	3
322	Jasdhana Kalan (222)	..	1.22	75	75	464	257	207	57	52	..	..	43	4
323	Kasauli (163)	..	0.52	29	29	201	99	102	54	62	..	..	18	3
324	Dhire Majra (162)	P.	0.76	53	53	404	227	177	60	49	..	..	25	4
325	Jaraut (161)	M .Po. E (D).	2.52	184	184	1,104	595	509	260	234	..	..	147	25
326	Sangotha (160)	..	0.28	18	18	181	99	82	41	30	..	..	26	..
327	Jhar mari (159)	P. D. Mp. E (A).	1.37	103	105	711	369	342	162	155	..	..	129	36
328	Kurli (158)	P.	0.75	63	63	447	242	205	113	90	..	..	33	5
329	Batauli (157)	..	1.01	82	82	523	283	240	129	106	..	..	75	18
330	Meerpura (156)	..	0.77	54	54	336	189	147	87	66	..	..	25	2

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
158	..	127	..	2	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	16	..	145	288	276
95	..	66	..	25	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	77	164	277
60	..	46	..	12	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	61	93	278
349	2	171	1	72	..	..	..	68	..	4	..	1	..	12	..	1	..	20	1	278	484	279
inhabited																						280
86	..	58	..	24	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	88	163	281
inhabited																						282
62	..	23	..	26	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	83	283
91	2	63	..	6	..	..	..	13	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	1	67	123	284
104	..	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	17	..	107	177	285
69	..	44	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	97	122	286
90	4	72	..	15	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	68	127	287
137	..	124	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	97	172	288
163	5	99	..	32	..	..	..	16	1	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	10	4	130	209	289
171	..	141	..	3	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	134	242	290
71	2	52	1	1	..	..	..	14	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	85	123	291
209	2	160	1	13	..	..	..	23	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	9	..	118	279	292
50	..	42	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	87	293
172	8	42	..	38	..	3	..	26	2	..	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	58	5	187	324	294
20	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	15	295
111	4	69	2	14	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	2	102	174	296
169	..	120	..	19	..	1	..	14	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	11	..	113	231	297
231	1	118	..	18	..	..	..	52	..	1	..	3	..	14	..	2	..	23	1	178	324	298
31	..	26	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	46	299
208	13	120	..	19	..	..	..	19	6	2	1	16	..	9	..	1	..	22	6	175	304	300
72	2	60	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	111	301
16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	28	302
113	15	91	13	10	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	72	137	303
123	2	71	..	42	..	3	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	115	200	304
301	20	171	..	11	..	2	..	31	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	83	19	246	359	305
159	4	102	..	5	..	1	..	13	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	28	4	107	222	306
297	3	146	..	35	..	2	..	89	2	..	..	2	..	8	..	2	..	13	1	251	449	307
inhabited																						308
283	11	132	..	58	..	25	1	29	6	1	..	2	..	12	..	1	..	23	4	227	443	309
267	2	137	..	29	..	16	..	23	2	14	..	7	..	5	..	1	..	35	..	190	377	310
193	4	115	2	15	..	8	..	33	1	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	17	1	190	314	311
95	..	60	..	17	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	57	154	312
209	3	128	..	25	..	3	..	35	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	11	2	164	303	313
264	25	136	..	37	..	2	..	24	..	5	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	53	25	229	357	314
111	..	64	..	19	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	173	315
57	..	42	..	..	..	2	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	1	..	..	..	42	101	316
294	32	109	..	35	..	15	3	53	5	10	..	20	..	8	..	6	..	28	24	305	448	317
83	..	50	..	22	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	.	..	2	..	2	..	89	151	318
inhabited																						319
96	3	81	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	3	130	187	320
120	5	85	..	20	..	..	..	12	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	3	117	179	321
132	6	84	3	21	..	..	..	15	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	2	125	201	322
46	..	31	..	10	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53	102	323
119	1	58	..	31	..	..	..	20	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	1	108	176	324
324	6	150	..	41	..	7	..	1	..	7	..	8	..	6	..	2	..	102	6	271	503	325
51	..	24	..	8	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	48	82	326
207	10	109	..	25	..	5	..	1	..	18	7	15	..	4	..	2	..	28	3	162	332	327
115	4	38	..	57	..	..	..	16	..	1	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	127	201	328
135	4	60	..	32	..	1	..	14	..	2	..	9	..	1	..	1	..	15	4	148	236	329
92	1	46	..	40	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	97	146	330

RAJPURA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
331	Ramgarh (155)	..	0.61	77	77	494	263	231	..	..	..	..	64	11
332	Sitarpura (154)	..	0.66	20	20	169	84	85	10	11	..	..	10	1
333	Dharamgarh (219)	P.	1.19	159	159	1,002	558	444	43	34	..	..	138	22
334	Daher (224)	P.	1.06	96	98	676	358	318	37	38	..	..	75	11
335	Tiwana (226)	P.	1.20	51	51	300	158	142	..	..	..	..	35	2
336	Alamgir (225)	..	1.19	79	79	555	314	241	42	40	..	..	65	5
337	Mandi (152)	..	0.66	35	35	235	123	112	31	20	..	..	24	3
338	Sarsini (153)	P.	1.68	102	102	663	358	305	105	96	..	..	141	32
339	Sadhanpur (151)	P.	0.75	57	57	413	217	196	65	57	..	..	49	8
340	Dangdehra (150)	..	0.69	47	47	283	157	126	74	51	..	..	29	5
341	Tepla (149)	H. D. Mp. Po.	3.10	193	194	1,270	668	602	121	115	..	..	189	61
342	Ramnagar (148)	P.	1.13	132	132	799	411	388	63	63	..	..	91	11
343	Rajgarh (147)	..	1.41	106	106	687	374	313	48	39	..	..	76	16
344	Mehmadpur (144)	..	1.40	50	50	301	148	153	38	44	..	..	25	5
345	Baprawar (143)	P.	1.51	177	177	1,033	508	525	68	60	..	..	176	62
346	Khalaspur (132)	..	0.69	32	32	230	116	114	55	59	..	..	41	3
347	Sha m-Bhoo Khurd (133)	..	0.53	33	33	217	121	96	38	28	..	..	33	19
348	Sarai-Mughal (139)	P.T.D.	0.18	49	49	250	151	99	117	76	..	..	51	10
349	Ukasi (141)	..	0.40	19	19	138	73	65	15	14	..	..	15	..
350	Gadapur (142)	P(2). Mp. E(A).	0.84	78	78	488	257	231	104	89	..	..	67	21
351	Sanjerpur (381)	...	0.97	71	74	478	272	206	13	6	..	..	55	..
352	SheikhPur (387)	..	0.39											*Un-*
353	Darwa (382)	P. S. E (A).	0.63	36	36	181	100	81	19	12	..	..	20	3
354	Dharamgarh (390)	..	0.67											*Un-*
355	Jabo Majra (389)	E (A).	0.57	42	42	230	122	108	93	79	..	..	12	8
356	Jamiatgarh (388)	S.E(A).	1.12	67	67	400	218	182	126	102	..	..	31	1
357	Naraingarh (405)	E (A).	0.73	56	56	367	190	177	188	177	..	..	50	2
358	Loh Simibly (391)	P. E (A).	2.79	266	266	1,587	873	714	207	206	..	..	259	89
359	Untser (385)	P.	0.78	63	63	395	224	171	56	42	..	..	48	11
360	Shamashpur (386)	S .E(A).	0.98	51	51	308	174	134	58	50	..	..	10	..
361	Raipur (384)	P.	0.47	25	25	184	98	86	16	13	..	..	16	..
362	Nanheri (383)	..	1.23	62	62	358	191	167	24	27	..	..	34	7
363	Balopur (380)	..	0.59	37	39	292	151	141	18	19	..	..	40	9
364	Dahrian (140)	P.	0.57	104	104	544	296	248	4	3	..	..	63	19
365	Sandharsi (378)	P.	1.56	143	143	896	492	404	156	128	..	..	77	12
366	Gobindgarh (377)	P.	0.78	2	2	10	6	4	..	..	..	..	4	467
367	Jand Manghauli (374)	P.	1.82	108	108	670	372	298	107	85	..	..	96	10
368	Gobindgarh (375)	..	0.76											*Un-*
369	Kami Khurd (373)	P. Mp.	1.90	132	133	784	439	345	52	38	..	..	97	18
370	Harpalan (392)	..	0.99	77	77	429	224	205	105	102	..	..	68	15
371	Mahrian (393)	P.	0.63	41	41	234	122	112	75	58	..	..	29	3
372	Rampur (394)	P.	1.41	107	107	693	383	310	103	86	..	..	132	19
373	Sonta (395)	..	1.23	77	77	429	223	206	53	43	..	..	38	17
374	Teharpur (397)	..	0.41											*Un-*
375	Jharwan (399)	..	0.43	12	13	106	63	43	12	3	..	..	17	3
376	Kapoori (396)	P. Mp (2).	1.78	152	155	771	420	351	105	91	..	..	86	21
377	Kamalpur (356)	..	0.39	15	15	119	68	51	..	..	..	..	24	12
378	Surala Kalan (355)	P. Po.	1.70	170	170	1,025	549	476	99	72	..	..	123	12
379	Surala Khurd (351)	P.	1.34	119	121	769	400	369	63	64	..	..	89	23
380	Mehdoodan (350)	..	0.58	49	53	368	196	172	67	48	..	..	30	6
381	Lachhru Khurd (357)	P.	1.48	26	26	172	90	82	13	7	..	..	12	4
382	Chamaru (372)	P.	1.64	186	186	1,084	609	475	197	169	..	..	98	14
383	Lachhru Kalan (371)	P. Po. E (A).	1.31	118	128	741	412	329	57	38	..	..	108	20
384	Ka mi Kalan (370)	P. E(A).	1.39	122	125	736	418	318	87	77	..	..	88	14
385	Ulana (369)	P. E(A).	1.38	101	107	645	333	312	81	66	..	..	56	7

AREAS

Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl. No
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
134	..	129	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	129	231	331
48	..	8	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	36	85	332
293	24	204	..	15	..	20	..	10	16	13	1	3	..	5	..	2	..	21	7	265	420	333
169	1	145	..	16	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	189	317	334
80	..	48	..	11	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	78	142	335
172	..	95	..	48	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	17	..	142	241	336
59	..	54	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	64	112	337
159	..	124	..	..	..	3	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	13	..	199	305	338
117	..	67	..	34	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	100	196	339
74	..	35	..	9	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	16	..	83	126	340
359	4	190	..	55	..	8	..	28	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	70	4	309	598	341
206	2	145	1	34	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	15	1	205	386	342
201	5	138	1	4	..	3	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	4	173	308	343
67	..	27	..	19	..	2	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	81	153	344
242	6	170	..	28	..	2	..	1	..	18	2	2	..	6	..	2	..	13	4	266	519	345
54	2	30	..	8	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	6	2	62	112	346
61	3	25	1	14	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	8	1	60	93	347
68	1	15	..	3	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	3	..	6	..	7	..	22	1	83	98	348
39	..	26	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	65	349
129	4	61	..	35	2	2	..	16	2	1	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	9	..	128	227	350
152	..	113	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	27	..	120	206	351
inhabited																						352
58	4	26	1	13	..	4	..	6	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	42	77	353
inhabited																						354
68	1	61	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	54	107	355
114	1	99	1	10	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	104	181	356
91	..	62	..	11	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	99	177	357
500	24	236	2	77	..	3	..	68	5	1	..	4	..	15	..	..	..	96	17	373	690	358
130	5	90	1	19	1	4	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	94	166	359
104	..	82	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	..	70	134	360
63	1	51	..	7	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	35	85	361
103	..	45	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	88	167	362
82	..	65	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	69	141	363
147	5	75	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	32	..	16	..	7	2	149	243	364
264	11	167	..	43	..	5	..	15	1	5	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	25	10	228	393	365
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	4	366
217	17	141	2	31	1	5	..	22	3	1	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	11	11	155	281	367
inhabited																						368
247	33	112	2	26	..	24	..	18	5	5	4	7	..	8	..	..	..	47	22	192	312	369
113	1	57	..	22	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	11	1	111	204	370
64	..	23	..	11	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	10	..	58	112	371
172	..	119	..	26	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	15	..	211	310	372
86	1	52	..	20	..	5	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	137	205	373
inhabited																						374
39	1	23	1	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	24	42	375
256	20	92	..	97	..	5	..	..	..	46	16	..	..	9	..	1	..	6	4	164	331	376
39	..	37	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	51	377
298	..	177	..	32	..	7	..	20	..	2	..	16	..	13	..	1	..	30	..	251	476	378
202	16	107	..	33	..	3	..	13	5	..	..	4	..	6	..	1	..	35	11	198	353	379
104	..	76	..	18	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	92	172	380
46	2	21	1	18	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	44	80	381
264	7	212	..	45	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	345	468	382
202	9	110	3	32	..	..	..	22	3	3	..	5	..	6	..	7	..	17	3	210	320	383
205	9	109	..	37	..	..	..	15	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	41	7	213	309	384
183	11	124	1	23	..	..	..	16	4	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	15	6	150	301	385

RAJPURA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
386	Bur Majra (368)	..	0.34											*Un-*
387	Sohne Majra (367)	..	0.91	48	48	302	176	126	38	30	..	..	20	..
388	Sugalpur (366)	..	0.60	41	41	254	140	114	15	10	..	..	20	1
389	Majri-Faqiran (365)	S E(A).	0.54	2	2	8	8	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
390	Shahpur Raian (114)	..	0.38	11	11	64	30	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
391	Sheikhpur Rajputan (364)	..	0.46	28	28	188	101	87	17	32	..	..	17	..
392	Ghungran (113)	E(A).	0.68	10	10	73	39	34	31	22	..	..	4	..
393	Sultanpur (111)	..	0.73	19	19	111	58	53	..	..	..	..	12	2
394	Bhawalpur (110)	P.	0.86	23	23	152	89	63	23	15	..	..	17	2
395	Baghaura (363)	P.	1.46	110	115	707	385	322	157	130	..	..	63	22
396	Rurka (360)	..	0.88	38	40	326	178	148	..	..	..	..	31	1
397	Akbarpur (359)	..	0.50	42	42	210	118	92	12	5	..	..	38	10
398	Ghanaur (358)	M.H. D. Mp (2). Po.	2.20	306	307	1,853	974	879	272	264	..	..	304	130
399	Ghanauri Khera (349)	..	0.59	46	46	382	215	167	1	..	..	..	17	..
400	Majauli (330)	P. Mp (2).	1.77	147	153	944	529	415	129	99	..	..	105	8
401	Balheri (345)	..	0.32	23	26	160	90	70	..	..	..	..	13	..
402	Jogi Mazra (347)	..	0.20	9	9	37	19	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
403	Hari Majra (348)	..	0.79	90	90	547	309	238	13	12	..	..	16	..
404	Rurkee (346)	P.	1.22	58	58	412	225	187	42	36	..	..	50	15
405	Jasso Majra (331)	..	0.21											*Un-*
406	Salimpur Jattan (343)	..	0.62	58	58	319	179	140	50	35	..	..	25	1
407	Harigarh (344)	..	0.60	43	43	239	124	115	..	..	..	..	9	..
408	Haripur Jhungian (333)	P.	0.97	73	74	447	250	197	110	88	..	..	45	5
409	Katlaher (334)	..	0.45	24	24	150	85	65	48	36	..	..	13	4
410	Zarikpur (335)	P.	1.19	44	44	229	137	92	39	27	..	..	16	1
411	Rasoolpur (342)	..	0.45	15	27	101	48	53	15	15	..	..	7	1
412	Chapar (336)	P. D. E(A).	3.21	181	181	1,121	618	503	116	101	..	..	93	13
413	Nasirpur (340)	..	0.36	21	21	158	93	65	..	..	..	..	17	5
414	Alamdipur (341)	P.	0.79	78	86	525	298	227	50	60	..	..	43	2
415	Seyalu (361)	..	0.38	34	34	211	115	96	..	..	..	..	1	..
416	Lanjan (362)	..	0.34	8	8	50	28	22	..	..	..	..	8	..
417	Maghar (109)	..	0.48	30	30	190	99	91	..	..	..	..	20	2
418	Sheikhupur (108)	..	0.63	66	66	422	217	205	65	66	..	..	18	..
419	Bhat Mazra (339)	P.	1.20	107	110	716	379	337	50	37	..	..	90	29
420	Seal (337)	P(2). Po.	1.85	160	160	919	524	395	65	59	..	..	103	18

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
inhabited																						386
81	5	50	..	17	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	4	5	95	121	387
84	1	67	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	2	1	56	113	388
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	389
18	..	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	34	390
59	6	46	2	8	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	3	42	81	391
19	1	6	..	8	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	20	33	392
29	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	29	53	393
50	6	37	3	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	39	57	394
190	..	118	..	58	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	3	..	195	322	395
110	2	76	1	27	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	68	146	396
57	5	26	..	6	..	..	..	13	5	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	61	87	397
462	24	199	..	29	..	..	..	20	10	24	..	..	..	30	..	20	..	140	14	512	855	398
119	..	73	..	14	..	5	..	3	..	12	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	6	..	96	167	399
285	25	149	..	49	2	..	..	44	6	2	..	..	..	7	..	6	..	28	17	244	390	400
53	..	45	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	37	70	401
14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	18	402
170	..	151	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	15	..	139	238	403
134	8	82	..	40	..	2	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	6	91	179	404
inhabited																						405
93	14	55	..	26	..	2	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	13	86	126	406
57	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	67	115	407
132	4	64	..	37	..	3	..	11	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	11	..	118	193	408
45	7	24	..	15	..	2	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	40	58	409
67	8	41	..	16	..	2	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	6	70	84	410
32	..	21	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	53	411
338	11	250	..	28	..	..	..	22	8	6	..	..	..	7	..	11	..	14	3	280	492	412
50	1	48	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	64	413
152	5	89	1	31	..	1	..	7	3	2	..	..	..	11	..	5	..	6	1	146	222	414
90	..	66	..	21	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	25	96	415
13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	22	416
54	..	40	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	45	91	417
109	2	66	..	14	..	..	..	7	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	15	..	108	203	418
211	2	120	..	32	..	14	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	5	..	22	2	168	335	419
308	4	200	..	50	..	..	..	23	3	..	..	..	..	7	..	16	..	12	1	216	391	420

RAJPURA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	DERA BASI—		0.31	769	780	4,051	2,128	1,923	328	290	..	..	1,122	615
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		79	82	452	254	198	4	3	..	..	97	33
	Ward II—													
	Block (2)	..		123	123	613	322	291	2	5	..	..	187	116
	Ward III—													
	Block (3)	..		150	150	786	408	378	241	212	..	..	172	100
	,, (4)	..		64	66	363	181	182	..	..	..	..	94	63
	Ward IV—													
	Block (5)	..		50	51	263	140	123	1	1	..	..	97	62
	,, (6)	..		58	60	318	181	137	1	3	..	..	113	45
	Ward V—													
	Block (7)	..		105	105	559	276	283	7	9	..	..	166	89
	Ward VI—													
	Block (8)	..		140	143	697	366	331	72	57	..	..	196	107
2	BANUR		2.25	782	798	4,308	2,354	1,954	420	436	..	..	989	466
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		116	120	507	277	230	39	32	..	..	126	55
	Ward II—													
	Block (2)	..		96	97	619	337	282	108	98	..	..	69	10
	,, (3)	...		110	114	506	266	240	120	121	..	..	78	17
	Ward III—													
	Block (4)	...		99	99	552	295	257	30	23	..	..	132	56
	Ward IV—													
	Block (5)	..		97	97	571	297	274	..	..	..	..	209	141
	Ward V—													
	Block (6)	..		87	87	491	277	214	6	3	..	..	143	80
	Ward VI—													
	Block (7)	..		90	95	554	319	235	88	63	..	..	128	47
	Ward VII—													
	Block (8)	..		87	89	508	286	222	129	96	..	..	104	60
3	RAJPURA—		2.00	2,349	2,358	11,211	6,204	5,007	488	369	..	..	3,617	1,899
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		93	93	403	220	183	27	23	..	..	133	77
	,, (2)	..		114	114	617	312	305	59	56	..	..	199	109
	,, (3)	..		104	104	549	299	250	63	52	..	..	163	59
	Ward II—													
	Block (4)	..		114	114	510	274	236	1	..	..	..	120	57
	,, (5)	..		137	137	775	424	351	..	..	..	..	252	120
	,, (6)	..		80	80	392	222	170	101	91	..	..	64	42
	Ward III—													
	Block (7)	..		133	134	786	413	373	..	..	..	..	182	67
	,, (8)	..		131	131	709	408	301	23	13	..	..	224	97
	Ward IV—													
	Block (9)	..		127	127	682	356	326	..	..	..	..	251	163
	,, (10)	..		121	121	553	305	248	..	..	..	..	215	130
	Ward V—													
	Block (11)	..		179	179	858	490	368	..	1	..	..	302	132
	,, (12)	..		100	100	322	197	125	14	11	..	..	114	33
	,, (13)	..		75	77	208	131	77	6	1	..	..	68	36
	,, (14)	..		130	131	567	312	255	..	..	..	..	213	149
	Ward VI—													
	Block (15)	..		57	57	274	138	136	8	6	..	..	88	74
	,, (16)	..		110	110	649	335	314	9	8	..	..	225	154
	Ward VII—													
	Block (17)	..		103	103	512	288	224	9	7	..	..	147	63
	,, (18)	..		94	94	409	231	178	2	2	..	..	165	95
	,, (19)	..		95	97	430	248	182	9	8	..	..	169	99
	,, (20)	..		117	118	464	275	189	37	18	..	..	178	77
	,, (21)	..		135	137	542	326	216	120	72	..	..	145	66
	RAJPURA TOWNSHIP—	..	1.91	3,530	3,545	16,714	8,577	8,137	239	203	..	..	4,368	2,245
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		225	225	618	286	332	9	6	..	..	206	147
	,, (2)	..		146	151	506	282	324	24	14	..	..	196	195
	,, (2a)	..		35	35	121	67	54	52	47	..	..	..	..

DIRECTROY **PATIALA DISTRICT**

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
989	65	164	..	..	..	11	..	244	29	32	1	44	..	184	1	35	..	275	34	1,139	1,858	1
130	1	77	..	..	..	...	..	6	..	9	..	3	..	4	..	3	..	28	1	124	197	
154	6	53	..	..	..	4	..	16	...	5	..	3	..	21	..	4	..	48	6	168	285	
185	36	7	..	..	..	5	..	79	25	4	1	22	..	31	1	13	..	24	9	223	342	
94	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	3	..	4	..	20	..	2	..	26	..	87	182	
68	5	8	..	..	..	1	..	13	3	..	..	5	..	18	..	2	..	21	2	72	118	
85	3	7	..	—	..	..	..	31	..	3	..	2	..	26	..	1	..	15	2	96	134	
124	4	3	...	..	..	1	..	31	1	2	..	1	..	45	..	7	..	34	3	152	279	
149	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	6	..	4	..	19	..	3	..	79	10	217	321	
1,150	136	300	8	180	25	16	8	129	11	52	..	28	..	112	4	29	2	304	78	1,204	1,818	2
140	16	16	..	8	5	1	..	39	7	2	..	2	..	22	..	..	..	50	4	137	214	
175	9	102	..	46	9	1	..	6	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	1	..	10	..	162	273	
137	61	16	3	..	1	7	8	11	2	20	..	3	..	7	4	3	..	70	43	129	179	
146	7	59	4	8	...	..	..	25	1	4	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	39	2	149	250	
134	7	10	..	..	—	..	..	1	..	17	..	..	..	58	..	8	..	40	7	163	267	
118	18	30	1	5	...	2	..	11	..	4	..	6	..	3	..	1	..	56	17	159	196	
134	3	22	..	59	...	2	..	12	1	..	..	9	..	5	..	2	..	23	2	185	232	
166	15	45	..	54	10	3	..	24	..	4	..	2	..	5	..	13	2	16	3	120	207	
3,143	168	157	2	14	..	37	2	113	30	879	39	169	..	410	3	466	1	898	91	3,061	4,839	3
110	16	4	2	..	..	4	1	12	2	8	..	8	..	15	..	33	..	26	11	110	167	
136	6	20	..	4	..	..	1	8	2	18	..	11	..	28	..	15	..	32	3	176	299	
135	21	11	..	1	..	4	..	6	..	22	..	4	..	14	..	12	..	61	21	164	229	
141	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	43	1	26	..	10	..	12	..	40	1	133	234	
182	4	8	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	59	..	19	..	23	..	18	..	47	4	242	347	
122	37	5	..	2	..	1	..	40	20	25	1	6	..	3	..	12	..	28	16	100	133	
215	4	22	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	70	1	20	..	13	..	15	.	68	3	198	369	
196	4	43	..	5	..	1	..	7	3	50	..	14	..	17	..	16	..	43	1	212	297	
157	6	26	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	39	..	10	..	21	1	12	..	46	4	199	320	
159	5	7	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	34	..	7	..	31	..	12	..	62	5	146	243	
234	2	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	81	1	6	..	43	.	17	..	79	1	256	366	
122	1	5	..	2	..	..	..	7	1	7	..	2	..	1	..	30	..	68	..	75	124	
82	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	42	..	18	..	10	..	1	..	6	2	49	75	
172	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	141	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	20	1	140	254	
75	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	3	..	28	1	3	..	20	3	63	132	
164	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	2	..	69	1	21	..	44	1	171	312	
145	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	16	..	..	..	7	..	11	..	102	5	143	219	
123	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	..	4	..	28	..	7	..	48	1	108	177	
126	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	..	5	..	35	..	38	..	32	1	122	180	
144	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	135	1	2	2	131	186	
203	40	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	124	35	1	..	5	..	45	..	24	5	123	176	
3,957	466	34	1	1	..	16	..	280	181	752	89	228	..	1,272	21	333	..	1,041	174	4,620	7,671	4
90	37	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	52	8	..	..	4	..	..	..	33	29	196	295	
80	46	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	17	5	1	..	4	..	6	..	47	39	202	278	
50	36	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	50	36	..	..	..	..	...	...	—	...	17	18	

RAJPURA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Ward II—													
	Block (3)	..		114	114	595	317	278	..	..	..	..	130	54
	,, (4)	..		127	127	612	330	282	..	..	..	..	183	57
	,, (5)	..		138	138	701	389	312	83	77	..	..	226	69
	,, (6)	..		126	126	623	317	306	..	..	..	..	108	36
	,, (7)	..		141	141	649	333	316	..	..	..	..	160	67
	,, (8)	..		131	131	658	319	339	..	..	..	..	128	46
	,, (9)	..		103	105	536	268	268	..	..	..	..	123	38
	,, (10)	..		119	119	618	306	312	..	..	..	..	158	77
	,, (11)	..		91	91	422	232	190	..	..	..	..	148	41
	,, (12)	..		107	107	516	271	245	3	4	..	..	132	68
	,, (13)	..		126	126	622	311	311	..	..	..	..	184	108
	,, (14)	..		117	117	623	313	310	..	..	..	..	179	114
	,, (15)	..		126	126	581	299	282	10	13	..	.	139	77
	,, (16)	..		129	129	608	302	306	3	4	..	..	172	115
	,, (17)	..		109	109	482	258	224	17	8	..	..	116	60
	Ward III—													
	Block (18)	..		76	76	366	203	163	..	..	..	..	87	39
	,, (19)	..		134	134	654	325	329	1	..	..	..	137	68
	,, (20)	..		140	140	672	346	326	..	..	..	..	220	106
	,, (21)	..		120	120	618	322	296	..	..	..	..	187	122
	,, (22)	..		109	117	558	290	268	..	..	..	..	171	62
	,, (23)	..		120	120	592	316	276	..	..	..	..	147	70
	,, (24)	..		106	106	573	273	300	..	..	..	..	162	114
	,, (25)	..		115	115	519	286	233	..	..	..	..	148	73
	,, (26)	..		102	102	475	241	234	..	..	..	..	142	89
	,, (27)	..		115	115	634	326	308	..	..	..	..	129	69
	,, (28)	..		102	102	490	248	242	..	..	..	..	77	32
	,, (29)	..		81	81	372	201	171	37	30	..	..	73	32

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
147	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	..	7	..	62	..	10	..	44	1	170	277	
173	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	24	..	4	..	38	..	16	..	78	..	157	280	
175	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	17	..	9	..	23	..	20	..	97	34	214	278	
152	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	39	4	7	..	65	..	15	..	23	2	165	297	
175	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	44	..	14	..	69	..	18	..	27	1	158	313	
151	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	20	..	13	..	65	..	11	..	20	3	168	336	
130	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	1	17	..	7	..	43	..	17	..	15	2	138	265	
159	6	3	..	..	..	2	..	33	4	12	..	14	..	64	2	2	..	29	..	147	306	
119	11	1	..	..	..	1	..	36	10	8	..	4	..	31	..	16	..	22	1	113	179	
110	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	12	4	7	..	34	..	15	..	34	3	161	237	
153	35	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	28	17	2	3	..	57	1	14	..	48	4	158	276	
148	15	4	..	1	..	..	..	4	12	25	..	4	..	49	..	6	..	55	3	165	295	
143	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	13	4	28	1	11	..	55	..	4	..	28	1	156	276	
155	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	42	..	6	..	54	..	13	..	39	5	147	291	
119	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	50	10	2	..	35	..	7	..	24	5	139	209	
87	24	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	21	26	1	2	..	31	1	14	..	12	1	116	139	
148	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	28	..	17	..	61	5	10	..	27	1	177	319	
157	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	42	..	9	..	53	..	4	..	46	1	189	320	
160	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	24	1	6	..	58	3	16	..	44	3	162	289	
144	8	2	..	..	..	4	..	3	4	23	1	7	..	52	..	22	..	31	3	146	260	
138	14	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	6	23	4	4	..	44	..	15	..	25	4	178	262	
111	13	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	17	1	11	..	38	..	6	..	36	8	162	287	
122	20	1	..	..	..	1	..	18	12	12	..	9	..	42	7	13	..	26	1	164	213	
108	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	13	13	..	2	..	34	..	9	..	27	2	133	219	
145	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	15	22	8	27	..	47	..	13	..	33	2	181	283	
109	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	13	8	1	8	..	47	..	14	..	28	1	139	227	
99	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	17	2	13	..	13	2	7	..	43	14	102	147	

PATIALA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	House-holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Gonspura (100)	..	1.17	59	59	330	185	145	3	..	..	..	85	26
2	Shankerpur (99)	P.	1.08	57	57	363	189	174	..	..	..	..	45	24
3	Mahabatpur (98)	..	0.81	31	32	195	104	91	3	2	..	..	16	4
4	Fatehpur Jattan (97)	E(A).	0.79	18	18	87	49	38	10	9	..	..	3	..
5	Multanpura (103)	..	0.36	156	156	792	421	371	54	36	..	..	80	25
6	Kauli (101)	P. Po. S. E(A).	1.41	145	145	804	416	388	100	97	..	..	173	84
7	Alimpur (104)	S.E(A).	0.88	108	108	626	330	296	37	34	..	..	52	14
8	Jafernagar *urf* Shadiwal (96)	E(A).	0.73	30	30	170	99	71	85	67	..	..	15	9
9	Boharpur (95)	P.	0.69	43	44	242	134	108	22	17	..	..	29	7
10	Janherian (94)	Po.	1.40	109	109	710	371	339	8	8	..	..	99	40
11	Panondian (90)	P. E(A).	0.90	60	62	466	254	212	26	26	..	..	90	33
12	Don Khurd (91)	P.	0.31	100	100	512	267	245	99	92	..	..	41	8
13	Saniarheri (89)	E(A).	1.79	8	8	44	26	18	..	..	..	..	2	..
14	Don Kalan (93)	M. Mp. Po.	3.39	293	293	1,722	939	783	100	163	..	..	252	18
15	Bhatheri (92)	..	0.86	50	50	304	162	142	27	26	..	..	28	3
16	Rasulpur Jhora (82)	P.	1.10	64	64	446	246	200	32	40	..	..	27	7
17	Mirzapur (83)	..	0.58	20	21	98	53	45	4	4	..	..	6	2
18	Majri Akalian (84)	E(A).	0.88	44	44	282	158	124	66	49	..	..	28	3
19	Faridpur (86)	E(A).	0.71	18	18	119	60	59	9	22	..	..	11	4
20	Kalwa (87)	..	1.47	65	65	391	224	167	43	33	..	..	38	10
21	Reetkheri (88)	P. E(A).	0.96	60	61	447	254	193	64	60	..	..	76	24
22	Hardaspur (85)	P.	1.03	97	98	649	363	286	141	108	..	..	23	1
23	Baran (35)	P. Po. S. E(A). E(D).	3.19	203	203	1,160	675	485	175	142	..	..	155	22
24	Hassanpur Prohtan (25)	S.	0.95	46	55	386	213	173	86	64	..	..	39	3
25	Alipur Raian (26)	P.	2.41	190	190	1,277	683	594	87	82	..	..	220	73
26	Daulatpur (81)	..	0.36	25	25	151	77	74	21	19	..	..	6	2
27	Jhil (21)	P.S. E(A).	1.75	126	126	709	372	337	170	150	..	..	85	38
28	Rasulpur Saidan (32)	E(A). E(D).	0.78	90	90	383	228	155	39	31	..	..	95	30
29	Ablowal (15)	E(D).	2.22	203	210	1,376	1,002	374	164	140	..	..	636	61
30	Seona (24)	P. E(A).	2.69	210	210	1,186	657	529	150	122	..	..	80	5
31	Sidhuwal (36)	P. Po. E(D).	2.50	151	163	944	530	414	105	91	..	...	111	38
32	Jasowal (22)	P.	1.39	115	115	690	396	294	100	69	..	..	99	22
33	Rongla (23)	..	1.28	96	96	552	311	241	36	37	..	..	76	5
34	Lachkani (352)	P.	2.28	173	173	978	550	428	107	83	...	..	60	13
35	Khatmathi (351)	..	0.81	62	62	441	232	209	71	74	..	...	40	12
36	Kishanpur Bakhshiwala (353)	S.	3.83	134	134	719	384	335	85	74	..	..	94	24
37	Uchagaon (14)	..	1.43	81	89	578	299	279	72	73	..	..	33	2
38	Inderpura (13)	..	1.61	14	14	74	44	30	..	..	..	..	16	2
39	Asse Majra (12)	..	0.95	47	47	301	164	137	52	53	..	..	30	21
40	Kalyan (11)	M. H.Po.	1.11	157	165	961	545	416	92	73	..	..	147	43
41	Dharamkot (6)	..	0.60	58	58	345	202	143	182	140	..	..	66	13
42	Kheri Manian (4)	P.	0.90	32	32	160	91	69	89	67	..	..	9	..
43	Doghat (3)	..	0.78	53	53	316	172	144	40	39	..	..	19	8
44	Hirdapur (354)	..	0.94	56	56	316	174	142	67	49	..	..	14	..
45	Mondkhera (7)	P.	1.50	131	131	682	370	312	113	100	..	..	69	26
46	Rakhra (37)	P. E(A).	2.48	65	65	381	219	162	22	18	..	...	35	..
47	Chahdanpur (8)	S. E(A).	0.22	4	4	25	20	5	3	..	..	..	6	5
48	Dadhera (10)	..	1.03	84	84	471	255	216	27	25	..	...	36	6
49	Kheri Gorian (9)	P.	1.16	77	77	462	244	218	72	63	..	..	62	6
50	Bivipur (177)	P. Po.	0.99	57	57	391	203	188	44	35	..	..	39	25
51	Rauni (16)	P.S. E(A).	1.14	70	70	427	227	200	40	39	..	..	42	11
52	Tafazal Pura (31)	..	1.03	53	56	283	160	123	50	35	..	..	65	25
53	Phalauli (27)	P.E(A).	0.87	7	7	43	25	18	4	2	..	..	2	1
54	Karheri (28)	P. E(A).	0.58	10	10	21	18	3	7	3	..	...	11	2
55	Sheikhpura Kanboan (77)	P. E(A).	0.26	32	32	165	96	69	26	15	..	..	36	22

DIRECTORY **PATIALA DISTRICT**

AREAS

Workers																		Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
102	1	65	..	20	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	1	83	144	1
99	3	71	..	13	..	..	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	90	171	2
56	..	47	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	48	91	3
30	..	18	..	4	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	38	4
222	111	21	..	10	..	3	..	64	75	5	28	58	..	7	..	21	..	33	8	199	260	5
211	5	108	1	41	..	..	..	16	1	3	..	..	..	20	..	8	..	15	3	205	383	6
171	8	77	..	55	3	12	..	7	2	5	..	1	..	8	..	1	..	5	3	159	288	7
74	..	64	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	25	71	8
71	6	31	1	13	..	..	..	14	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	7	4	63	102	9
199	..	153	..	27	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	5	..	172	339	10
144	..	116	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	110	212	11
150	6	78	..	28	..	..	..	22	4	4	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	15	2	117	239	12
17	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	18	13
513	19	259	..	90	9	..	..	55	8	16	..	9	..	17	..	3	..	64	2	426	764	14
98	..	59	..	15	..	2	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	64	142	15
132	1	99	1	6	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	114	199	16
28	..	26	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	45	17
85	..	46	..	24	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	73	124	18
30	..	19	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	59	19
117	..	83	..	22	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	107	167	20
148	..	89	..	28	..	..	..	26	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	106	193	21
187	..	154	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	17	..	176	286	22
409	6	206	..	83	..	3	..	49	2	7	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	52	4	266	479	23
133	..	66	..	28	..	6	..	25	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	80	173	24
357	38	185	2	35	..	23	..	33	30	30	3	12	..	27	..	..	..	12	3	326	556	25
41	..	26	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	36	74	26
231	10	92	..	94	2	..	..	30	2	..	...	2	.	4	..	2	..	7	6	141	327	27
138	1	43	..	14	..	1	..	22	..	27	..	5	..	7	..	3	..	16	1	90	154	28
370	8	79	..	86	2	16	..	19	..	7	..	8	..	5	..	..	..	150	6	632	366	29
354	5	214	2	103	1	3	..	11	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	11	2	303	524	30
315	3	184	1	35	..	2	..	38	1	13	..	11	..	9	..	5	..	18	1	215	411	31
210	12	114	1	29	1	2	..	9	1	9	3	3	..	9	..	1	..	34	6	186	282	32
174	..	100	..	18	..	8	..	14	..	6	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	20	..	137	241	33
323	..	184	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	3	.	2	..	..	..	27	..	227	428	34
117	2	84	..	24	1	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	115	207	35
261	6	163	2	57	..	20	2	12	2	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	123	329	36
194	9	58	1	49	1	..	..	73	2	1	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	7	5	105	270	37
31	..	24	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	30	38
101	4	67	1	11	1	..	..	11	2	1	..	1	..	1	...	1	..	8	..	63	133	39
269	16	112	..	31	..	1	..	58	3	4	..	4	..	12	..	2	..	45	13	276	400	40
118	10	62	3	21	..	1	..	23	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	1	84	133	41
55	..	24	..	10	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	36	69	42
112	1	77	1	20	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	60	143	43
105	3	53	..	21	..	..	..	20	3	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	69	139	44
193	15	88	2	70	13	1	..	17	..	6	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	177	297	45
120	1	97	1	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	14	..	99	161	46
20	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	5	47
163	18	62	..	60	5	20	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	10	13	92	198	48
142	10	61	..	26	1	1	..	28	9	..	..	9	..	2	..	3	..	12	..	102	208	49
123	3	101	..	..	..	..	..	12	3	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	5	..	80	185	50
123	7	50	4	42	..	18	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	3	3	104	193	51
91	..	27	..	16	..	2	..	24	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	..	69	123	52
13	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	12	18	53
17	..	5	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	54
57	2	34	..	13	2	2	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	39	67	55

PATIALA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
56	Chuharpur (78)	..	0.06											*Un-*
57	Saifdipur (79)	E(A).	0.90	56	56	356	192	164	25	23	..	..	49	20
58	Mehmudpur Arian (80)	E(A).	0.80	17	17	107	56	51	5	3	..	..	5	2
59	Farm Bahadurgarh (113)	D.S. E(A). E(D).	0.79	35	35	80	58	22	..	..	..	..	36	7
60	Nasirpur (76)	Mp. E(A). E(D).	0.29	24	24	78	48	30	10	6	..	..	29	6
61	Shamshpur (114)	..	0.58	34	34	276	158	118	69	46	..	..	72	48
62	Rurki (112)	S.E(A).	0.78	144	144	672	396	276	153	110	..	..	116	35
63	Mehmudpur Jattan (111)	..	0.81	87	87	462	245	217	100	90	..	..	73	17
64	Bhattlan (109)	P.	0.32	12	12	121	59	62	19	20	..	..	21	12
65	Mithu Majra (108)	S. E(A).	0.61	38	38	268	169	99	35	20	..	..	23	3
66	Chamar Heri (107	S.E. (A).	0.97	60	60	372	198	174	80	70	..	..	25	6
67	Dhareri Jattan (106)	P.S. E(A).	1.38	88	88	498	274	224	60	36	..	..	63	10
68	Muradpur (105)	S.E(A).	0.32	77	77	447	238	209	30	28	..	..	80	10
69	Bir Kauli (102)	Rhc. Po. S. E(A). E(D).	1.08	25	25	66	46	20	4	10	..	..	24	6
70	Valipur (5)	..	0.69	27	27	171	85	86	92	84	..	...	8	5
71	Raipur (110)	P.	1.81	178	178	989	557	432	154	115	..	...	138	12
72	Jalal Pur (74)	P.	0.60	80	80	565	289	276	59	57	..	..	116	18
73	Budhanpur (116)	P.	1.00	55	55	325	177	148	30	26	..	..	44	13
74	Deelwal (75)	..	0.51	41	41	255	148	107	35	23	..	..	14	15
75	Sahibnagar (29)	P. Po. E(A).	0.48	146	147	817	443	374	24	15	..	..	56	21
76	Nur Kherian (73)	P.	1.66	114	114	674	396	278	64	43	..	..	60	9
77	Jogipur (117)	M.	0.99	118	122	797	433	364	87	73	..	..	128	47
78	Punnian Jattan (118)	..	0.50	44	44	250	135	115	26	16	..	..	22	..
79	Bossar Khurd (72)	..	0.27	7	7	40	19	21	14	13	..	..	2	..
80	Assarpur (115)	P. Mcw.	0.40	92	92	608	331	277	56	52	..	..	69	20
81	Kartarpur (119)	E(A).	1.02	34	34	202	112	90	17	16	..	..	24	6
82	Rain Majra (70)	P. E(D).	0.54	14	21	72	37	35	..	..	..	..	13	..
83	Dhamo Majra (17)	S. E(A).	1.77	50	50	472	245	227	45	41	..	..	75	31
84	Malo Majra (36)	S.E(A).	1.39	35	38	238	129	109	23	27	..	..	41	16
85	Ranbirpura (39)	P. Po.	3.04	207	207	1,593	866	727	178	180	..	..	191	104
86	Bishanpura (40)	P. E(A).	0.93	29	31	199	116	83	45	28	..	..	34	11
87	Kishangarh (180)	..	0.58	21	21	93	51	42	2	2	..	..	22	8
88	Ishabpura (41)	P.	0.34	16	17	85	49	36	20	18	..	..	6	1
89	Dhablan (178)	P. D. Po. S. E(A). E(D).	3.31	111	115	1,134	633	501	110	95	..	..	192	42
90	Kheri Musalmani (181)	P.	1.21	103	103	635	339	296	26	16	..	..	144	69
91	Chaura (30)	S E(A). E(D).	1.93	67	67	543	301	242	96	82	..	..	56	12
92	Gulahar (165)	P. E(A).	5.06	353	353	1,781	943	838	310	309	..	..	154	16
93	Chahchuna (72)	..	0.05											*Un-*
94	Bir Sarkar (76)	..	0.25											*Un-*
95	Bhedpura (52)	..	1.85	103	103	611	347	264	82	73	..	..	61	12
96	Sultanpur (51)	..	1.20	60	60	352	192	160	82	69	..	..	31	3
97	Sheikhupur (50)	P.	1.25	62	62	327	169	158	19	24	..	..	30	3
98	Barsat (47)	P. Po.	2.75	200	200	1,064	608	456	144	125	..	..	176	37
99	Chuharpur Kalalan (45)	P.	0.96	47	47	431	237	194	100	73	..	..	44	6
100	Rajgarh (43)	P.	0.56	52	52	292	155	137	76	79	..	..	29	5
101	Jahlan (42)	P.	2.18	118	118	626	336	290	144	132	..	..	55	11
102	Chuharpur Marasian (44)	..	0.05	20	20	99	61	38	20	14	..	..	4	..
103	Mehmadpur (92)	P.	0.95	66	66	411	232	179	47	31	..	..	51	7
104	Bazidpur (94)	M. Mp. Po.	1.86	140	140	795	436	359	77	74	..	..	135	25
105	Shahbazpur (63)	..	1.27	71	71	480	271	209	78	58	..	..	45	8
106	Dhakeraba (93)	P.	1.90	112	113	609	323	286	48	43	..	..	74	23
107	Fatehpur (179)	P.	1.63	207	207	408	217	191	47	37	..	..	46	19
108	Sehnserwal (57)	..	0.77	29	29	204	111	93	9	14	..	..	25	2
109	Pusiana (38)	P. E(A).	2.92	160	160	1,067	580	487	113	132	..	..	84	16
110	Hazi Majra (37)	..	0.51	10	10	81	42	39	18	15	..	..	19	6

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
inhabited																						56
108	12	85	..	1	..	2	..	8	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	8	10	84	152	57
30	1	23	..	3	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	50	58
42	1	..	..	4	..	9	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	11	1	16	21	59
32	1	3	..	11	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	10	1	16	29	60
81	9	47	..	14	..	2	1	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	77	109	61
200	2	41	..	35	..	35	..	12	2	48	..	2	..	2	..	7	..	18	..	196	274	62
132	9	57	..	22	..	1	..	27	5	2	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	14	4	113	208	63
24	..	13	..	3	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	35	62	64
102	29	52	16	39	12	..	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	67	70	65
133	32	49	4	52	20	..	..	5	3	17	5	3	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	65	142	66
161	12	91	..	34	..	1	..	21	8	2	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	5	4	113	212	67
123	1	66	..	39	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	8	..	115	208	68
33	..	..	..	8	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	14	..	13	20	69
58	1	30	..	12	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	27	85	70
296	8	145	..	43	..	14	..	50	1	7	..	1	..	4	..	2	..	30	7	261	424	71
150	100	91	5	3	4	10	7	2	1	5	23	14	..	10	..	..	..	15	60	139	176	72
81	3	59	..	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	2	96	145	73
76	1	49	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	72	106	74
132	2	22	..	2	..	15	..	25	1	27	..	..	..	8	1	3	..	30	..	311	372	75
227	..	151	..	22	..	12	..	15	..	9	..	5	..	9	..	3	..	1	..	169	278	76
212	14	114	..	30	..	18	..	6	..	14	2	3	..	8	..	1	..	18	12	221	350	77
85	1	55	..	13	1	1	..	11	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	50	114	78
12	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	21	79
195	40	141	..	11	..	26	3	3	6	5	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	6	29	136	237	80
83	1	54	..	6	..	..	..	16	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	29	89	81
19	17	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	17	12	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	18	18	82
136	8	93	..	..	..	1	..	20	8	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	18	..	109	219	83
81	39	28	2	20	..	..	..	9	33	2	..	3	..	15	2	..	..	4	2	48	70	84
400	74	332	70	14	2	2	..	6	..	5	..	8	..	11	..	2	..	20	2	466	653	85
65	2	35	..	13	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	51	81	86
38	1	16	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	13	41	87
26	..	16	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	36	88
381	20	164	7	61	..	38	..	1	..	13	..	26	..	17	..	5	..	56	13	252	481	89
166	1	122	1	15	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	15	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	173	295	90
187	34	76	..	44	..	..	..	47	34	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	14	..	114	208	91
561	6	516	4	5	..	..	..	16	..	1	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	3	2	382	832	92
inhabited																						93
inhabited																						94
223	13	115	1	33	..	..	..	39	12	1	..	5	..	6	..	..	..	24	..	124	251	95
106	..	70	..	26	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	86	160	96
102	3	60	..	26	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	3	67	155	97
354	4	237	1	5	..	17	..	36	1	13	..	7	..	22	..	..	..	17	2	254	452	98
124	1	34	..	37	..	7	..	8	..	3	1	3	..	4	..	3	..	25	..	113	193	99
85	4	39	..	12	..	6	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	22	2	70	133	100
201	5	92	1	52	1	16	..	2	2	7	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	29	1	135	285	101
35	..	26	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	26	38	102
130	..	84	..	18	..	8	..	14	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	102	179	103
239	4	153	2	21	1	5	..	17	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	35	1	197	355	104
149	..	95	..	27	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	10	..	122	209	105
191	5	124	..	18	1	..	..	11	4	4	..	10	..	5	..	1	..	18		132	281	106
118	2	64	1	29	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	5	..	3	.	..	..	6	..	99	189	107
71	..	58	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	40	93	108
321	..	214	..	29	..	12	..	2	..	3	..	5	..	10	..	1	..	45	.	259	487	109
29	7	23	..	2	2	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	13	32	110

PATIALA TAHIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
111	Sher Majra (64)	S.	2.25	145	148	851	441	410	169	146	..	..	83	38
112	Khusropur (165)	E(A).	0.70	22	24	123	68	55	33	32	..	..	4	2
113	Kheri Gujran (35)	P.S.	1.47	102	102	546	306	240	79	77	..	..	70	9
114	Birkheri Gujran (35)	..	0.67											*Un-*
115	Sular (66)	F (A).	0.91	50	50	278	167	111	18	14	..	..	70	29
116	Rowas Brahmana (65)	E (A). E (D).	0.94	53	53	294	161	133	59	51	..	..	16	5
117	Sunianheri (141)	E (A). E(D).	1.51	58	58	390	210	180	110	95	..	..	41	14
118	Dalanpur (68)	E (A).	0.36	12	12	36	21	15	13	11	..	..	4	..
119	Bir Motibagh (67)	E(A).	2.03	15	15	124	108	16	7	6	..	..	10	3
120	Ghalori (69)	E (A). E(D).	1.48	24	24	170	94	76	26	23	..	..	11	9
121	Khansa (140)	..	1.20	42	42	289	153	136	71	69	..	..	38	8
122	Lalina (126)	..	1.77	50	50	187	102	85	5	2	..	..	17	2
123	Umaidpur (127)	..	0.93											*Un-*
124	Sanaur (Rural) (71)		6.79	121	121	476	264	212	67	49	..	..	24	11
125	Bir Sanaur (121)	S. E(A).	0.52	1	1	13	11	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
126	Todarpur (120)	S. E(A).	0.35											*Un-*
127	Bossar Kalan (122)	..	1.66	86	86	482	268	214	118	88	..	..	26	2
128	Bolar Kalan (125)	P. Po. E(A).	2.41	147	147	994	526	468	86	78	..	..	107	46
129	Bolari (124)	..	0.38	24	24	118	72	46	11	9	..	..	2	..
130	Rathian (123)	E (A).	1.35	79	79	475	261	214	81	67	..	..	33	4
131	Kotla Gohru (322)	P.	0.63	57	57	337	167	170	31	35	..	..	15	8
132	Batta (320)	..	0.98	55	55	331	187	144	57	35	..	..	33	4
133	Mehargarh Batti (321)	..	0.50	31	31	244	144	100	25	17	..	..	18	..
134	Karanpur(323)	P. Po.	0.77	103	103	598	347	251	99	79	..	..	43	3
135	Nagar (332)	..	0.23	23	23	135	68	67	..	..	..	..	8	2
136	Malikpur Jattan (324)	S.	0.73	44	44	336	182	154	14	17	..	..	43	4
137	Sirkapra (329)	..	0.91	59	59	408	212	196	10	15	..	..	21	..
138	Mahru (352)	P. Po.	2.19	204	204	1,304	711	593	112	93	..	..	173	53
139	Tiwana (354)	..	1.20	75	75	473	250	223	32	28	..	..	57	10
140	Tasalpur (353)	..	0.38	30	30	177	101	76	13	22	..	..	15	2
141	Naraingarh-Norangwala (328)	..	1.22	22	22	91	56	35	1	..	..	..	21	5
142	Marupur (327)	..	0.43											*Un-*
143	Khalaspur (326)	..	0.63	98	98	648	358	290	30	35	..	..	33	3
144	Pur (325)	P.	1.74	92	92	610	331	279	67	61	..	..	75	25
145	Mandi (319)	..	1.29	65	65	409	216	193	114	103	..	..	38	22
146	Bhankher (132)	M. D. Mp(2). S.E(A).	2.26	155	155	1,058	578	480	170	154	..	..	72	4
147	Udaipur Dewan Wala (318)	P.	1.58	62	62	699	398	301	145	110	..	..	40	8
148	Plakha (314)	..	0.53	33	33	195	109	86	17	12	..	..	17	8
149	Harana (317)	P. Po. E(A).	1.59	104	104	859	477	382	49	43	..	..	99	19
150	Goharpur (315)	..	0.42											*Un-*
151	Harnauli (316)	Po.	0.79	27	27	197	121	76	23	13	..	..	13	..
152	Alipur Sikhan (305)	..	0.53	40	40	232	118	114	13	7	..	..	22	3
153	Makhmailpur (303)	P.	0.68	39	39	255	143	112	67	49	..	..	30	2
154	Abdulpur (302)	..	0.68	26	26	152	74	78	11	16	..	..	21	2
155	Sheikhpura Jagir (301)	..	0.43	43	43	275	142	133	9	10	..	..	30	7
156	Niamatpur (300)	..	0.74	54	54	230	116	114	38	35	..	..	14	6
157	Tajalpur (299)	P.	1.42	48	48	346	195	151	78	60	..	..	19	..
158	Chirwa (304)	P.	0.34	45	45	296	151	145	21	21	..	..	8	2
159	Chirwi (306)	..	0.40	48	48	302	148	154	..	..	..	..	29	1
160	Mahewan (309)	E(A).	0.41	13	13	96	52	44	..	..	..	..	7	..
161	Bir Bahadurgarh (113)	M. D. P &T. S. E(A).	0.66	124	124	1,092	889	203	30	5	..	..	559	68
162	Bahadurpur Namikgiran (307)	..	0.27	12	12	79	39	40	..	..	..	..	3	..
163	Salempur Walian (310)	..	0.33	37	37	196	103	93	42	40	..	..	14	1
164	Dondi Majra (312)	..	0.54	96	96	498	262	236	22	33	..	..	45	13
165	Kishanpur (243)	E(A). E(D).	0.93	43	43	283	160	123	31	28	..	..	12	2

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
224	1	137	1	26	--	2	..	29	..	4	..	..	..	7	--	..	..	19	..	217	409	111
38	..	18	--	15	.	.	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	55	112
194	9	149	1	—	..	2	..	17	4	..	..	4	-	2	--	2	..	18	4	112	231	113
inhabited																						114
90	..	43	..	27	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	8	...	77	111	115
103	2	32	..	36	..	7	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	20	..	58	131	116
137	..	101	..	12	..	7	..	8	..	3		1	.	..	..	1	..	4	..	73	180	117
13	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	.	..	..	..	8	15	118
96	.	--	--	84	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	12	16	119
76	30	21	1	1	...	3	..	4	2	.	24	33	..	1	..	..	.	13	3	18	46	120
95	1	64	..	16	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	...	4	..	..	--	7	..	58	135	121
48	..	29	...	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	1	..	..		1	..	54	85	122
inhabited																						123
128	..	20	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	.	...	..	99	..	136	212	124
10	...	..	..	...	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	--	..		..	..	1	2	125
inhabited																						126
154	55	62	..	51	..	20	..	5	4	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	10	51	114	159	127
294	20	190	...	63	19	12	.	18	..	5	..	1	...	2	1	..	..	3	..	232	448	128
43	..	32	..	11	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	29	46	129
145	7	95	2	22	—	..	..	11	5	...	..	1	...	2	..	-	..	14		116	207	130
94	2	55	..	36	2	..	..	..	--	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	73	168	131
90	1	68	..	6	..	...	...	1	1	3	..	7	..	2	..	...	.	3	..	97	143	132
84	...	68	--	16	..	-	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	...	60	100	133
174	..	83	..	49	...	.	..	32	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	173	251	134
46	..	28	..	2	..	1	..	13	..	..	..		..	2	..	...	..	..	..	22	67	135
95	3	69	—	18	3	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	1	...	87	151	136
120	1	64	—	44	1	...	..	5	..	1	.	..	.	1	..	..	..	5	..	92	195	137
381	4	262	..	51	--	..	..	27	2	..	..	19	..	7	1	..	..	15	1	330	589	138
135	..	93	...	21	..	..	..	11	..	..	.	...	.	1	..	.	...	9	..	115	223	139
53	..	52	...	1	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	--	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	76	140
38	..	24	...	11	...	3	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	..	.	..	-	..	18	35	141
inhabited																						142
226	6	173	...	27	—	..	...	20	3	..	..	..	—	3	..	..	...	3	3	132	284	143
180	..	111	..	47	..	2	..	7	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	3	..	151	279	144
118	..	35	..	68	—	2	..	9	.	1	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	3	..	98	193	145
345	48	280	28	25	3	2	..	25	6	3	..	...	..	..	..	..	1	10	10	233	432	146
269	..	259	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	129	301	147
67	12	55	3	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	74	148
255	6	153	..	47	..	6	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	34	6	222	376	149
inhabited																						150
74	1	53	..	9	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	47	75	151
65	..	55	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	114	152
76	..	34	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	112	153
48	..	35	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	78	154
81	9	68	2	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	61	124	155
69	2	49	..	4	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	47	112	156
117	9	86	3	23	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	78	142	157
86	1	73	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	65	144	158
80	..	76	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	68	154	159
24	..	15	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	44	160
755	17	12	..	1	..	7	1	4	3	9	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	712	13	134	186	161
22	..	18	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	40	162
53	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	93	163
143	5	91	..	31	..	3	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	3	5	119	231	164
86	—	69	..	11	...	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	74	123	165

PATIALA TAHSIL — **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Household	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
166	Malikpur Kamaboan (313)	P.	0.94	75	75	473	257	216	160	137	..	..	95	29
167	Kheri Ranwan (234)	..	0.66	43	43	270	149	121	36	28	..	..	37	4
168	Surastigarh (233)	..	0.47	36	36	290	147	143	26	29	..	..	51	4
169	Kahnaheri (133)	..	0.73	50	50	311	159	152	25	27	..	..	31	7
170	Balan (131)	..	0.78	38	38	295	165	130	42	36	..	..	8	2
171	Balamgarh (130)	..	1.15	74	74	451	244	207	39	26	..	..	25	13
172	Gagrauli (134)	..	0.84	47	47	304	153	151	31	38	..	..	44	14
173	Katak Heri (149)	..	0.42	23	23	140	73	67	12	10	..	..	11	5
174	Bishangarh (148)	P.	0.48	21	21	138	72	66	..	..	..	..	16	..
175	Budanpur (151)	S.E(A).	0.13	8	8	51	22	29	..	..	..	..	1	..
176	Khaktan Kalan (151)	P.	0.74	46	46	291	158	133	52	47	..	..	29	7
177	Khaktan Khurd (150)	P.	0.45	19	21	176	93	83	1	..	..	..	16	3
178	Gagaraula (135)	..	0.90	57	60	425	220	205	30	28	..	..	64	27
179	Muran (136)	S.	0.52	14	14	44	28	16	4	5	..	..	6	..
180	Shadipur (137)	P.	0.58	1	1	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
181	Ganaur (129)	..	0.44	36	36	220	123	97	50	32	..	..	10	1
182	Khudda (128)	P. E(A).	1.10	131	131	820	441	379	40	48	..	..	103	23
183	Fatehpur Rajputtan (139)	P.E(A).	1.83	97	97	560	303	257	95	83	..	..	84	29
184	Dadherian (138)	..	0.64	13	13	78	44	34	12	9	..	..	15	2
185	Mehmadpur Jattan (149)	..	0.35	26	26	129	72	57	32	25	..	..	2	3
186	Dharamgarh (150)	P.	1.28	75	79	464	246	218	81	60	..	..	43	22
187	Sarkara (152)	E(A).	0.55	9	19	37	25	12	9	4	..	..	2	2
188	Bahel (146)	P.	0.68	64	67	437	231	206	56	59	..	..	37	28
189	Hiragarh (148)	P. E(A).	1.04	31	31	188	86	102	32	36	..	..	22	12
190	Akot (147)	Rhc.	0.94	49	49	286	155	131	52	60	..	..	11	1
191	Usmanpur (144)	..	0.64	29	29	178	103	75	26	23	..	..	11	..
192	Kule Majra (142)	..	0.63	24	24	155	84	71	12	11	..	..	8	1
193	Bir Kule Majra (143)	..	1.08											*Un-*
194	Punian Khanan (145)	E(A).	0.71	38	38	232	135	97	59	42	..	..	22	2
195	Panjetan (156) ..	P. E(A).	1.06	76	80	455	240	215	106	100	..	..	39	11
196	Tejan (157)	E(A).	0.84	34	34	160	96	64	38	25	..	..	13	4
197	Nain Kalan (159)	P.	0.84	67	67	380	214	166	72	55	..	..	29	4
198	Nain Khurd (160)	..	0.42	10	10	71	43	28	10	6	..	..	22	16
199	Bhatian (158)	..	0.65	56	56	290	168	122	28	24	..	..	16	1
200	Akalgarh (161)	..	0.33	22	22	160	81	79	23	21	..	..	2	..
201	Majal Kalan (205)	P. Po. S.	1.45	106	106	502	259	243	28	29	..	..	34	14
202	Majal Khurd (204)	P.E(A).	1.18	35	35	211	119	92	45	35	..	..	37	18
203	Hussainpura (203)	..	0.68	42	42	229	122	107	13	9	..	..	7	2
204	Mahadipur (202)	..	0.36	31	32	204	113	91	19	21	..	..	14	..
205	Balaspur (201)	..	0.76	36	46	214	118	96	37	38	..	..	3	..
206	Jhandi (200)	E(A).	1.63	107	107	664	366	298	120	106	..	..	7	2
207	Safera (162)	E(A).	1.56	89	91	566	289	277	100	108	..	..	54	16
208	Ramgarh (163)	P. E(A).	1.70	89	89	486	276	210	56	49	..	..	38	6
209	Khera Jattan (164)	P.S.	0.80	59	59	319	179	140	..	..	..	..	19	5
210	Jalalkhera (166)	P.	0.52	19	19	138	80	58	4	2	..	..	13	..
211	Ahmedpur (163)	P. E(A).	1.53	107	107	573	313	260	188	170	..	..	29	6
212	Dodar (168)	..	1.62	64	64	459	241	218	41	38	..	..	9	1
213	Kalar Bhaini (167)	P.S. E(A),	1.60	90	91	534	305	229	66	52	..	..	77	17
214	Main (34)	P. Po. S. E (A).	1.68	112	115	685	381	304	80	60	..	..	93	35
215	Bhanri (169)	P.E(A).	2.20	94	94	535	292	243	70	67	..	..	25	2
216	Dakala (199)	M. Po.	4.02	265	268	1,701	917	784	234	197	..	..	176	34
217	Train (170)	..	3.06	102	102	557	290	267	170	150	..	..	35	9
218	Lagroi (59)	P.	1.51	77	77	415	243	172	74	63	..	..	41	4
219	Bhanra (60)	P.	3.05	143	143	831	449	382	67	60	..	..	64	11
220	Darola (22)	..	0.71	61	63	368	196	172	32	29	..	..	18	2

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
133	5	102	..	16	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	6	4	124	211	166
79	2	62	..	5	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	70	119	167
75	7	59	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	72	136	168
80	..	53	..	17	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	79	152	169
95	1	65	..	13	..	..	..	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	70	129	170
167	19	158	3	5	16	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	77	188	171
71	2	45	..	11	1	..	..	8	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	82	149	172
41	5	21	..	..	1	..	..	12	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	2	32	62	173
36	2	36	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	64	174
15	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	29	175
87	2	53	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	15	..	2	..	..	..	11	2	71	131	176
59	..	56	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	34	83	177
125	1	106	..	5	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	95	204	178
20	1	8	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	15	179
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	180
70	1	42	..	18	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	53	96	181
215	3	182	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	5	3	226	376	182
166	1	121	1	11	..	12	..	..	..	2	..	9	..	5	..	1	..	5	..	137	256	183
27	2	19	..	3	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	32	184
42	2	25	..	9	..	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	55	185
147	1	89	1	17	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	21	..	99	217	186
22	1	..	..	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	11	187
134	18	70	..	17	..	..	..	28	17	1	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	13	1	97	188	188
48	..	22	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	38	102	189
101	14	71	10	16	1	1	..	9	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	54	117	190
68	..	50	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	35	75	191
38	1	28	1	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	46	70	192
inhabited																						193
71	3	49	3	13	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	64	94	194
124	28	51	..	11	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	51	28	116	187	195
68	1	38	..	22	..	3	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	63	196
98	..	70	..	11	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	116	166	197
13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	28	198
98	3	73	1	12	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	70	119	199
51	1	33	1	8	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	78	200
149	5	104	1	28	..	..	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	4	1	110	238	201
69	12	44	3	12	..	3	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	50	80	202
83	1	66	..	3	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	39	106	203
70	..	40	..	14	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	43	91	204
78	23	49	..	12	..	..	..	16	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	40	73	205
222	..	173	..	17	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	144	298	206
196	16	128	..	51	8	1	..	11	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	93	261	207
150	24	97	1	12	13	11	..	15	..	4	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	6	9	126	186	208
100	7	61	1	5	1	8	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	13	4	79	133	209
39	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	58	210
176	..	128	..	6	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	27	..	137	260	211
143	3	110	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	16	3	98	215	212
195	2	114	..	48	..	..	..	13	2	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	110	227	213
191	2	102	..	42	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	37	1	190	302	214
183	2	106	1	51	1	..	..	18	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	109	241	215
576	25	294	..	85	1	18	..	66	3	65	18	3	..	23	..	1	..	21	3	341	759	216
163	1	100	..	31	..	..	..	14	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	15	..	127	266	217
132	12	70	..	25	..	..	..	34	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	2	111	160	218
281	14	157	2	57	4	2	..	50	8	3	..	1	..	3	..	6	..	2	..	168	368	219
112	..	84	..	4	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	84	172	220

PATIALA TAHSIL — **A. VILLAGE** — RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
221	Chohat (56)	P.T.	2.72	113	113	642	360	282	130	101	..	..	34	7
222	Kheri Jattan (58)	..	1.33	61	61	450	242	208	42	30	..	..	21	6
223	Dalawarpur (61)	..	0.43	11	11	80	50	30	10	6	..	..	7	..
224	Paharpur (23)	..	1.38	95	95	545	291	254	60	69	..	..	49	..
225	Kuka (74)	P.	1.18	51	51	309	166	143	46	33	..	..	12	..
226	Badshahpur (77)	P.	1.52	56	57	539	299	240	85	65	..	..	44	23
227	Dhanthal (78)	..	1.89	84	84	589	327	262	55	44	..	..	49	31
228	Kheri Mallan (75)	P	1.48	102	102	645	355	290	51	46	..	..	35	5
229	Tarora Kalan (55)	..	1.41	60	60	356	206	150	39	31	..	..	41	6
230	Tarora Khurd (54)	..	0.93	40	40	206	121	85	16	5	..	..	2	..
231	Gajju Majra (73)	M.	2.14	132	132	771	443	328	144	102	..	..	39	..
232	Saddarpur (68)	..	0.80	39	39	229	129	100	34	26	..	..	11	..
233	Lalochi (67)	P.	2.81	279	279	1,487	817	670	100	83	..	..	146	21
234	Achral Kalan (66)	..	0.76	45	45	104	60	44	6	..	..	..	9	2
235	Achral Khurd (63)	E(A).	0.82	37	37	235	118	117	41	39	..	..	15	4
236	Kheri Bhiman (62)	P. E(A).	0.96	51	51	336	181	155	24	26	..	..	55	10
237	Kal Burcha (61)	P.	2.69	174	174	1,280	709	571	190	170	..	..	112	24
238	Kadarabad (50)	P.	1.54	129	129	704	387	317	123	110	..	..	79	11
239	Fatehgarh Chanan (55)	P.	3.12	418	418	1,900	1,062	838	323	267	..	..	224	28
240	Gazewas (93)	P.	3.95	277	277	1,703	943	760	180	148	..	..	149	36
241	Nomada (92)	P.S.	1.00	79	79	386	212	174	63	45	..	..	23	9
242	Gazipur (90)	P. E(A).	1.44	110	110	679	384	295	71	72	..	..	69	14
243	Bishanpur (91)	P.	1.48	68	68	404	221	183	113	87	..	..	46	6
244	Kahangarh (89)	P. E(A).	3.13	112	112	684	380	304	150	108	..	..	49	16
245	Majri (64)	P. Mcw.	2.64	118	118	702	378	324	100	85	..	..	76	33
246	Khanpur Garian (65)	P.	1.09	45	45	302	160	142	22	27	..	..	4	..
247	Danipur (10)	P.	1.91	56	56	618	305	313	83	72	..	..	67	17
248	Kutabanpur (86)	P.Po.	1.10	148	148	566	300	266	58	61	..	..	58	6
249	Mial (83)	P. Mcw.	2.49	145	150	800	411	389	30	24	..	..	41	16
250	Lalgarh (82)	P.	0.57	25	25	166	95	71	7	7	..	..	25	9
251	Bahadurgarh (80)	..	0.41	4	4	41	25	16	..	..	..	..	2	..
252	Tarkhan Majra (79)	P.	0.90	96	96	417	227	190	32	30	..	..	42	9
253	Tulewal (20)	P. Po.	1.23	90	90	552	306	246	95	90	..	..	18	6
254	Bijalpur (57)	S.	1.19	64	64	310	179	131	32	22	..	..	39	9
255	Saidipur (16)	..	0.29	15	15	84	43	41	2	1	..	..	5	10
256	Nasupur (15)	..	0.43	28	28	181	103	78	9	5	..	..	23	6
257	Chupki (81)	P.	0.71	37	37	205	118	87	36	34	..	..	15	2
258	Asarpur (17)	P.Po.	1.34	49	49	305	167	138	51	44	..	..	30	8
259	Kakra (13)	..	0.70	60	60	321	192	129	40	20	..	..	30	3
260	Dullar (178)	P.	1.32	64	64	386	213	173	69	53	..	..	27	5
261	Chutehra (19)	..	1.74	71	71	423	241	182	130	58	..	..	27	7
262	Daroli (21)	..	0.96	67	67	338	188	150	30	25	..	..	10	1
263	Mado Majra (172)	..	1.06	36	36	217	113	104	42	38	..	..	24	..
264	Kheri Barna (173)	..	1.20	67	67	425	230	195	49	37	..	..	40	7
265	Devi Nagar (174)	..	1.22	33	33	184	101	83	46	41	..	..	17	3
266	Chuharpur Jattan (175)	..	0.50	37	37	144	86	58	18	9	..	..	5	..
267	Bathoi Khurd (24)	..	1.63	124	124	620	352	268	136	120	..	..	59	7
268	Bathoi Kalan (171)	P.	2.42	109	109	676	356	320	103	80	..	..	55	6
269	Jaferpur (197)	..	0.95	39	39	214	114	100	33	32	..	..	12	..
270	Paharipur (213)	..	0.61	26	26	163	100	63	25	21	..	..	14	2
271	Mardan Heri (23)	Rhc. E(A).	2.09	111	111	764	435	329	114	77	..	..	52	8
272	Pakikoee (210)	..	0.31											*Un*
273	Hammayunpur (212)	..	0.25	3	3	22	10	12	..	..	..	..	2	3
274	Panjola (198)	P.E(A).	2.08	245	245	853	475	378	80	48	..	..	95	24
275	Partapgarh (215)	P.E (A).	0.72	24	24	133	67	66	23	24	..	..	26	15

AREAS

Total (1—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
221	..	138	..	75	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	139	282	221
141	..	115	..	20	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	101	208	222
23	..	19	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	30	223
188	..	143	..	28	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	9	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	103	254	224
98	42	89	42	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	68	101	225
168	1	106	1	21	..	9	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	23	..	131	239	226
160	7	112	..	..	..	14	..	8	5	1	1	..	..	5	..	1	..	19	1	167	255	227
228	..	174	..	30	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	127	290	228
109	1	65	..	28	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	97	149	229
66	..	45	..	12	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	55	85	230
245	13	137	3	39	..	..	..	34	6	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	29	4	198	315	231
73	..	49	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	56	100	232
455	33	351	..	2	..	11	..	10	28	18	..	9	..	15	1	1	..	38	4	362	637	233
37	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	23	44	234
79	..	51	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	39	117	235
99	..	74	..	11	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	82	155	236
354	8	197	..	45	1	25	..	12	3	11	..	1	..	21	1	..	..	42	3	355	563	237
221	3	135	..	60	..	..	..	10	2	3	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	166	314	238
610	193	371	3	34	148	72	..	61	39	2	..	23	..	18	..	2	..	27	3	452	645	239
527	33	343	..	8	..	..	..	73	16	18	6	4	..	13	..	..	..	68	11	416	727	240
130	5	85	3	19	..	1	1	2	..	1	1	5	..	6	..	2	..	9	..	82	169	241
234	2	163	..	14	..	44	..	..	1	6	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	1	1	150	293	242
134	6	82	1	22	..	20	..	2	5	5	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	87	177	243
214	2	72	..	80	..	5	..	28	..	1	..	9	..	7	..	6	..	6	2	166	302	244
234	18	159	14	12	..	..	..	40	4	4	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	13	..	144	306	245
107	18	103	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	53	124	246
175	1	109	..	30	..	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	17	..	130	312	247
191	40	141	..	5	..	..	..	23	40	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	19	..	109	226	248
234	2	179	..	26	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	17	2	177	387	249
56	..	49	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	39	71	250
14	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	16	251
142	..	85	..	5	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	14	..	85	190	252
166	6	93	..	32	..	5	..	24	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	5	6	140	240	253
120	2	66	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	2	37	..	3	..	..	..	8	..	59	129	254
31	1	20	..	9	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	40	255
51	2	43	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	52	76	256
63	2	46	1	8	..	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	55	85	257
90	13	44	..	16	..	3	..	9	11	..	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	9	2	77	125	258
119	..	72	..	15	..	1	..	18	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	73	129	259
120	..	63	..	29	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	93	173	260
149	3	95	1	26	1	..	..	17	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	92	179	261
113	2	97	1	9	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	75	148	262
67	2	54	1	6	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	46	102	263
153	..	85	..	24	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	24	..	77	195	264
59	..	47	..	3	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	42	83	265
61	4	30	..	2	..	..	..	11	..	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	25	54	266
251	..	127	..	71	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	101	268	267
218	4	147	..	35	..	..	..	26	2	1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	4	2	138	316	268
73	..	27	..	15	..	1	..	15	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	8	..	41	100	269
68	7	38	..	12	..	..	..	17	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	32	56	270
265	4	190	1	12	..	15	..	37	1	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	3	2	170	325	271
inhabited																						272
7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	12	273
307	1	185	..	60	..	1	..	27	1	..	..	6	..	6	..	1	..	21	..	168	377	274
37	1	26	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	30	65	275

PATIALA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
276	Dulbha (214)	..	0.65	30	30	184	96	88	33	38	..	..	12	6
277	Kakapur (211)	..	0.30	21	21	163	93	70	26	22	..	..	6	..
278	Dandoa (209)	P.	0.84	62	62	378	206	172	47	41	..	..	22	7
279	Bir Majal (207)	..	0.45											*Un-*
280	Salempur Brahmanan (208)	..	0.45	38	38	252	136	116	8	8	..	..	3	..
281	Salempur Jattan (216)	E(A).	0.54	38	38	220	116	104	16	15	..		8	3
282	Uppali (217)	E(A).	1.28	47	47	294	166	128	5	2	..	..	21	2
283	Thakergarh (206)	..	0.45	12	12	47	32	15	4	2	..	..	4	3
284	Hussainpur (155)	P.	1.12	63	63	412	230	182	41	25	..	..	41	23
285	Bhunerheri (153)	M.Mp. (4). Po. E(A). E(D).	1.72	126	126	670	375	295	90	72	..	..	101	20
286	Bir Bhunerheri (154)	..	3.22											*Un-*
287	Dhandian (145)	..	0.49	25	25	153	83	70	2	5	..	..	35	16
288	Bahadurpur Miranwala (231)	P.E (D).	1.52	107	107	619	330	289	8	5	..	..	134	55
289	Devi Nagar (232)	P. M.P.	1.50	92	92	590	319	271	51	42	..	..	39	4
290	Nizampur (236)	.. Mcw.	0.65	27	27	167	96	71	18	9	..	..	20	2
291	Naraingarh (147)	P. S. E(A).	0.84	51	51	310	182	128	79	59	..	..	25	4
292	Guthmara (146)	..	0.82	47	47	318	176	142	23	28	..	..	24	1
293	Bure Majra (238)	..	0.49	35	35	199	114	85	36	25	..		11	..
294	Kapuri (240)	S. E(A).	0.50	60	60	361	197	164	33	19	..	..	28	4
295	Rurki Budhsingh (237)	E(A).	0.64	40	40	221	106	115	30	37	..	..	16	10
296	Behru (235)	P. Po. E(A).	1.60	142	142	818	449	369	56	59	..	..	115	23
297	Hassanpur Kamboan (276)	..	0.57	96	96	594	328	266	31	26	..	..	40	1
298	Bhanbuan (275)	S. E(A).	0.79	74	74	371	201	170	55	40	..	..	64	8
299	Julkan (277)	P. Po. E (A).	1.34	141	141	787	440	347	38	36	..	..	93	38
300	Chuhat (279)	..	1.40	59	59	389	220	169	44	39	..	..	37	9
301	Akbarpur Murad Majra (296)	..	0.89	31	31	197	112	85	1	..	..	..	13	..
302	Mashingan (311)	M. M.P. Po. E(A). E(D).	3.83	443	443	2,171	1,179	992	78	60	..	..	302	94
303	Faridpur (297)	..	0.94	32	32	168	102	66	9	5	..	..	19	2
304	Kachvi (295)	..	0.59	21	21	154	85	69	44	28	..	..	9	..
305	Mager (292	P.	1.19	64	64	370	209	161	35	36	..	..	27	1
306	Isherheri (291)	..	0.85	100	102	593	321	272	68	55	..	..	19	7
307	Jalbehra (298)	..	0.64	27	27	210	131	79	29	18	..	..	5	..
308	Toran (308)	..	0.47	20	20	98	54	44	19	16	..	..	7	..
309	Sahnipur (290)	..	0.88	48	48	316	157	159	..	..	..	..	36	6
310	Molgarh (289)	..	1.69	91	91	626	340	286	6	1	..	..	57	7
311	Dudhan Sadhan (281)	P. Po. S. E(A).	0.99	72	72	418	215	203	77	74	..	..	55	25
312	Dagrauli (288)	..	1.05	66	66	458	252	206	74	61	..	..	29	..
313	Khansa (287)	..	0.96	40	40	269	140	129	2	..	..	..	23	8
314	Alipur-Wazirsahib (293)	..	1.54	36	36	221	127	94	15	13	..	..	4	1
315	Ahroo Khurd (286)	..	0.40	40	40	242	134	108	27	21	..	..	17	2
316	Ratta Khera (295)	..	1.19	45	45	257	147	110	15	7	..	..	30	5
317	Kachwa (294)	P.	0.60	43	43	245	128	117	77	68	..	..	6	..
318	Sapurangarh (281)	..	1.04	24	24	119	68	51	3	..	..	..	11	1
319	Chapraher (280)	..	0.74	14	14	192	106	86	15	13	..	..	8	..
320	Ibrahimpur (278)	..	0.79	43	54	277	150	127	32	29	..	..	37	25
321	Hajipur (272)	P.S. E(A).	0.93	164	164	911	483	428	6	4	..	..	108	19
322	Naraingarh (271)	..	1.85	58	62	346	185	161	20	17	..	..	57	27
323	Bahadurpur Faqiran (273)	M.P. E(A).	0.70	72	74	466	249	217	23	22	..	..	27	8
324	Mihon (241)	P.	2.01	98	98	645	367	278	95	70	..	..	82	25
325	Ramnagar Chniwaia (274)	P.E(A). E(D).	0.49	101	101	563	319	244	19	15	..	..	39	..

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
56	1	48	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	40	87	276
52	..	32	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	41	70	277
126	..	82	..	20	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	80	172	278
inhabited																						279
83	..	58	..	12	..	..	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	53	116	280
79	..	74	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	37	104	281
108	..	66	..	1	..	19	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	58	128	282
18	..	12	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	15	283
127	2	97	..	8	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	14	1	103	180	284
212	8	106	..	31	..	3	..	..	..	27	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	32	8	163	287	285
inhabited																						286
47	1	37	..	2	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	36	69	287
183	4	132	..	2	..	4	..	7	..	..	1	..	..	8	..	7	..	23	3	147	285	288
171	52	146	49	9	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	10	2	148	219	289
56	3	43	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	40	68	290
88	5	55	5	21	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	94	123	291
111	71	58	..	16	1	12	..	4	45	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	17	23	65	71	292
68	..	40	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	46	85	293
100	3	41	..	50	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	97	161	294
60	1	27	..	28	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	46	114	295
231	12	149	..	23	..	3	..	23	1	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	26	11	218	257	296
161	1	131	1	23	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	167	265	297
116	..	50	..	16	..	5	..	5	..	4	..	9	..	5	..	..	..	22	..	85	170	298
246	3	200	..	18	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	15	..	194	344	299
125	4	89	..	12	..	..	..	22	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	95	165	300
48	..	39	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	64	85	301
530	5	324	..	61	..	28	..	17	2	14	2	2	..	36	..	1	..	47	1	649	987	302
57	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	45	66	303
42	..	33	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	69	304
132	2	90	..	22	1	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	1	77	159	305
190	16	129	..	26	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	16	131	256	306
80	3	70	1	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	51	76	307
30	2	29	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	42	308
78	1	69	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	79	158	309
197	4	167	..	5	..	..	..	14	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	143	282	310
104	..	59	..	33	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	111	203	311
138	10	64	..	35	..	1	..	26	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	10	114	196	312
75	5	68	5	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	65	124	313
87	3	71	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	40	91	314
75	5	47	..	11	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	6	4	59	103	315
86	4	74	..	4	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	61	106	316
73	6	43	2	9	3	..	..	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	55	111	317
48	1	40	..	2	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	50	318
63	9	46	..	2	8	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	43	77	319
96	1	91	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	54	126	320
276	5	219	..	6	..	..	..	41	2	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	3	207	423	321
117	..	105	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	68	161	322
130	2	72	1	44	1	..	..	8	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	119	215	323
164	3	118	1	29	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	6	1	203	275	324
192	5	125	..	45	5	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	..	13	..	..	..	2	..	127	239	325

PATIALA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE RURAL**

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
326	Barkatpur (238)	P. E(A). E(D).	0.77	63	77	551	298	253	5	10	..	..	37	3
327	Mahadevpur (230)	..	0.39	29	29	194	103	91	..	..	..	..	3	..
328	Sheikhupur (228)	P.	0.80	81	81	533	298	235	..	..	..	..	31	2
329	Badla (229)	..	0.68	26	26	158	83	75	16	15	..	..	14	10
330	Badli (227)	..	0.66	24	24	200	103	97	15	19	..	..	4	..
331	Bangran (242)	P. E(A). E(D).	0.97	37	37	203	109	94	61	59	..	..	18	5
332	Kheri Rajusingh (227)	P. E(A).	1.01	58	58	407	217	190	37	24	..	..	30	11
333	Bhasmara (226)	E(A).	1.24	64	65	349	194	155	11	9	--	--	25	1
334	Durad (222)	E(A).	0.62	28	28	151	83	68	20	11	..	..	16	7
335	Dolatpur (221)	..	0.53	23	23	170	100	70	..	..	..	..	13	4
336	Shadipur (219)	..	1.39	58	58	355	202	153	19	19	..	..	38	7
337	Paror (218)	..	0.80	31	31	176	97	79	2	1	..	..	20	1
338	Churason (194)	P.	2.63	110	110	682	359	323	111	90	..	..	95	37
339	Balbehra (195)	P. Mp.Po.	3.51	176	236	1,337	756	581	180	165	..	..	144	17
340	Ninansu (25)	..	1.53	76	76	433	237	196	64	52	..	..	43	11
341	Karhali (196)	M. Po.	3.35	213	213	1,184	653	531	107	89	..	..	116	22
342	Kher ki *alias* Harinagar (176)	..	2.76	63	63	356	202	154	45	46	..	..	27	1
343	Mavi (18)	P. MP (2).	1.96	80	82	692	383	309	88	65	..	..	48	6
344	Todarpur (14)	..	0.74	53	53	291	141	150	28	39	..	..	21	..
345	Rajla (179)	P.	2.46	147	147	789	408	381	127	116	..	..	26	5
346	Jamalpur (12)	..	0.54	55	55	379	199	180	49	44	..	..	8	..
347	Fatehpur (11)	P.S.	1.87	100	100	539	299	240	56	40	..	..	76	16
348	Malkana (84)	M. H. S. E(A). E(D).	2.39	18	18	100	54	46	41	39	..	..	10	..
349	Samana (87)	M. H. D (13). Mp(5). Mcw. P & T. S. E(A). E(D).	7.31	183	183	1,048	563	485	57	56	..	..	103	46
350	Beldpuri (63)	...	1.01	67	67	375	205	170	61	61	..	..	2	..
351	Bahmana (95)	M. H. Mcw. Po.	7.10	363	364	2,001	1,077	927	230	190	..	..	173	57
352	Khatriwala (95)	P. E(A).	2.50	156	156	984	521	463	137	119	..	..	64	21
353	Talwandi Malik (94)	M. Po. E(A).	4.81	348	348	2,098	1,091	1,007	239	229	..	..	177	42
354	Alampur (60)	P.T.	1.16	132	132	769	431	338	43	36	..	..	59	4
355	Balamgarh (61)	..	0.99	46	46	251	146	105	37	14	..	..	19	2
356	Kularan (62)	P.T (2). D. Mp. Po. E(A).	7.11	473	475	2,848	1,563	1,285	415	350	..	..	339	72
357	Gangrauli (68)	P.	1.49	77	77	407	229	178	62	58	..	..	26	3
358	Dharamgarh (69)	..	0.95	22	22	115	65	50	4	2	..	..	7	1
359	Kotli (67)	P. E(A).	1.03	66	66	404	238	166	80	62	..	..	42	5
360	Dodra (64)	E(A).	1.37	50	50	318	181	137	38	29	..	..	21	1
361	Shehzpur Khurd (65)	..	1.43	59	59	376	198	178	41	31	..	..	36	12
362	Shehzpur Kalan (66)	P. E(A).	1.05	48	48	346	188	158	17	15	..	..	31	..
363	Fatehgarh (76)	P.	1.59	96	96	584	321	263	23	24	..	..	73	10
364	Badanpur (181)	..	1.28	64	64	370	191	179	24	30	..	..	26	14
365	Kotla Nasru (85)	..	0.34	24	24	169	100	69	2	5	..	..	6	..
366	Kamashpur (180)	P.	0.87	42	42	211	119	92	10	9	..	..	28	7
367	Gheora (182)	P.	1.75	66	66	448	225	223	100	92	..	..	33	36
368	Kamalpur (184)	Po.	1.31	86	86	494	254	240	64	62	..	..	50	15
369	Dhanauri (177)	P.	2.09	103	104	656	349	307	48	40	..	..	53	19
370	Amamnagar (185)	P.	2.44	119	119	809	449	360	97	74	..	..	91	31
371	Radhanwan (186)	..	1.05	45	45	280	145	135	29	29	..	..	16	..
372	Ramnagar (187)	E(A).	1.66	53	53	323	172	151	90	75	..	..	13	1
373	Alipur Jattan (193)	..	2.05	44	44	250	138	112	34	30	..	..	21	8
374	Jawalapur*Urf* Ulatpur(224)	P E (A).	2.05	36	36	218	121	97	25	14	..	..	34	8
375	Jullah Kheri (225)	..	1.50	34	34	187	108	79	7	4	..	..	7	4
376	Mehmudpur (223)	E(A).	0.71	28	28	173	101	72	39	28	..	..	10	..
377	Jalalabad *Urf* Sarmasatpur	..	0.40	28	28	200	96	104	..	..	..	..	3	..
378	Majra Kalan (250) (249)	..	0.78	78	40	236	122	114	8	5	..	..	10	..
379	Jalalpur (193)	..	1.31	48	48	252	154	98	49	28	..	..	21	2
380	Akbarpur Afganan (255)	..	0.61	46	46	242	141	101	3	3	..	..	18	5

DIRECTORY **PATIALA DISTRICT**

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
170	30	113	..	22	..	11	..	8	29	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	12	1	128	223	326
40	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	63	91	327
162	15	138	14	15	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	136	220	328
47	1	31	..	8	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	36	74	329
57	..	48	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	46	97	330
62	..	40	..	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	47	94	331
127	15	68	..	49	14	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	90	175	332
127	2	94	1	26	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	67	153	333
54	2	39	..	10	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	66	334
57	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	70	335
105	..	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	97	153	336
55	..	45	..	2	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	79	337
238	162	202	151	19	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	121	161	338
435	2	249	1	49	..	42	..	8	1	32	..	1	..	30	..	3	..	21	..	321	579	339
161	1	104	..	2	..	..	..	43	1	..	..	4	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	76	195	340
385	2	196	1	80	..	13	..	29	..	10	..	6	..	17	..	1	..	33	1	268	529	341
134	..	108	..	14	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	68	154	342
231	1	159	..	25	..	2	..	20	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	20	1	152	308	343
84	1	54	..	19	..	2	..	8	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	149	344
246	1	147	..	62	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	6	1	162	380	345
100	..	67	..	9	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	14	..	99	180	346
162	4	115	..	4	..	..	..	20	4	4	..	2	..	6	..	2	..	9	..	137	236	347
31	7	12	..	6	..	1	..	8	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	23	39	348
312	7	110	..	46	3	54	1	12	..	9	..	37	..	14	..	2	..	28	3	251	478	349
154	2	129	2	1	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	51	168	350
682	37	400	2	111	..	28	..	47	3	35	26	2	..	18	..	1	..	40	6	395	890	351
342	69	170	2	70	..	4	1	80	64	..	..	3	..	8	..	..	..	7	2	179	394	352
570	1	320	..	42	..	65	..	3	..	26	..	10	..	30	..	..	..	74	1	521	1,006	353
253	..	187	..	15	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	178	338	354
115	1	73	..	16	..	1	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	31	104	355
998	32	597	1	134	1	6	..	185	28	3	..	6	..	41	..	4	..	22	2	565	1,253	356
149	4	108	2	11	..	..	..	23	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	2	80	174	357
42	..	34	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	50	358
142	4	114	3	4	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	1	96	162	359
119	3	95	1	3	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	2	62	134	360
112	5	87	..	2	..	..	..	14	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	86	173	361
118	1	94	..	..	..	..	..	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	70	157	362
200	19	150	..	26	19	3	..	9	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	121	244	363
123	3	93	..	7	..	17	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	68	176	364
57	1	55	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	43	68	365
84	1	68	..	1	..	4	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	35	91	366
114	1	71	..	33	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	111	222	367
115	..	71	..	9	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	15	..	139	240	368
198	1	132	..	18	..	27	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	5	1	151	306	369
231	1	127	1	61	..	..	..	29	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	5	..	218	359	370
88	..	62	..	10	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	57	135	371
107	..	14	..	67	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	65	151	372
76	17	37	..	37	..	..	..	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	95	373
66	..	45	..	12	..	...	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	55	97	374
67	1	55	..	4	...	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	41	78	375
56	1	33	..	15	..	..	...	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	1	..	45	71	376
57	..	56	..	..	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	104	377
71	..	61	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	114	378
90	..	79	...	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	64	98	379
80	..	74	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	61	101	380

PATIALA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
381	Nurpur Frashwala (251)	..	0.48	73	73	391	213	178	46	35	..	..	48	16
382	Dudhan Gujjran (253)	S. E(A).	1.65	36	36	233	129	104	32	23	..	..	16	..
383	Khatauli (270)	..	2.16	69	69	357	197	160	23	15	..	..	28	1
384	Ojhan (282)	P. E(A).	1.03	37	37	217	117	100	12	10	..	..	22	5
385	Mehtabgarh (283)	P.	1.39	164	64	387	227	160	38	19	..	..	40	3
386	Binjal (284)	P. Mp.	1.90	131	170	1,115	603	512	44	45	..	..	117	15
387	Ahru Kalan (285)	P.	1.14	66	66	433	229	204	30	23	..	..	32	8
388	Tirpari Saidan (20)	M. H. D(2). Mp. S.E(A). E(D).	1.58	1,172	1,285	5,730	2,953	2,777	142	127	..	..	1,519	683
389	Bir Miranpur (267)	..	1.31											
390	Khrabgarh (262)	..	0.88	71	71	294	158	136	13	11	..	..	11	*Un-* ..
391	Ganeshpur (268)	P.	1.17	26	26	143	71	72	..	..	..	..	9	..
392	Bir Ghogpur (263)	..	0.43											
393	Lehlan Jagir (254)	..	0.58	23	23	143	80	63	11	9	..	..	28	*Un-* 10
394	Rohar Jagir (266)	P.	1.72	88	88	443	250	193	76	51	..	..	67	5
395	Devinagar *Alias* Hirasinghwala (265)	..	0.77	33	33	180	88	92	21	22	..	..	36	21
396	Harigarh (264)	..	0.63	15	15	90	57	33	23	7	..	..	14	3
397	Bivipur Khurd (183)	E(A).	0.97	50	50	252	138	114	4	3	..	..	14	..
398	Jodhpur (261)	E(A).	0.82	13	13	80	43	37	11	9	..	..	4	2
399	Budhmore (260)	..	1.98	62	62	293	172	121	16	7	..	..	11	1
400	Mehmadpur Rurki (258)	..	1.43	42	42	242	136	106	1	..	..	..	24	6
401	Sadhpur Wiran (259)	E(A).	0.47	5	5	26	15	11	..	..	..	..	5	2
402	Kakrala (62)	..	1.27	41	41	236	125	111	5	3	..	..	12	4
403	Bhagwanpur Jattan (257)	P.	0.84	18	18	78	48	30	11	15	..	..	12	2
404	Roshanpur (269)	P.	2.64	195	199	1,405	760	645	79	59	..	..	149	69
405	Bishannagar (256)	..	0.72	17	17	105	52	53	6	4	..	..	14	3
406	Bivipur (183)	E(A).	1.29	69	69	480	255	225	26	18	..	..	28	14
407	Majra Khurd (248)	..	0.62	46	46	283	161	122	8	4	..	..	16	4
408	Makbulpur Bhaini (247)	..	1.14	24	24	131	65	66	..	..	..	..	16	10
409	Nandpura *Alias* Manek Daher (246)	E (A).	1.19	41	41	230	133	97	10	7	..	..	36	14
410	Ghuram (244)	P. Rhc. Po. E(A). E(D).	3.09	201	209	1,392	736	656	125	113	..	..	133	54
411	Rajpur (245)	..	0.60	48	48	264	140	124	11	10	..	..	19	9
412	Khang (164)	..	1.98	96	90	444	246	198	69	77	..	..	..	..
413	Nogawan (192)'	..	1.54	53	57	360	200	160	43	31	..	..	44	13
414	Sasi Brahmana (191)	..	0.98	16	16	88	48	40	12	8	..	..	5	..
415	Sasa Gujjaran (190)	P.	1.23	89	89	479	268	211	35	32	..	..	16	1
416	Hashimpur (189)	..	0.60	4	4	25	14	11	..	..	..	..	5	2
417	Dharamheri (188)	P.S.E (A).	1.80	74	74	416	212	204	26	24	..	..	46	53
418	Harchand Pura (81)	E(A).	2.47	66	66	435	240	195	19	10	..	..	68	7
419	Marrori (87)	P. Po.	2.00	222	222	1,194	633	561	82	62	..	..	65	3
420	Asmanpur (90)	P.	1.88	145	145	842	448	394	102	103	..	..	65	16
421	Rattanheri (89)	E(A).	1.67	62	62	426	230	196	32	30	..	..	34	7
422	Rajgarh (88)	..	0.96	96	96	346	188	158	78	73	..	..	20	3
423	Rain Majra (86)	..	1.33	101	101	624	331	293	48	41	..	..	41	6
424	Saperheri (91)	P.	0.97	33	33	198	108	90	17	11	..	..	34	28
425	Mardanheri (85)	P.	1.45	117	117	710	376	334	87	78	..	..	83	20
426	Gurdialpura (83)	..	3.87	138	140	387	224	163	34	31	..	..	9	1
427	Balu Majra (84)	..	0.67	30	49	298	161	136	79	66	..	..	20	5
428	Rutki Majra (87)	P.E(A).	1.48	61	73	387	233	154	53	41	..	..	68	26
429	Dhanatha (75)	P. Mcw.P.&T.S.E(A).	4.40	241	278	1688	914	774	265	246	..	..	210	50
430	Mavi (74)	P. E(D). Po.	2.78	204	204	1,168	645	523	189	140	..	..	84	6
431	Shahpur (73)	P. Mcw. S. E(A).	2.30	205	205	1,035	578	457	180	150	..	..	116	18
432	Nagri (72)	..	1.63	97	97	597	313	284	131	114	..	..	30	10
433	Chupki (74)	P. E(A).	1.17	85	85	550	300	250	84	75	..	..	58	13
434	Nirmal Kot (82)	..	0.76	38	38	204	110	94	65	55	..	..	2	..
435	Kakrala (71)	H. Mp. Po.	7.28	543	566	3,319	1,813	1,506	383	295	..	..	292	87

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
118	3	89	..	24	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	95	175	381
74	..	73	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	104	382
100	..	96	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	97	160	383
72	2	61	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	45	98	384
150	3	119	..	20	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	3	77	157	385
344	10	263	..	24	..	..	..	31	..	..	7	5	..	10	..	..	..	11	3	259	502	386
118	20	83	14	3	1	1	..	17	1	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	5	4	111	184	387
1,426	370	41	2	12	4	9	..	24	271	152	29	44	..	489	1	185	..	470	63	1,527	2,407	388
inhabited																						389
85	..	70	..	7	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	73	136	390
41	..	37	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	72	391
inhabited																						392
47	..	41	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	33	63	393
136	3	90	2	29	..	..	..	5	1	2	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	114	190	394
53	..	37	..	13	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	35	92	395
33	1	21	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	32	396
95	..	75	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	43	114	397
25	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	37	398
113	..	112	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	121	399
98	5	98	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	38	101	400
10	1	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	10	401
74	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	51	110	402
34	..	24	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	30	403
432	3	366	2	13	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	19	1	328	642	404
31	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	21	53	405
159	..	20	..	91	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	14	..	96	225	406
108	..	104	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	53	122	407
40	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	66	408
89	..	75	..	9	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	44	97	409
422	15	348	12	15	..	..	..	37	2	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	12	1	314	641	410
91	3	87	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	49	121	411
150	..	117	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	96	198	412
119	..	81	..	30	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	81	160	413
29	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	40	414
161	..	134	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	5	..	107	211	415
13	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	416
125	1	91	..	6	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	87	203	417
142	..	126	..	5	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	98	195	418
357	5	278	..	47	..	..	..	24	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	1	276	556	419
255	12	164	..	33	..	..	..	36	4	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	10	8	193	382	420
122	..	94	..	13	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	108	196	421
112	1	99	..	9	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	76	157	422
200	5	140	..	13	..	..	..	32	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	11	3	131	288	423
64	..	46	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	44	90	424
192	5	57	1	57	2	..	..	52	1	4	1	..	..	12	..	..	..	10	..	184	329	425
144	...	37	..	17	..	49	..	16	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	20	..	80	163	426
92	6	46	1	25	1	..	..	18	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	69	130	427
141	22	53	..	63	19	1	..	16	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	92	132	428
541	10	308	..	117	5	..	..	56	5	9	..	14	..	26	..	1	..	10	..	37	764	429
345	21	205	..	40	..	..	..	51	5	6	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	35	16	300	502	430
357	17	185	..	51	1	..	..	83	12	5	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	29	3	221	440	431
192	25	79	..	43	..	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	39	25	121	259	432
193	2	121	..	32	1	23	..	6	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	5	1	107	248	433
64	..	39	..	7	..	1	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	46	94	434
1,012	20	665	..	191	1	..	..	81	15	7	..	7	..	48	1	1	..	12	3	801	1,486	435

PATIALA TAHSIL **A. VILLAGE**

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
436	Premgarh (73)	..	1.20	69	69	416	217	199	53	52	..	..	25	..
437	Bujurg (70)	P.	2.54	193	193	1,165	599	566	162	163	..	..	68	5
438	Nagahiakheri (128)	P.	1.79	107	107	618	340	278	66	59	..	..	74	2
439	Dehdnana (184)	P. Po.	3.29	253	271	1,374	759	615	152	132	..	..	149	17
440	Jawalapur (129)	P.	1.00	62	62	435	229	206	79	60	..	..	45	9
441	Boras (130)	P. E(A).	4.41	218	218	1,385	738	647	89	82	..	..	129	22
442	Dhur (138)	P.	3.14	207	207	1,251	659	592	130	124	..	..	116	27
443	Ghagga (183)	M. D. Mp. (3). Po. E(A).	6.92	487	487	2,823	1,572	1,251	450	360	..	..	407	88
444	Nanhera (88)	P. Mp. Po.	2.98	179	179	900	495	405	67	80	..	..	105	8
445	Harigarh *Urf* Butasinghwala (9)	P.	1.26	89	89	525	278	247	76	61	..	..	105	35
446	Nurpura (169)	E(A).	1.23	16	16	98	54	44	7	1	..	..	9	4
447	Ganeshpura (187)	S.E(A).	1.92	130	130	782	408	374	130	130	..	..	56	7
448	Badshahpur (188)	P.	2.11	116	116	602	326	276	151	142	..	..	68	8
449	Kalbanon (185)	P. Mcw. Po. E(A).	6.39	289	289	1,677	952	725	171	149	..	..	164	20
450	Daftriwala (182)	..	2.21	126	126	697	381	316	156	127	..	..	47	5
451	Dogal Kalan (141)	M. E(A). E(D).	4.89	242	242	1,468	813	655	204	173	..	..	258	67
452	Dogal Khurd (142)	E(A). E(D).	2.68	93	93	712	384	328	162	138	..	..	99	43
453	Rampura Dogal (144)	..	0.65											*Un-*
454	Burar (179)	P. S.E(A).	0.88	81	81	535	296	239	52	50	..	..	42	18
455	Nial (177)	P. E(A).	2.72	122	125	868	452	416	187	181	..	..	71	23
456	Lalwa (178)	..	0.94	38	38	272	144	128	29	23	..	..	27	13
457	Atalan (181)	P.S.	2.94	190	190	1,109	585	524	141	135	..	..	149	34
458	Tanbuwala (180)	..	1.21	69	69	416	228	188	109	83	..	..	30	3
459	Daroli (195)	..	3.92	143	143	863	469	394	162	136	..	..	77	18
460	Bakeraha (194)	P. E(D).	1.68	97	97	596	330	266	192	171	..	..	93	12
461	Ugoke (186)	S.	1.49	41	41	402	213	189	81	72	..	..	17	7
462	Sadaranpur (192)	P. Po. E(A).	3.14	220	223	1,285	728	557	164	124	..	..	182	33
463	Arnetoo (191)	..	1.44	94	94	443	239	204	217	186	..	..	11	..
464	Shadipur *Urf* Momian (197)	M. D. S. E(D).	3.98	333	333	1,996	1,048	948	283	271	..	..	319	127
465	Bishanpur *Urf* Banwala (174)	P.S.	1.49	72	72	419	221	198	80	75	..	..	35	6
466	Patran (176)	P. D. Mp. E(A). E(D).	1.76	199	199	1,028	587	441	169	135	..	..	136	15
467	Kahangarh Gharachon (175)	..	1.70	57	57	376	209	167	75	62	..	..	21	4
468	Khaspur (172)	..	1.23	69	69	288	157	131	42	29	..	..	13	10
469	Jaikher (196)	S.	1.50	89	89	554	281	273	98	90	..	..	49	8
470	Dawarkapur (190)	..	1.67	54	54	324	178	146	21	16	..	..	50	9
471	Rampur Parta (119)	S.	1.85	49	49	292	149	143	3	7	..	..	46	7
472	Dotal (173)	..	4.13	233	233	1,293	683	610	284	250	..	..	118	35
473	Devgarh (159)	E(A). E(D).	1.62	45	45	302	194	108	76	67	..	..	28	2
474	Chunagara *Urf* Dialpura (158)	P.S.	2.89	97	97	584	322	262	135	262	..	..	24	..
475	Hariao Khurd (160)	P.	5.01	279	282	1,701	896	805	243	221	..	..	146	23
476	Bhutgarh (153)	P.	2.97	178	178	1,174	680	494	241	173	..	..	57	17
477	Bhaini (154)	P.	1.29	93	93	581	320	261	79	58	..	..	16	..
478	Hariao Kalan (161)	P.	2.76	71	79	402	229	173	85	65	..	..	1	..
479	Sailwal (163)	..	1.32	44	44	122	67	55	12	4	..	..	12	2
480	Hamjheri (171)	Mcw.	2.79	214	214	1,138	619	519	129	94	..	..	104	24
481	Malviwala (170) *Urf* Gafoorpur	P.	3.03	124	124	685	361	324	95	84	..	..	62	22
482	Paind*Urf* Gobindpur (168)	P.E. (A).	2.90	133	133	746	399	347	73	65	..	..	86	17
483	Shutrana (200)	M. D(2). Rhc. Mp. Po. E(A).	11.21	735	735	4,104	2,190	1,914	323	269	..	..	293	71
484	Rasauli (189)	P. E(A).	2.24	62	62	344	197	147	38	38	..	..	35	13
485	Karimnagar *Alias* Chichanwala (198)	..	2.29	101	101	533	273	260	213	207	..	..	13	..

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
148	9	115	..	1	..	..	..	26	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	69	190	436
383	1	222	..	86	..	..	..	54	1	1	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	12	..	216	565	437
217	4	132	..	25	..	..	..	51	3	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	4	1	123	274	438
464	1	260	..	29	..	2	..	109	..	2	..	28	..	14	..	4	..	16	1	295	614	439
139	1	81	..	30	..	..	..	23	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	90	205	440
476	214	268	..	62	..	..	..	111	214	3	..	..	..	23	..	1	..	8	..	262	433	441
433	110	325	108	6	..	..	..	68	2	6	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	10	..	226	482	442
955	36	534	..	85	..	1	1	165	23	12	3	16	..	66	..	..	..	76	9	617	1,215	443
313	12	230	8	1	..	..	..	41	4	..	..	1	..	17	..	..	..	23	..	182	393	444
155	4	70	..	42	..	19	..	7	3	..	..	7	..	4	..	1	..	5	1	123	243	445
34	..	29	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	44	446
247	..	223	..	6	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	161	374	447
204	2	118	..	49	..	..	..	27	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	122	274	448
551	17	396	7	31	..	3	..	73	5	..	..	4	..	27	..	2	..	15	5	401	708	449
244	3	155	..	28	..	..	..	54	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	137	313	450
476	56	323	26	18	..	14	..	20	5	3	..	20	..	41	..	3	..	34	25	337	599	451
231	4	108	2	41	..	26	..	19	2	13	..	..	..	12	..	3	..	9	..	153	324	452
inhabited																						453
169	..	71	..	72	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	127	239	454
294	6	131	..	97	3	..	..	55	3	..	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	1	..	158	410	455
73	..	60	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	71	128	456
334	40	163	..	11	..	6	..	82	14	1	..	4	..	14	..	1	..	52	26	251	484	457
137	..	93	..	22	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	91	188	458
321	1	213	..	17	..	..	..	88	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	148	393	459
172	..	128	..	34	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	158	266	460
136	..	107	..	18	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	77	189	461
356	8	206	2	67	..	40	2	1	2	14	..	2	..	14	..	2	..	10	2	372	549	462
130	..	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	109	204	463
503	..	379	..	76	..	4	..	13	..	6	..	2	..	13	..	..	..	10	..	545	948	464
134	9	66	2	43	2	..	..	22	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	2	87	189	465
359	16	149	..	21	..	2	..	66	12	8	..	11	..	64	1	6	..	32	3	228	425	466
131	6	73	3	24	..	..	..	30	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	78	161	467
94	27	70	22	9	5	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	63	104	468
164	..	114	..	41	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	117	273	469
106	..	90	..	4	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	72	146	470
91	..	82	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	58	143	471
403	12	299	..	30	..	..	..	46	8	1	..	2	..	14	..	..	..	11	4	280	598	472
108	2	81	..	11	..	..	..	12	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	86	106	473
217	2	143	..	22	..	..	..	38	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	..	105	260	474
536	31	367	15	36	2	..	..	101	12	1	..	..	..	16	2	1	..	14	..	360	774	475
448	61	361	59	11	1	..	..	42	1	4	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	17	..	232	433	476
218	19	154	..	14	5	1	..	38	13	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	3	1	102	242	477
154	3	103	1	35	..	..	..	12	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	75	170	478
45	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	22	55	479
377	8	209	2	43	..	2	..	79	3	1	..	6	..	20	..	..	..	17	3	242	511	480
234	1	178	1	20	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	127	323	481
257	1	205	..	36	..	..	..	7	1	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	142	346	482
1,267	52	947	2	97	..	2	..	110	13	7	..	5	..	39	1	8	..	52	36	923	1,862	483
128	11	80	..	31	..	2	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	10	69	136	484
154	..	152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	119	260	485

'PATIALA TAHSIL

A. VILLAGE

RURAL

Sl. No.	Village (Hadbast No.)	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
486	Gurdiipura (203)	**E(A).**	2.11	78	78	539	283	256	7	11	..	..	61	6
487	Baher Jach (204)	**P. E(A).**	2.32	119	119	796	456	340	55	38	..	..	51	12
488	Arno (205)	**E(A). E(D).**	2.65	165	165	934	520	414	185	141	..	..	124	141
489	Sagra (202)	**S.E(A).**	3.47	97	97	671	363	308	76	72	..	..	25	1
490	Gulzarpura (206) *Alias* Tharwa	..	2.04	60	60	484	267	217	146	143	..	..	14	1
491	Galoli (207)	**E(A).**	3.99	114	114	697	364	333	109	105	..	..	55	5
492	Dhabi Gujjaran (138)	**P.**	3.22	216	216	1,229	672	557	112	111	..	..	34	2
493	Shergarh (137)	**P. Po. E(A).**	3.21	187	187	1,147	615	532	93	73	..	..	84	14
494	Rahimpura (209)	**E(A).**	1.58	49	49	434	252	182	11	6	..	..	81	24
495	Taipur (201)	**P.E(A).**	2.29	66	66	472	252	220	50	28	..	..	69	23
496	Matauli (208)	**P. S.E(A).**	2.57	70	71	460	260	200	71	48	..	..	71	10
497	Naiwala *Alias* Sadhewala (167)	**P.**	1.70	87	87	486	277	209	155	126	..	..	43	1
498	Jogewala *Alias* Soiawala (166)	**P. Po. E(A).**	1.68	45	45	297	155	142	4	6	..	..	36	14

AREAS

Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
150	4	136	1	10	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	133	252	486
271	12	196	..	21	..	24	..	11	2	..	3	..	..	11	..	..	..	8	7	185	328	487
333	10	260	..	21	..	..	..	31	4	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	18	6	187	404	488
213	..	187	..	8	..	13	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	150	308	489
172	2	151	2	1	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	215	490
222	1	154	..	49	1	..	..	13	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	142	332	491
459	1	338	1	68	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	3	..	213	556	492
354	23	210	1	52	..	..	..	47	12	..	..	..	..	37	1	1	..	7	9	261	509	493
158	1	147	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	94	181	494
139	1	130	..	2	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	113	219	495
144	1	135	..	5	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	116	199	496
149	52	117	52	19	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	128	157	497
105	2	101	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	50	140	498

PATIALA TAHSIL

B. TOWN

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	House holds	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	PATIALA—		13.00	24,542	24,990	1,25,234	69,635	55,599	3,362	2,636	..	..	41,907	25,012
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		212	212	881	560	321	2	3	..	..	265	112
	,, (2)	..		115	115	634	371	263	8	11	..	..	147	66
	,, (3)	..		127	127	640	368	272	24	15	..	..	68	16
	,, (4)	..		89	89	410	230	180	5	3	..	..	31	12
	,, (5)	..		82	82	341	185	156	102	82	..	..	11	6
	,, (6)	..		113	113	635	363	272	..	..	..	..	268	166
	,, (7)	..		110	112	425	248	177	6	8	..	..	155	48
	,, (8)	..		121	121	544	283	261	..	..	..	..	214	156
	,, (9)	..		132	146	675	366	309	15	17	..	..	296	197
	,, (10)	..		168	168	475	321	154	7	6	..	..	224	96
	Ward II—													
	Block (11)	..		1	8	298	298	..	..	..	..	..	52	..
	,, (11a)	..		1	11	397	397	..	28	..	..	..	162	..
	,, (11b)	..		153	153	669	398	271	28	19	..	..	268	137
	,, (12)	..		1	7	384	384	..	73	..	..	..	202	..
	,, (13)	..		36	36	156	156	..	..	..	..	..	142	..
	,, (14)	..		112	122	489	265	224	16	18	..	..	175	135
	,, (15)	..		131	149	634	346	288	30	20	..	..	260	186
	,, (16)	..		136	136	565	308	257	87	67	..	..	83	37
	,, (17)	..		95	100	438	222	216	..	..	..	..	99	36
	,, (18)	..		127	127	546	295	251	..	..	..	..	177	116
	,, (19)	..		130	130	626	309	317	..	..	..	..	105	48
	,, (20)	..		99	99	519	279	240	4	1	..	..	115	75
	Ward III—													
	Block (21)	..		119	119	488	281	207	22	16	..	..	151	76
	,, (22)	..		163	175	941	539	402	3	5	..	..	237	94
	,, (23)	..		253	253	976	652	324	11	13	..	..	388	114
	,, (24)	..		207	207	1,038	522	516	38	42	..	..	199	84
	,, (25)	..		214	216	976	533	443	108	79	..	..	152	43
	,, (25a)	..		77	77	606	494	112	9	5	..	..	371	76
	,, (25b)	..		37	37	176	119	57	37	22	..	..	47	21
	,, (26)	..		141	141	591	330	261	19	28	..	..	185	87
	,, (26a)	..		193	193	905	542	363	30	21	..	..	340	222
	,, (27)	..		147	147	468	297	171	9	6	..	..	223	116
	,, (27a)	..		167	167	824	482	342	94	63	..	..	273	125
	,, (28)	..		153	153	750	419	331	31	17	..	..	295	232
	,, (29)	..		130	132	734	409	325	84	18	..	..	176	71
	,, (29a)	..		31	31	488	275	213	16	5	..	..	127	96
	,, (30)	..		117	117	566	335	231	35	34	..	..	153	86
	,, (31)	..		139	139	610	340	270	19	15	..	..	199	101
	,, (32)	..		164	164	690	386	304	48	51	..	..	278	155
	,, (33)	..		203	203	1,121	728	393	19	4	..	..	574	283
	,, (34)	..		182	182	733	448	285	..	..	..	..	343	166
	Ward IV—													
	Block (35)	..		150	150	735	406	329	..	..	..	..	260	156
	,, (36)	..		211	221	999	572	427	9	9	..	..	386	242
	,, (37)	..		177	178	1.053	659	394	4	2	..	..	530	230
	,, (38)	..		148	152	791	426	365	39	39	..	..	216	119
	,, (39)	..		105	109	502	286	216	13	5	..	..	134	69
	,, (40)	..		93	96	469	273	196	22	16	..	..	140	61
	,, (41)	..		123	123	573	315	258	59	53	..	..	159	109
	,, (42)	..		114	114	627	349	278	37	24	..	..	129	168
	,, (43)	..		51	51	304	180	124	28	19	..	..	68	53
	,, (44)	..		151	151	685	358	327	10	7	..	..	180	82
	,, (45)	..		170	170	729	392	337	3	5	..	..	224	135
	,, (46)	..		145	145	732	397	335	50	39	..	..	132	62
	,, (47)	..		118	118	653	340	313	227	308	..	..	105	30
	,, (48)	..		99	99	451	282	169	15	7	..	..	144	87
	,, (49)	..		102	102	554	278	276	278	276	..	..	97	33

DIRECTORY **PATIALA DISTRICT**

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
33,698	2,732	678	18	164	28	581	22	1,020	455	4,825	164	2,683	33	6,267	41	2,503	13	14,977	1,958	35,937	52,867	1
351	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	193	..	1	..	12	..	101	..	42	3	209	317	
208	10	49	2	9	..	3	..	..	1	17	..	8	..	10	..	7	..	105	7	163	253	
238	58	30	..	12	..	4	..	..	..	106	54	5	..	2	..	7	..	72	4	130	214	
131	17	11	..	42	16	3	..	1	..	17	..	11	..	5	..	13	..	28	1	99	163	
106	71	6	..	3	..	7	..	68	67	4	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	10	4	79	85	
162	7	3	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	33	..	11	..	6	..	103	7	201	265	
143	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	1	43	..	4	..	7	..	80	7	105	169	
135	13	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	6	..	47	..	3	1	6	..	68	12	148	248	
175	25	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	42	..	2	..	13	1	110	24	191	284	
205	7	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	9	..	9	..	95	1	79	6	116	147	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298	..	
50	..	34	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	347	..	
228	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	225	5	170	265	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	384	..	
156	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	156	..	..	..	
149	10	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	69	..	2	..	3	..	59	10	116	214	
167	8	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	2	7	..	113	..	6	..	4	..	31	6	179	280	
146	7	1	..	..	..	2	..	76	..	3	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	57	7	162	250	
95	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	5	..	45	..	11	..	17	3	127	212	
149	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	60	1	7	..	37	..	18	..	26	1	146	248	
129	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	26	2	6	..	45	..	18	..	32	..	180	315	
109	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	24	1	6	..	32	1	19	..	24	4	170	234	
134	12	..	..	1	..	16	..	5	2	7	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	98	10	147	195	
188	24	21	2	..	..	11	7	..	1	7	..	23	..	6	..	18	..	102	14	351	378	
238	18	11	..	1	..	20	..	1	..	21	..	4	..	10	..	12	..	158	18	414	306	
231	79	..	..	..	..	15	2	36	8	2	..	14	..	3	..	9	..	152	69	291	437	
236	130	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	6	..	14	..	4	..	2	..	201	130	297	313	
146	5	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	128	5	348	107	
82	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	6	..	5	..	64	4	37	53	
181	35	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	12	..	159	35	149	226	
321	10	14	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	15	..	31	..	12	..	235	10	221	353	
184	48	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	7	..	21	..	9	..	128	48	113	123	
240	19	11	..	5	..	11	..	3	4	19	..	24	..	9	2	19	..	139	13	242	323	
211	20	3	1	2	..	9	..	7	..	13	..	17	..	9	..	5	1	146	18	208	311	
204	12	16	1	7	..	21	..	4	1	18	1	24	2	3	..	5	..	106	7	205	313	
200	68	80	..	2	..	2	..	10	1	9	..	1	..	31	1	1	..	64	66	75	145	
196	7	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	13	..	10	..	35	1	125	6	139	224	
175	15	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	3	28	..	38	1	9	..	9	..	87	10	165	255	
208	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	130	..	3	..	1	..	72	10	178	294	
287	11	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	14	..	27	..	11	..	26	..	200	11	441	382	
180	12	1	..	..	..	1	..	7	2	11	..	18	..	28	..	11	..	103	10	268	273	
164	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	28	..	27	..	15	..	9	..	83	10	242	319	
302	27	4	..	3	..	13	1	26	..	20	..	13	..	13	1	16	..	194	25	270	400	
239	17	11	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	14	..	20	..	15	..	12	..	157	17	420	377	
200	13	6	..	1	..	3	..	11	1	23	..	17	..	10	..	8	..	121	12	226	352	
126	13	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	10	..	3	..	45	..	9	..	55	13	160	203	
139	18	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	1	11	2	24	3	12	1	7	1	76	10	134	178	
164	15	2	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	5	..	31	..	5	..	10	..	104	14	151	243	
221	21	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	28	..	9	..	23	..	28	..	127	21	128	257	
74	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	2	..	26	..	5	..	29	5	106	119	
190	24	1	..	..	..	1	..	9	6	37	..	9	..	85	..	34	..	14	18	168	303	
186	5	1	..	..	..	6	..	5	3	27	..	5	..	57	..	39	..	46	2	206	332	
231	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	12	37	..	5	..	68	..	22	..	85	11	166	312	
151	110	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	9	1	12	..	5	..	6	..	115	109	189	203	
143	20	5	..	1	..	4	2	..	..	11	2	3	..	20	3	10	..	89	13	139	149	
121	54	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	1	5	..	7	..	8	..	86	53	157	222	

PATIALA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Ward V—													
	Block (50)	..		142	142	567	332	235	28	18	..	..	186	76
	,, (51)	..		174	174	1,316	695	621	..	..	..	..	350	221
	,, (52)	..		127	127	647	373	274	15	8	..	..	228	129
	,, (53)	..		142	146	726	402	324	3	1	..	..	289	185
	,, (54)	..		160	160	890	462	428	..	..	..	..	314	246
	,, (55)	..		177	177	960	511	449	237	192	..	..	171	106
	,, (56)	..		80	81	290	158	132	1	3	..	..	88	60
	Ward VI—													
	Block (57)	..		184	184	1,044	540	504	13	8	..	..	375	218
	,, (58)	..		164	164	866	464	402	12	9	..	..	290	155
	,, (59)	..		145	145	702	364	338	5	4	..	..	232	153
	,, (60)	..		174	174	896	472	424	6	5	..	..	278	196
	,, (61 & 62)	..		166	166	812	458	354	22	15	..	..	260	167
	Ward VII—													
	Block (63)	..		171	171	754	389	365	4	2	..	..	182	102
	,, (64)	..		128	128	632	305	327	7	2	..	..	152	105
	,, (65)	..		169	173	880	457	423	..	..	..	..	300	229
	,, (66)	..		250	250	914	488	426	55	59	..	..	247	145
	,, (67)	..		250	250	1,018	570	448	..	..	..	..	339	175
	,, (68)	..		13	13	64	37	27	..	..	..	..	22	8
	,, (69)	..		55	56	238	128	110	..	..	..	..	82	57
	Ward VIII—													
	Block (70)	..		146	146	686	340	346	28	20	..	..	243	252
	,, (70a)	..		144	144	698	346	352	6	4	..	..	237	190
	,, (71)	..		102	102	472	249	223	..	..	..	..	173	129
	,, (72)	..		129	129	694	352	342	..	..	..	..	257	219
	,, (73)	..		111	111	511	282	229	..	..	..	..	199	141
	,, (74)	..		136	136	699	388	311	..	..	..	..	217	137
	,, (75)	..		134	134	689	358	331	..	..	..	..	257	181
	,, (75a)	..		120	120	605	314	291	..	..	..	..	245	186
	Ward IX—													
	Block (76)	..		229	229	1,014	549	465	7	3	..	..	395	290
	,, (77)	..		265	265	1,165	631	534	..	..	..	..	373	251
	,, (78)	..		149	149	738	384	354	..	..	..	..	250	190
	,, (79)	..		72	72	285	157	128	17	11	..	..	104	61
	,, (80)	..		115	115	605	363	242	39	24	..	..	194	95
	Ward X—													
	Block (81)	..		142	142	712	376	336	..	..	..	..	258	208
	,, (82)	..		82	113	648	344	304	30	32	..	..	240	159
	,, (83)	..		159	159	807	413	394	..	..	..	..	323	234
	,, (84)	..		140	140	812	429	383	..	..	..	..	313	206
	,, (85)	..		145	145	673	361	312	1	2	..	..	219	125
	,, (85a)	..		112	145	651	316	335	..	..	..	..	219	171
	Ward XI—													
	Block (86)	..		72	72	422	217	205	25	31	..	..	142	92
	,, (87)	..		146	146	704	385	319	4	4	..	..	244	168
	,, (88)	..		157	157	887	458	429	..	..	..	..	317	269
	,, (89)	..		177	177	874	448	426	9	2	..	..	309	200
	,, (90)	..		195	195	1,021	539	482	8	6	..	..	303	193
	,, (90a)	..		1	1	12	3	9	..	..	..	..	3	8
	,, (90b)	..		161	170	782	481	301	..	..	..	..	221	94
	Ward XII—													
	Block (91)	..		117	117	685	372	313	..	..	..	..	233	137
	,, (91a)	..		92	92	448	236	212	4	2	..	..	150	78
	,, (92)	..		129	129	700	398	302	5	2	..	..	209	93
	,, (93)	..		169	169	936	474	462	..	..	..	..	281	199
	,, (94)	..		84	88	440	234	206	6	11	..	..	140	99
	Ward XIII—													
	Block (95)	..		105	105	610	306	304	..	..	..	..	196	120
	,, (96)	..		170	170	908	469	439	..		..	..	311	233
	,, (96a)	..		151	151	843	445	398	3	7	..	..	289	180
	,, (97)	..		123	123	614	344	270	..	..	..	..	211	109
	,, (98)	..		94	116	451	270	181	85	67	..	..	74	26
	,, (99)	..		100	100	506	280	226	1	..	..	..	151	65
	,, (100)	..		79	79	348	187	161	7	9	..	..	119	83

AREAS

Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl. No.
Total (I—IX)		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
187	6	1	..	..	..	5	..	26	1	34	1	31	..	14	..	14	..	62	4	145	229	
318	7	4	..	..	..	7	..	6	1	61	1	25	..	89	..	45	1	81	4	377	614	
181	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	37	..	15	..	23	..	11	1	92	3	192	270	
182	12	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	34	..	22	..	34	..	22	..	67	11	220	312	
191	17	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	9	35	..	17	..	61	..	22	..	48	8	271	411	
256	75	3	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	49	39	101	22	45	1	7	..	43	7	255	374	
92	5	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	10	..	10	..	21	..	9	..	39	4	66	127	
234	34	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	32	..	16	..	55	..	8	..	115	32	306	470	
209	18	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	35	1	26	1	27	..	17	..	99	15	255	384	
160	20	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	26	..	8	..	30	..	15	..	74	20	204	318	
190	15	5	1	..	..	5	..	8	4	32	..	22	..	43	..	15	..	60	10	282	409	
238	32	8	4	3	..	10	..	6	2	24	..	6	..	44	3	11	1	126	22	220	322	
195	5	1	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	34	..	9	..	58	1	17	..	66	4	194	360	
138	8	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	25	..	7	..	44	..	6	..	50	8	167	319	
195	16	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	39	..	10	..	70	..	9	..	63	14	262	407	
225	16	2	..	..	..	8	..	8	6	27	..	17	..	34	1	21	..	108	9	263	410	
260	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	23	..	71	..	31	..	92	9	310	439	
17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	2	20	25	
61	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	..	4	..	17	..	3	..	19	..	67	110	
161	11	2	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	14	..	15	..	9	..	6	..	106	11	179	335	
161	25	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	11	28	1	4	..	50	..	6	..	70	13	185	327	
102	9	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	15	..	2	..	25	..	4	..	51	8	147	214	
152	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	..	25	..	29	..	8	..	68	8	200	334	
151	7	1	..	..	..	1	..	19	..	14	..	28	..	32	1	3	..	53	6	131	222	
167	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	22	..	32	..	18	..	10	..	81	7	221	304	
168	15	5	..	..	..	10	..	5	1	22	..	11	..	38	..	10	..	67	14	190	316	
136	16	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	25	..	11	..	29	..	14	..	50	15	178	275	
258	21	7	..	..	..	1	..	6	2	67	1	31	..	32	..	19	..	95	18	291	444	
307	24	4	..	..	..	3	..	7	6	76	..	24	..	58	..	37	..	98	18	324	510	
176	15	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	4	36	1	12	..	37	..	22	..	64	10	208	339	
81	7	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	2	3	..	17	..	7	..	29	5	76	121	
198	14	..	..	..	..	8	..	12	5	52	..	24	..	41	..	17	..	44	9	165	228	
176	12	2	..	..	..	4	..	11	2	10	..	13	..	35	1	21	..	80	9	200	324	
167	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	27	..	8	1	36	..	17	..	63	7	177	296	
173	13	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	31	..	25	..	25	..	24	1	61	11	240	381	
166	9	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	25	..	20	..	31	..	11	..	73	9	263	374	
189	8	1	..	2	..	3	..	10	1	18	..	9	..	52	..	34	.	60	7	172	304	
161	12	4	..	..	..	1	..	5	3	26	..	11	..	43	..	6	..	65	9	155	323	
107	19	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	8	10	..	4	..	9	..	4	..	43	11	110	186	
191	18	..	..	..	..	3	..	12	2	25	3	19	..	33	..	14	..	85	13	194	301	
214	22	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	18	..	19	..	46	1	17	..	105	18	244	407	
207	30	3	..	..	..	2	..	15	10	35	..	27	..	34	2	15	..	76	18	241	396	
290	14	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	1	44	5	31	..	81	2	32	..	95	6	249	468	
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	3	
277	13	..	..	2	..	2	1	1	4	109	..	9	..	18	1	22	..	114	7	204	288	
166	9	13	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	18	..	8	..	63	..	12	..	47	9	206	304	
108	6	6	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	24	..	7	..	23	..	13	..	32	6	128	206	
212	15	6	..	..	..	8	..	21	6	29	1	1	..	70	2	32	..	45	6	186	287	
210	9	..	..	..	..	3	1	4	3	33	..	18	..	84	..	27	..	41	5	264	453	
106	7	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	28	..	5	..	33	..	1	..	33	6	128	199	
140	13	1	2	2	1	2	..	4	4	22	..	21	..	44	..	4	..	40	6	166	291	
205	6	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	2	33	..	21	..	67	..	11	..	66	4	264	433	
192	5	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	2	47	...	11	..	56	..	14	..	59	3	253	393	
173	3	7	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	30	..	6	..	32	..	6	..	85	3	171	267	
156	22	5	..	1	..	1	..	45	19	12	..	4	..	39	..	12	..	37	3	114	159	
135	8	2	..	..	..	6	..	9	6	21	1	12	..	41	..	26	-	18	1	145	218	
108	11	6	..	..	..	1	1	3	1	6	..	4	..	35	..	13	..	40	9	79	150	

PATIALA TAHSIL **B. TOWN**

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Ward XIV—													
	Block (101)	..		58	58	174	113	61	12	9	..	..	75	35
	,, (102)	..		138	138	659	355	304	..	..	..	..	229	156
	,, (103)	..		142	163	886	459	427	..	..	..	..	295	212
	,, (104)	..		164	164	847	436	411	..	..	..	..	238	154
	,, (105)	..		163	163	939	487	452	..	..	..	..	277	191
	,, (106)	..		64	98	435	247	188	3	5	..	..	172	104
	,, (107)	..		160	160	774	397	377	21	14	..	..	285	218
	Ward XV—													
	Block (108)	..		102	102	481	249	232	..	..	..	..	163	117
	,, (109)	..		118	118	646	334	312	..	..	..	..	224	152
	,, (110)	..		163	163	850	456	394	..	..	..	..	335	217
	,, (111)	..		176	176	1,013	529	484	..	..	..	..	424	295
	Ward XVI—													
	Block (112)	..		76	76	427	232	195	..	..	..	..	159	102
	,, (113)	..		155	155	816	433	383	3	2	..	..	272	178
	,, (114)	..		195	195	1,161	597	564	..	..	..	..	371	279
	,, (115)	..		158	158	832	441	391	6	5	..	..	265	187
	,, (116)	..		186	186	989	521	468	..	..	..	..	297	214
	Ward XVII—													
	Block (117)	..		139	139	533	271	262	..	..	..	..	199	167
	,, (118)	..		135	139	728	389	339	..	..	..	..	253	166
	,, (118a)	..		47	47	225	120	105	..	..	..	..	83	65
	,, (119)	..		133	133	690	361	329	..	..	..	..	228	173
	,, (120)	..		139	139	642	335	307	..	..	..	..	240	165
	,, (121)	..		149	151	729	390	339	3	2	..	..	260	178
	Ward XVIII—													
	Block (122)	..		123	123	687	353	334	10	6	..	..	203	163
	,, (123)	..		147	147	816	416	400	27	25	..	..	256	199
	,, (124)	..		112	112	590	320	270	5	..	..	..	226	153
	,, (125)	..		124	124	642	351	291	..	..	..	..	246	173
	,, (126)	..		172	172	916	470	446	..	..	..	..	297	225
	,, (127)	..		152	152	743	395	348	20	10	..	..	254	158
	,, (128)	..		75	75	407	212	195	7	..	..	..	150	97
	Ward XIX—													
	Block (129)	..		118	118	580	330	250	7	8	..	..	216	140
	,, (130)	..		109	153	574	327	247	17	15	..	..	167	99
	,, (131)	..		161	161	865	502	363	9	7	..	..	256	146
	,, (132)	..		175	175	878	487	391	7	6	..	..	276	177
	,, (133)	..		124	124	762	410	352	9	10	..	..	161	104
	,, (134)	..		34	34	189	94	95	20	15	..	..	58	53
	,, (135)	..		107	107	601	309	292	..	..	..	..	226	161
	,, (136)	..		116	116	621	341	280	31	11	..	..	232	146
	Ward XX—													
	Block (137)	..		177	177	985	520	465	9	9	..	..	344	260
	,, (138)	..		201	201	1,219	628	591	..	..	..	..	470	341
	,, (139)	..		180	180	755	422	333	24	31	..	..	268	164
	,, (140)	..		94	94	383	220	163	2	2	..	..	155	74
	,, (141)	..		6	6	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	5	1
	,, (142)	..		62	62	301	173	128	24	7	..	..	91	63
	Ward XXI—													
	Block (143)	..		193	193	837	502	335	30	20	..	..	219	117
	,, (144)	..		120	122	617	336	281	16	17	..	..	161	85
	,, (145)	..		225	225	1,195	628	567	..	..	..	..	438	312
	,, (146)	..		146	146	736	392	344	..	..	..	..	254	158
	,, (147)	..		74	74	393	259	134	..	..	..	..	96	44
	,, (148)	..		133	133	686	367	319	27	20	..	..	227	136
	Ward XXII—													
	Block (149)	..		137	137	624	332	292	..	..	..	..	203	111
	,, (150)	..		143	143	804	413	391	..	..	..	..	278	191
	,, (151)	..		148	148	753	406	347	15	14	..	..	271	164
	,, (152)	..		148	148	882	473	409	..	..	..	..	323	214
	,, (153)	..		171	171	856	459	397	..	..	..	..	291	195
	,, (154)	..		168	168	998	649	349	17	10	..	..	366	130
	,, (155)	..		151	151	792	423	369	..	..	..	..	309	198

AREAS

Total (I—IX)	Workers																				Non-Workers		Sl. No.
	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
72	4	2	3	..	—	2	..	..	..	9	..	5	..	8	..	3	..	43	1	41	57		
164	8	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	23	..	7	..	69	..	6	..	52	8	191	296		
225	10	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	3	61	..	14	..	61	..	12	..	72	7	234	417		
200	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	21	1	14	..	64	..	20	..	69	8	236	402		
213	10	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	2	28	..	21	..	73	..	38	..	45	8	274	442		
124	12	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	24	..	7	..	23	1	7	..	59	11	123	176		
189	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	25	1	13	1	58	2	11	..	81	8	208	351		
134	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22	..	4	..	50	..	9	..	47	2	115	230		
146	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	20	..	10	..	56	..	3	..	53	3	188	306		
207	17	2	..	1	..	3	..	2	11	35	..	9	..	67	..	15	..	73	6	249	377		
238	17	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	28	..	12	..	80	..	13	..	94	10	291	467		
106	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	7	..	27	..	2	..	49	5	126	190		
189	9	4	..	1	..	5	..	11	6	69	..	4	..	35	..	9	..	51	3	244	374		
268	9	1	..	..	..	5	..	12	..	50	..	14	..	93	..	15	..	78	9	329	555		
191	11	3	..	2	..	..	1	3	..	40	..	7	..	84	..	12	..	40	10	250	380		
247	18	..	..	..	..	4	1	13	..	35	2	27	..	70	..	17	..	81	15	274	450		
122	10	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	1	21	..	8	..	37	..	13	..	37	9	149	252		
184	16	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	43	2	11	..	51	..	19	..	56	13	205	323		
58	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	22	..	8	..	19	1	62	104		
165	15	2	..	..	..	1	1	4	2	57	..	10	..	45	..	4	..	42	12	196	314		
176	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	15	..	11	..	56	..	12	..	78	9	159	298		
182	14	4	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	28	..	8	..	53	..	9	..	78	13	208	325		
154	15	2	..	..	..	1	..	8	8	36	1	4	..	46	..	14	..	43	6	199	319		
174	17	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	24	1	10	..	63	..	15	..	55	16	242	383		
157	4	3	..	..	..	2	..	9	..	40	1	10	..	49	..	6	..	38	3	163	266		
162	22	4	..	2	..	1	..	2	2	33	1	14	..	43	1	12	..	51	18	189	269		
216	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	37	..	16	..	86	..	10	..	65	7	254	438		
188	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	1	57	..	14	..	41	1	21	3	43	6	207	337		
98	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	21	..	4	..	25	1	4	..	33	3	114	191		
172	13	5	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	54	1	15	..	26	..	17	..	51	10	158	237		
172	38	6	..	..	..	3	..	..	21	75	7	4	..	17	..	7	..	60	10	155	209		
289	16	7	..	1	..	9	..	..	4	40	2	40	..	42	..	63	..	87	10	213	347		
220	2	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	48	1	10	..	26	..	34	..	95	1	267	389		
185	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	54	5	3	1	59	..	13	.	52	5	225	341		
42	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	..	8	..	14	..	.	..	11	2	52	91		
152	12	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	26	2	9	..	61	..	8	..	41	6	157	280		
169	20	2	..	..	..	2	..	27	12	22	..	5	..	41	..	9	..	61	8	172	260		
235	14	3	..	..	..	7	..	7	5	38	..	24	..	86	..	15	..	55	9	285	451		
290	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	48	1	15	..	114	..	9	..	99	8	338	582		
238	7	6	..	1	..	8	..	4	..	30	..	10	..	51	1	34	..	94	6	184	326		
125	10	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	9	..	2	..	46	1	19	..	46	8	95	153		
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	1	1		
103	8	..	..	..	..	5	..	27	5	17	..	2	..	17	..	..	..	35	3	70	120		
313	15	14	..	33	9	8	1	1	2	25	..	14	..	34	..	33	..	151	3	189	320		
166	4	13	..	1	..	3	..	7	1	31	..	12	..	37	..	11	..	51	3	170	277		
264	13	2	..	1	..	1	..	6	3	28	..	30	..	85	..	10	..	101	10	364	554		
180	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	26	2	10	..	71	1	10	..	53	5	212	335		
174	5	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	13	..	6	..	95	1	3	..	54	3	85	129		
174	22	6	..	..	1	2	1	4	4	29	..	11	..	42	..	11	..	69	16	193	297		
140	3	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	20	1	19	..	15	..	3	..	78	2	192	289		
169	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	26	..	11	..	48	..	22	..	58	2	244	389		
198	9	3	..	..	..	1	..	8	1	18	..	22	..	47	..	12	..	87	8	208	338		
190	6	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	29	1	26	..	46	2	10	..	72	2	283	403		
197	14	5	..	2	..	13	..	9	1	13	..	31	..	42	..	13	..	69	13	262	383		
273	19	..	..	..	..	10	..	22	6	29	1	3	..	29	..	22	..	158	12	376	330		
167	12	6	..	..	..	1	..	1	5	32	2	36	..	17	..	13	..	61	5	256	357		

PATIALA TAHSIL

B. TOWN

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Ward XXIII—													
	Block (156)	..		148	148	709	405	304	32	18	..	..	240	148
	,, (157)	..		153	153	824	432	392	106	69	..	..	228	150
	,, (158)	..		161	202	1,042	545	497	48	27	..	..	329	238
	,, (159)	..		167	167	684	358	326	3	1	..	..	270	182
	,, (160)	..		155	155	822	455	367	14	16	..	..	298	190
	,, (160a)	..		150	152	771	396	375	..	..	..	..	269	207
	Ward XXIV—													
	Block (161)	..		206	208	919	532	387	41	25	..	..	267	138
	,, (162)	..		117	117	632	364	268	13	8	..	..	184	90
	,, (163)	..		70	70	371	209	162	11	5	..	..	140	89
	,, (164)	..		168	168	980	527	453	..	..	..	..	250	121
	,, (165)	..		137	137	724	399	325	71	56	..	..	186	87
	Military Area—													
	Block (1)	..		29	35	174	166	8	..	..	..	..	165	6
	,, (2)	..		105	122	794	608	186	48	27	..	..	505	90
	,, (3)	..		71	106	638	549	89	40	18	..	..	493	27
	,, (4)	..		146	146	633	399	234	..	..	..	..	278	78
	,, (5)	..		171	171	697	358	339	..	..	..	..	178	99
	,, (6)	..		1	11	158	155	3	..	..	..	..	152	2
2	SANAUR—		2.00	1,583	1,614	9,007	4,718	4,289	460	395	..	..	1,550	608
	Ward I—													
	Block (1)	..		114	114	627	323	304	56	51	..	..	72	16
	,, (2)	..		95	98	466	237	229	28	34	..	..	49	12
	Ward II—													
	Block (3)	..		64	64	416	207	209	12	4	..	..	138	105
	,, (4)	..		73	73	555	292	263	..	..	..	..	153	99
	,, (5)	..		75	77	440	240	200	16	12	..	..	79	16
	Ward III—													
	Block (6)	..		100	101	498	258	240	32	26	..	..	48	12
	,, (7)	..		80	84	436	234	202	16	10	..	..	87	18
	Ward IV—													
	Block (8)	..		59	60	361	191	170	..	..	..	..	57	7
	,, (9)	..		79	79	437	237	200	1	..	..	..	100	38
	,, (10)	..		68	70	427	222	205	..	..	..	..	46	4
	,, (11)	..		69	77	488	253	235	..	..	..	..	75	22
	Ward V—													
	Block (12)	..		95	96	649	343	306	7	6	..	..	97	46
	,, (13)	..		92	98	378	198	180	13	16	..	..	98	57
	,, (14)	..		95	95	569	283	286	..	..	..	..	58	15
	Ward VI—													
	Block (15)	..		55	55	283	157	126	..	..	..	..	78	37
	,, (16)	..		92	95	507	251	256	138	120	..	..	21	1
	,, (17)	..		126	126	663	358	305	103	90	..	..	136	39
	,, (18)	..		152	152	807	434	373	38	26	..	..	158	64
3	SAMANA—		2.00	2,795	2,829	16,133	8,640	7,493	944	825	..	..	3,799	1,673
	Block (1)	..		50	50	206	143	63	1	..	..	..	84	27
	,, (2)	..		44	46	280	150	130	..	..	..	..	92	49
	,, (3)	..		41	45	186	120	66	2	1	..	..	54	12
	,, (4)	..		62	62	510	260	250	..	..	..	..	198	87
	,, (5)	..		58	58	371	204	167	4	3	..	..	142	50
	,, (6)	..		93	93	555	298	257	8	4	..	..	195	120
	,, (7)	..		52	53	287	163	124	1	..	..	..	85	42
	,, (8)	..		66	67	313	167	146	..	..	..	..	51	18
	,, (9)	..		103	105	527	288	239	..	..	..	..	140	71
	,, (10)	..		108	108	578	296	282	4	5	..	..	96	31
	,, (11)	..		103	106	662	344	318	..	..	..	..	241	99
	,, (12)	..		122	122	646	346	300	3	..	..	..	99	53
	,, (13)	..		122	122	747	401	346	40	51	..	..	121	48
	,, (14)	..		102	105	652	325	327	22	45	..	..	160	55
	,, (15)	..		82	87	583	295	288	..	..	..	..	207	144
	,, (16)	..		123	124	734	385	349	54	59	..	..	159	56
	,, (17)	..		70	70	428	236	192	15	13	..	..	130	51
	,, (18)	..		86	86	538	301	237	21	14	..	..	170	110
	,, (19)	..		52	52	289	163	126	21	18	..	..	111	39
	,, (20)	..		48	49	237	132	105	25	15	..	..	66	40

AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
212	9	11	..	..	..	2	..	16	6	21	..	21	..	18	..	11	..	112	3	193	295	
208	36	5	..	..	..	3	..	44	27	29	..	4	1	48	..	14	..	61	8	224	356	
284	20	10	..	..	..	5	1	6	5	65	1	27	..	54	1	38	..	79	12	261	477	
181	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	12	..	7	..	19	..	14	..	127	7	177	318	
228	16	3	..	..	..	1	..	14	8	45	..	11	..	75	..	23	..	56	8	227	351	
187	8	6	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	34	1	10	..	28	1	18	..	87	6	209	367	
283	21	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	2	62	1	15	..	32	..	10	..	156	18	249	366	
170	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	33	..	13	..	24	1	11	..	75	5	194	262	
127	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	13	..	2	..	32	..	18	..	40	4	82	158	
222	7	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	35	1	10	..	85	..	15	..	68	6	305	446	
213	10	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	69	..	16	..	33	..	10	..	81	10	186	315	
160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	..	6	8	
483	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	478	3	125	183	
481	3	..	..	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	481	3	68	86	
268	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	266	2	131	232	
183	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	182	5	175	334	
154	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	..	1	3	
2,509	219	1,026	96	199	22	54	1	221	37	139	11	103	1	297	4	95	..	375	47	2,209	4,070	
153	3	33	1	14	..	5	..	18	2	6	..	6	..	29	..	31	..	11	..	170	301	
138	6	16	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	7	..	37	2	..	..	26	4	99	223	
88	1	15	..	1	..	..	..	18	1	2	..	2	..	23	..	1	..	26	..	119	208	
129	2	36	..	2	..	..	..	25	2	6	..	3	..	39	..	..	..	18	..	163	261	
126	8	46	3	5	..	8	..	13	1	4	1	15	..	16	..	..	..	19	3	114	192	
135	18	23	..	7	1	6	..	8	5	25	7	4	..	29	..	13	..	20	5	123	222	
127	6	65	..	1	..	5	..	4	2	12	1	9	..	7	..	4	..	20	3	107	196	
119	4	79	4	1	..	1	..	21	..	..	..	6	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	72	166	
122	2	60	1	5	..	4	..	5	1	8	..	8	..	11	..	1	..	20	..	115	198	
122	45	87	43	4	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	9	..	5	..	..	..	12	2	100	160	
149	11	102	11	6	..	4	..	..	..	15	..	5	..	7	..	..	..	10	..	104	224	
194	11	104	2	8	..	10	..	36	8	3	..	3	..	5	..	8	..	17	1	149	295	
95	9	28	3	2	..	..	..	8	5	2	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	47	1	103	171	
186	5	129	..	16	..	2	..	1	..	8	1	10	.	4	..	1	..	15	4	97	281	
83	22	30	13	11	4	..	..	1	4	14	..	1	..	12	..	6	..	8	1	74	104	
129	22	40	8	12	..	1	1	20	4	2	..	5	1	10	..	2	..	37	8	122	234	
184	21	76	1	16	6	4	..	17	1	10	..	3	..	21	1	12	..	25	12	174	284	
230	23	57	6	45	11	3	..	24	1	11	1	5	..	29	1	16	..	40	3	204	350	
4,331	246	645	10	79	..	33	2	596	124	323	11	182	4	1,480	10	197	1	796	84	4,309	7,247	
103	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	28	1	6	..	28	..	20	..	18	1	40	61	
70	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	..	1	2	..	42	1	2	..	17	1	80	121	
71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	14	..	29	..	6	..	12	..	49	66	
118	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	5	..	2	..	91	..	4	1	11	..	142	249	
97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	74	..	10	..	11	..	107	167	
153	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	..	6	..	1	..	53	..	33	..	39	..	145	257	
80	..	15	..	3	..	..	..	14	..	2	..	2	..	32	..	5	..	7	..	83	124	
84	2	28	..	..	..	..	..	27	2	1	..	1	..	9	..	7	..	11	..	83	144	
146	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	17	..	6	..	80	..	2	..	18	2	142	237	
144	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	13	..	11	..	52	1	12	..	19	..	152	281	
173	1	7	..	1	..	1	..	8	..	5	..	4	..	103	..	13	..	31	1	171	317	
185	5	2	..	6	..	..	..	2	1	17	3	5	..	93	..	3	..	57	1	161	295	
236	4	60	..	10	..	..	..	16	3	16	..	1	..	86	..	6	..	41	1	165	342	
164	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	10	..	2	..	97	3	5	..	27	3	161	321	
139	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	17	..	6	..	72	..	1	..	17	3	156	285	
168	15	5	..	..	..	3	..	24	1	7	..	18	..	57	..	1	..	53	14	217	334	
116	2	19	1	8	..	..	..	22	..	5	..	6	..	25	..	10	..	21	1	120	190	
138	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	37	1	..	..	54	..	3	..	30	2	163	234	
84	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	5	6	..	1	..	32	..	..	..	13	1	79	120	
66	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	19	4	5	..	1	..	19	..	..	..	21	1	66	100	

PATIALA TAHSIL

B. TOWN

URBAN

Sl. No.	Town/Ward/Block	Amenities	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Houses	Households	Total Population			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Literate & Educated	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Block (21)	..		91	91	506	265	241	3	..	..	..	148	49
	,, (22)	..		59	68	352	197	155	85	47	..	..	80	27
	,, (23)	..		105	105	596	313	283	66	43	..	..	47	25
	,, (24)	..		128	128	777	423	354	7	30	..	..	152	65
	,, (25)	..		66	66	382	211	171	..	..	..	..	18	8
	,, (25a)	..		57	57	352	176	176	105	100	..	..	19	..
	,, (26)	..		118	120	585	319	266	3	5	—	..	162	82
	,, (27)	—		122	122	682	347	335	30	6	—	..	235	93
	,, (28)	..		106	106	544	303	241	153	107	..	..	60	14
	,, (29)	..		142	142	809	428	381	130	130	..	..	67	20
	,, (30)	—		120	120	645	326	319	4	2	..	..	100	53
	,, (31)	..		94	94	574	315	259	137	127	..	..	110	35

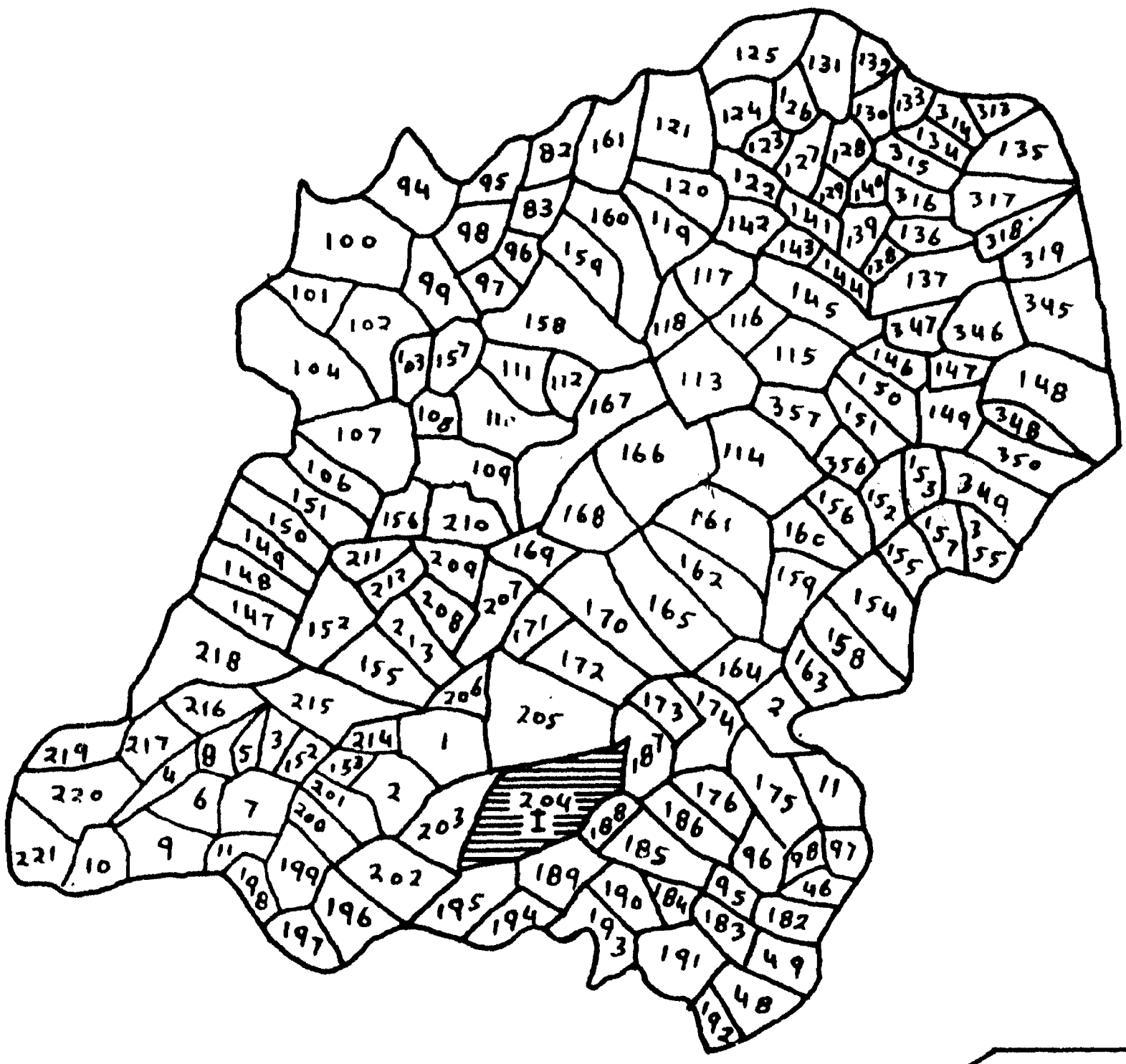
AREAS

Total (I—IX)		Workers I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers X		Sl. No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
125	7	11	..	..	..	..	..	25	4	10	..	3	..	56	..	2	..	18	3	140	234	
90	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	40	1	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	32	..	107	115	
159	13	45	..	16	..	11	1	9	5	5	..	9	..	11	..	2	..	51	7	154	270	
219	19	102	7	2	..	1	..	5	..	16	1	24	..	24	..	11	..	34	11	204	335	
111	..	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	100	171	
87	2	26	..	12	..	..	..	33	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	9	2	89	174	
154	38	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	27	48	2	5	..	58	5	5	..	32	4	165	228	
167	6	-	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	13	..	1	..	84	..	8	..	41	6	180	329	
154	29	58	1	3	..	6	..	23	12	1	1	21	4	12	..	2	..	28	11	149	212	
203	22	87	..	17	..	1	1	77	14	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	16	7	225	359	
185	3	33	1	..	..	4	..	12	..	13	1	10	..	74	..	12	..	27	1	141	316	
142	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	66	..	2	..	15	..	14	..	8	..	30	..	173	259	

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF VILLAGES IN PATIALA DISTRICT

NABHA TAHSIL

4 2 0 4 MILES



AREA — 240·65 SQ. MILES

POPULATION — 121,221

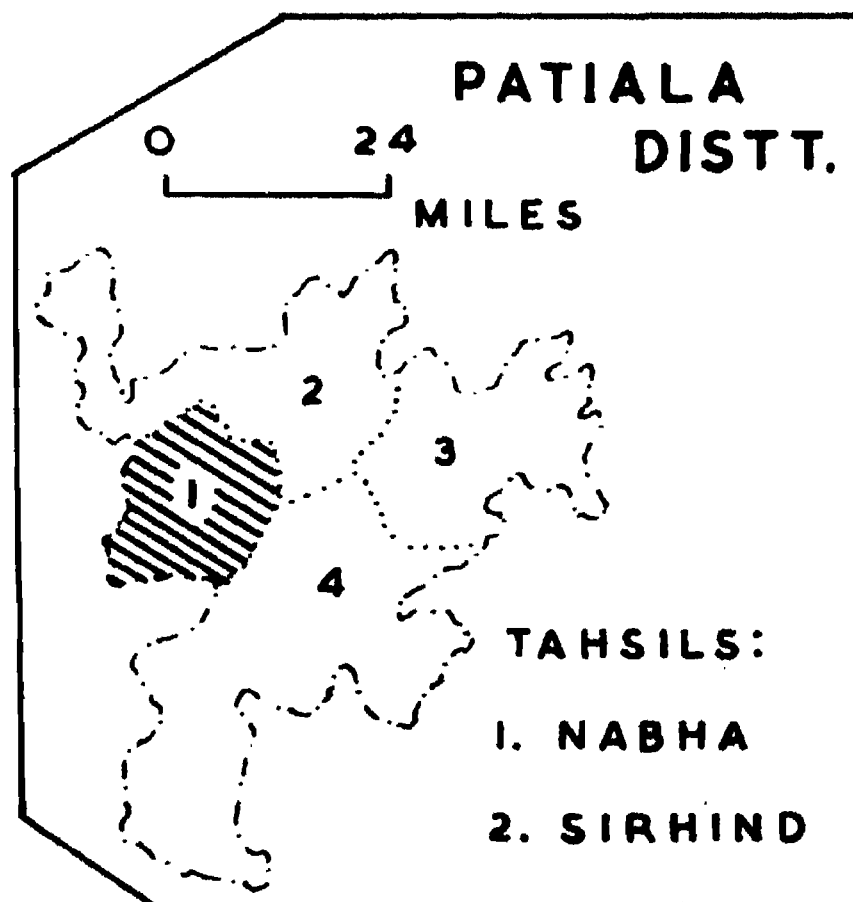
VILLAGES — 175

TOWN — 1

TOWN:—

I NABHA

NUMERICALS INDICATE HADBAST NUMBERS.



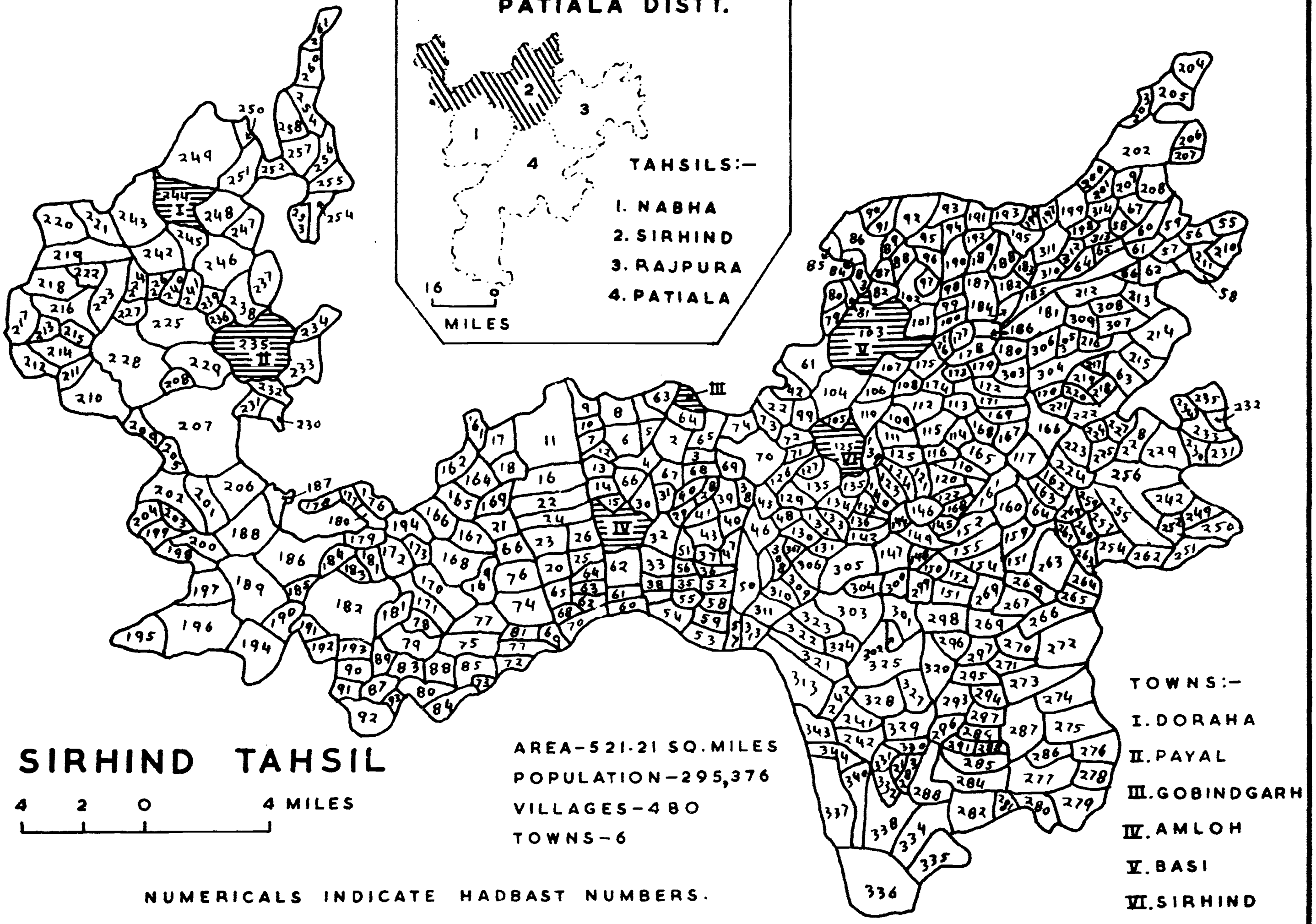
NABHA TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory	Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3		2	3
1.	Abehpur	15	69.	Gobindpura	34
2.	Achal	56	70	Gujjarheri	40
3.	Agaul	84	71.	Gunike	63
4.	Ageta	141	72.	Gurditpura	19
5.	Ageti	142	73.	Hakimpur	118
6.	Ajnoda Kalan	161	74.	Hallah	32
7.	Ajnoda Khurd	164	75.	Hallo Tali	94
8.	Akalgarh	106	76.	Harigarh	12
9.	Alampur	121	77.	Harinagar	57
10.	Alhoran	72	78.	Hassanpur	9
11.	Alipur	7	79.	Hiana Kalan	159
12.	Allowal	167	80.	Hiana Khurd	160
13.	Babar pur	21	81.	Ichhewal	153
14.	Banera Kalan	147	82.	Jasso Maira	33
15.	Banera Khurd	148	83.	Jatiwal	123
16.	Barha	171	84.	Jhabali Khas	108
17.	Bazidpur	43	85.	Jhabali Sahni	119
18.	Bazidri	128	86.	Jindalpur	116
19.	Behbalpur	122	87.	Kahalsana	35
20.	Bhadson	100	88.	Kaidupur	83
21.	Bhari Panechan	107	89.	Kakrala	51
22.	Bhilowal	17	90.	Kalar Majri	89
23.	Bhojo Majri	78	91.	Kale Majra	151
24.	Bhura	39	92.	Kalhana	68
25.	Binaheri	58	93.	Kamali	45
26.	Bir Agaul	86	94.	Kansuha Kalan	162
27.	Birarwal	80	95.	Kansuha Khurd	163
28.	Birbhadson	98	96.	Kaul	49
29.	Bir Boran	69	97.	Khanora	97
30.	Bir Dhanon	1	98.	Kheri Jattan	172
31.	Bir Doshanjh	75	99.	Khizarpur	109
32.	Bir Mehs	71	100.	Khokh	85
33.	Bishangarh	23	101.	Khurd	133
34.	Bishanpura	37	102.	Kishangarh	165
35.	Boran Kalan	66	103.	Kot Kalan	11
36.	Boran Khurd	65	104.	Kot Khurd	10
37.	Bugha Khurd	27	105.	Kotli	76
38.	Chahal	104	106.	Kularan	52
39.	Chaswal	91	107.	Labana Karmon	81
40.	Chathe	5	108.	Labana Teku	82
41.	Chaudhri Majra	73	109.	Ladhaheri	54
42.	Chhajubhat	59	110.	Lalloda	154
43.	Chhananathuwali	110	111.	Lohar-Majra	60
44.	Dakaunda	173	112.	Lohat	170
45.	Dandrala Dhindsan	24	113.	Lopa	38
46.	Dandrala Khurd	175	114.	Malehwal	36
47.	Dargapur	102	115.	Malkon	62
48.	Dhanaura	169	116.	Mandaur	158
49.	Dhanauri	4	117.	Mangewal	87
50.	Dhanauri	168	118.	Mansurpur	8
51.	Dhangera	135	119.	Matourra	129
52.	Dharoki	144	120.	Mehas	140
53.	Dhingil	53	121.	MohalGwara	26
54.	Dhundewal	130	122.	Mungon	30
55.	Dittupur	174	123.	Nabha (Rural)	70
56.	Diwangarh	146	124.	Nanoke	92
57.	Doda	47	125.	Nanuwal	127
58.	Duladi	50	126.	Naraingarh	41
59.	Faizgarh	61	127.	Narmanan	145
60.	Faridpur	105	128.	Nauhra	3
61.	Fatehpur	31	129.	Paharpur	48
62.	Gadaya	18	130.	Pahlia Kalan	28
63.	Galwati	14	131.	Pahlia Khurd	29
64.	Ghamrauda	157	132.	Paidan	131
65.	Ghaniawal	22	133.	Paidani Khurd	132
66.	Ghanurki	64	134.	Raimal Majri	124
67.	Ghunder	101	135.	Raisal	95
68.	Gobindgarh Chanan	77	136.	Rajgarh	44

NABHA TAHSIL—concld.

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
137.	Rajpura	126
138.	Ramgarh	67
139.	Ramgarh	103
140.	Ramgarh Chhanan	155
141.	Ramsingh Nauabad	99
142.	Ranjitgarh	25
143.	Rauno	117
144.	Rohta	139
145.	Rohti-Bastasingh	138
146.	Rohti Chanan	79
147.	Rohti-Khas	136
148.	Rohti-Mouran	137
149.	Sadhnouli	125
150.	Sadhuheri	55
151.	Sahouli	88
152.	Sakohan	13
153.	Sakrali	90
154.	Salowal	74
155.	Sangatpura	152
156.	Sauja	150
157.	Shahlwal	115
158.	Shahpur	114
159.	Shamaspur	120
160.	Shamla	134
161.	Sheikhpura	156
162.	Shivgarh	2
163.	Simbharon	166
164.	Sirinagar	96
165.	Sudhewal	93
166.	Sukhewal	16
167.	Surajpur	149
168.	Tarkheri Kalan	111
169.	Tarkheri Khurd	112
170.	Thuhi	143
171.	Todarwal	20
172.	Tohra	113
173.	Tungan	6
174.	Udha	46
175.	Uplan	42

SIRHIND TAHSIL



AREA—521.21 SQ. MILES
POPULATION—295,376
VILLAGES—480
TOWNS—6

NUMERICALS INDICATE HADBAST NUMBERS.

SIRHIND TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
1.	Abdulapur	220
2.	Adampur	310
3.	Afjullapur	34
4.	Ajnalj	214
5.	Ajnaud	40
6.	Akar	398
7.	Akarri	397
8.	Aladadpura	112
9.	Alampur	237
10.	Alampur *Alias* Chapra	57
11.	Alipur Sandel	138
12.	Alipur Sondhian	411
13.	Amampura	464
14.	Amargarh	391
15.	Ambe Majra	208
16.	Anaitpur	425
17.	Anja	150
18.	Arain-Majra	446
19.	Atewali	419
20.	Attapur	197
21.	Badali	179
22.	Badalialasingh	360
23.	Badarpur	258
24.	Bad-Gujran	164
25.	Badhauchi Kalan	199
26.	Badhauchi Khurd	200
27.	Badinpur	163
28.	Badwala	246
29.	Bagh-Sikander	217
30.	Bagrian	403
31.	Bahadergarh	291
32.	Baher	341
33.	Bajna Buland	143
34.	Bainjzer	141
35.	Balahra	430
36.	Balala	6
37.	Balpur	472
38.	Banbhey-Majra	330
39.	Baopur	70
40.	Bara	300
41.	Baraichan	137
42.	Baraunga Buland	169
43.	Baraungazer	168
44.	Barholi	260
45.	Bariman	124
46.	Barkatpur	314
47.	Barmalipur	21
48.	Basantpura	474
49.	Basi (Rural)	415
50.	Batheri	251
51.	Bathli	399
52.	Batta	273
53.	Bazidpur	228
54.	Beguwal	11
55.	Behlulpur	390
56.	Behrampur	222
57.	Bhadal Thuha	146
58.	Bhadli Maiki	456
59.	Bhaganpur	450
60.	Bhagatpura	373
61.	Bhagwanpur	128
62.	Bhagwanpur	148
63.	Bhal-Majra	193
64.	Bhamarsi Buland	412
65.	Bhamarsizer	414
66.	Bhanbrian	140
67.	Bhanguan	285
68.	Bharonpur	427
69.	Bharpurgarh	121
70.	Bhathal	36
71.	Bhat-Majra	307
72.	Bhaton	136
73.	Bheni-Kalan	380
74.	Bheni-Khurd	381
75.	Bhohapur	1
76.	Bholja	149
77.	Bhuani	38
78.	Bhuchi	227
79.	Bhurthala Mander	77
80.	Bhurthala Randhawa	78
81.	Bibipur	362
82.	Bir-Amloh	114
83.	Bir-Bhamarsi	413
84.	Bir Katari	46
85.	Bir-Mahamdi	104
86.	Bishanpur	22
87.	Bivipur	81
88.	Bivipur	276
89.	Bivipur Muslmanan	311
90.	Blasspur	45
91.	Boha Kheri	368
92.	Bouran	422
93.	Brahaman Majra	301
94.	Buchran	315
95.	Bugha Kalan	131
96.	Bulahri Kalan	328
97.	Bulahri Khurd	331
98.	Bulebas-Mukandpur	438
99.	Burass	376
100.	Chahlan	111
101.	Chailela	468
102.	Chalheri Kalan	394
103.	Chalkoian Kalan	24
104.	Chalkoian Khurd	25
105.	Chanalon	207
106.	Chanarthal Kalan	194
107.	Chanarthal Khurd	195
108.	Chanarthal Nauabad	196
109.	Chandesar	256
110.	Chanon	479
111.	Chatterpura	170
112.	Chohalta	266
113.	Choltikheri	374
114.	Dadiana	453
115.	Dadiani	354
116.	Daloo-Majra	316
117	Dangheri	133
118.	Dangherian	325
119.	Daubourji	42
120.	Daulatpur	370
121.	Dedahran	288
122.	Deh Kalan	265
123.	Dera Mirmeeran	216
124.	Detpur Faqiran	400
125.	Devagandhuan	88
126.	Devipur	79
127.	Devipur Cheman	32
128.	Dhabali	326
129.	Dhamot	55
130.	Dharamgarh	110
131.	Dhatonda	470
132.	Dhirpur	431
133.	Dhonda	224
134.	Diagarh	475
135.	Dipnagar	17
136.	Diva Mandar	66
137.	Dofera	335
138.	Doggri	41
139.	Dollan	379
140.	Doraha (Rural)	15
141.	Faizulahpur	95
142.	Fatehgarh Sahib	

SIRHIND TAHSIL—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
143.	Fatehpur	83
144.	Fatehpur	405
145.	Fatehpur Jattan	236
146.	Fatehpur Raian	416
147.	Fatehpur Theri	253
148.	Ferozepur	54
149.	Ferozepur	218
150.	Gadhera	451
151.	Galwadi	160
152.	Ganduan Kalan	235
153.	Garangan	271
154.	Ghaloti	51
155.	Ghangass	49
156.	Gharuan	254
157.	Ghel	357
158.	Ghodhani Kalan	52
159.	Ghodhani Khurd	35
160.	Ghoga	269
161.	Ghoga Kheri	270
162.	Gholu Majra	147
163.	Ghumandgarh	339
164.	Ghunia Majra	340
165.	Ghutind	98
166.	Gidri	43
167.	Gobindgarh	155
168.	Gobindpura	31
169.	Gopalan	282
170.	Gowar Dhanpur	175
171.	Gunia Majra	478
172.	Gurditpur	26
173.	Haibatpur	177
174.	Hai-Utali	404
175.	Hajipur	223
176.	Hamayonpur	299
177.	Hansali	323
178.	Harbanspura	209
179.	Harchchan	13
180.	Haripur	142
181.	Haripur	458
182.	Harlalpura	211
183.	Harna	460
184.	Harnam Nagar	293
185.	Hassanpur	393
186.	Hazurgarh	74
187.	Himmatgarh	97
188.	Himmatgarh	115
189.	Himmatpur	250
190.	Hindupur	361
191.	Hol	82
192.	Hussainpura	201
193.	Hussainpura	287
194.	Isherhail	329
195.	Ishonpur	85
196.	Jagochanarthal	401
197.	Jahangir	47
198.	Jaipura	18
199.	Jaisingh Wala	241
200.	Jakhwali	477
201.	Jalalpur	152
202.	Jalbehra	317
203.	Jalbehri Dhumi	319
204.	Jalbehri Gehlan	320
205.	Jalhan	33
206.	Jallah	183
207.	Jametgarh	363
208.	Jandali	56
209.	Jandali	215
210.	Jarg	67
211.	Jargeri	65
212	Jasran	154
213.	Jawndhey	249
214.	Jhabalan	174
215.	Jhanpur	367
216.	Jhanjran	432
217.	Jiwanpura	385
218.	Jodhpur	337
219.	Kadon	19
220.	Kahenpur	161
221.	Kajjal Majra	274
222.	Kalal Majra	99
223.	Kalaundi	232
224.	Kalapur	346
225.	Kale Majra	358
226.	Kandipur	239
227.	Kapurgarh	125
228.	Karimpura	240
229.	Kasiana	466
230.	Kasumbri	355
231.	Katana	12
232.	Katari	48
233.	Khalispur	219
234.	Khanian	113
235.	Khanpur	295
236.	Khanwali	350
237.	Kharora	447
238.	Kharori	448
239.	Khera	5
240.	Khera	327
241.	Khercy	190
242.	Kheri	186
243.	Kheri Bhaiki	242
244.	Kheri Bhaiki	378
245.	Kheri Birusingh	348
246.	Khoje Majra	202
247.	Khudadadpura	230
248.	Khumwan	103
249.	Kishanpura	233
250.	Kolgarh	96
251.	Kotla	284
252.	Kotla Afghanan	28
253.	Kotla Bajwara	428
254.	Kotla-Bhaika	303
255.	Kotla-Fazal	334
256.	Kotla Jattan	441
257.	Kotla Suleman	308
258.	Kotli	126
259.	Kubbe	4
260.	Kujahari	89
261.	Kukar Majra	156
262.	Kumbhran	171
263.	Kunbh	167
264.	Lachhmangarh	248
265.	Ladpur	90
266.	Ladpur	165
267.	Lakhasinghwala	139
268.	Lal Kalan	3
269.	Landa	37
270.	Lang	469
271.	Lapon	7
272.	Lapran	44
273.	Lasara Lakhubas	62
274.	Lasara Pohlobas	63
275.	Lasoi	76
276.	Lataur	445
277.	Lehra	255
278.	Lohakheri	457
279.	Lohari Kalan	226
280.	Longo-Majri	313
281.	Lulhon	280
282.	Lulon Khurd	87
283.	Machipur	252
284.	Machrai Kalan	118

SIRHIND TAHSIL—contd.

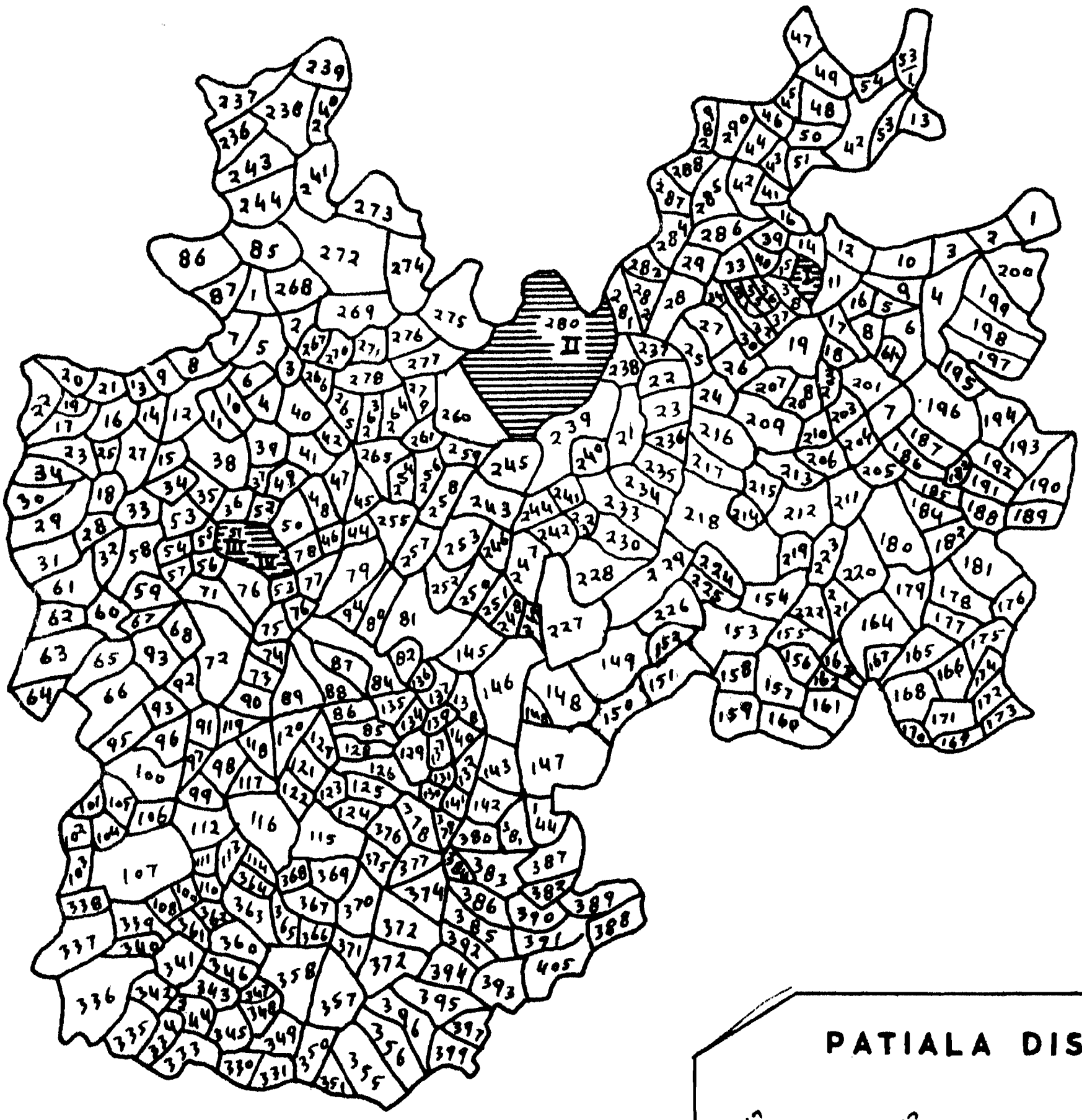
Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
285.	Machrai Khurd	116
286.	Madarru	176
287.	Madhopur	304
288.	Madlan	231
289.	Madnipur	61
290.	Mahedian	417
291.	Mahpur	71
292.	Main Majri	347
293.	Majra Manasinghwala	108
294.	Majra Nidhewalli	184
295.	Majri	30
296.	Majri-Azim	210
297.	Majri Kishnewali	106
298.	Majri Misriwali	153
299.	Majri Raian	107
300.	Majri Sodhian	187
301.	Makarunpur	359
302.	Maksudra	27
303.	Malikpur	206
304.	Malikpur	272
305.	Malipur	20
306.	Malko Majra	205
307.	Malowal	123
308.	Mamoopur	429
309.	Mamupur	261
310.	Mandheran	180
311.	Mandhour	410
312.	Mandofal	426
313.	Mangarh	144
314.	Mangewal	60
315.	Manhera Jattan	364
316.	Maodanheri	264
317.	Marwa	283
318.	Mathi	321
319.	Mehdoodan	221
320.	Mehdudan	10
321.	Mehmadipur	434
322.	Mehmadpur	93
323.	Mehmadpur	333
324.	Mehmoodpur	275
325.	Mehmoodpur	338
326.	Mehtabgarh	369
327.	Melaheri	480
328.	Mianpur	91
329.	Mianpur	386
330.	Mirpur	191
331.	Mirpur	420
332.	Mooranwali	75
333.	Mughal-Majra	166
334.	Mulanpur	72
335.	Mulanpur	279
336.	Mulanpur Kalan	406
337.	Mulanpur Khurd	408
338.	Mulepur	440
339.	Mustafabad	225
340.	Nabipur	267
341.	Nabipur	312
342.	Nahel Heri	244
343.	Nalinan Kalan	461
344.	Nalinan Khurd	443
345.	Nalini	463
346.	Namu Majra	356
347.	Nandiali	365
348.	Nandpur	345
349.	Nandpur Kesho	402
350.	Nanuwala	245
351.	Naraingarh	377
352.	Naraingarh	437
353.	Narainpura	298
354.	Narainpura	449
355.	Naraingarh	178
356.	Narsinghpura	243
357.	Nasrali	157
358.	Nazampur	64
359.	Neelum Khurd	2
360.	Nogwan	234
361.	Nolakha	476
362.	Nurpura	145
363.	Padiala	259
364.	Paheri	127
365.	Pamour	351
366.	Panchula	442
367.	Panchuli Kalan	444
368.	Pande Rali	198
369.	Patarsi Kalan	382
370.	Patarsi Khurd	384
371.	Pati Ishonpura	84
372.	Patti Mangewal	59
373.	Payal (Rural)	29
374.	Peerzain	332
375.	Phagan Majra	465
376.	Pola	392
377.	Punuan	268
378.	Radhawa	423
379.	Raili	336
380.	Railon	452
381.	Rain Majra	296
382.	Raipur Chobdaran	122
383.	Raipur Gujjran	344
384.	Raipur Raian	109
385.	Raiwala	132
386.	Rajgarh	16
387.	Rajgarh	135
388.	Rajindergarh	383
389.	Rajindernagar	473
390.	Ramgarh	102
391.	Ramgarh	286
392.	Ramgarh Sainian	324
393.	Ramnagar	69
394.	Rampur	14
395.	Rampur	366
396.	Rampur Jadid	181
397.	Rampur Kaleran	238
398.	Rampur Nauabad	322
399.	Rangheri Kalan	173
400.	Rangheri Khurd	172
401.	Ranuan	53
402.	Rara	50
403.	Rashidpur	421
404.	Rasulpur	289
405.	Rasulpur	372
406.	Rattan Palon	100
407.	Rawal	39
408.	Reuna Bholla	387
409.	Reuna-Neman	389
410.	Reuna-Ucha	388
411.	Rora	262
412.	Rorgarh	467
413.	Rouni	80
414.	Rupalheri	454
415.	Rurkee	462
416.	Rurki	117
417.	Sadhoogarh	318
418.	Sadikpur	281
419.	Saddo Majra	424
420.	Sahora	58
421.	Saidpura	309
422.	Salana Dulasingh	101
423.	Salani	105
424.	Salan Jiwansingh	159
425.	Salempur	375
426.	Sampla	353
427.	Sampli	352
428.	Sanfelpur	439

SIRHIND TAHSIL—concld.

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
429.	Sangatpura	189
430.	Sanipur	204
431.	Sarkapra	277
432.	Sehra	395
433.	Sehri	396
434.	Sekhupur	436
435.	Shahidgarh	290
436.	Shahpur	23
437.	Shahpur	162
438.	Shahpur	257
439.	Shamashpur	92
440.	Shampur	306
441.	Shamshernagar	302
442.	Shehzadpur	212
443.	Shehzadpur	342
444.	Shergarh	120
445.	Shergarh	349
446.	Sherpura	134
447.	Shivdasspura	343
448.	Sidhupur	203
449.	Sidhuwal	305
450.	Sidhwan	188
451.	Sikanderpur	247
452.	Sil	278
453.	Sindran	459
454.	Sirhind (Rural)	294
455.	Sirthala	73
456.	Sohagheri	192
457.	Sotal	263
458.	Soundha	185
459.	Sounti	151
460.	Sultanpur	8
461.	Sunderpura	182
462.	Surana	471
463.	Tajpur	371
464.	Talanian	292
465.	Talwara	213
466.	Tamkodi	9
467.	Tandbadha Kalan	129
468.	Tandbadha Khurd	130
469.	Tanna	435
470.	Tarkhan Majra	297
471.	Tehalpur	433
472.	Thablan	229
473.	Tibbi	119
474.	Timberpur	455
475.	Tounsa	86
476.	Trangala	94
477.	Turan	158
478.	Turmari	68
479.	Wazirabad	409
480.	Wazirnagar	407

RAJPURA TAHSIL

4 2 0 4 MILES



AREA — 430·22 SQ. MILES

POPULATION — 234,676

VILLAGES — 430

TOWNS — 4

TOWNS:—

I. DERA BASI
II. BANUR
III. RAJPURA
IV. RAJPURA TOWNSHIP

NUMERICALS INDICATE HADBAST NUMBERS.

PATIALA DISTT.



0 32 MILES

TAHSILS:—

1. NABHA
2. SIRHIND
3. RAJPURA
4. PATIALA

RAJPURA TAHSIL

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
1.	Abdulpur	92
2.	Aganpur	315
3.	Ajrawar	100
4.	Akbarpur	56
5.	Akbarpur	397
6.	Alamdipur	414
7.	Alamgir	336
8.	Alampur	129
9.	Alawal Majra	116
10.	Ali Majra	164
11.	Aluan	71
12.	Amb Chhapa	293
13.	Amlala	216
14.	Azizpur	211
15.	Badauli	93
16.	Baghaura	395
17.	Bahadurgarh	272
18.	Bahora	213
19.	Bahori	214
20.	Bahra	276
21.	Bairmajra	219
22.	Bakarpur	263
23.	Bakarpur	264
24.	Bakhshiwala	64
25.	Balheri	401
26.	Balmajra	174
27.	Balopur	320
28.	Balopur	363
29.	Balsuan	68
30.	Banur	30
31.	Banwari	123
32.	Baprawar	345
33.	Barana	297
34.	Baroli	217
35.	Bartana	251
36.	Bartana	296
37.	Basantpura	69
38.	Basauli	311
39.	Basian	3
40.	Basman	169
41.	Batauli	329
42.	Bathonian Kalan	139
43.	Bathonian Khurd	138
44.	Bhadak	117
45.	Bhagrana	9
46.	Bhagshi	281
47.	Bhagwanpur	191
48.	Bhagwanpur	275
49.	Bhagwasi	291
50.	Bhapal	55
51.	Bhatheri	46
52.	Bhatiras	34
53.	Bhatmazra	419
54.	Bhawalpur	394
55.	Bhedwal	75
56.	Bhoglan	120
57.	Bhukheri	283
58.	Bhurimazri	165
59.	Bijanpur	290
60.	Bir Chatt	242
61.	Bir Dhandrala	234
62.	Bir Kheri	229
63.	Bir Majra	11
64.	Bir Peermachaila	254
65.	Bishangarh	250
66.	Bishanpur	248
67.	Bivipur	156
68.	Budhanpur	171
69.	Bur Majra	386
70.	Chadiala	204
71.	Chak	67
72.	Chalheri	132
73.	Chamaru	134
74.	Chamaru	382
75.	Chandu Khurd	77
76.	Chandu Majra	65
77.	Chapar	412
78.	Chatarnagar	155
79.	Chatt	243
80.	Chegera	183
81.	Chhachhrauli	295
82.	Chharwar	172
83.	Chondheri	318
84.	Chuhar Majra	1
85.	Dabali	49
86.	Dadu Majra	16
87.	Daher	334
88.	Dahrian	364
89.	Dandrala	231
90.	Dangdehra	340
91.	Dapper	317
92.	Darwa	353
93.	Devinagar	12
94.	Devinagar	83
95.	Devinahar	227
96.	Dhabanheri	89
97.	Dhakansu Kalan	45
98.	Dhakansu Khurd	48
99.	Dhakoli	257
100.	Dhamoli	82
101.	Dhanauni	238
102.	Dharamgarh	72
103.	Dharamgarh	142
104.	Dharamgarh	195
105.	Dharamgarh	333
106.	Dharamgarh	354
107.	Dhindhsan	95
108.	Dhire Majra	324
109.	Dhooman	19
110.	Dialpura	246
111.	Doshpur	308
112.	Faridpur	35
113.	Faridpur	79
114.	Faridpur	147
115.	Fatehpur	32
116.	Fatehpur	235
117.	Fatehpur	277
118.	Gadapur	350
119.	Gaddo Majra	41
120.	Gandan	106
121.	Garolian	7
122.	Gazdinagar	131
123.	Gazipur	107
124.	Gazipur	258
125.	Ghagarsarai	166
126.	Ghamanan	103
127.	Ghanaur	398
128.	Ghanaurikhera	399
129.	Gholu Majra	185
130.	Gholu Majra	203
131.	Ghungran	392
132.	Ghuraman Kalan	178
133.	Ghuraman Khurd	177
134.	Gobindgarh	366
135.	Gobindgarh	368
136.	Gobindpura	31
137.	Gobindpura	66
138.	Gopalpur	91
139.	Gulabgarh	267
140.	Gurditpura	15
141.	Hadaitpura	24
142.	Hamayunpur	309
143.	Handesra	300
144.	Hansala	196

RAJPURA TAHSIL—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
145.	Hariaon	58
146.	Harigarh	407
147.	Hari Majra	403
148.	Haripur	282
149.	Haripur Hinduan	271
150.	Haripur Jhungian	408
151.	Haripur Kura	233
152.	Har Palan	370
153.	Harpalpur	113
154.	Hassanpur	151
155.	Hassanpur	161
156.	Hassanpur	202
157.	Himatgarh	252
158.	Hulka	28
159.	Humbra	197
160.	Ibrahimpura	241
161.	Islampur	125
162.	Issapur	222
163.	Issapur	265
164.	Jabo Majra	355
165.	Jagadhari	239
166.	Jainagar	76
167.	Jakhe Pal	157
168.	Jakhran	94
169.	Jalalpur	186
170.	Jalalpur	198
171.	Jamiatgarh	356
172.	Jandali	287
173.	Jandauli	124
174.	Jandmanghauli	367
175.	Janetpur	232
176.	Jangipur	221
177.	Jansooi	40
178.	Jansua	42
179.	Jaraut	325
180.	Jasdhana Kalan	322
181.	Jasdhana Khurd	321
182.	Jasso Majra	405
183.	Jaula Kalan	314
184.	Jaula Khurd	312
185.	Jawaharpur	224
186.	Jeoli	294
187.	Jhajon	170
188.	Jhansla	37
189.	Jhansli	36
190.	Jharmari	327
191.	Jharwan	375
192.	Jhoansa	284
193.	Jodhpur	302
194.	Jogi Mazra	402
195.	Kaboolpur	146
196.	Kakrali	266
197.	Kalawli	29
198.	Kamalpur	159
199.	Kamalpur	377
200.	Kami Kalan	384
201.	Kami Khurd	369
202.	Kanwarpur	81
203.	Kapoori	376
204.	Karala	209
205.	Karkaur	218
206.	Kasauli	323
207.	Katlaher	409
208.	Kehargarh	17
209.	Khadauli	122
210.	Khalaspur	346
211.	Khanpur Bangar	27
212.	Khanpur Bring	119
213.	Khanpur Gandan	105
214.	Khanpur Khurd	84
215.	Khanpur Khurd	207
216.	Kharajpur	136
217.	Kharola	20
218.	Khaspur	188
219.	Khehlan	305
220.	Khera Gajju	25
221.	Kheri	228
222.	Kheri Gandian	137
223.	Kheri Gurnam	175
224.	Kheri Jattan	289
225.	Kheri Mandlan	99
226.	Kherpur Jattan	109
227.	Kherpur Seikhan	158
228.	Khilawar	173
229.	Khizargarh	210
230.	Kishanpura	244
231.	Kishanpura	253
232.	Kohli Majra	111
233.	Koli Majra	319
234.	Kotla	50
235.	Kurali	208
236.	Kuranwala	268
237.	Kurli	328
238.	Kutha Kheri	114
239.	Lachhru Kalan	383
240.	Lachhru Khurd	381
241.	Lakho Majra	97
242.	Latru	199
243.	Lanjan	416
244.	Lehlan	23
245.	Lehli	200
246.	Lohakheri	115
247.	Lohand	168
248.	Lohchwan	141
249.	Lohgarh	249
250.	Lohsimbly	358
251.	Machli Kalan	5
252.	Machli Khurd	6
253.	Madanpur	133
254.	Maghar	417
255.	Mahdudan	2
256.	Mahewan	143
257.	Mahiwala	230
258.	Mahlan	303
259.	Mahrian	371
260.	Majauli	400
261.	Majri-Faqiran	389
262.	Makandpura	206
263.	Malikpur	313
264.	Manakpur	14
265.	Manauli	194
266.	Manouli-Surat	193
267.	Mandauli	112
268.	Mandhwal	85
269.	Mandi	337
270.	Mandiana	149
271.	Mangpur	47
272.	Mardanpur	153
273.	Matheran	189
274.	Meerpura	330
275.	Mehdoodan	380
276.	Mehmadpur	344
277.	Mehmadpura	237
278.	Mehmoodpur	110
279.	Mehtabgarh	135
280.	Mianpur	292
281.	Mirjapur	39
282.	Mirjapur	152
283.	Mithu Majra	102
284.	Mohi Kalan	180
285.	Mohi Khurd	181
286.	Mothanwali	236
287.	Mughal Majra	160
288.	Mukandpura	226

RAJPURA TAHSIL—concld.

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Sl. No. in Village Directory
1	2	3
289.	Mussapur	225
290.	Nabha	247
291.	Nagla	259
292.	Nagla	307
293.	Nainan	63
294.	Nandgarh	176
295.	Nandiali	33
296.	Nanhera	167
297.	Nanheri	362
298.	Naraina	10
299.	Naraingarh	245
300.	Naraingarh	357
301.	Narru	104
302.	Nasirpur	413
303.	Neelpur	121
304.	Nepran	128
305.	Niamatpur	127
306.	Nimbwa	273
307.	Nogawan	154
308.	Nosehra	162
309.	Nulas Kalan	53
310.	Nulas Khurd	52
311.	Pabra	86
312.	Pabri	88
313.	Paharipur	118
314.	Paher Kalan	43
315.	Paher Khurd	44
316.	Pandtan	98
317.	Paraougana	215
318.	Patton	8
319.	Pawala	4
320.	Peermachaila	255
321.	Pilkhani	80
322.	Pipal Manghauli	145
323.	Pragpur	192
324.	Pragpur	240
325.	Punsar	289
326.	Rain Majra	51
327.	Raipur	361
328.	Rajgarh	343
329.	Raju Majra	205
330.	Ramgarh	187
331.	Ramgarh	331
332.	Ramgarh *Alias* Budha	261
333.	Ramnagar	73
334.	Ramnagar	182
335.	Ramnagar	342
336.	Rampur	372
337.	Rampur Behal	278
338.	Rampur Kalan	212
339.	Rampur Khurd	184
340.	Rampur Sanian	274
341.	Rangian	54
342.	Rani Majra	298
343.	Rao Majra	96
344.	Rasoolpur	411
345.	Razapur	306
346.	Rurka	396
347.	Rurkee	404
348.	Sadhanpur	339
349.	Sadhrawar	18
350.	Safdarpur	74
351.	Sahal	148
352.	Saidhe Majra	269
353.	Said Kheri	108
354.	Saidpura	270
355.	Salempur	150
356.	Salempur	190
357.	Salimpur Jattan	406
358.	Sambhal Heri	201
359.	Samgauli	279
360.	Sanauli	256
361.	Sanaulian	144
362.	Sandharsi	365
363.	Sangondh	280
364.	Sangotha	326
365.	Sanjerpur	351
366.	Sarai Banjara	70
367.	Sarai Mughal	348
368.	Sarangpur	301
369.	Sardargarh	90
370.	Sarsini	338
371.	Seal	420
372.	Seehapur	299
373.	Seoli	285
374.	Seyalu	415
375.	Shahpur Raian	390
376.	Shamashpur	360
377.	Shambhoo Kalan	163
378.	Shambhoo Khurd	347
379.	Shamdo	126
380.	Shatabgarh	262
381.	Sheikhpur	352
382.	Sheikhpur Afganan	101
383.	Sheikhpur Kalan	220
384.	Sheikhpur Rajputtan	391
385.	Sheikhupur	418
386.	Singhpura	260
387.	Sitarpura	332
388.	Sohne Majra	387
389.	Sonta	373
390.	Sugalpur	388
391.	Suhron	140
392.	Sultanpur	393
393.	Surajgarh	179
394.	Surala Kalan	378
395.	Surala Khurd	379
396.	Sural Kalan	62
397.	Sural Khurd	61
398.	Takhtu Majra	87
399.	Tarrak	286
400.	Tasimbly	310
401.	Tasooli	13
402.	Teharpur	374
403.	Tepla	341
404.	Thuha	130
405.	Tiwana	335
406.	Toffanpur	316
407.	Toganpur	223
408.	Ugana	59
409.	Ugani	60
410.	Ukasi	349
411.	Uksi	78
412.	Ulana	385
413.	Unchakhera	26
414.	Untala	304
415.	Untser	359
416.	Upal Heri	57
417.	Urdan	38
418.	Urna	22
419.	Wazirabad	21
420.	Zarikpur	410